



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Br 78.3.13



Harvard College Library

FROM

The Society

1

1

0

THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



2
Volume XXX.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXVIII.

LONDON :
PRINTED BY MITCHELL AND HUGHES,
24 WARDOUR STREET, W.

©

The Visitations of Essex

BY

HAWLEY, 1552; HERVEY, 1558; COOKE, 1570;
RAVEN, 1612; AND OWEN AND LILLY, 1634.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees

FROM VARIOUS HARLEIAN MANUSCRIPTS:

AND AN APPENDIX

CONTAINING

Berry's Essex Pedigrees.

EDITED, WITH AN INDEX OF NAMES,

BY
Charles

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

✓
LONDON:

1878.

~~Br 78.3.78.3~~
~~10475.13~~

Δ
Br 78.3.13



The Society.

Preface.

THE *first* Visitation of Essex given in this Volume is that of 1552. It is taken from Add. MS. 7098, which professes to contain the Visitations of this and other Counties by Hawley, Clarencieux, 6 Edward VI., and appears to be the only authority for the statement that a Visitation of this County was made by him in that year.

The *second* Visitation, that of 1558, is taken from Harleian MS. 1137, which contains, *inter alia*, "The Visitation of Essex, taken by William Hervey, Esq. *alias* Clarenceulx King of Armes: begonne the 10th day of August, Anno 1558, in the 5th and 6th yeares of the raygnes of our Soveringe Lord & Lady King Phillipe & Queene Mary," being copied by Jacob Chaloner, and by him dedicated to Garter, Principal King of Arms, 26 December, 1615. It does not appear that the original of this Visitation is at the College of Arms, or that there is any copy elsewhere than among the Harleian MSS.

The *third* Visitation of Essex appears to have been made, between 1570 and 1583, by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, of which the original is at the College of Arms; no distinct copy is to be found among the MSS. at the British Museum, but the greater part of it appears to be included in Harleian MS. 6065, which also comprises the *fourth* Visitation of Essex, that by John Raven, Richmond Herald, in 1612—1615, of which a copy is at the College of Arms. The whole of this MS. is given in this Volume

under the heading of "Visitation of Essex, 1612," being the title the MS. bears in the Catalogue of the Harleian MSS.

The *fifth* Visitation was made in 1634 by George Owen, York Herald, and Henry Lilly, Rouge Rose. It is given in this Volume from Harleian MS. 1542, and professes to have been *copyied by the originall*, which is at the College of Arms. Of the *sixth* Visitation, that of 1664, the original MS. is at the College of Arms, and no copy is known to exist elsewhere.

The "Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees" which follow the last mentioned Visitation have been taken from the following Harleian MSS. :—

MS. 1083, which professes to contain the arms and pedigrees of the Visitation of 1634;

MS. 1096, containing, *inter alia*, Pedigrees of London Gentry, collected by Mr. Lillie, Mr. Withie, and others, from which the pedigree of CAMPION of Witham, co. Essex, has been taken;

MS. 1398, containing pedigrees of divers Essex families, from which the pedigree of LEGATT of Havering, co. Essex, has been taken;

MS. 1432, containing a collection of descents and arms of the gentry of Essex, seeming (*vide* Catalogue) not to have been copied from any particular Visitation Book;

MS. 1541, containing, *inter alia*, a large collection of the descents of Essex families made by Mr. Mundy from the Visitations of 1583, 1614, and 1634, "divers of them being enlarged and continued by Mr. Mundy, Mr. Robert Dale, etc." (*vide* Catalogue); and

MS. 1557, containing the Visitation of the County of Oxford made by John Phillipott, Somerset Herald, and William Ryley, Blue Mantle Pursuivant of Arms, in the year 1634, from which the pedigree of FISHER of Prittlewell, co. Essex, has been taken.

These Miscellaneous Pedigrees refer either to families not already noticed, or forming additions to, or continuations of, descents already given.

The compilers of the Visitations of 1612 and 1634, particularly the former, borrowed much, and altered much of what they borrowed, from previous Visitations. This has rendered repetition in some instances unavoidable, but I have been careful to note alterations, instead of repeating pedigrees, wherever practicable.

In an Appendix will be found Berry's Essex Pedigrees. With this addition, it is believed, the present work will contain all that is known of Essex Families out of the College of Arms.

I have endeavoured to render this work as accurate as possible, especially as to proper and local names, and, in these respects, I think it will bear favourable comparison with more than one of the publications of a similar nature already issued by the Society.

No doubt, time can scarcely be said to be thrown away, or trouble ill-bestowed, in the accurate reproduction of the *original* MS. of a Visitation, and even then, care might be taken to explain differences in orthography between the proper and local names there given and those in modern use applicable to the same persons and places; but to reproduce, as a work worthy the name, and acceptable to the Members, of the Society, a MS., itself a *copy*, or more probably a *copy of a copy*, of a Visitation written long ago by some one, alike ignorant of the names and localities described, and careless of the effect of errors in their transcription, and to preserve carefully all such errors, without an attempt to explain or correct them, and to do this by way of giving what Mr. FETTERSTON, in his 'Warwickshire,' calls a *literal* copy, is not my idea of the duty of an Editor, nor, in my opinion, is it one that can be further indulged in without seriously compromising the usefulness, and lowering the status, of the Society's Publications.

I have arranged all the Visitations, as well as the Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Essex Pedigrees, alphabetically, as being most convenient for reference.

The length of this book renders it necessary to issue it in two Parts. The first (the present Volume) contains the Visitations of 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. The second will contain the Miscellaneous Pedi-

grees and Berry's Essex Pedigrees, with Errata and Addenda, and an Index of Names to the whole work. This part is in the press, and will be issued with as little delay as possible.

I recommend the Members to note up the Errata and Addenda. These will be greater in number than I could wish, and as far as possible they will be referred to in the Index.

My best thanks are due to Mr. EVERARD GREEN, F.S.A., for much assistance in the blazon of the Arms and otherwise.

WALTER C. METCALFE.

8 Gloucester Street, S.W.

March, 1879.

PART I.

List of Pedigrees.

Most of the Minor Pedigrees, not separately recorded, and all entries of Arms only,
are not included, but of course are referred to in the Index.

VISITATION OF 1552.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
BARLEE	1	GOLDING	8	SMYTH	13
BARNES, No. 1	2	HARRIS, No. 1	9	SWALLOW	14
BARNES, No. 2	3	HARRIS, No. 2	9	SYBLEY	14
BIBSWORTH	1	KING	10	TEY	15
BOURNE	4	MARSH	10	TIERRELL	15
BOWES	5	MEAUTYS	10	VERE	16
BROWNE	5	MILDMAY	11	WENTWORTH, No. 1	16
BURRE, BURE	6	NAYLINGHURST	11	WENTWORTH, No. 2	17
CORNISH	8	PASCALL, No. 1	11	WHITBREED	17
CORNWALL	6	PASCALL, No. 2	12	WHITE	18
DE VERE, <i>see</i> VERE.		PETRE	12	WILFORD	18
EVERARD	7	RICH	13	WISEMAN	18

VISITATION OF 1558.

AMYE, AMYCE	19	CHEEKE	91	GAWDEY	67
ATLOFFE	20	CHETWINDE	22	GERRARD	94
BAARD	22	CLIFFE	35	GLASCOCK	54
BARNABYE	20	CLIPSBYE	67	GOLDING	55
BARNARD	20	CLOUVILE, <i>see</i> CLOVILE.		GOOCH	56
BARNES	21	CLOVILE, CLOUVILE, COL-		GRAY	57
BARRINGTON, No. 1	22	VILE	36	GREENE	57
BARRINGTON, No. 2	87	COGSHALL, COGESHALL	37	HARRIS	59
BARRY	81	COLE	38	HEND	34
BATTELL	23	COLVILE, <i>see</i> CLOVILE.		HIGATTE	61
BECKINGHAM	24	COOKE	39	HIGHAM	62
BEDELL	24	COTTON	40	INGOW	103
BELL	25	CUTTE	44	JENKYN	63
BERIFF	25	DARCY	44	JENOUR	63
BOODE, BOADE, No. 1	26	DEANE	47	JOBSON	64
BOODE, BOADE, No. 2	73	DE VERE	47	JOSSELYN, JOCELYN	65
BOWES	27	DORWARD	104	KING	66
BRADBURY	28	ELIOTT	48	KNIGHTLEY	67
BRIDGES, BRUGES	29	ELRINGTON, ERLINGTON	49	LACON, LAKYN	68
BROCKETT	30	ENFIELD	23	LANGHAM	41
BROKESBORNE	96	ETON	50	LATHOM	68
BROWNE	31	FINDERNE	107	LEYNHAM	34
BURRE	32	FITCH	51	LISTER, LYSTER	70
BUTLER	32	FITZHERBERT	63	LUCAS	71
CAPELL	32	FITZ SIMOND	100	MANDEVILLE	22
CARDINALL	33	FODRINGHAY	52	MANNOCK	72
CARINGTON	33	FOORD	53	MANTELL	72

X

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
MARLAR	74	PYRTON	92	THURSLEY	52
MAXEY	75	QUARLES	93	TIRRELL, TYRRELL	110
MAYNARD	76	RATCLIFFE, RADCLIFFE	94	TORRELL	115
MEANTIS	76	RAYMOND	95	TUSSER, TURSSAR	117
MILDMAY	78	RAYNSFORD	96	VAYASOUR	118
MONOUX, No. 1	78	RIDWARE	41	VERNON	118
MONOUX, No. 2	79	ROBERTS	97	WALDEGRAVE, WAL-	
MORGAN, No. 1	80	ROCHESTER	97	GRAVE, No. 1	119
MORGAN, No. 2	83	SANDS, SANDES	99	WALDEGRAVE, WAL-	
MOUNTCHENSEY	83	SCOTT	100	GRAVE, No. 2	122
MOUNTFORT, MOUNTFORD	84	SHARPE	100	WATEVILLE	41
NAYLINGHURST	85	SMITH	101	WENTWORTH	124
NICHOLS, NICHOLLS	86	STAUNTON, STANTON, No. 1	102	WESTON	125
PARGETER	86	STAUNTON, STANTON, No. 2	101	WHITBRED	126
PARKER	87	STRANGMAN, No. 1	103	WILFORD, No. 1	127
PARRATT	76	STRANGMAN, No. 2	73	WILFORD, No. 2	128
PASCALL	88	SUTTON	105	WISEMAN	129
PAWNE	24	SWALLOW	106	WITHER	130
PETRE	89	SWINBURNE	106	WOULPHE	81
POUNCETT	90	TENDBRING	107	WROTH	132
POYNTZ	91	TEY	108		

VISITATION OF 1612.

ALEYN, ALLEYN	133	CHASTELIN	226	HELTON	203
APPULTON, APLETON	134	CHECKE	176	HIGHAM, No. 1	216
ARCHER	136	CHURCH	177	HIGHAM, No. 2	217
ARGALL	137	CLIFFE	178	HOLFORD	218
ASTLEY	138	CLOPTON	179	HONE	220
AUDLEY, AWDELEY	139	CLOUVILE, <i>see</i> CLOVILE		HUMBLE	220
AYLOFFE	141	CLOVILE, CLOUVILE, COL-		JENOUR	221
BAKER	145	VILE	180	JOSSELYN, JOCELIN, No. 1	223
BANINGE	142	COLLIN	182	JOSSELYN, JOCELIN, No. 2	226
BARKER	143	COLVILE, <i>see</i> CLOVILE		KEMPE	230
BARNARD	144	COO	182	KIRKEBY	232
BARRETT	145	COOKE	183	LISTOR, LYSTER	233
BARRINGTON	146	COYS	184	LONGMORE	234
BATTELL	227	CROCHRODE	184	LUCAS	235
BECKINGHAM	149	DALE	186	LUCKIN	237
BELHOUSE	145	DARCY	186	LUKYN	238
BELL	150	DEANE	188	MAN	240
BENDISH	316	DE BOIS, <i>see</i> ARCHER		MANNYNGE	241
BENNETT	150	DENVER	189	MARKAUNT	241
BICKERTON	151	DICHFIELD	189	MARLAR	242
BINGHAM	152	DRURY	190	MARSHAM, MASHAM	244
BLAKE	152	EGLESFIELD	191	MARSTON	244
BLOUNT	153	ELIOTT	191	MASSEY	246
BODDYE	155	ENFIELD	227	MAXEY	246
BOODE, BOADE	292	ETON	192	MEUTIS	247
BOURNE	156	EVEHARD	193	MEDHOPE	248
BRADBURY	157	FANSHAW	194	MILBORNE	248
BRAMSTON	157	FILLEALL, FILLEOLL	195	MILDMAY	249
BRICHER, BRETHET	158	FITCH	197	MONOUX	252
BRIDGES, BRUGES	158	FITZWILLIAM	197	MORDAUNT	253
BROCKMAN, BROOKMAN	161	FRANCIS	200	MORGAN, No. 1	255
BROUGHTON	161	FREER, FRYER	200	MORGAN, No. 2	255
BROWNE, No. 1	162	FRITH	201	MORICE	256
BROWNE, No. 2	163	GENT	202	MOUNTFORT, MOUNT-	
BROWNE, No. 3	164	GERNON	203	FORD	256
BROWNE, No. 4	165	GOODDAY	203	NELSON	257
BUGGE	167	GREENE	204	NIGHTINGALE	258
BULLOCK	168	GRIMSTON	205	PARGETER	259
BURRE, BURE	169	GULIAM	208	PARKER, No. 1	259
BUTLER	169	HALE	209	PARKER, No. 2	260
CAMOCKE	170	HARDRES	211	PASCALL	260
CAPELL	171	HARLAKENDEN	210	PATMERE	227
CARDINALL	172	HARRIS	213	PENNINGE	262
CARINGTON	173	HARVEY, HERVEY	214	PERTE	263

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

xi

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
PETRE	264	SMITH	173	WALTHALL	311
PETT	265	STAUNTON, STANTON	290	WATTON	311
PINCHON	266	STEPHENS	290	WENTWORTH	312
POYNTZ	267	STEPNETH	291	WESTLEY	316
QUARLES	271	STRANGMAN	291	WESTON	318
RADCLIFF, RATCLIFF	274	TALLAKARNE	293	WHITCOMBE, WHETCOMBE	320
RAVEN	142	TANFIELD	294	WHITBRED	320
REVE	275	TENDRING	296	WHITE	321
RICH	276	TEY	297	WILFORD	322
RIKEDON	161	THURSBY, THORESBY	298	WINCH	323
ROBERTS	279	TIRRELL, TYRRELL	299	WISEMAN, No. 1	324
ROCHESTER	279	TRYAN	303	WISEMAN, No. 2	326
RONE	281	TURNER, No. 1	303	WISEMAN, No. 3	327
ROWBOTHAM	282	TURNER, No. 2	304	WITHER	328
ROWE, ROE	282	TUSSER, TUSSAR	304	WORTHINGTON	328
SAMS, SAMES	283	TWEDY	305	WORTLEY	329
SANDFORD	285	VAVASOR	306	WROTH	330
SANDS, SANDES	286	VERNON	307	WYATT	331
SAYER, SAYRE	286	WALDEGRAVE, WAL-	307	YOUNG, YONGE	332
SCOTT	287	GRAVE	307		
SEBRIGHT	288	WALTER	310		

VISITATION OF 1634.

ALEYN, ALLEYN, No. 1	333	BROWNE, No. 3	361	CROMPE	386
ALEYN, ALLEYN, No. 2	334	BROWNE, No. 4	362	CUDMORE	386
ALSTON	335	BROWNE, No. 5	365	DARCY	387
ARGALL	335	BUGGE	363	DAVENANT	388
ASHTON, AYSON	336	BURNETT	364	DEANE	388
ASTLEY	336	BURY	364	DERING	389
ATBLOW	337	BUTLER	365	DRURY	389
ATWOOD	338	BYRD, No. 1	365	DRYWOOD, No. 1	389
AUDLEY, AWDLEY	338	BYRD, No. 2	366	DRYWOOD, No. 2	390
AYLETT	339	CAGE, No. 1	367	EDON	390
AYLOFFE	340	CAGE, No. 2	368	ELDRED	391
AYSON, <i>see</i> ASHTON		CALDWELL	368	ELISTON	392
BADCOCK	340	CANNYNG	369	ELINGTON	392
BALLET	341	CAPELL	370	ELTONHEAD	393
BARKER	341	CARDINALL	370	EMERY, AMERY	393
BARKHAM	342	CAREW	371	EVERARD, No. 1	394
BARON, No. 1	342	CASTELL	371	EVERARD, No. 2	394
BARON, No. 2	343	CHAMBER, No. 1	372	EVERARD, No. 3	395
BARRINGTON	343	CHAMBER, No. 2	372	FARR	395
BARROW	344	CHEEKE	373	FILEALL, FILIOLL	396
BASSANO	344	CHESTER	374	FITCH	397
BAYLY	345	CHILBORNE	374	FLEMING	397
BENDISH	346	CHURCH, No. 1	375	FORTESCUE	398
BENDLOWES	347	CHURCH, No. 2	376	FRANKE	399
BENNETT, No. 1	347	CLIFFE	376	FREEMAN	399
BENNETT, No. 2	348	CLOPTON	377	FREER, FRYER	400
BERIFF	348	CLOUVILLE, <i>see</i> CLOVILLE		FRESHWATER	401
BERNERS	349	CLOVILLE, CLOUVILLE, COL-		FULWER	401
BIGG	349	VILE	377	GARDINER	402
BINGHAM	350	COLDHAM	378	GARFOOT	403
BLOWER	351	COLE, No. 1	378	GENT	403
BOKENHAM	351	COLE, No. 2	379	GETHIN	404
BONHAM	352	COLLIN	379	GIBBES	405
BOOSEY	352	COLVILLE, <i>see</i> CLOVILLE		GILBERT	405
BOURCHIER	353	COO, No. 1	380	GLASCOCK, No. 1	406
BOURNE	354	COO, No. 2	381	GLASCOCK, No. 2	406
BOWES	355	COOKE, No. 1	381	GODBOLD	407
BRAWSTON	356	COOKE, No. 2	382	GOUSON	360
BRAND	357	COOKE, No. 3	382	GOODAY	408
BRIDGES	358	COTTEL	383	GOUGH	408
BRISCO	496	COTTON, No. 1	384	GREENE, No. 1	409
BRISTOW	358	COTTON, No. 2	384	GREENE, No. 2	409
BROWNE, No. 1	359	COYS	385	GRIFFITH	410
BROWNE, No. 2	359	CROCHRODE	385	GRIMSTON	410

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
GYNES	411	MILDMAY, No. 3	454	SULLIARD	494
HARDWICK	412	MILDMAY, No. 4	454	SWAN	494
HARINGTON	412	MILLINGTON	455	SYMONDS	495
HARLAKENDEN	413	MOORE, No. 1	455	SYMPSON	496
HARRIS, No. 1	414	MOORE, No. 2	456	TALCOTT	497
HARRIS, No. 2	415	MORDAUNT, MORDANT	456	TANFIELD	498
HARRIS, No. 3	415	MORICE	457	TAVERNER, No. 1	498
HARTE	416	MOTT	458	TAVERNER, No. 2	499
HARVEY	416	NEVILL	459	TENDRING	499
HENSHAW	417	NEWPORT	460	TENNANT	500
HEBON	417	NICHOLSON, NICOLSON	461	TETLOW	501
HIGHAM, No. 1	418	NIGHTINGALE	462	THISTLETHWAITE	501
HIGHAM, No. 2	419	OWEN	463	THURSBY, THORESBY	502
HIRST	420	PALMER, No. 1	463	THWAITS	503
HOBSON	420	PALMER, No. 2	464	TIRRELL	503
HOLCROFT	421	PARKE	464	TOPESFIELD	504
HOLGATE	421	PARTRIDGE, No. 1	465	TOWSE	505
HOLSTOCK	422	PARTRIDGE, No. 2	465	TRAFFORD	505
HONE	422	PARVISH	466	TRAPPS	506
HONYWOOD	423	PEERES	466	TRENCH	507
HOUGHTON	510	PENINGTON	467	TROTT	507
HOW	425	PENISTONE	468	TEEKE	508
HUMFREY	425	PERTE	468	TURNER, No. 1	508
JACKMAN	426	PETRE	469	TURNER, No. 2	509
JAMES	426	PETTUS	469	TUSSEY	509
JEFFRIES	427	PINCHON	470	TUTHILL	510
JEKYLL	427	PLUMME	470	TYNDALL	511
JENNYNS	428	PORTER	471	VAVASOR	512
JENOUR	429	PRESCOTT	472	VERNON	512
JOHNSON	430	PULLEY	472	VESSEY	513
JOSELYN, JOCELIN	430	PYOTT	473	WAKERING	513
KEMPE	431	PYRTON	473	WALDEGRAVE, No. 1	514
KIGHLEY	431	QUABLES	474	WALDEGRAVE, No. 2	515
KNIGHTBRIDGE	432	RADCLIFF, RATCLIFF	474	WALE	516
LAKE	432	RAY	475	WALLINGER	516
LANGLEY	433	RAYMOND, No. 1	475	WALTER	519
LATHOM	433	RAYMOND, No. 2	476	WALTER	517
LEIGH	434	REVE	476	WARD	518
LENTHALL	434	ROBERTS	478	WARE	518
LITTLE	435	ROCH	477	WEBLIN	519
LOMLEY	436	ROUS, No. 1	478	WENTWORTH	519
LUCAS	437	ROUS, No. 2	479	WHETSTONE	520
LUCKIN	437	ROWE, ROE	479	WHITBREED	520
LUKYN	438	RUDD	480	WHITCOMBE, WHETCOMBE	521
LUTHER, No. 1	439	RUSH	481	WHITE	521
LUTHER, No. 2	439	SADLER	481	WHITGIFT	522
LYNGWOOD	440	ST. PIERRE	482	WHITING	522
LYNNE	440	SAMS, SAMES, No. 1	482	WILCOCKS	523
LYON	441	SAMS, SAMES, No. 2	483	WILFORD	523
MACHELL	441	SANDFORD	484	WILLIAMS	524
MAN, No. 1	442	SAYER, SAYRE	484	WILLIAMSON	524
MAN, No. 2	443	SCOTT	485	WILMER	525
MANWOOD	443	SEYMER	486	WILSON	525
MARLAB	444	SHAA	486	WINCH	526
MARSHAM, MASHAM	444	SHARPE	487	WISEMAN, No. 1	526
MARTYN	445	SLANEY	487	WISEMAN, No. 2	529
MAUNSELL	446	SMYTH, No. 1	487	WISEMAN, No. 3	529
MAXEY	446	SMYTH, No. 2	488	WISEMAN, No. 4	530
MAY	447	SMYTH, No. 3	489	WISEMAN, No. 5	530
MAYDSTONE	447	SMYTH, <i>see</i> NEVILL	489	WOOD	531
MEADE, No. 1	448	SNAPE	489	WOODCOCK	532
MEADE, No. 2	449	SOAME	490	WRIGHT, No. 1	532
MEADE, No. 3	450	SORRELL, No. 1	490	WRIGHT, No. 2	532
MERELL	450	SORRELL, No. 2	491	WYATT	534
MIDDLETON	451	SOUTHCOOTE	491	WYKE	535
MILBORNE	451	SPARROW	492	YOUNG, YONGE	536
MILDMAY, No. 1	452	STANLEY	493		
MILDMAY, No. 2	452	STONER	493		

The
Visitations of Essex,
&c.

PART I.

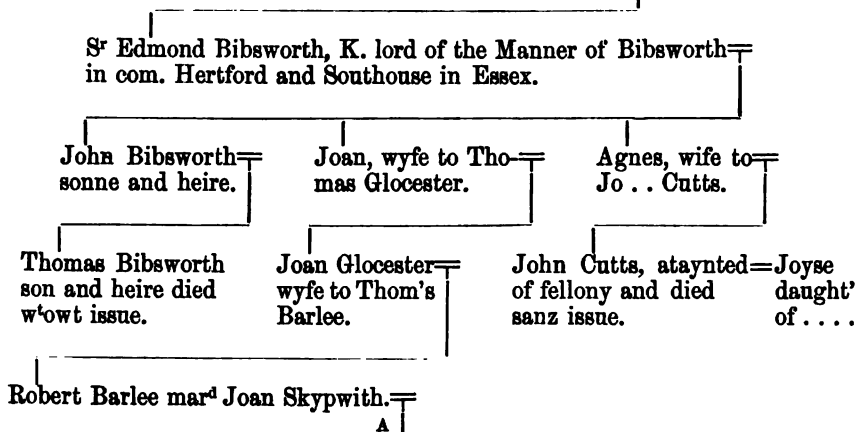
The Visitation of Essex, 1552.

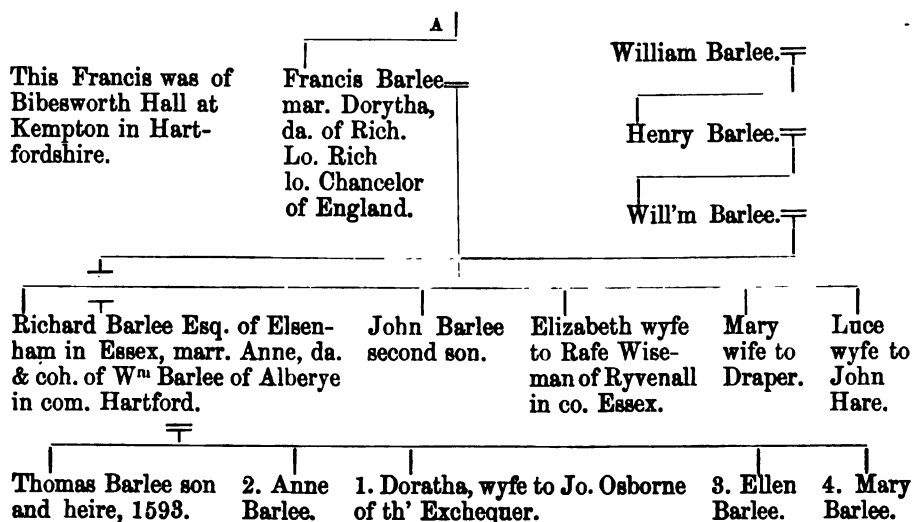
Barlee.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Ermine, three bars wavy sable, a crescent for difference.* [BARLEE.] 2 and 3. *Azure, three eagles displayed or* [BIBSWORTH], *impaling quarterly of six—1. BARLEE. 2. Or, a water bouget sable, a bordure of the second bezantée.* [LANWAY.] *The rest blank.*

Bibsworth.

Sir Hugh Bibsworth Knyght had issue:—





Barnes.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Quarterly argent and vert, in the first quarter a crescent or, a crescent for difference. [BARNES.] 2. Azure billettée or, a lion rampant of the second. [GYSOURS.] 3. Gules, a fess embattled between three leopards' heads or. [ST. JERMYN.] 4. Or, on a bend sable three ostrich feathers argent, passing through as many scrolls of the first [CLARENDON], impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Gules, three mullets argent, a crescent for difference. [HANSARD.] 2. Gules, a cross flory argent, in dexter chief an escallop of the second. [] 3. Argent, semée of crosses gules, a lion rampant of the second. []

Thom' Barneas of Horseley in the Counte of Surrey, esquier second son to Thom' Barneas Knight of Horseley, maryed Margaret daughter and on of theyrs of Saint Jermyn w^{ch} Saint Jermyn weded Anne on of the daughters and heys of Gysores of London, Knight, and had issu John Barneas son and heyre.

John Barneas (? of Writtle, co. Essex) son & heyr to Thom' maryed fyrst Margery daughter of Veer and had issu by her John Barneas of Thurfelde in the counte of Herford (? of Writtle, co. Essex) son and heyre. Then the said John weded to his second wyfe Custance, daughter of Nicolas Pagenham of Sussex and had issue by her Will'm Barnes.

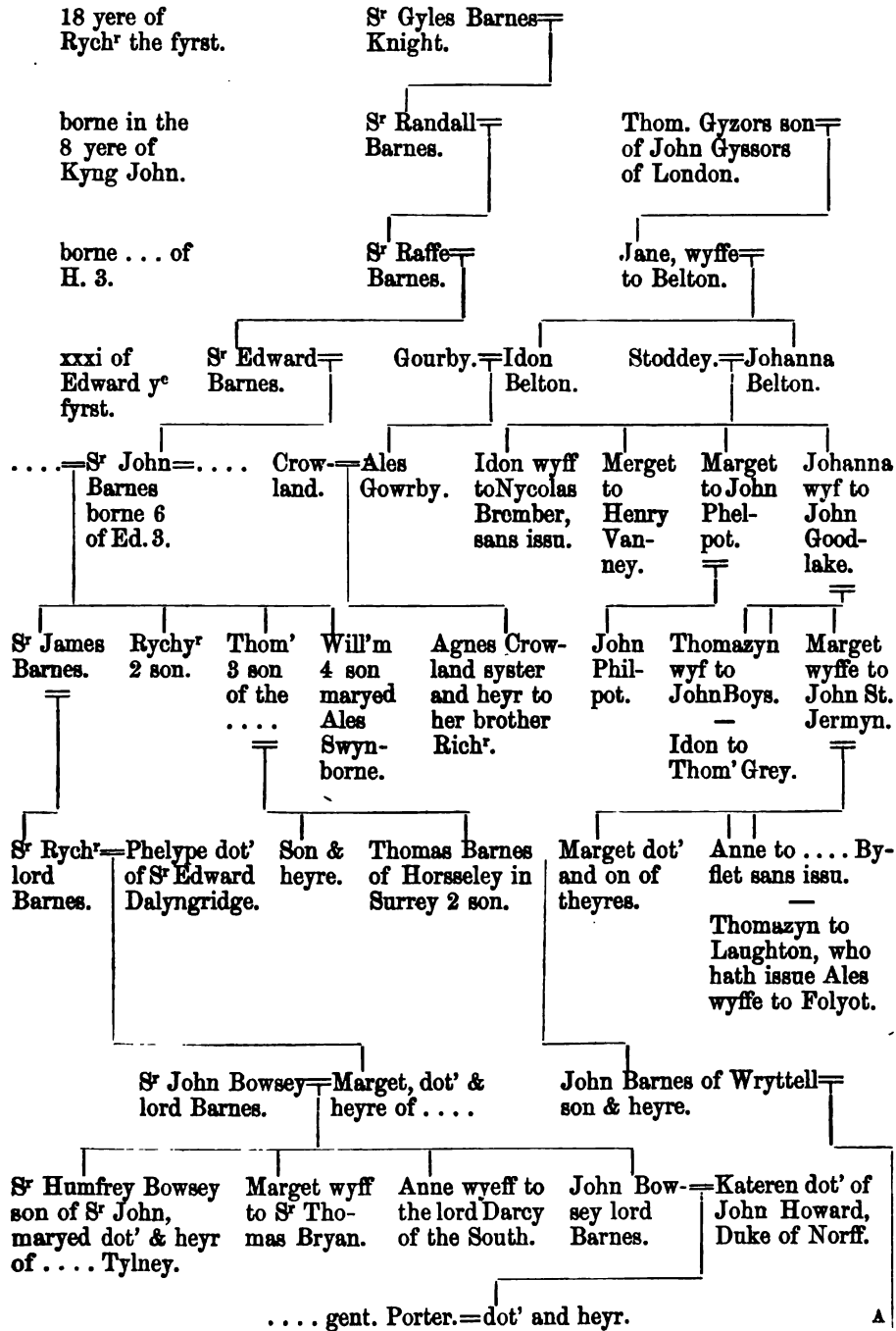
Will'm Barnes (? of Thoby, co. Essex) 2 son to John By his 2 wyeff, weded Dorathe, daughter of Anthony Hansard of Whyttingham in the counte of Suff. and hath issu Will'm Barnes son and heyre, Thom' 2 son, Leonard 3 son, Rych^d iiiijth son & Elisabeth.

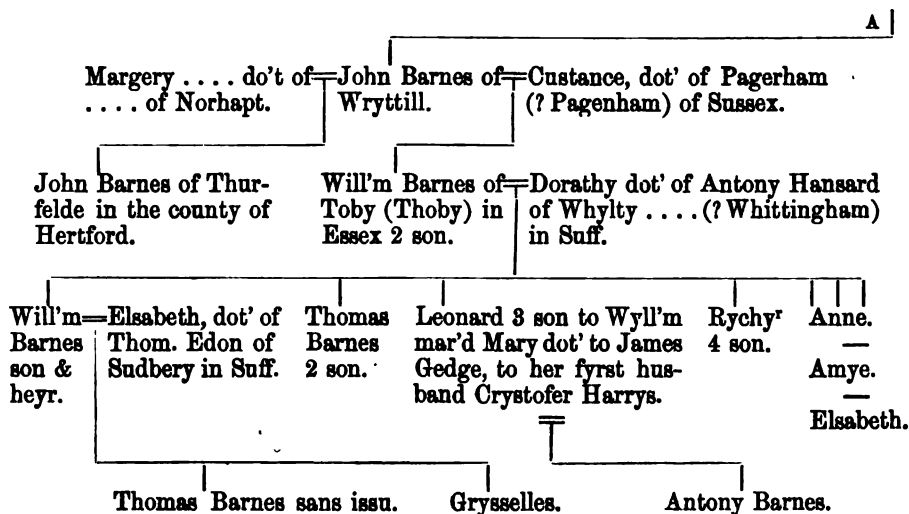
Will'm Barnes son and heyre of Will'm maryed Elisabeth daughter of Thom' Edon of Sudbery in the counte of Suff. esquier & hath issu Thom' son & heyre, w^{ch} dyed yonge, Gryssell.

Barnes.

(No. 2.)

(Prefixed to fol. 1, and in a later hand.)





Bibsworth.

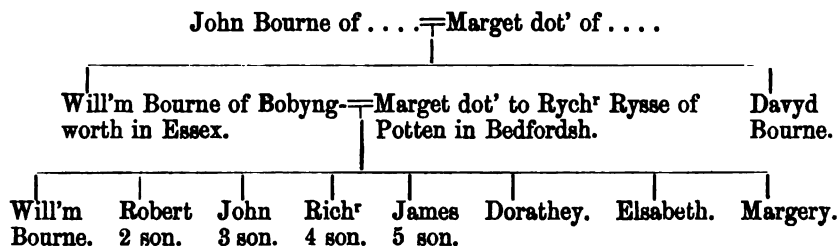
(See Barlet.)

Bourne.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Per pale argent and azure, a chevron counterchanged between four shackbolts gules bolted or, a martlet for difference.* [BOURNE.]

2. *Same impaling (? MARSH) as under MARSH.*

CREST.—*A hound's head argent, langued gules, ducally gorged or.* [? BOURNE.]



A modern hand has added:—

W^m Bourne ob. 1581.

Rob^t Bourne.=Kath. d^r of Hen. Medeley Esq. ob. 1645 æt. 80.

Rob^t B. ob. 1665.=Rose d^r of Hump. Walcot ob. 1658.

Alice mar. Jⁿ I^d Digby ob. 1658.

Bowes.

ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Ermine, three bows bent gules, on a chevron azure a swan argent, membered gules, holding in his beak a ring or, between two lions' faces of the last.* [BOWES.]

2. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three oaken slips, acorned proper, a bordure engrailed or* [AMADES or AMIDAS], *impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Chequy a cross, a bordure charged with ten quatrefoils.* [BOYSSE.] 2 and 3. *Per pale gules and azure three hinds' heads erased counterchanged, a bordure of the second charged with ten bezants.* []

3. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, a bend or.* [SCROOP.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules* [TIPTOFT], *impaling quarterly 1. AMADES; 2. BOYSSE.*

3. *A chevron engrailed between three mascles, a crescent for difference.* []

4. *Same as 2 and 3 in the last shield.*

4. BOWES *impaling* SCROOP

Thom. Bowes of the Sytie of Yorke, esquier maryed daughter of
and had issu Martyn Bowes, Knight, son and heyre, Thom. second son.

S^r Martyn Bowes Knight son & heyre of Thom. maryed to his fyrst wyef, Cecely
doughter to Elyot and by her had yssu Thom. son and heyre. Marten 2 son.

Marten second son to S^r Martyn Bowes, Knight, maryed to his fyrst wyef
Frances Scroope, doughter of Rych^r Scroope of and heyre of Elsabeth
his wyef, w^{ch} Elsabeth was doughter and on of theyres of Robt. Amydas of London,
and of Margery his wyef, w^{ch} Margery was dought^r and heyre of James Boyse and
the said Martyn had yssu by the said Frances, Martyn son & heyre and iiij
doughters that is to say Joyes, Anne, Mary and Ellen.

Browne.

ARMS (4 shields).—1. BROWNE, as No. 4 in Vis. 1612.

2. *Quarterly 1 and 4. BROWNE without the chief.* 2 and 3. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, a chevron or between three swans argent.* [CHARLTON.] 2 and 3. *Per bend azure and or a lion rampant gules* [FRANCIS] *impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Argent a cross vert.* [HUSSEY.] 2 and 3. *Barry of six ermine and gules.* [HUSSEY.]

3. BROWNE, as in the first shield, *impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces sable.* [FARINGTON.] 2. *Gules, three cinquefoils pierced argent.* [FARINGTON.] 3. *Argent, a cross engrailed sable between four torteaux.* [CLAYTON.]

4. *Quarterly as in the last impalement.*

CREST.—Same as BROWNE, No. 1 in Vis. 1612.

1. Robert Browne of Langynhow maryed Mary doughter and heyre of S^r Thom. Charlton, Knight, and had issu S^r Weston Browne Knight, son and heyre S^r Humfrey Browne second son, on of the Judges of the Com'on place who maryed the doughter of Hussey.

2. S^r Weston Browne son and heyre to Robert, weded Elsabeth doughter of Will'm Mordant of Turvey in Bedfordshyre, and hath issu Will'm y^t dyed sans issu, John 2 son & heyre, Thom. a prest parson of lytell Barkensted, Antony, Anne weded to Will'm Eton, of Shropshyre, Custance, Jane weded to Brygge.

3. Antony Browne, esquier, Sergeant at law, 3 son to S^r Weston Browne, weded Johanna doughter and sole heyre to S^r Will'm Farington son & heyre to S^r Henry Farington, & doughter and on of theyrs of John Claytone of Clayton, in the Counte of Lancashyr esquier.

Burre, Bure.

ARMS.—*Same as in Vis. 1612.*

Thom. Bure of Barkinge maryed _____ daughter of _____ and had
issu John Bure son and heyre Rych^r, 2 son, Anne weded to Rich^r Huttofte.

John Bure son and heyre to Thom. Bure weded Katerin daughter of Rychard
Covert of Slowtham in the counte of Sussex and hath issu John Bure son and
heyre, Rychard 2 son w^{ch} dyed sans issu, Elsabeth weded to Edward Croftes, Jane
weded to James, Thom. Kateren maryed.

John Bure son and heyre of John weded Ales daughter of Thom. Marche and
by her hath issu Jane.

Colchester.

THE ARMES OF THE TOWNE OF COLCHESTER :—

*Gules, two staves raguly and couped, one in pale surmounted by the other in fess,
both argent, between two ducal coronets in chief or, the bottom part of the staff
enfiled with a ducal coronet of the last.*

Taken in the tyme of John Best and John Maynard Baylyffes the xxvjth of
August, 1558.

Cole.

The petegre of Edward Cole of Colchester.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. COLE *as in Vis. 1558.*

2. COLE *impaling quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three
cross-crosslets of the first.* [.]

Cornish.

(See Eberard.)

Cornwall.

ARMS.—*Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, a bordure sable
charged with ten bezants.* [CORNWALL.] 2 and 3. *Barry of six argent and
gules a canton ermine.* [.]

CREST.—*A Cornish chough sable, a crescent for difference.* [CORNWALL.]

John Cornewall of Haverell in the Counte of Essex esquier maryed
daughter _____ and hath issu Thom. Cornewall son and heyre, Will^m 2 son,
Edward 3 son.

Thom. Cornewall son & heyre of John weded Jane doughter of
& hath issu John Cornewall son and heyre.

Humfrey 2 son, Mary weded to Robert Gaynsford of Cotred in the Counte of
Herford gent. Julyan weded to John Danyell of Wodam Ferres in the counte of
Essex gent. Barbara weded to Fraunces Barnars of Fynchingfelde in Essex esquier,
Mary weded to Thom. Sybell of Kent, Cecyll weded to Julyan Walgrave of Bures
in the Counte of Suff.

John son and heyre of Thom. weded the wedowe of lord Cobham &
doughter of and had issu Gyles & Mary w^{ch} dyed with owt issue.

After the said John maryed to his 2 wyef doughter of Stubbes relict
Verney and had issue by her Jane Cornewall & so dyed sans issu male.

Humfrey Cornewall 2 son & heyre to Thom. Cornewall after the dysseace of his
brother John weded Mary doughter of Will'm Mannoce of Stoke Gyfford by Nay-
land in the Countie of Suff. gent. and hath issue by her Thom. son & heyre George
2 son Fraunces 3 son Jane Margaret Elizabeth and Fraunces.

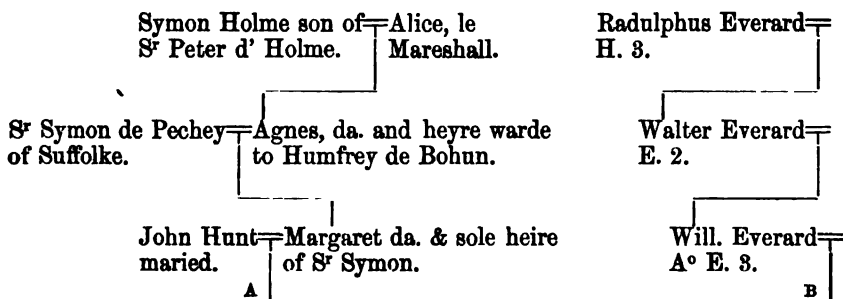
De Vere.

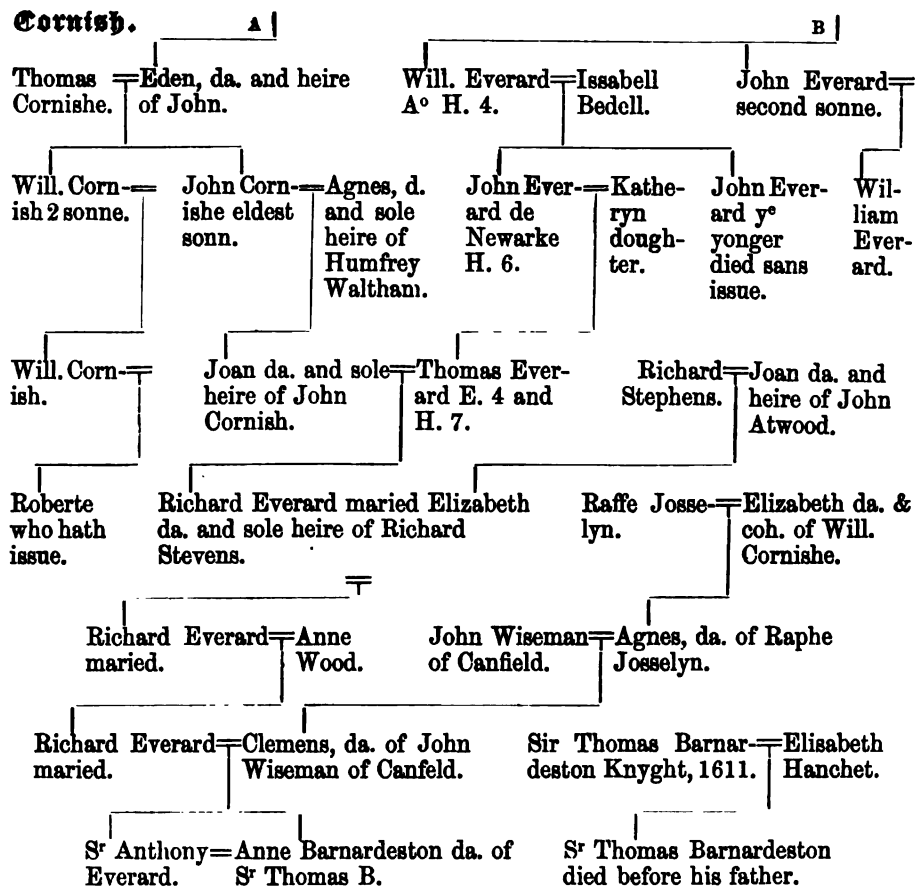
(See Vere.)

Everard.

(In a handwriting of the first half of the seventeenth century.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight.* 1. EVERARD. 2. CORNISH, *as in Vis. 1612.* 3. *Gules, an inescutcheon argent within an orle of bezants.* [HUNT.] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable, a bordure of the second charged with ten bezants.* []
5. *Argent, a chevron azure, a bordure engrailed sable.* [HOLME.] 6. *Sable, a chevron between three quatrefoils argent.* [? WALTHAM.] 7. *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief two falcons volant or.* [STEPHENS.] 8. *Gules, semée of acorns or, a lion rampant argent.* [ATWOOD.]



Cornish.**Fitch.**

See this Pedigree in Vis. 1612.

Golding.

ARMS.—*As in Vis. 1558.*

John Goldinge of Halsted in the counte of Essex esquier married to his fyrst wyef Elisabeth daughter and coo heyre to How of and had yssu by her Sr Thom. Goldinge Knight, son and heyre, William 2 son, Elisabeth weded to Roger Wynkefelde of Dunham in the counte of Norff. esquier, Margery weded to John Veere, erl of Oxford. After the said John weded to his 2 wyeff Ursula, daughter and coheyre of Merston of Horton in the counte of Surrey

esquyer and hath issue by her Henry 3 son to John & heyre to his mother aforesaid, Arthur, George, Edmond, Mary, weded to R . . . ke of Barkeshyre, Fraunces weded to Mathew Baron of Shelffanger in the counte of Norff. gent. Dorathe unmarried.

Henry Golding 3 son to John by his 2 wyef weded Ales daughter of Clovyle of Hanyfelde in the counte of Essex esquyer.

Harris.

(No. 1.)

Will'm Harres of Sudmeset (Somerset) esquyer maryed Johan's Smyth daughter of John Smyth of Norton and by her had issu, Will'm son and heyre, Rych' 2 son Fylis weded to Bartylmew Averell of London, Susane weded to John Ayloff son and heyre of S^r John Ayloff Knight. After the said Will'm Harrys maryed to his 2 wyef Johan daughter to Cooke of Bockynge and had issu by her Arthur Harrys, Thrydly the said Will'm maryed to his 3 wyef, Anne daughter of Rutter of London and had issu by her Edward & Crystofer.

Will'm Harreys son and heyre to Will'm Harrys of Sudmester (Somerset) maryed Jane daughter of Semer of Brawhinge, and hath issu, Will'm Harrys son and heyre.

Harris.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. *Argent, on a fess between three busts sable three martlets of the first.* [.] 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron between three cross crosslets or.* [.]
 CREST.—A plover gules, holding in his beak a branch fructed or. [.]

William Harrys of Barmesey (? Barnes) in the County of Surrey, weded Margaret dot' & on of theyres of Nycolas Nynes on of the 6 Clerkes of the Chancery Recever of Cornewall & Devonshire and after ward Alderman and Shreeve of London, A° 18 H. 7, 1502, & had issu, Robert, Cycely, sine prole, Elianor weded to Thom. Allen of London, haberdasher, Rowland, Jane, Elisabeth, weded to John Cooke of (?) Barckam in Sussex & John sine prole, the said Margaret weded to her 2 husband Rych' Burton of Carsalton in the Counte of Surrey & had issu Anne Burton wyef to Dryver of the lymehowasse, Edyth wyef to Fraunces Muschamp of Peckam in the County of Surrey & Mary. The said Margaret weded to her 3 husband John Scotte of Camerwell in Surrey, and had issu Southwell sine prole & Edgare.

2. Robert Harrys of Leyghton stone (Leytonstone) weded Anne dot' to Rych' Allen late of Upwell in Norff. now of London, haburdasher, father to Thom. above named & had issue Margret, sine prole, Willm. sine prole, Anne sine prole, Robert sine prole, Mary, Martha. & Kateren.

King.

Robert King of Myche Badew weded Letysse doughter and heyre of Will'm Berrell of Wryttell in the counte of Essex gent' and hath issu Will'm son and heyre, Bengamy 2 son, Rych' 3 son, Edmond 4 son, Fraunces 5 son, Lettyce, Mary, Elsabeth, Dorathe, Anne, Kateren.

Maldon.

THE ARMES PRETENSTED OF THE BOROWE TOWNE OF MALDON.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Three lions passant regardant.*
2. *Same as in Vis. of 1612.*

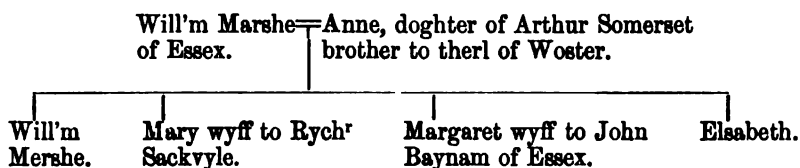
Taken in the tyme of Rych' Bret and Edward Coker Bayliffes the xxvij of August in A° 1558 and respyted till Crystmas for the verification of the same.

Marsh.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly or and azure, on a pale engrailed three eagles displayed, all counterchanged. [? MARSH.]*

2. *impaling TIRRELL, and quarterings as under TIRRELL.*

CREST.—*A leopard statant proper, collared and chained [.]*



Meautis.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *MEAUTIS as in Vis. 1612.*

2. *MEAUTIS impaling ASTLEY.*

CREST.—*As in Vis. 1612.*

John Meautys of the towne of Callis maryed doughter of had issue Phelipe son and heyr. Phelipe son and heyr to John maryed Elisabeth doughter of Foxley of Blaksley in the Countie of Northampton and by her hath issue S^r Peter Mewtys Knight, John second son, Phelipe third son.

S^r Peter Mewtys son and heyr to Phelipe maryed to his first wyef Jane doughter of Asteley of London and by her had issue Henry Thom' Fraunces a doughter and Hercules. After the said S^r Peter Mewtys maryed to his second wyef Jane doughter of Angersley of Sussex.

Myldmay.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Per fess nebulé argent and azure, three antelopes' heads erased, counterchanged, collared gules, spotted or.* [.]
 2. *Same, impaling quarterly as impaled in the fourth shield under TIRRELL.*

CREST.—*Per pale or and azure an antelope's head coupéd gutté, counterchanged, holding in its mouth a branch of hawthorn, blossomed argent.* [? GONSTON.]

Thomas Myldmay Esquyer, weded Avys daughter of Will'm Gunson of London, Esquyer, and hath issu, Thom. son and hayre, Walter 2 son, Henry 3 son, Edward 4 son, Bennet, Elisabeth, & other w^{ch} are all ded sans yssu.

Naylinghurst.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Gules, a cross engrailed or.* [NAYLINGHURST.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a bend cotised azure three eagles displayed or.* [.]
 2. *impaling BROWNE.*

1. Clement Naylingherst of Myche Badow weded daughter of and had issue James Naylingherst son and heyre, Hugh 2 son, & Elisabeth.
2. James Naylingherst son and heyre to Clement weded Margery, daughter to and had issu Raff Nylyngherst son & heyre, Edward 2 son, Rych' 3 son.
3. Raff Naylingherst, son and heyre weded Elisabeth daughter of John Browne of Whight Rodinge in the Counte of Essex and hath issue.

Pascall.

(No. 1.)

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *A chevron engrailed, on a chief azure three mullets or.* [KEBELL.]
 2. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, three bars azure, over all a bend engrailed gules.* [.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron between three escallops azure.* [.]

John Paschall of Myche Badow esquyer weded Mary daughter of George Kebell of Newbotell in the Counte of Northampt' esquyer and hath issu John Pashall son and heyre, Baptyst 2 son, and Thomasyn.

Pascall.

(No. 2.)

Will'm Paschall of Southamyngefelde (South Hanningfield) in the Counte of Essex esquier, brother to John Pashall of Myche Badow, weded Anne doughter of John Blake of Bassetes in lytell Badou in the Counte of Essex, and of Anne his wyef doughter and heyre of Rawson of and had issu John son and heyre, Will'm 2 son, Anne, Elisabeth.

Paule.

The petegre of Thom' Paule of Cranbroke in the counte of Essex esquier and on of the syx Clerkes of the Chancery and controller of the hanaper.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, a fess engrailed between three lions passant regardant or.* [.] 2 and 3. *Azure, three bendlets or.* [.]
 2. *Same, impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a fess gules between three martlets sable the rays of a sun or.* [.]
 2 and 3. *Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief three boars heads argent.* [.]
 CREST.—*A unicorn stantant.* [.]

Petre.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *PETRE impaling TIRRELL.*
 2. *PETRE impaling BROWNE as BROWNE No. 3 in Vis. of 1612.*

Sr Will'm Peter knight, weded to his fyrst wyef Gertreande doughter to Sr John Tirell of Warley knight and had issu by her Dorathe, weded to Nicolas Wadam son and heyre to John Wodam of Meryfeld in the Counte of Somersetshire esquier. Elisabeth 2 doughter weded to John Gostwyke son and heyre to Will'm Gostwyke of Wyllington in the Counte of Bedford esquier after the said Sr Will'm Peter maryed to his 2 wyef Anne, doughter of Will'm Browne Mayre of London, relicta John Terell of Heron, & hath issue by her, John son and heyre, Thomasyn & Kateren.

This is the petegre of the chyldren of the lady Anne Peter by her fyrst husband John Terell of heron w^{ch} chyldren be the right enheritors to Gertrewe Blunt late Margues of Exceter.

John Terell of Heron son and heyre to Sr Thom' Terell of Heron weded Anne doughter of Will'm Browne mayre of London and had issu Mary that dyed sans issu, Katerin weded to Rych' Baker son and heyr to Sr John Baker of Sussingherst in the Counte of Kent, Knight, and had issu John, Thom' and Anne.

Prews.

Thesse armes of Prews or Prowes as yt is supposed stand in the parler wyndow at Cranbroke besyde Ilford.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Gules, three crows argent, a crescent for difference.* [.]
 2. . . . *impaling paly of six sable and argent, per fess counter-changed.* [.]

Rich.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Incomplete—supposed to be arms of RICH.*
 2. . . . *impaling azure two bars argent, each charged with a martlet between two cross crosslets sable, on a chief or a rose between two fleurs de lis gules.* [GYNKES.]

Sr Rych^r Ryche Knight lord Ryche, weded Elisabeth doughter and heyre of Will'm Gynkes of London, groser, and hath issu Robert Ryche esquier son and heyre, Margery weded to Henry Pygot of Abington in the counte of Cambrydge, esquier, Mary weded to Sr Thom. Wrothe of Endfylde in the Counte of Midelsex knight, Anne weded to Edmond Mordant son to William Mordant of Hempsted in the Counte of Essex esquier, Dorathe weded to Fraunces Barley of Kenton in the Counte of Herford esq^{er}, Awdry weded to Robert Drewry son and heyre to Sr Will'm Drewry of Halsted in the Counte of Suff. knight, Elizabeth weded to Robert Payton of Islam in the Counte of Cambrydge esquier, Wenyfred weded to Roger North son and heyre to Sr Edward North, Knight lord North, Fraunces weded to John lord Darcy of Cheche, Anne weded to Pygot of Stratton in the Counte of Bedford, esquier.

Robert Ryche, esquier son and heyre to Sr Rych^r Knight lord Ryche, weded Elisabeth doughter and heyre to Jorge Baldry of Hadley in the Counte of Suff. esquier son and heyre to Sr Thom. Baldry of London, mercer and hath issue Rych^r son and heyre.

Smyth.

- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Sable a fess dancetté argent billettée between three lioncels rampant gardant of the second, each supporting an altar or, flaming proper.* [SMYTH.]
 2. SMYTH *impaling a chevron engrailed.* [KARKEK.]
 3. SMYTH *impaling WILFORD.*

John Smyth of Walden esquier maryed to his fyrst Agnes doughter to Charnock, and had issu John Smyth son and heyre, Sr Thom. Smyth, Knight, 2 son, George Smyth 3 son. Ales weded to Will'm Bowlynge of Walden, Agnes and Margaret dyed sans issu, Johanna weded to Allen Woode of Knodland in the Counte of Kent, gent^r.

Sr Thom. Smyth, knight, 2 son to John maryed to his fyrst wyeff Elisabeth doughter of (William) Karkek of London, and by her hath no issu, after he maryed to his 2 wyef Phelipe, doughter of Wylforde of London gent.

Swallow.

ARMS (3 shields).—1. *A fess or between three swallows volant azure.* [SWALLOW.]
 2. . . . *impaling* PYNNER.
 3. *Or, on a fess gules between three cinquefoils azure a leopard passant argent* [LORD], *impaling Quarterly 1 and 4. SWALLOW. 2 and 3. WHITEBRED.*

CREST.—*A hind's head erased proper, collared countercompony argent and azure.*
 [.]

Raff Swallowe of Bokkyng, maryed Johan daughter of May of Bokkyng and had yssu Raff son and heyre, John 2 son, a daughter weded to Woman of Bokkyng.

John 2 son to Raff weded Julian daughter of Turner and had issu John Swallowe son and heyre, Julian weded to Wornall of Felsted.

John Swallow, son & heyre of John weded Margaret daughter of Thom. Grey of Cressyng temple and had issu John Swallow son and heyre, Clement Swallowe, Anne weded to Robert Lyster of Fyncheley in the Counte of Medelsex, gent., Johanna weded to James lorde of Danbury in the Counte of Essex gent. Jane weded to Will'm Sewall of Halsted.

John Swallow son & heyre of John, weded Anne daughter of Pynner of Kyngston upon thames in the Counte of Surrey, gent. and hath issu Elisabeth now lyvinge and maryed to Jente (? Gente).

Sysley.

ARMS.—*Vert, on a chevron between three goats statant argent as many fleurs de lis* [SYSLEY.]

CREST.—*A buck's head erased gules guttée, collared and attired or, in the mouth a leaved branch vert.* [SYSLEY.]

1. Fraunces Sysley of Fountaynes in the County of Yorke, weded dot' of Covert of Chyche in the County of Sussex & had issu Crystofer.

2. Crystofer son and heyr of Fraunces maryed dot' of & had issu Charles.

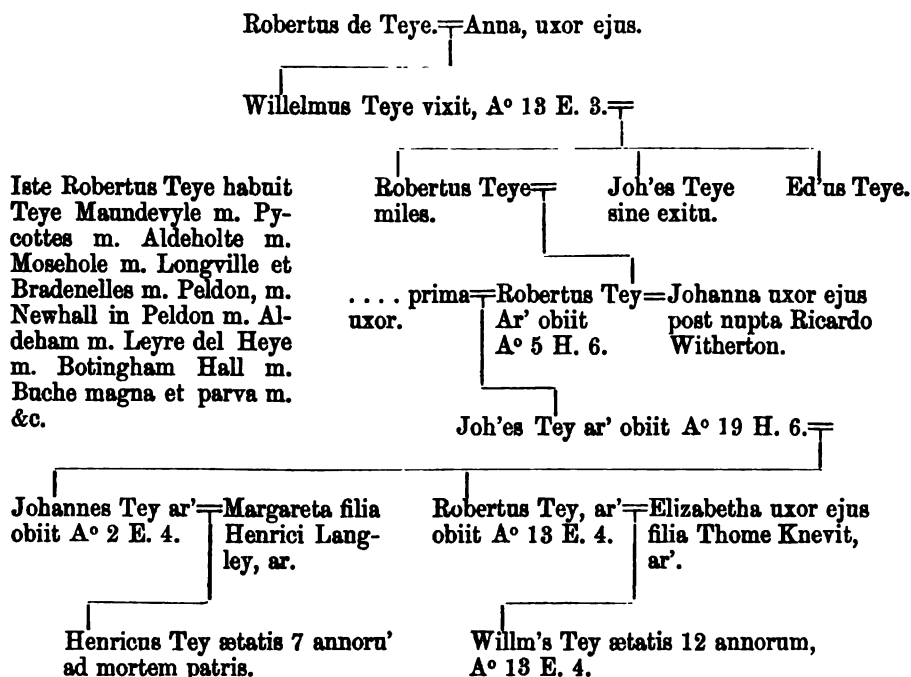
3. Charles Sysley of Fountains weded dot' of Stanstrete of Kente & had issu Fraunces.

4. Fraunces Sysley of Northam in Sussex weded dot' to Ellet of Sussex & had issu Rych^r Robert sine prole, & Watre, w^{ch} Water had issu John, Rych^r, & ij more.

5. Rych^r Sysley son & heyr of Fraunces is of Sevennoke in Kent, weded Anne dot' to Robert Stanstrete of Benadey in Kent & had issu, Elisabeth wyef to Robert Maddy of London, Clemens wyef to Larence Ellet of Estham, John weded & had issu Henry, Clement 2 son, Thom. sine prole.

6. Clement Sysley of Barton Hall in Essex, 2 son to Rych^r weded fyrst Fraunces dot' to St Fraunces Flemyng of Rompsey in Hampshy^r Knight & had issu Elisabeth & Thom. & to his 2 wyef Mawdely dot' to Thom. Chamberlen of Estham & had issu John, sine prole, Water sine prole, Ellyn, sine prole, Elisabeth sine prole, Fraunces sine prole.

Tey.



Tirrell.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly* TIRRELL, COGSHALL, BOGGAT, FLAMBERT, as under WENTWORTH in Vis. 1612.
2. *Quarterly* 1 and 4. *Argent a fess gules, on a chief three torteaux.* [] 2 and 3. *Vair or and gules.* [FERRERS.]
3. *Quarterly* 1 and 4. *Argent, three cocks gules.* [COCKAYNE.] 2 and 3. *Gules, a fess between three saltires coupé or.* []
4. TIRRELL impaling quarterly 1 and 4. GONSON or GUNSTONE, as in shield of Browne No. 2 in Vis. of 1634. 2 and 3. *Same coat as the next in that shield.*

CREST.—*Same as TIRRELL in Vis. 1612.*

Sr Thom. Terell of Heron, maryed to his fyrst wyf, doughter of Devereux lord Feres (Ferrers) and had issu a doughter that dyed sans issu, the said Sr Thomas maryed to his 2 wyf Beatryce, doughter of John Cokeyne, and had issu Sr Thom. Terell son and heyre, Sewsan weded to another weded to Browne of Fydelaers.

Sr Thom. Terell son & heyre to Sr Thom. by his second wyf, weded Custaunce

doughter of John lord Mountjoye & had issu John Terell esquier w^{ch} maryed Anne, doughter of Will'm Browne mayre of London, and had by her issu Kateren maryed to Rychard Baker & so died sans issu male, also the said S^r Thom. had S^r Harry terell, second son, & heyre of the said S^r Thom. after the deth of his brother John, William Terell, 3 son, george iiijth son, Thom. 5th son, Charles 6th son, Kateren weded to George Ketell, Anne weded to Knight of Kent, after to Knighton of Bayford in Herfordshyre.

S^r Harry Terell knight, 2 son to S^r Thom. and heyre weded Thomasyn, doughter of Will'm Gunston of London, and had issu by her Thom. son and heyre, Will'm 2 son, John, Phelipe, & Robert. Bernet, Anne, Mary, Elenor, Aves, Gertrude, Joane, Benet & Bryget, all threy last borne at on bourden.

Vere.

ARMS.—1. . . . *impaling quarterly 1 and 4. GOLDING.* 2. WORTHEY, *as in Vis.* 1558. 3. *Three billets, in chief three roundles.* [How.]

John Vere Erl of Oxford &c. weded Elisabeth doughter and heyre to Edward Trussell son and heyre to S^r Will'm Trussell, knight, and hath issu, John Vere erl of Oxford son and heyre, Awbry de Vere 2 son, Robert 3 son, Gefferey 4 son, Elisabeth maryed to S^r Thom. Darcy, Knight, lord darcy of Cheche, Anne weded to Edmond, lord Shefelde, Fraunces maryed to Henry Erl of Surrey.

John Vere erl of Oxford son and heyre of John maryed to his fyrst wyf Dorathe doughter to Raff, Erl of Westm'land, and hath issue by her Kateren, weded to S^r Edward Wyndsor, Knight, lord Wyndsor. After the said John Vere erl of Oxford weded to his 2 wyf Margery, doughter of John Goldynge of Halsted in the Counte of Essex, esquier and hath issu by her Edward de Veer, lord Bulbecke son and heyre, lady Mary.

Wentworth.

(No. 1.)

S^r Roger Wentworth knight weded and had issu S^r John Wentworth son and heyre. Henry 2 son, Roger 3 son, John 4 son. Lora fyrst weded to Shaw, after to Everard and thyrdly to Fraunces Clopton.

Roger Wentworth 3 son to S^r Roger weded Ales doughter of Bukford, and hath issu by her John son and heyre, Anne weded to Roger Parker of Gosfyld in Essex.

John son and heyr of Rogere weded Elisabeth doughter to Edward Capell, esquier and hath issu.

Wentworth.

(No. 2.)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of 14*—1. WENTWORTH. 2. HOWARD. 3. SPENSER. 4. GOWSELL. 5. TIPTOFT. 6. BADLESMERE. 7. HELLIAM. 8. INGLISHE. 9. SWINBURNE. 10. ? TIPTOFT, as in Vis. 1612. 11. *Three pales wavy*. [.] 12. *Three martlets*. [.] 13. PARRIS. 14. *Three bendlets azure, a canton argent*. [.]
2. *A saltire engrailed sable, in middle chief a bear's head erased azure, muzzled or.*

Henry Wentworth 2 son to Roger w^{ch} maryed the doughter and heyre to Phelip le Spenser, maryed Elsabeth doughter and sole heyre to Henry Howard and had issu S^r Roger Wentworth Knight son and heyre, Henry 2 son, Thom. 3 son, Will'm 4 son, & Robert w^{ch} iij dyed all sans issu, Margery, weded to S^r Will'm Walgrave, Knight, Margaret fyrst wedded to Ashefyld after to Wynkefelde, Elsabeth weded to Rich^r Alington after weded to Cheney, Mary weded fyrst to Tymperley, after to Harvy. After the said Henry Wentworth weded to his 2 wyef Jane doughter and heyre of Fytz Symond and hath issu by her S^r Nicolas Wentworth knight of Oxfordshyr.

S^r Roger Wentworth Knight son & heyre to Henry, weded Anne doughter of Humfrey Tyrrell, 2 son of S^r Thom. Terell of Heron & Izabell, doughter and heyre of John Helyon of Essex esquier and hath issu S^r John Wentworth son and heyre, Henry 2 son, Roger 3 son, John 4 son, Margaret weded to John Barney of Redam in the Counte of Norff. esquier, Lora weded to Edmond Shawe, after to Edward thyrldy to Fraunces Clopton.

S^r John Wentworth son and heyre to S^r Roger weded Anne doughter of John Betnam (Bettenham) of Plimsley in the Counte of Kent esquier and hath issu Anne, w^{ch} was fyrst weded to S^r Hugh Ryche Knight, son and heyre to Rych^r lord Rych^r Ryche, after to Henry lord Matravers son and heyre to Henry Earl of Arundell but she had no issue by nether of them.

Whitbred.

ARMS.—*Argent a chevron between three antelopes' heads erased gules.* [WHITBREDE.]

John Whytbrede of Stapleford tawney in the counte of Essex maryed Dorothe doughter of _____ and by her had issu Thom. son and here.

Thom. son and heyre of John dwellin in Whight Nottley in the same counte of Essex maryed the doughter of _____ Smyth of Cressyng and by her had issu, Clement son and heyre w^{ch} dyed sans issu, Cristofer 2 son, a doughter maryed to Thom. Grey of Cressynge temple, & had issu Marget weded to John Swallowe of Bokkyng.

Cristofer Whytbrede second son and heyre to Thom. Whytbred, aforesaid maryed Mawde doughter of Frenche of Stebbynge, and by her had issu Thom. son and heyre, Anne maryed to Thom. Overed and Ellen maryed to Bytle.

Thom. Whitbred son and heyre to Cristofer maryed to his fyrst wyef, Denny the doughter of Will'm Bytle and by her had issue Thom. son and heyre, Clement second son, and Grace, The said Thom. maryed to his 2 wyef Agnes doughter of Will'm Hunt and by her had issu, John, Henry, Mary and Agnes.

White.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. WHITE, *as WHITE in Vis. of 1612.*

2. WHITE, *impaling Argent three eagles displayed gules.* [STROODE.]

Rych^r Whyt of Hutton esquier maryed Mawde doughter of S^r Terell of heron and had issu S^r Rych^r Whyt son and heyre, Suzan weded to Tonge al's Clarentieulx King of Armes, Mary, weded fyrst to Whythed, after to Spenser, Jane weded to Wylcockes.

Rych^r son and heyre to Rychard, weded Margery doughter of Sterley (? Shirley) of Nottingh'mshy^r, & had issu, George son and heyre, Humfrey 2 son, John 3 son, Dorathe weded to Stanton, Anne weded to Sotell, Elsabeth weded to Sheperd, Mary, Thomasyn, and Kateren unmarried.

George Whyt son & heyre to Rych^r weded Kateren doughter to Will'm Stroode of Devonshyre, and hath issu Sewsan.

Wylford.

ARMS.—*Same as WILFORD in Vis. 1612.*

Robert Wylford of in the Counte of Devonshyr esquier weded to his fyrst wyef and had issu Will'm Wylford son and heyre, James 2 son, Edmond 3 son, Robert 4 son.

James Wylford 2 son to Robert weded Elsabeth doughter of Bateman of Pluckeney in the Counte of Kent and had issu Thom. Wylford son and heyre, John, 2 son, Will'm 3 son, Robert 4 son, Nicolas 5th son, Anne weded to Mighell Inglyshe of London, Kateren weded to Henry Gaynsford of Carsalton in the Counte of Surrey esquier.

Will'm Wylford 3 son to James maryed Agnes doughter of Hamond of Kent gent', wedowe of Henry Wentworth 2 brother to S^r John Wentworth and hath issu by her John, sone and heyre, Will'm 2 son.

Wyseman.

his armes sa. chevron bet. iij roweles of Speres argent a crescent his dyfference his crest a horse of the (sea) cowchant sable purfied or.

Wyseman of Felsted. =

John Wyseman of Felstede Essex. = Johan' dot' of Lege of London.

Thom. Wyseman maryed dot' of Cutbert Vaghan.

Robert 2 son maryed dot' of Barron.

George 3 son maryed dot' of Strangman.

Phelyp 4 son maryed dot' Tyrrell.

Rych^r 5 son.

Wil'm 6 maryed dot' of Cocke.

—
Ann wyf to Fytche.

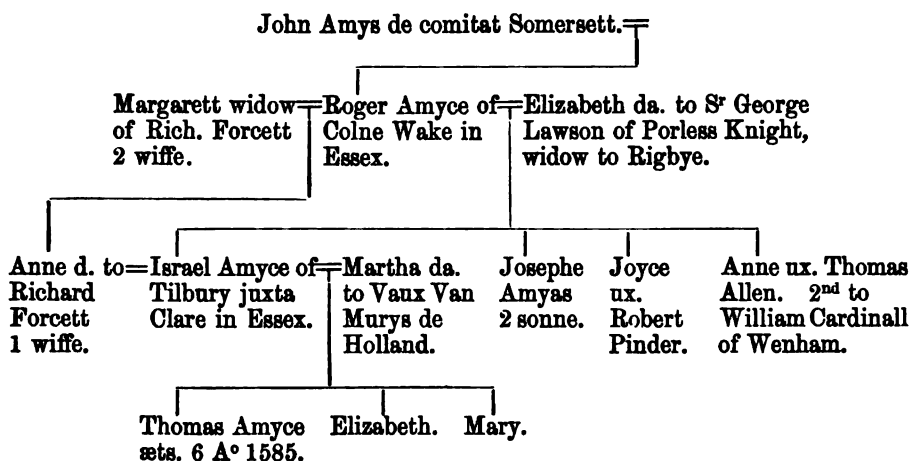
The Visitation of Essex, 1558.

Aleyn, Alleyne.

Of Little Lees, same as in Vis. 1612.

Amps, Amyce.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules charged with three mullets of the first.* [AMYS.]
CREST.—*A hind passant argent collared gules.* [AMYS.]



Appulton, Apleton.

Same as in Vis. 1612, with same Crest and the first 4 quarterings of the first shield.

Ayloff.

Same as in Vis. 1612, but the wife of Thomas Ayloff is said to be Agnes da. of *William* Birche by Alice his wife da. of Roger Grice. With crest and arms as in that Vis.

Baard.

(See Barrington, No. 1.)

Bacon.

(See Cooke, No. 1.)

Barnabye.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess flory counterflory vert between three boars' heads sable two trefoils slipped erminois.* [BARNABYE.]

CREST.—*A demi-greyhound gules holding between the paws a branch of laurel proper* [BARNABYE.]

A Patent granted to John Barnabye of Colchester by Clar. Harvey 2 P. and M

John Barnabye of Colchester.

Thomas Barnabye=Elizabeth, da. to John Allen
of Colchester. of Hatfield Peverell.

Barnard.

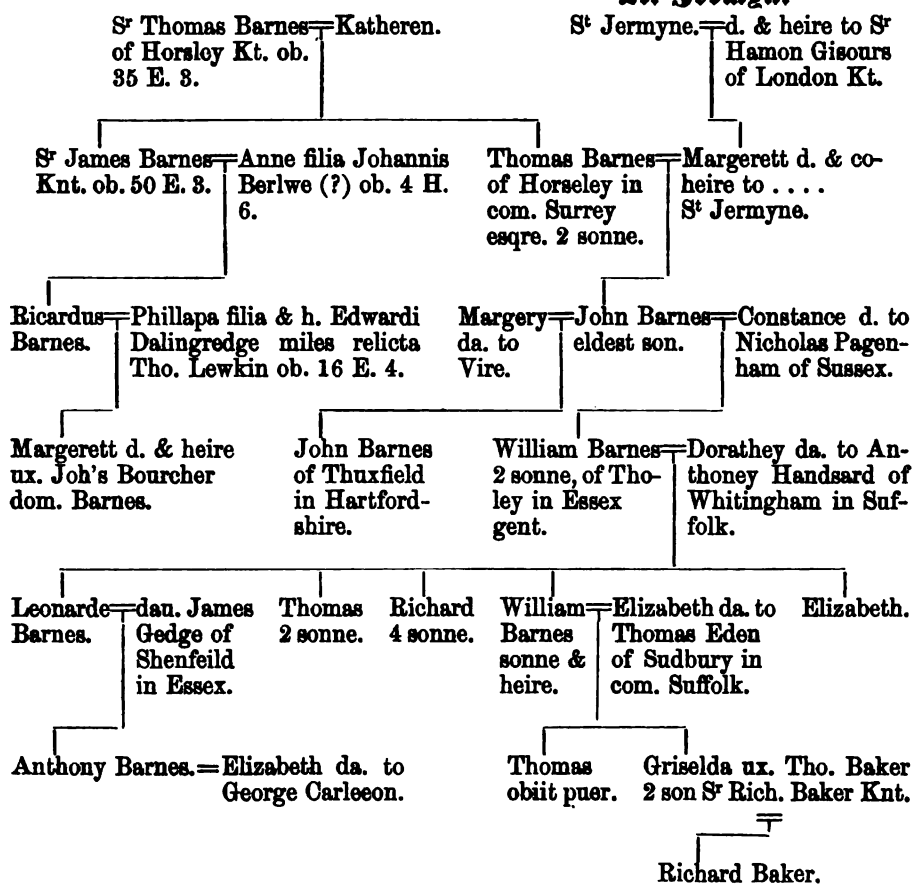
Same as in Vis. 1612, but the first Barnard is called Francis, and the wife of his son William is called Joane, and said to have been previously married to Robert Darcy; Ann, wife of Francis, is called sole heir of Sir William Worthington; and Anne Leighe is said to have married secondly William Yonge of Essex.

Barnes.

ARMS.—*As in Vis.* 1552.CREST.—*A leopard passant proper bound round the middle azure, chained or.*

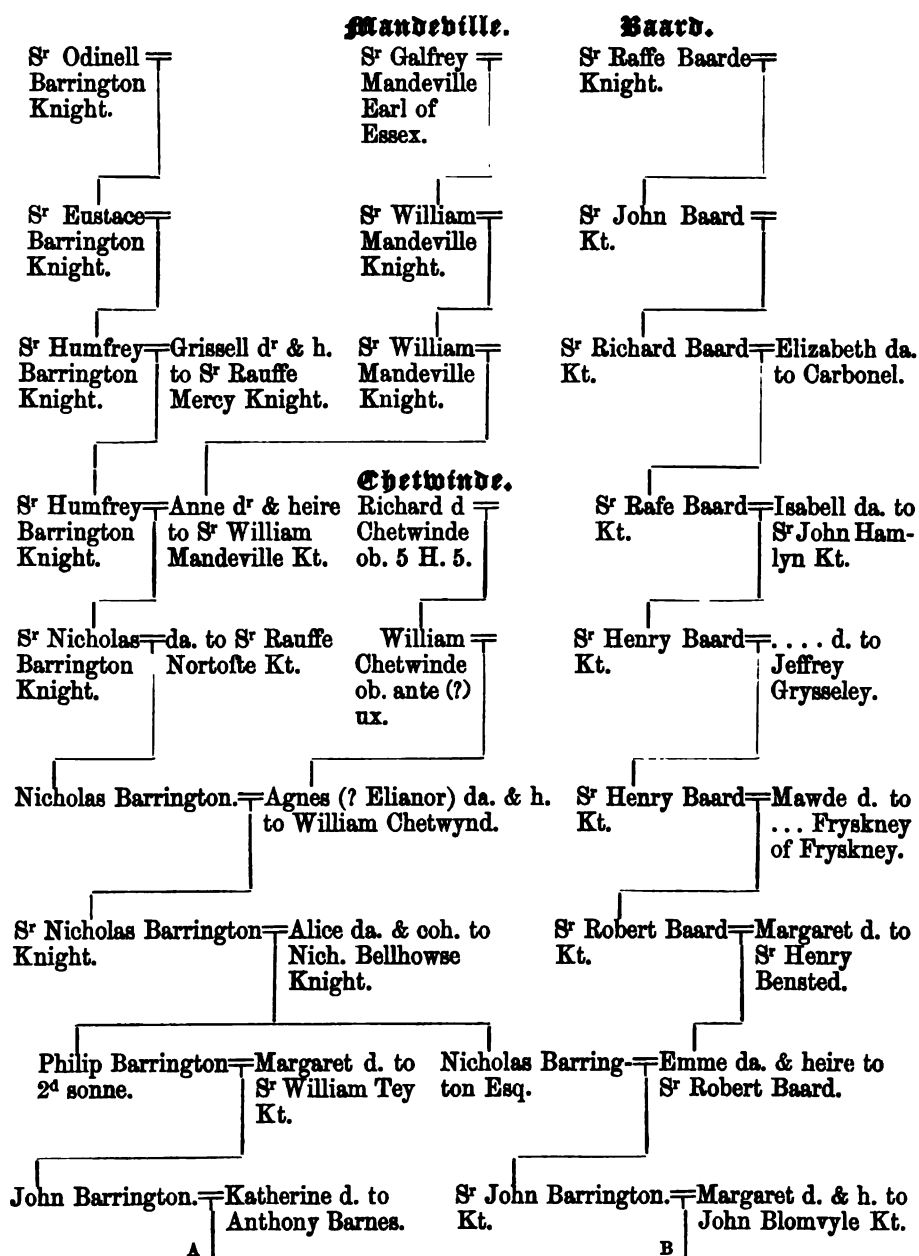
[BARNES.]

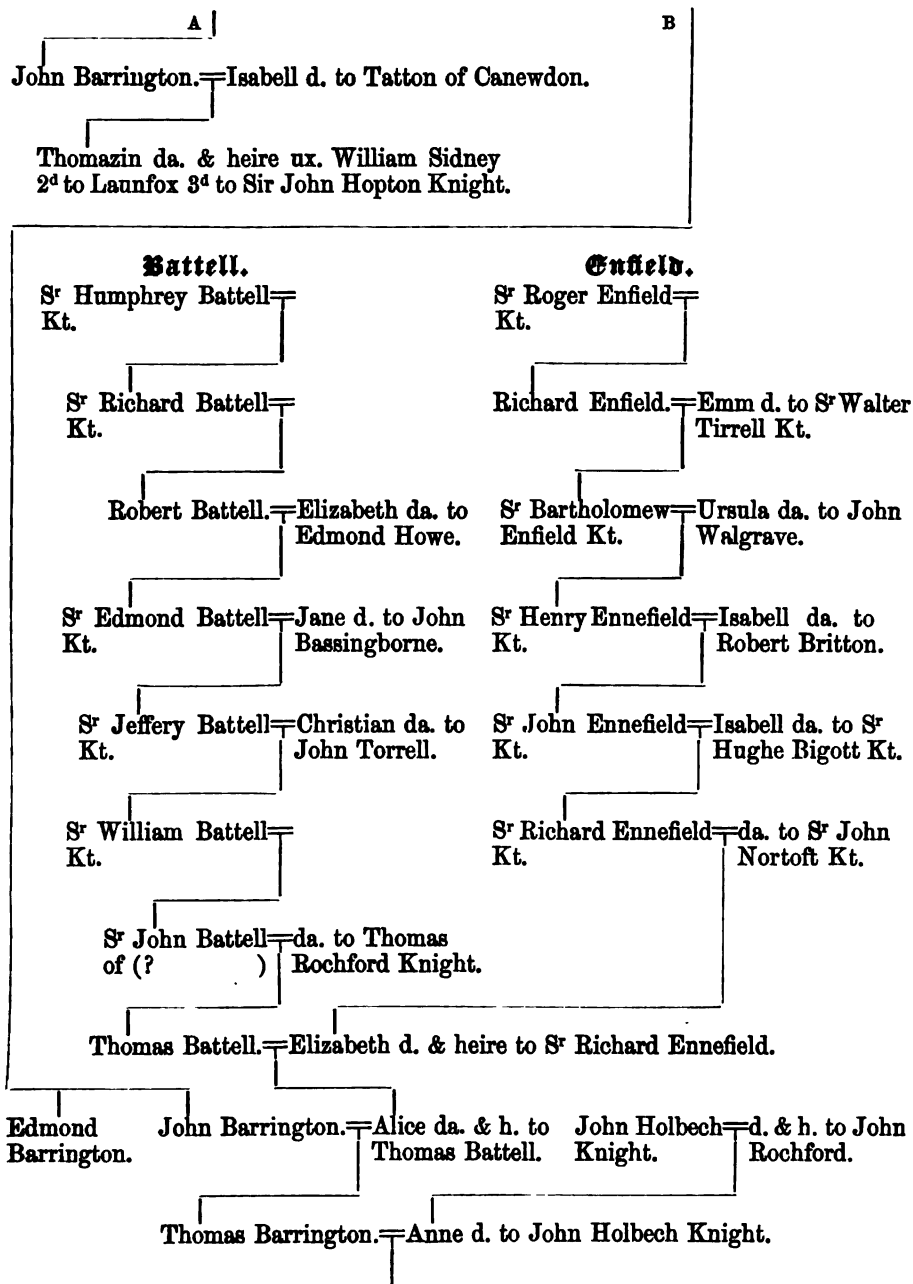
St. Jermyne.



Barrington.

(No. 1.)





The continuation of this Pedigree is the same as in the Vis. of 1612, and
the Arms are the same.

Barrington.

(No. 2.)

(See Parker.)

Barry.

(See Morgan, No. 1.)

Battell.

(See Barrington, No. 1.)

(See also JOSSELYN in Vis. 1612.)


Beckingham.

Same as in Vis. 1612, except that the husband of Alice is said to be *Anthony*, and Alice is said to be daughter of *Titchborne*, not Twichenor. Same Crest and Arms.

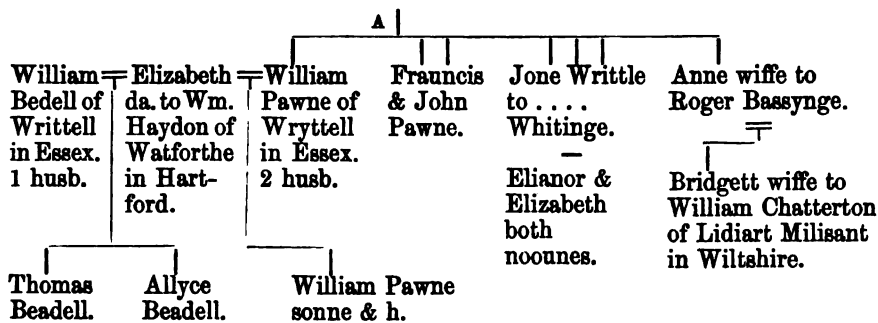
Bedell.John Stalbroke of London Inholde. 

John Monmouthe of London.  Alice da. to John Stalbroke.

Pawne.

William Pawne of Essex.  Anne, da. & coheire to John Monmouthe.

A



Bell.

ARMS OF BELL.—*As in Vis. 1612.*

CREST.—*A talbot passant ermine.* [BELL.]

Same as in Vis. 1612, except that the son and heir of William and Joane is said to be *James*, not John; and the age of Ann, da. of Edward, is not stated, but her son John Gorge is stated to be son and heir, 1604, and the two sons George are omitted.

Bendish.

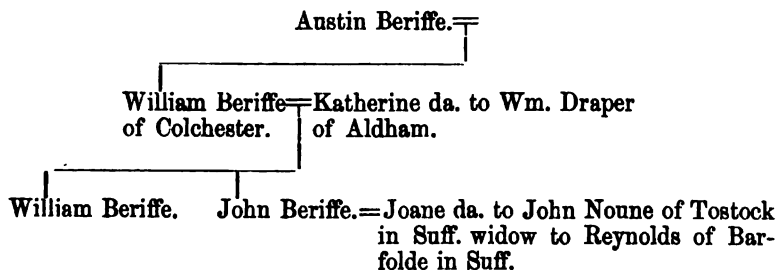
ARMS.—*Quarterly of 12—1 and 12. BENDISH. 2. BURGHWELL. 3. GRAUNCESTER. 4. BENINGTON. 5. CALLES. 6. BEAUCHAMP. 7. BARDFIELD. 8. HUNTINGTON. 9. CLOPTON. 10. FORDE. 11. HOBART.*

CREST.—*As under WESTLEY in Vis. 1612.*

Beriff.

ARMS.—*Same as those of BERIF in 1634.*

CREST.—*In grass proper a beaver passant, also proper, collared or.* [BERIFF.]

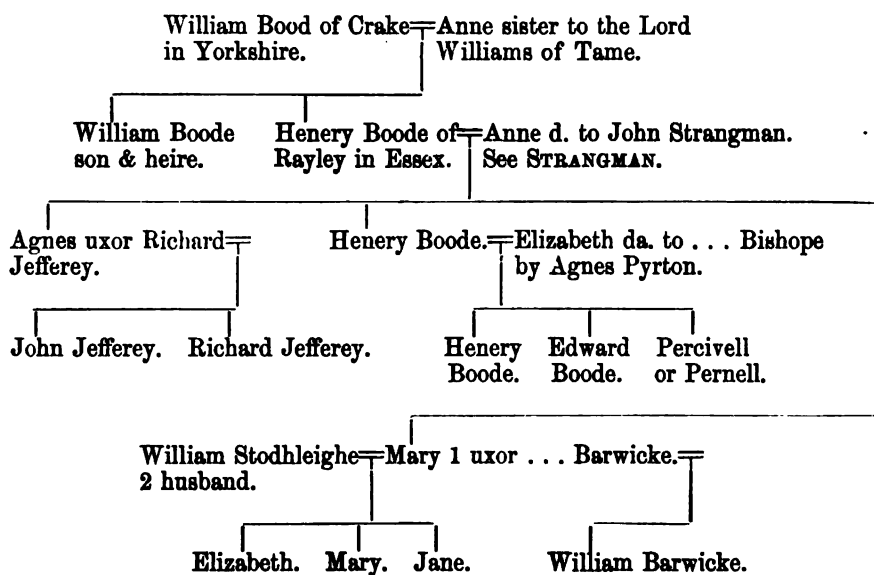


Blake.(See *Pascall.*)**Blake.**

Same as in Vis. 1612.

Boode, Boade.

(No. 1.)

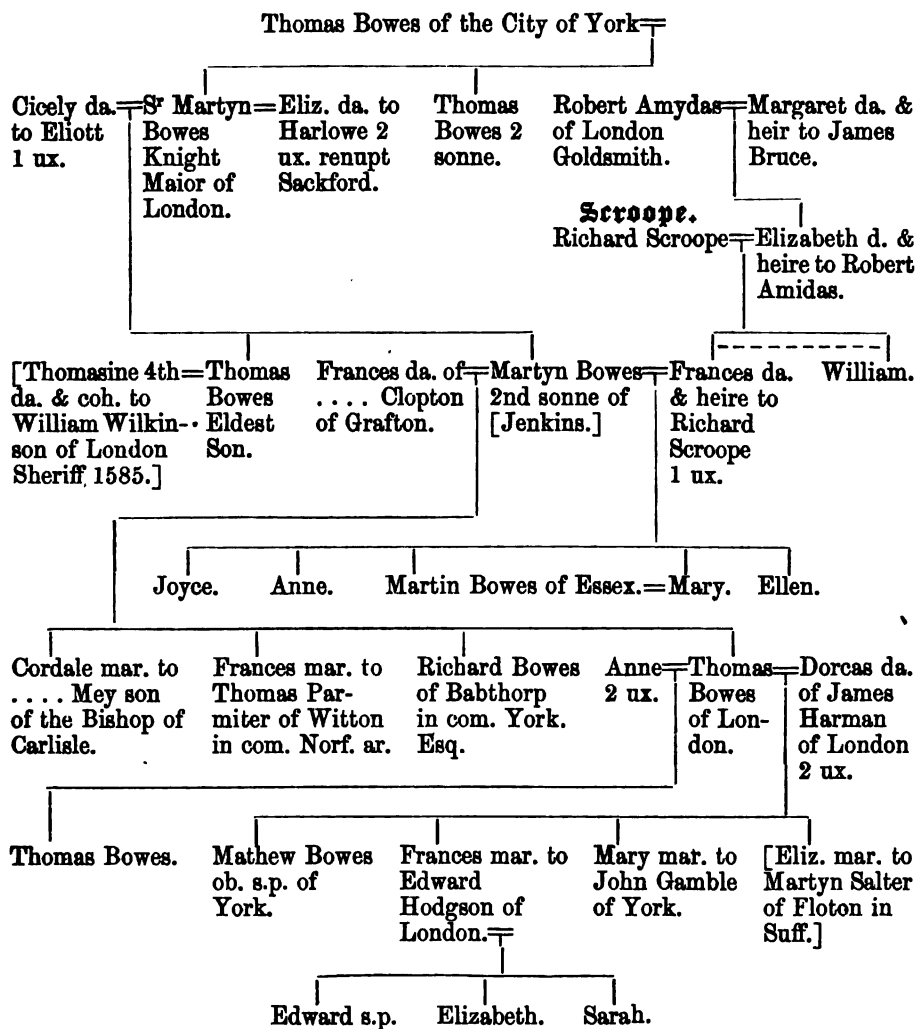
ARMS.—*Sable, two chevrons between twelve escallops argent, 6, 3, and 3.* [BOODE.]**Boode, Boade.**

(No. 2.)

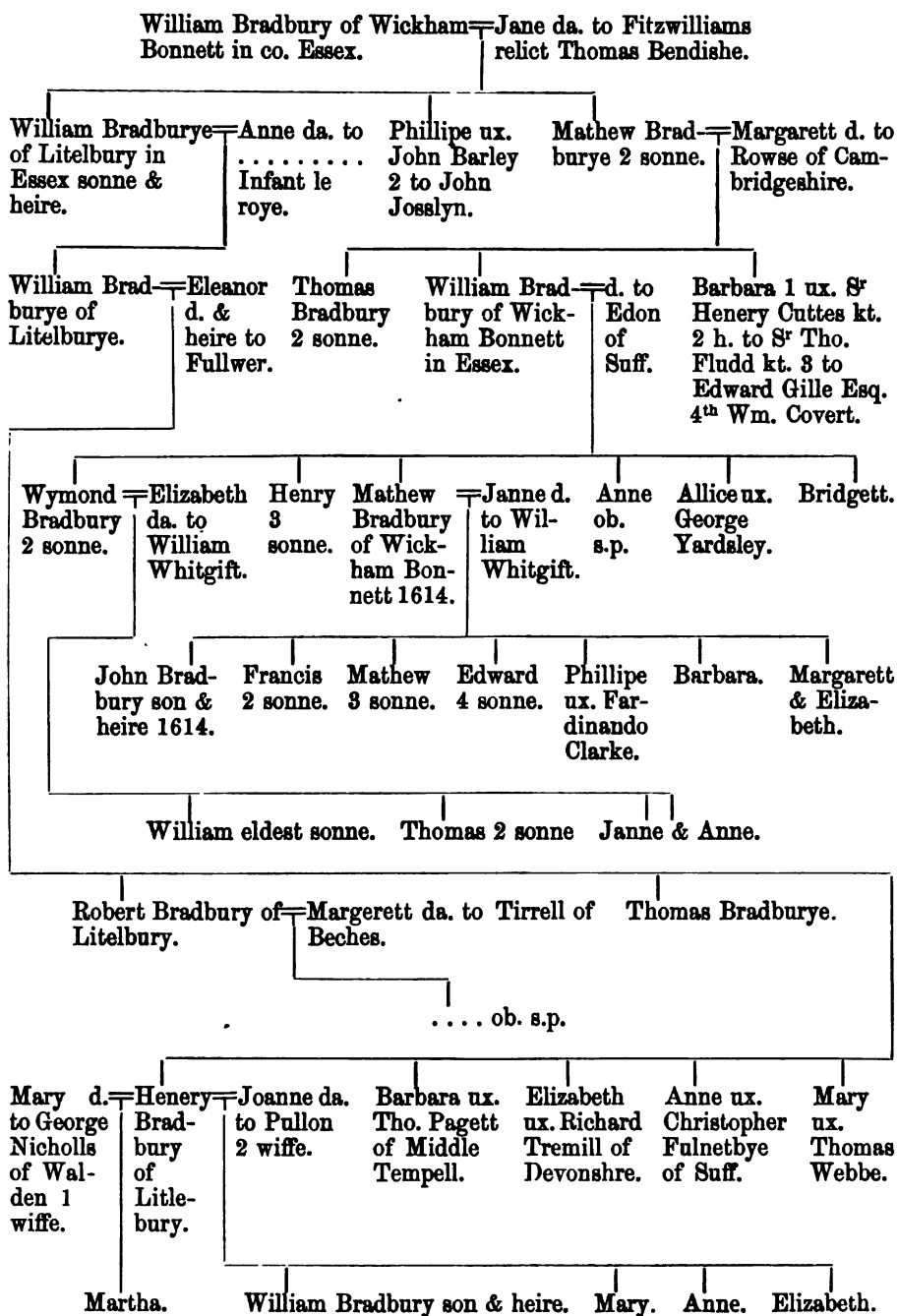
(See *Mantell*; also *Pyrton and Strangman.*)

ARMS.—Quarterly of 8—1. BOWES. 2. SORROOP. 3. TIPTOFT as in Vis. 1552.
4. A bend a label for difference []. 5. AMIDAS. 6. BOYSSE.
7 and 8 as 3 in the third shield, and 2 and 3 in the second under BOWES in
that Vis.

The parts bracketed are additions.



Bradbury.



Brampton.

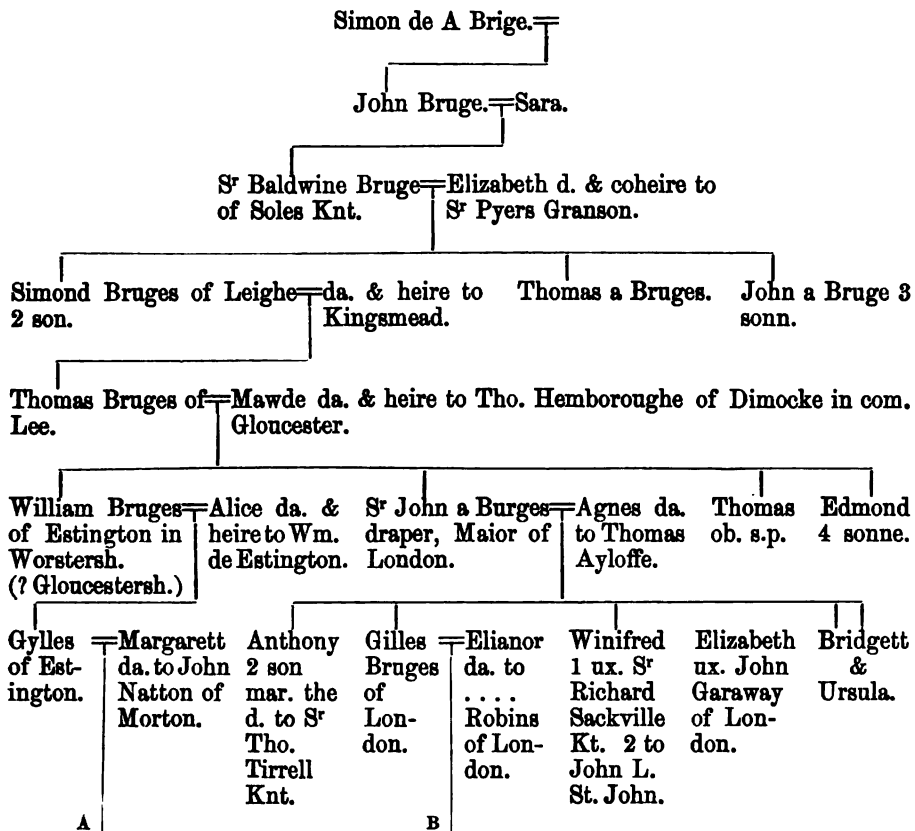
(See Lucas.)

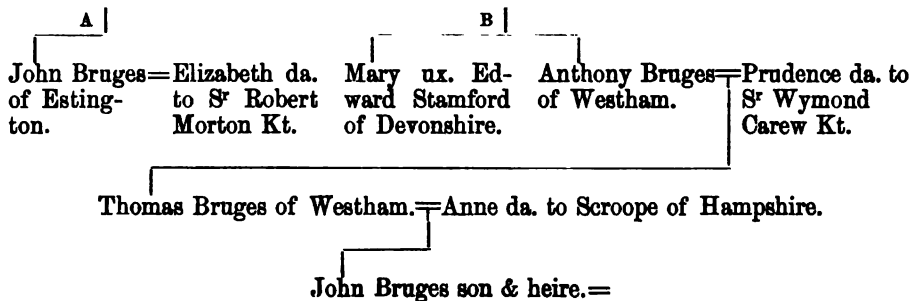
Bricher or Brether.

Same as in Vis. 1612.

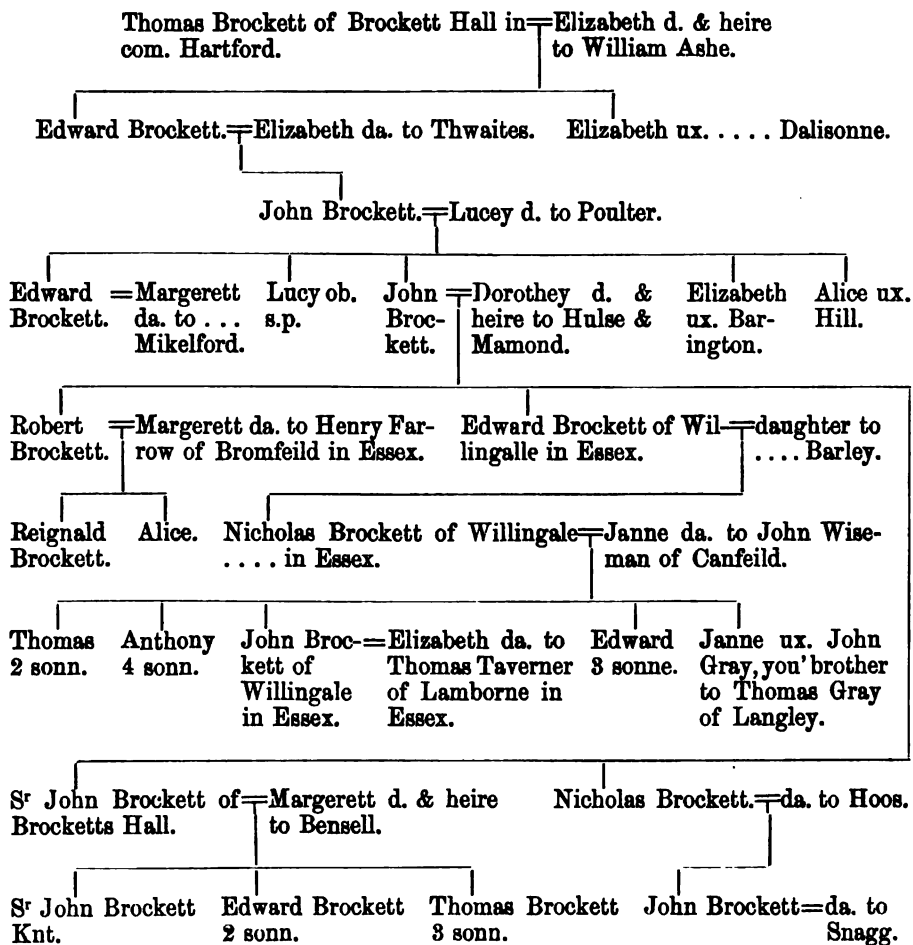
Bridges, Bruges.

ARMS.—Same as in Vis. 1612.





Brockett.



Brockman, Brookman.

Same as in Vis. 1612, and same Crest.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*.—1. BROCKMAN. 2. FREER or FRYAR. 3. *Argent, on a bend azure, three boars' heads coupéd gules* []. *Quarterly, or and gules a bordure argent* [].

Brokesborne.

(See Bagnsford.)

Broughton.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*.—1. *Argent, a chevron between mullets gules*. [BROUGHTON.] 2. *Sable, a chevron between three pheons or*. [FOSTER.] 3. *Argent, on a chevron gules three fleurs de lis or*. [PEVERLEY or PENDRED.] 4. *Argent, on a cross sable five escallops of the first*. [STONHAM.]

Browne.

Same as Browne No. 1, in Vis. 1612, with same crest and arms; but gives William a son and heir *John*, making Robert the second, and the others third, fourth, and fifth sons.

Bugge.

Two pedigrees: the same as those in Vis. of 1612 and 1684 respectively.

Bullock.

This pedigree consists merely of the following:—

Edward Bulock of Wigborowe in Essex. 

Edward Bulock son & heire.

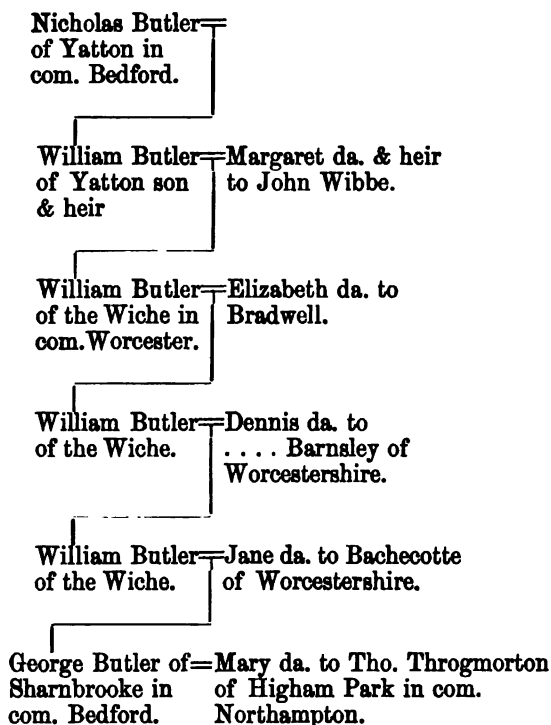
and is included in that of the same family in Vis. 1612.

Burre.

Same as in Vis. of 1612; but gives John Burre and Alice his wife a son Thomas, æt. 21, 1598, and daughters Ciceley and Susan, besides the five daughters there mentioned.

Butler.

ARMS.—*Sable, a covered cup or.* [BUTLER.]



The rest is the same as in the Vis. of 1612.

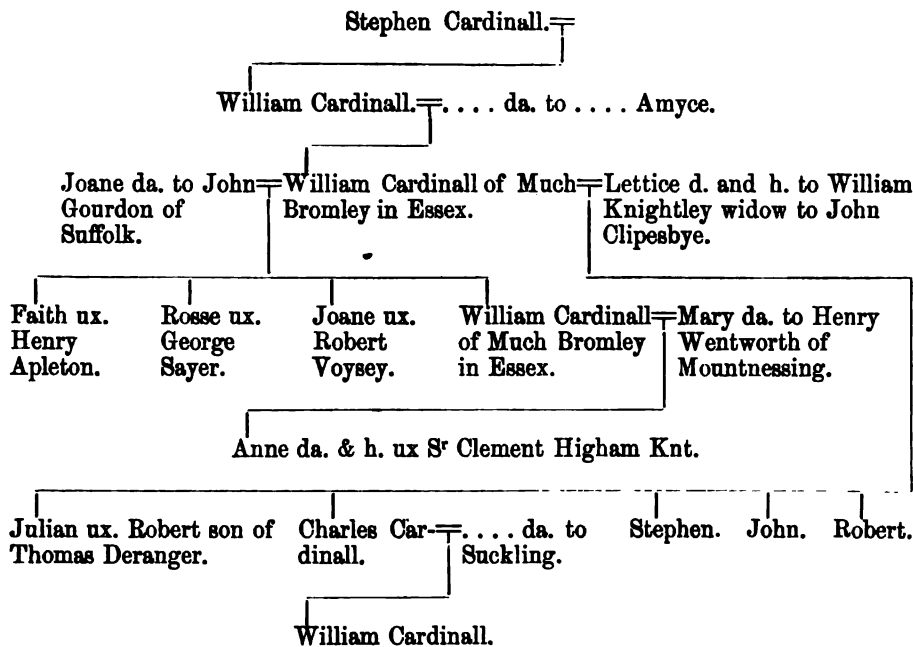
Capell.

Same as in Vis. of 1612; but gives John Capell of Stoke by Neyland and Joanne, as father and mother of S^r William Capell, Knt., and gives Sir Giles a second son Henry; and a later hand adds the marriage of the last Sir Gamaliel Capell to a daughter of . . . Bennett, Alderman of London.

Cardinall.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1 and 6. CARDINALL, as in Vis. of 1612. 2. Quarterly ermine and paly of six or and gules a bordure azure. [] 3. Azure, a stag's head cabossed or. [] 4. Argent, on a saltire sable five ducks of the first. [] 5. Argent, a lion rampant sable, a bordure engrailed of the second. []

CREST.—Same as in Vis. of 1612.



Carington.

Crest and arms as under Nevill in Vis. of 1634. Also two shields:—

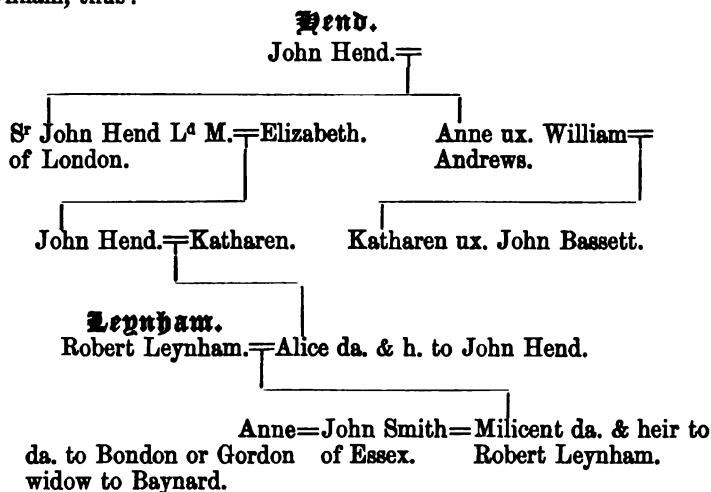
1. Quarterly of eighteen—1. Or, three crescents gules. [WOODHULL.] 2. Quarterly argent and gules, in each a cross patée counterchanged. [CHETWOOD.] 3. Argent, on a cross sable five escallops or. [] 4. Sable chequy or a bar ermine, on a chief argent three leopards' faces gules. [] 5. Argent, a lion rampant gules. [LYONS.] 6. Argent, three lions rampant sable. [] 7. Argent, two bars azure, a bordure engrailed sable. [] 8. Gules, three water bougets argent. [] 9. Argent, a saltire gules, chequy or. [] 10. Gules, a fret or. [] 11. Azure, three chevrons interlaced in base and a chief or. [FITZHUGH.] 12. Barry of twelve or and azure, an eagle displayed gules. [] 13. Azure, a bend between six cross crosslets or. [] 14. Barry of six argent and azure, on a bend of the first three martlets gules. [] 15. Vair, a fess gules. [] 16. Three chevrons, a chief vair. [] 17. A lion rampant, crowned, between three crescents. [] 18. Argent, a cross gules, over all a bend azure. []

2. *Quarterly of twelve*—1. CHETWOOD. 2. *Azure, a fret or, charged with thirteen cinquefoils argent.* [? CREWE.] 3. *Azure, a lion salient or.* [] 4. *Azure, a plate between three crescents or.* [REE.] 5. *Argent, on a bend cotised gules three crescents or.* [ROWLIGH.] 6. *Quarterly argent and sable, in the second and third quarters a stag's head cabossed or, over all a bendlet gules.* [HENHULL.] 7. WOODHULL. 8. CHETWOOD. 9. *Same as 4 in the last shield.* [? OKELEY.] 10. LYONS. 11. *Same as 18 in the last shield.* [? RAGONS.] 12. *Same as 6 in the last field.* [? NEWENHAM.]

The following crests also appear:—

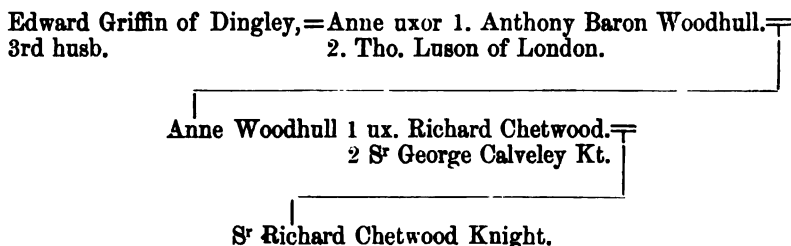
1. *A demi man tygar issuing out of a cressant.* [FULKE LORD WOODHALL.]
Ye supporters 2 Man Tygars argent horned armed and crowned.
2. *Out of a ducal coronet or two wings conjoined gules.*
(Said to be RAGONS' crest, but (?) WOODHULL.)
3. *A lion's head proper.*
Ye creast of Lyons—S^r JOHN DE LYONS K^t Lord of Warkworth A^o 50 E. 3 & 7 R. 2.
4. *Out of a ducal coronet or a demi lion gules.* [CHETWOOD.]

Included in Vis. of 1612, but gives the descent of Milicent, da. and heir to Robert Leynham, thus:—



and gives the age of Charles Smith, son and heir of Sir Francis, as 21 in 1619, and gives Francis and Mary, d. and h. of John Moreton, a second son, Thomas, who has a son Richard.

This pedigree also makes the first husband of Dorothy, da. of Sir John Smith, *Robert Offeley* instead of Ayloff, and gives his daughter's marriage thus:—



Cabendish.*(See Cotton.)***Cheeke.***(See Poyntz.)***Chetwinde.***(See Barrington.)***Chetwood.***(See Carington.)***Cliffe.**

Same as in Vis. 1612; but states Ann Kebell to be the da. of George Kebell by Katherine his wife, da. of Sr Thomas Tirrell of Heron, Kn^t, ob. 24 April 1579, æt. 70, and gives her a second da. m. to John Pascall of Much Baddow. Arms of Cliffe as in that Vis.

Clipsbye.*(See Knightley.)***Cloubile.***(See Clobile.)*

Clopton.

(See *Walgrave*, No. 1.)

Clobile, Clonbile, Colbile.

Dus Willmus de Clovill a° 6 Ed. I.

Robert Clouvylye son of William Clouville received ye guifte of Warren Mown-kensey of all the landes in West Hanyngfeild called xx acres to hould of the said Warren by 19^s rent p. ann.

William Clouvyl.

Sr William Clouvyl ob.
24 1296.

Richard Clouvyl.

William Clouvyl.

John Clouvyl 1449 H. 6. = Margaret d. to William Allington Knight.

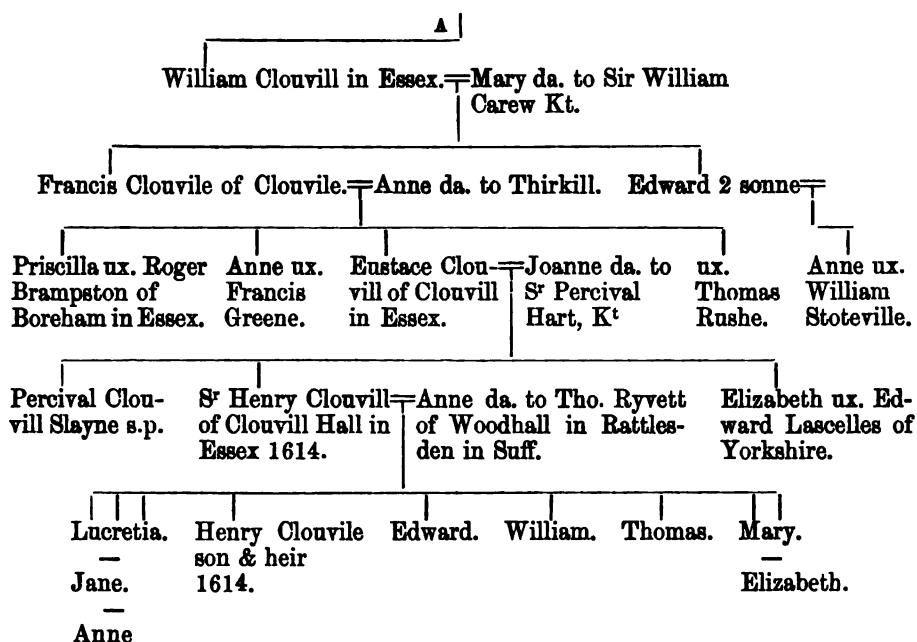
William Clouvill 1462.

William Clouvill 1468.

Henry Clouvill.

John Clouvill.

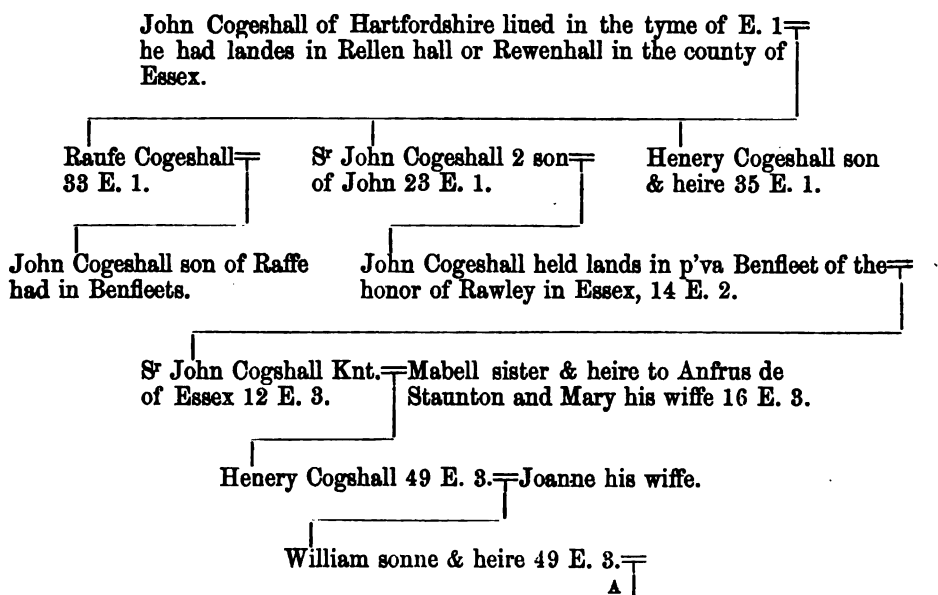
Henry Clouvill. = Margaret da. & heir to Anger of Kent.

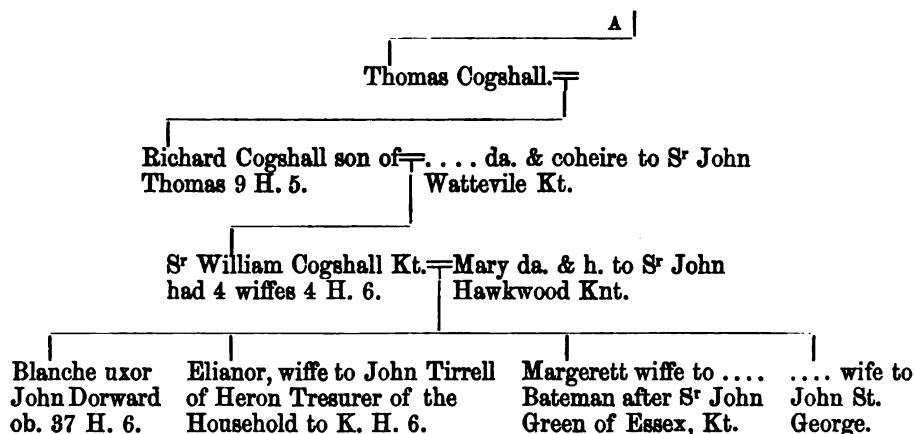


Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

Cogshall, Cogeshall.

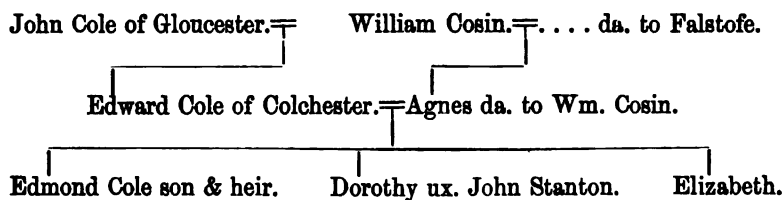
ARMS.—As in Vis. of 1612.





Cole.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and gules, a bull passant counterchanged.* [COLL.]



Collin.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

ARMS.—*A griffin segreant or.* [COLLIN.]

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased or, collared vert.* [COLLIN.]

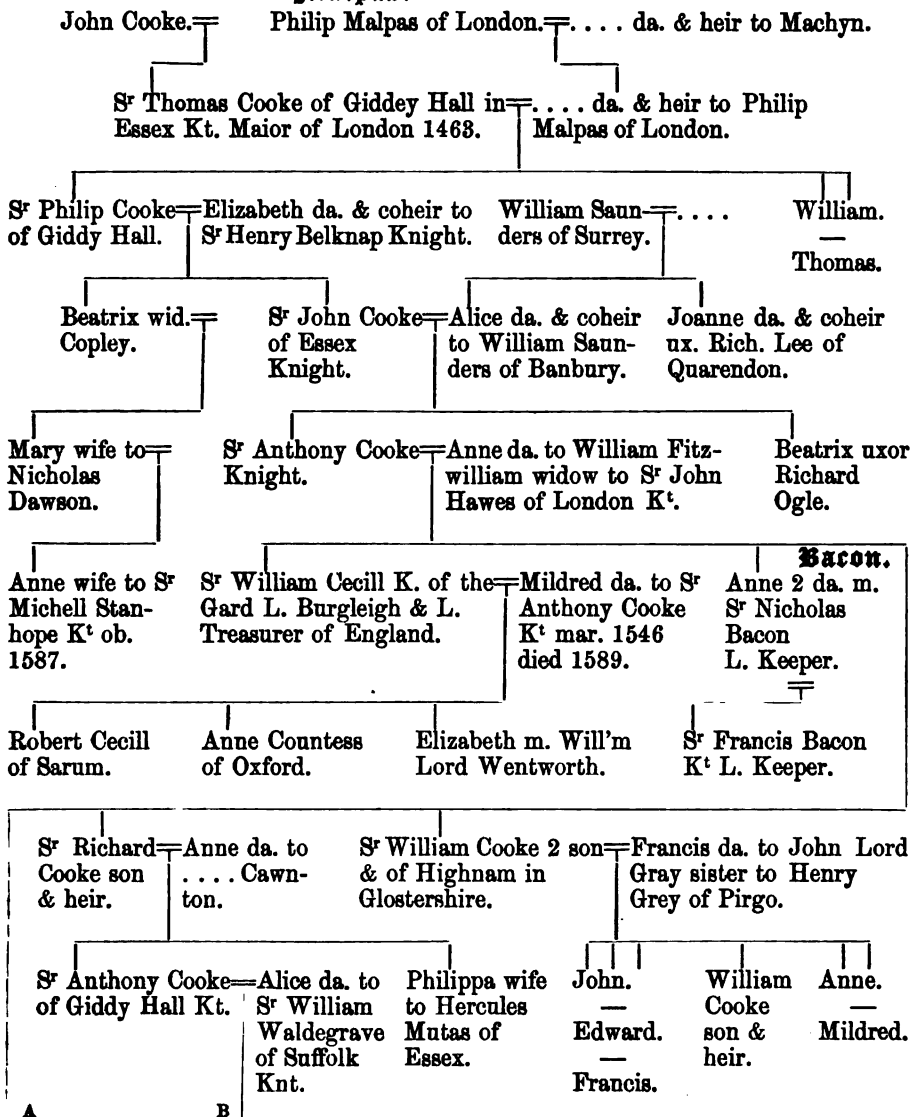
Colbyle.

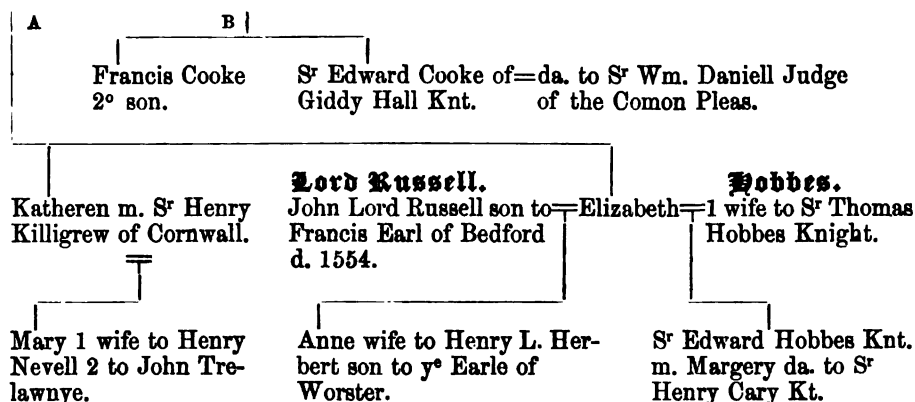
(See Clobyle.)

Cooke.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1. COOKE as COOKE No. 2 in Vis. of 1634. 2. Sable, a fess between three pheons argent. [MALPAS.] 3. Or, an eagle displayed sable. [BELKNAP.] 4. Azure, three eagles in bend between two cottises argent. [] 5. A fess countercompony between three crosses patée. [] 6. Six crosses patée filché. [] 7. Or, two bendlets gules. [] 8. Bendy of ten azure and or. []

Malpas.



Cooke.

(See Strangman.)

Cooke (of Rochford and Thundersley).

Same as in Vis. of 1612, with crest and arms of COOKE.

Cornwall.

A line pedigree constructed from the narrative pedigree in Vis. 1552, with same crest and arms.

Cotton.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 18.—1 and 18 RIDWARE as below. 2. Gules, three swords erect argent hilted or, 2, 1. [WALDECHEIFFE.] 3. Or, five eagles displayed sable, a canton ermine. [BASING.] 4. Argent, three falcons gules membered or. [FAWCONEER.] 5. Sable three owls or, 2, 1. [THURCASTON.] 6. Azure, two bars argent. [VENABLES.] 7. Vert, a cockatrice argent (augmentacon?). 8. Argent, a fess gules, a label azure for difference. [LANGHAM.] 9. Argent, three chevrons gules, a bordure engrailed sable. [WATEVILLE.] 10. Argent, on a fess sable between three pellets, two flanches of the first. [GODEVILLE.] 11. Argent, three water bougets gules. [ROOS.] 12. on a bend three cinquefoils [DARSHAM.] 13. COGESHALL. 14. Argent, a chevron gules between three cools sable. [SOUTHCOTE.] 15. [] 16. Sable, three stags' heads cabossed argent. [CAVENDISH.] 17. Or, on a chief indented azure three escallops argent [STRATTON], on an escutcheon of pretence. COTTON as below.

Ridware.

Thomas de Ridware de Hampstall Ridware in com. Staff. miles. = Isabella ux. ejus.

Thomas de Ridware de Hampstall Ridware a° 3 Ed. 2. = Matilda filia Robti Stapleton militis.

Willielmus de Ridware de Hampstall Ridware.

Waldeccheffe.

Walterus = Juliana filia et cohæres Johis de Basing.

Walterus de Ridware.

Joanna filia et cohæres Gwalteri Waldeccheif.

Margareta uxor Thomas Schirley.

Willemus de Cotton =
Simon filius Willmi de Cotton 46 H. 3, 16 E. I.
Joanna = Willmus de Cotton ux. ejus. = Isabella ux. ejus.
Edmundus de Cotton A° 16 Edw. 3 Dns de Edmunds Cotton. = Catherina ux. ejus filia . . . Brett de Dana (? Davenham) in com. Cestria. (ARMS.—*Arg. on a chev. sa. 3 trefoils slipped or.*)

Guilielmus Cotton de Ridware jure uxoris a° 3 R. 2. (ARMS.—*Argent a bend sable between 3 pellets.*) = Agnes filia et hæres Walteri de Ridware. (Mem. Agnes was probably da. of Walter and heir of her brother Walter.)

Johannes Cotton de Hampstall Ridware a° 12 Hen. 4 et 5° Hen. 4. ARMS.—*Azure an eagle displayed argent armed gules (RIDWARE).* = Isabella filia et hæres Gulielmi Fauconer de Thurcaston in com. Leic.

Richardus Cotton de Ridware a° 6 Hen. 6. = Elizabetha soror et cohæres Hugonis Venables militis et filia Ric'i Venables.

Maria uxor prima filia Radulphi Pole de Radburne. = Johannes Cotton de Hampstall Ridware filius et hares a° 33 Hen. 6 et a° 2 Ed. 4 & 35 H. 6.

Richardus Cotton de Hampstall Ridware a° 12 Hen. 7.

Joanna ux. ejus filia Nicholai Fitz Herbert de Norbury ux. 2.

Richard Cotton vixit a° 12 Ed. 4.

Gulielmus Cotton 2° filius occisus a° 37 H. 6.

Langham.

Willmus de Langham miles. = Sibilla uxor ejus.

Joannadna de Langham a° 26 et 27 E. 3. = Willius Langham de Langham miles a° 15 E. 3—33 E. 3.

Wateville.

Robertus de Wateville sans date. = Dna Matilda ux. ejus.

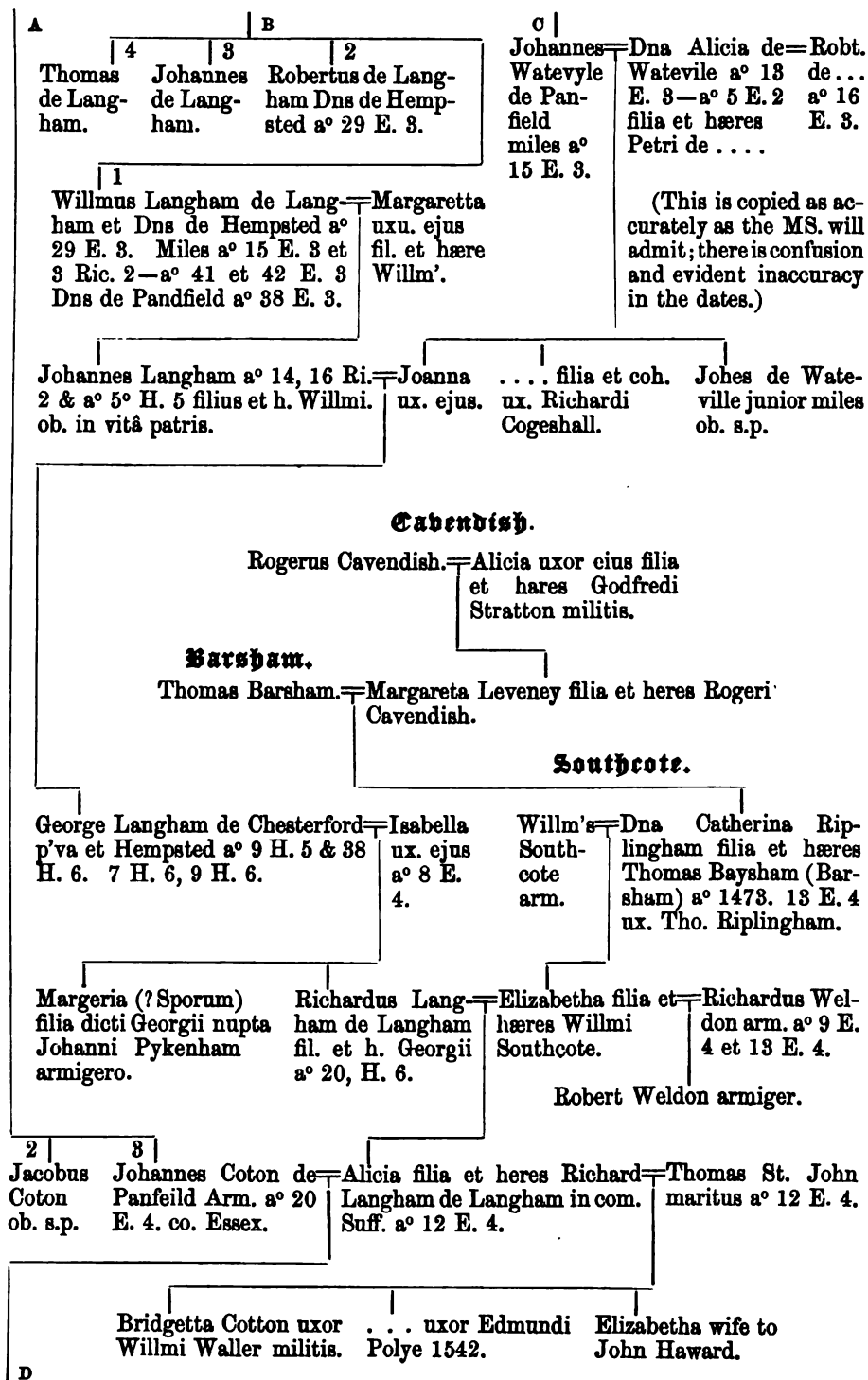
Willmus de Wateville miles a° 19 E. 1. = Thoremina ux. ejus.

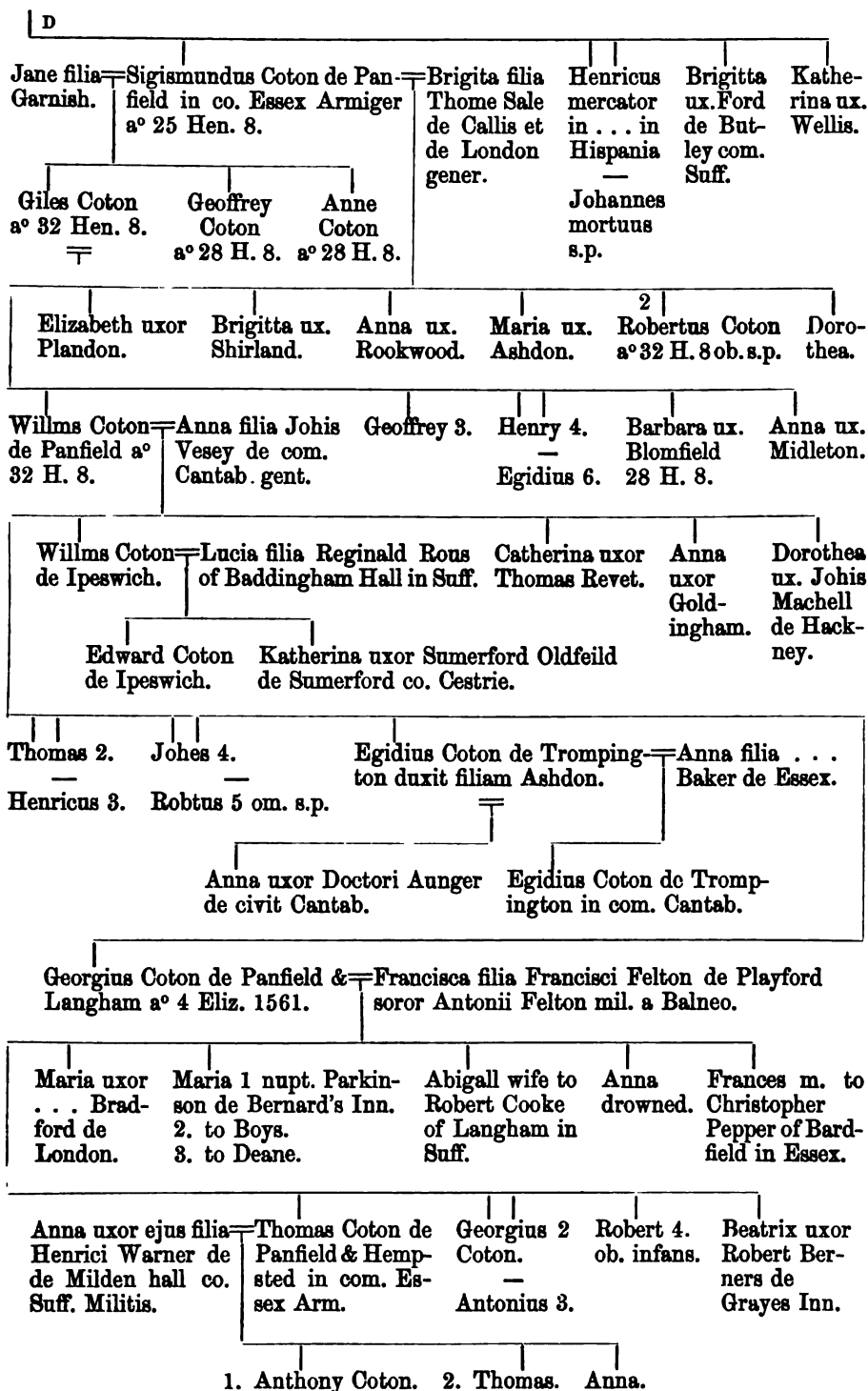
A

B

C

G

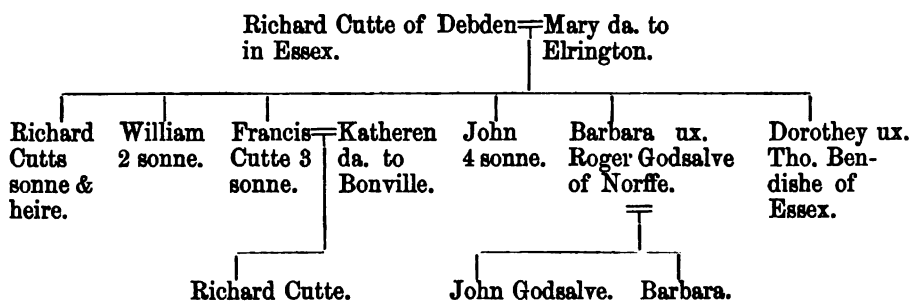




Cops.

(See Jenkyn.)

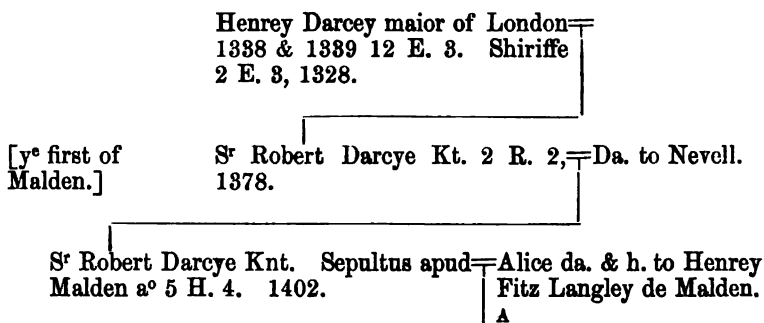
Cutte.

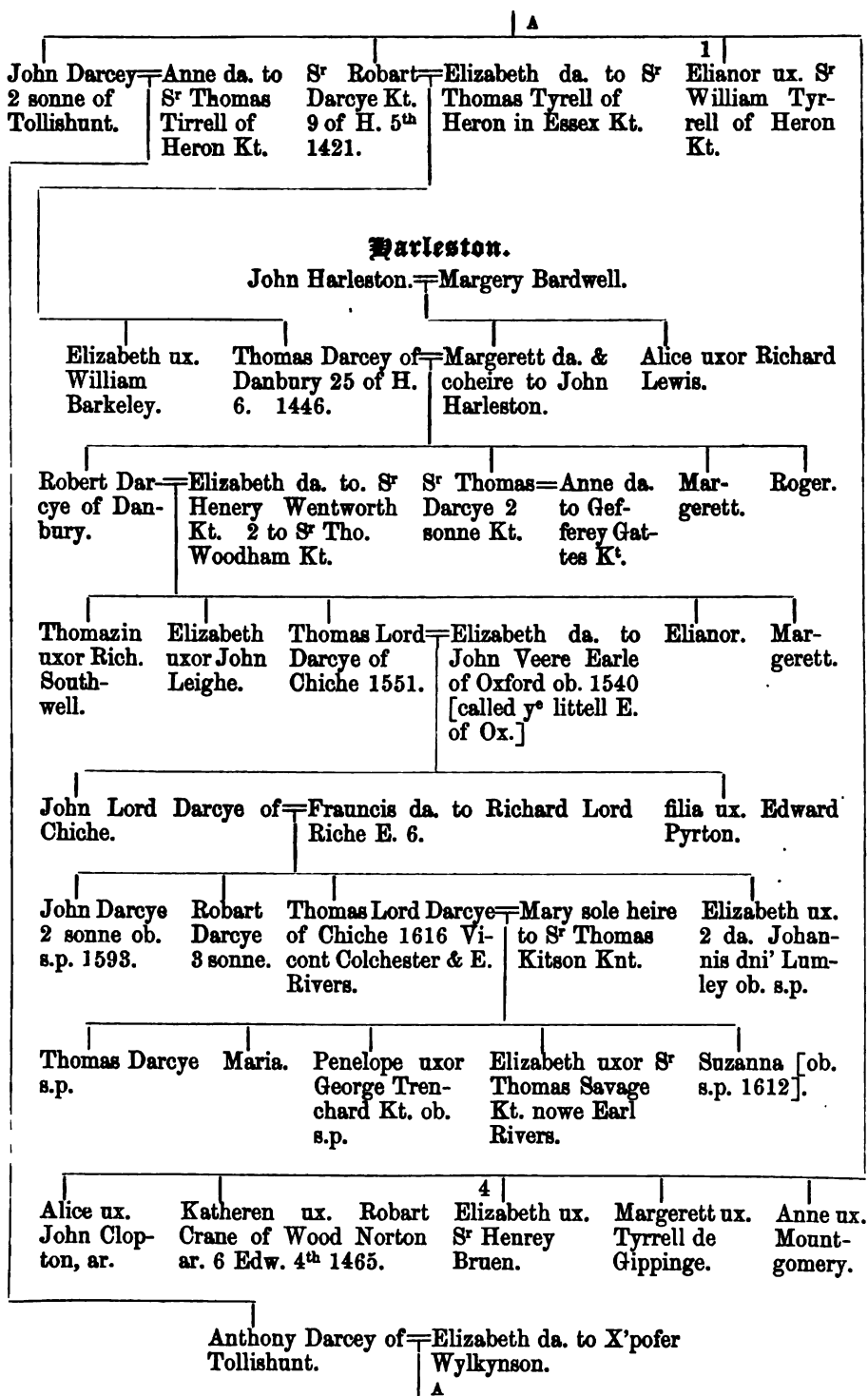


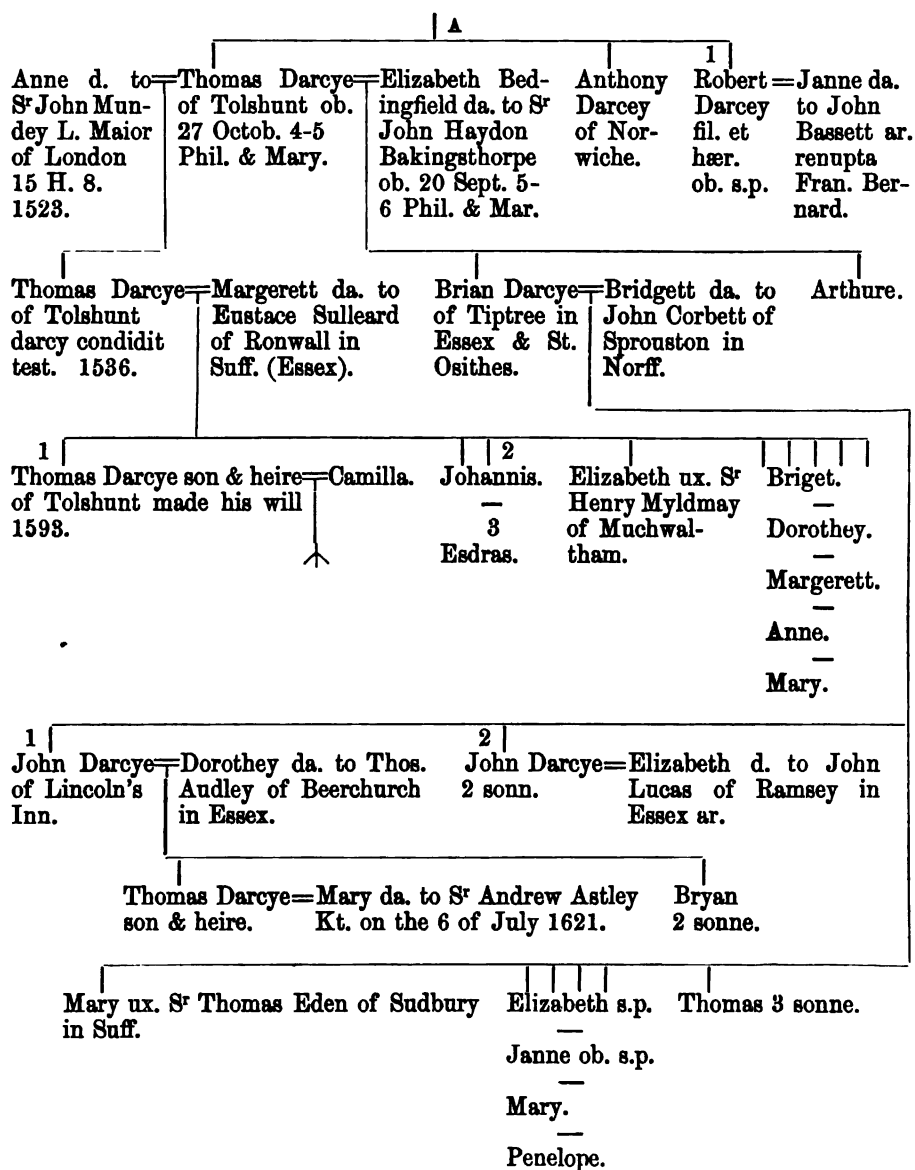
Note.—This Pedigree, with additions, is included in the Pedigree of Cutte or Cutts of Horham and Arkesden, co. Essex, by G. H. Rogers-Harrison, Windsor Herald, in 'Essex Archaeological Society's Transactions,' vol. iv., 42.

Darcy.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of 6.*—DARCY and others, as in Vis. of 1612.
2. *Quarterly.*—1 and 4. DARCY. 2 and 3. FITZ LANGLEY.
- CRESTS.—1. DARCY, as in Vis. of 1612.
2. *A stag's head ermine.* []







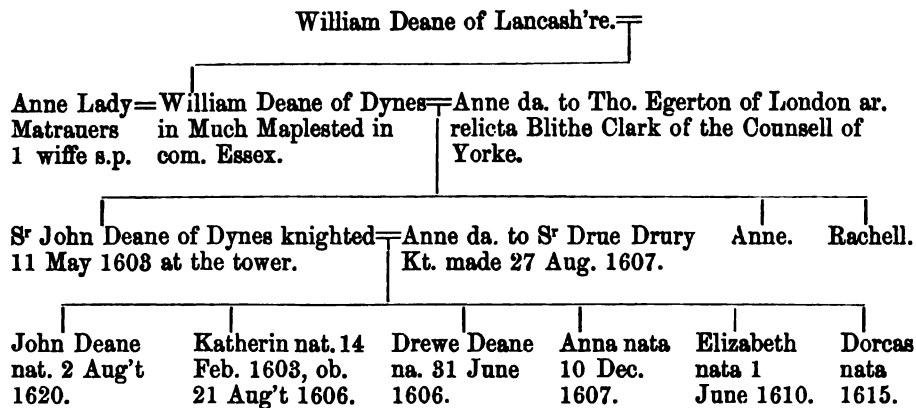
Dabenant.

Included in Vis. of 1634.

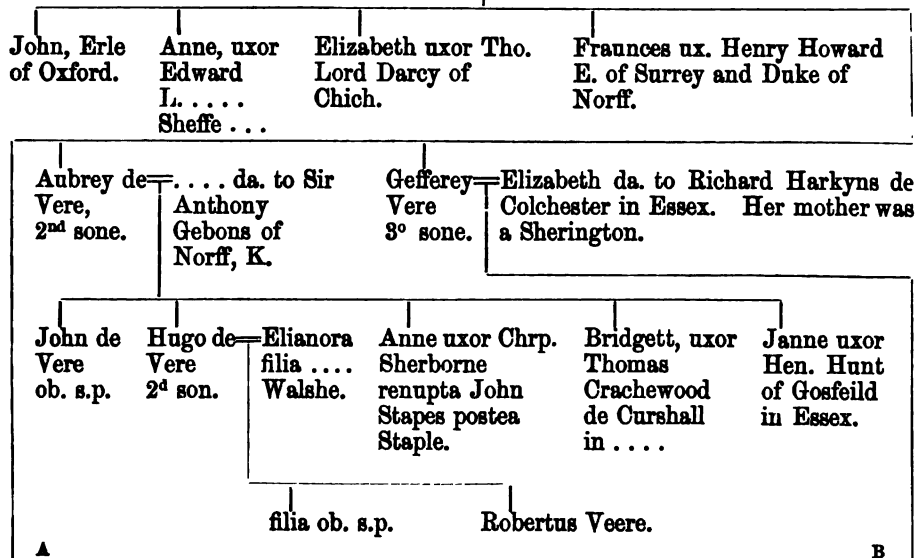
ARMS.—*Azure, a bend cotised or.*

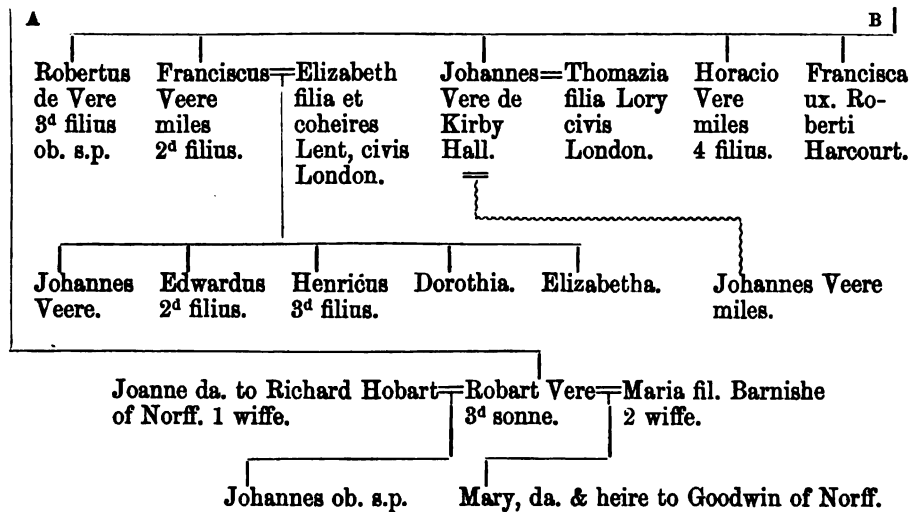
Deane.

Crest and arms of Deane as in Vis. of 1612.

**De Vere.**

John de Veere Earle of Oxford = Elizabeth, da. and heire to
obiit 31 H. 8, 1539. Sr Edward Trussell, Knight.





Dichfield.

Same as in Vis. 1612, but makes Alice m. to Alex^r Banks.

Dorward.

(See Strangman.)

Eliott.

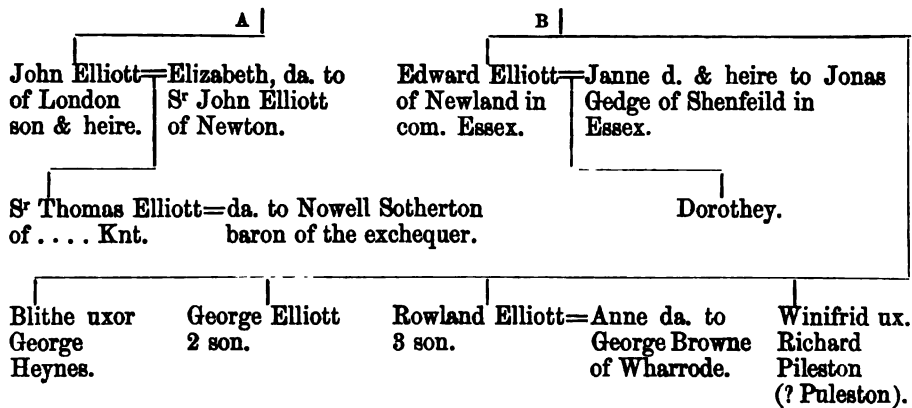
ARMS—Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Thomas Elliott of Cottored and daughter of Thomas Wilson of
 Hunsdon in com. Hartford & of Coddereth in co. Hertford gen.
 Stamford Rivers. sister of Edward Wilson.

da. to . . . John Elliott of Stortford Margett da. & heire
 Grave. in com. Hertford. to . . . Sheppey.

A

B



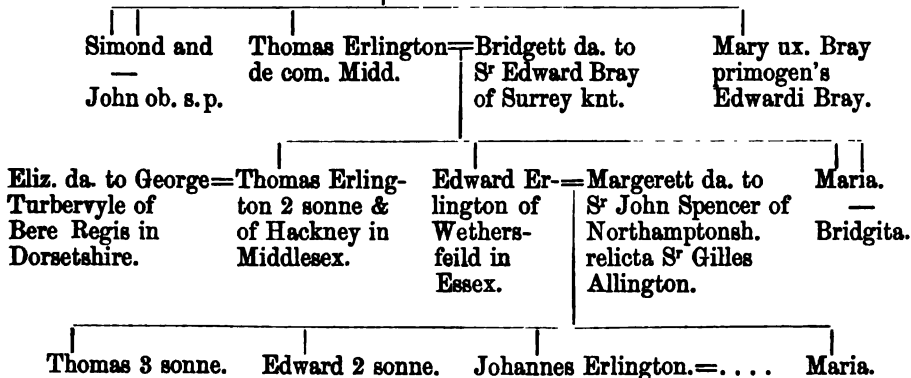
Erlington, Erlington.

ARMS.—*Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a fess dancetté charged with seven bezants between six storks sable. [ELBRINGTON.] 2 and 3. Azure, a fret argent. [ECHINGHAM.]*

<p>Buried in Sr John Erlington=Margerett da. & coheire to Shordishe of Shordiche Kt. Sr Thomas Echingham Knt. Church: renupta Wm. Blunt L. Mountjoye.</p>	<p>buried in Shordish Church w. her husband ob. 1481.</p>	
---	---	--

Rowland or Edward Erlington of Thoydon Boyce in=Agnes mar. Edw.
Essex, of the privie chamber to K. H. y^e 8. Combes.

Symond Erlington cheffe buttler=Alice da. to John Middle=Sir Gilles Allington
to Edw. 6 buried in St. Peter's ton sister & hr. to Tho. K^t 2 husband.
Corneyhill. Middleton.



Enfield.

(See Barrington No. 1.)

Eton.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. *Or, a fret azure.* [ETON.] 2 and 3. *Gules, two bars ermine.* []

CREST.—*A lion's head erased argent, devouring a ton or.* [ETON.]

Sr Nicholas Eton of Etton = Katharen, da. to John Talbott
in com. Salope, Knight. Earle of Salop.

Lewis Etton of Etton. = . . . da. to Sr Thomas Blunt of Kinlett knight.

Henrey Etton of Etton. = Janne, da. Tho. Cressett, of Upton Cressett.

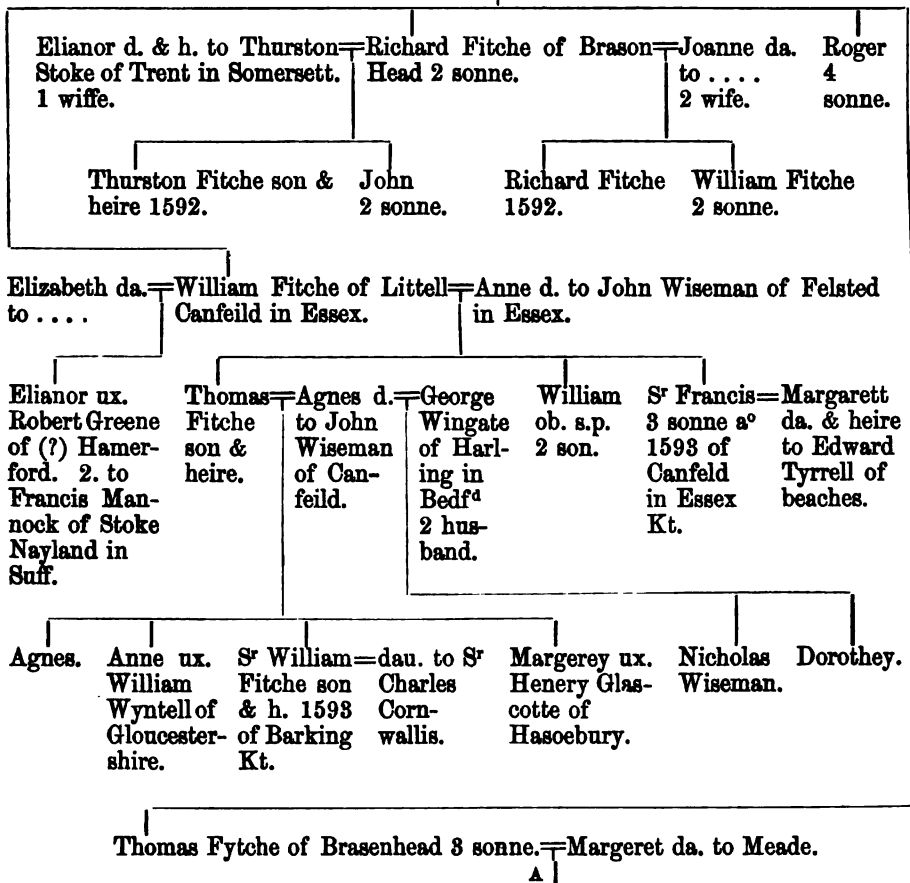
Thomas Etton of Etton.	2. John. — 6. Roger. — 9. Fowlke. — 10. William s.p.	3. Richard 3 sonne.	Margery da. to . . . Swatborne 2 wiffe.	Robert Etton . . . = Anne da. sonne of Spring- feild Hall in Essex. Parker. Joanne, da. to John Samon 3 wiffe.
Thomas Mountford sone & h. appar't.				
4. Lewis.	7. Edmond, s.p.	4. Nicholas.	Katharen uxor . . .	Titley of Titley.

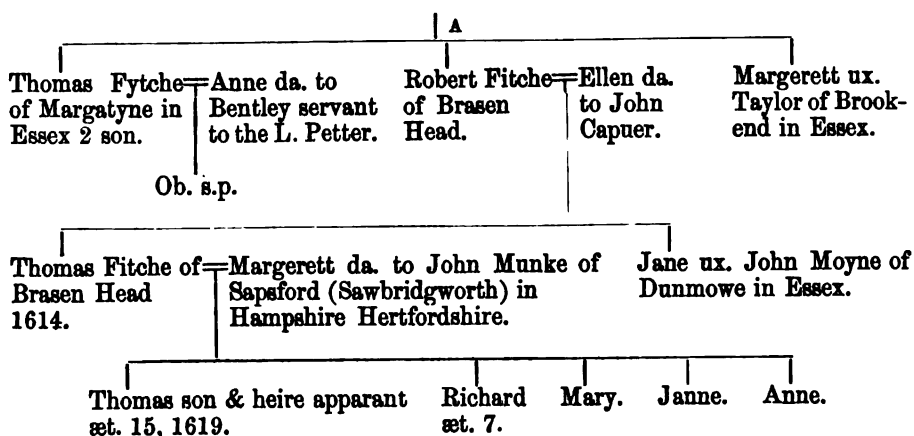
Everard.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, with crest and arms of EVERARD quartering CORNISH and HOLME, as in that Vis.

Finderne.

(See Swinburne.)

Fitch.ARMS OF FITCHE.—*As in the Vis. of 1612, but with a bordure gules.*Thomas Fitch of Fitch in=Joanne.
Widington in Essex.Thomas Fitch of Brason Heade in the pish=Agnes d. & sole heire to Robert Alger
of Linsell in com. Lincoln (should be Essex). of Brason Head in Linsell.



Fitzherbert.

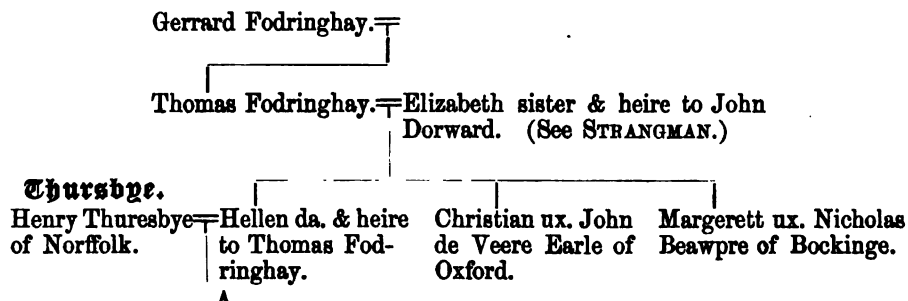
(See Jenour.)

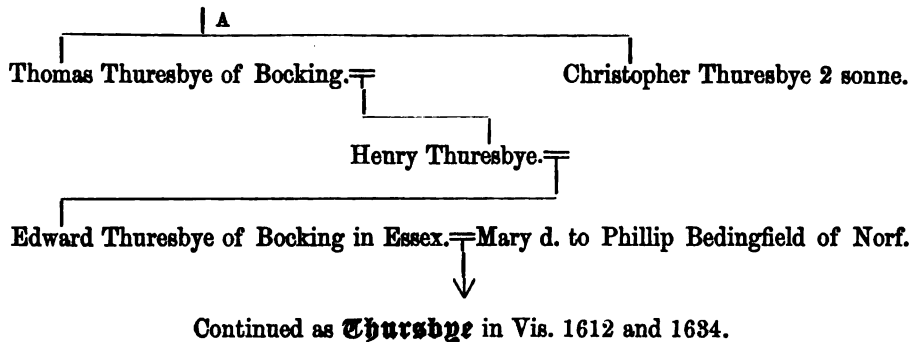
Fitz-Simond.

(See Sharpe.)

Fodringhay.

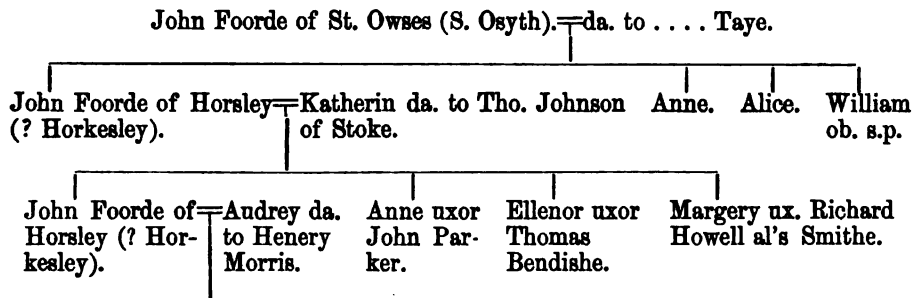
ARMS.—*Quarterly of* 6.—1. THURSBYE. 2. FODRINGHAY. 3. BAULNEY. 4. DORWARD. 5. COGSHALL. 6. HARSICK, as in Vis. 1612.





Foord.

ARMS.—*Argent, a wolf salient sable.* [FOORD.]



Fryar.

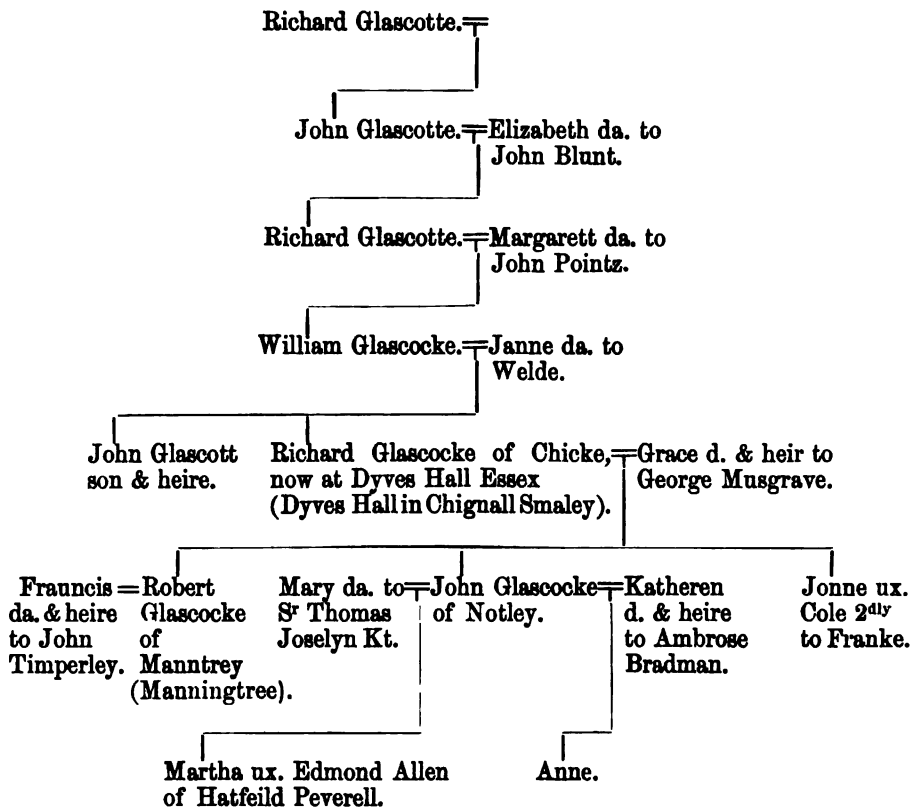
Same as in Vis. 1612, and same Crest and Arms.

Gawdey.

(See Knightley.)

(See Ratcliffe.)

Richard Glascombe.



Golding.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. *Gules, a chevron or between three bezants, a crescent for difference.* [GOLDING.] 2. *Gules, a saltire argent fretty azure between twelve cinquefoils or.* [WORTHY.] 3. *Sable, two bars dancetté ermine.* [MERSTON.]
 MOTTO.—USE BIEN VOSTRE BEZANT.

Warner.

John Warner of Halsted in—Elizabeth da. to John Hyllivyn
 Essex. (See SWINBURNE). of Hyllivin. (See SWINBORNE.)

Worthy.

John Worthy—Elizabeth d. & heire to John Warner
 of Halsted. of Halsted.

Agnes da. to—Thomas Goulding—Elizabeth da. & heire to
 Edmond of Beauchampe St. John Worthy, 2 wiffe.
 Latton. Paule in Essex.

Ursula da. & coheire—John Goldinge—Elizabeth da. & coheire Roger.
 to Will'm Merston of of Halsted, in to Stowghe. Miscella-
 Horton in Surrey. com. Essex. (Arg. 3 billets sable in neous Essex
 chief 3 hurts.) Pedigrees,
 post.

Henrey Goldinge=Alice da. to 3 sonne & heire Clovyll of to his mother. Hanyfeild in Essex.	4. Arthur. — 5. George. — 6. Edmond.	Mary ux. Roche or Rocke of Barkshire.	Frances ux. Mathew Bacon of Shelfhanger in Norff.	Dorothey ux. Dokura.
---	--	--	---	----------------------------

S ^r Thomas=Elizabeth da. & coheire Goldinge to Thomas Roydon of Kt. Peckham in Kent relict Twisden.	William 2 sonne.	Elizabeth ux. Roger Wing- feild of Dun- ham in Norff.	Margery ux. John Veere Earle of Oxford.
---	---------------------	--	--

Golding.

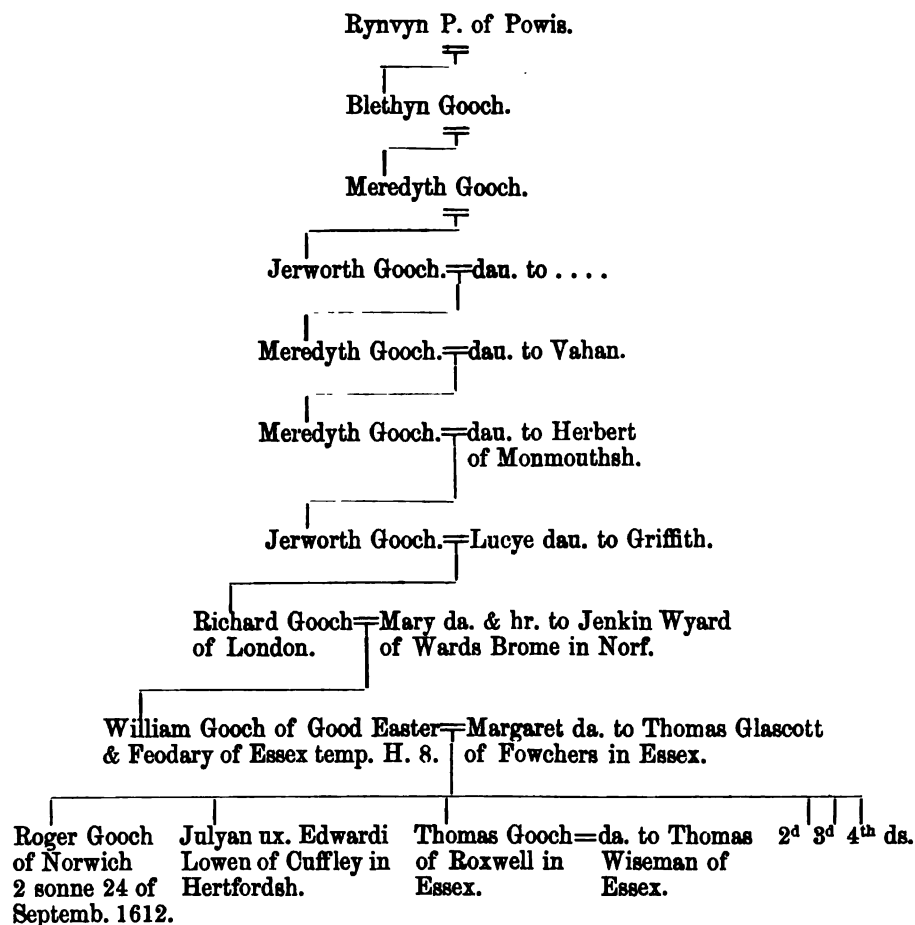
(See Swinburne.)

Gooch.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots passant counterchanged, on a chief gules as many leopards' heads or.* [GOOCH.]

2. *Argent, a chevron sable between three Catharine wheels gules.* [WYARD.]

CREST.—*A talbot passant per pale argent and sable.* [GOOCH.]

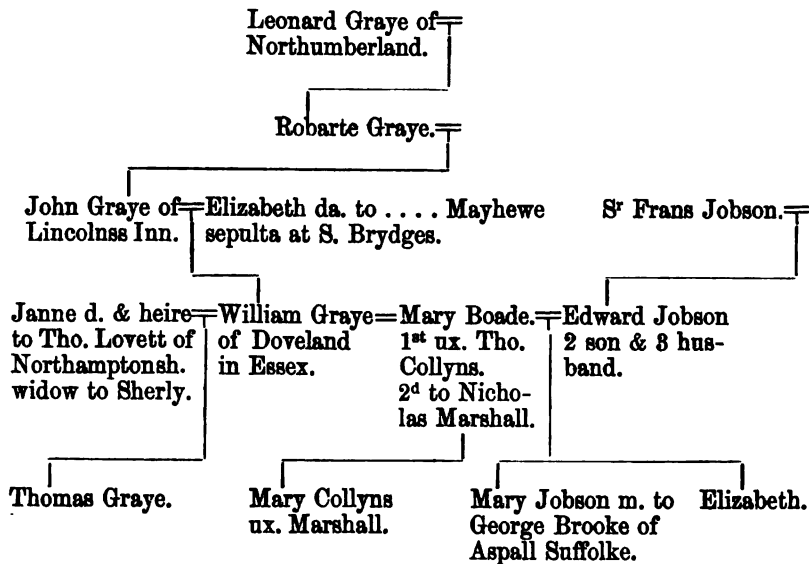


Gorge.

(See Bell.)

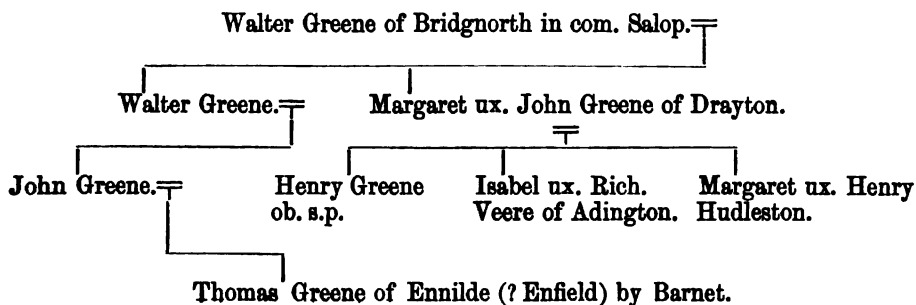
Gray.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. *Gules, a lion rampant or a bordure engrailed ermine, a canton of the last.* [GRAY.] 2. *Quarterly, a bend.* [] 3. *Gules, a chevron vair between three ducal coronets or.* [MAYHEW.]
 CREST.—*A ram's head coupé argent.* [GRAY.]



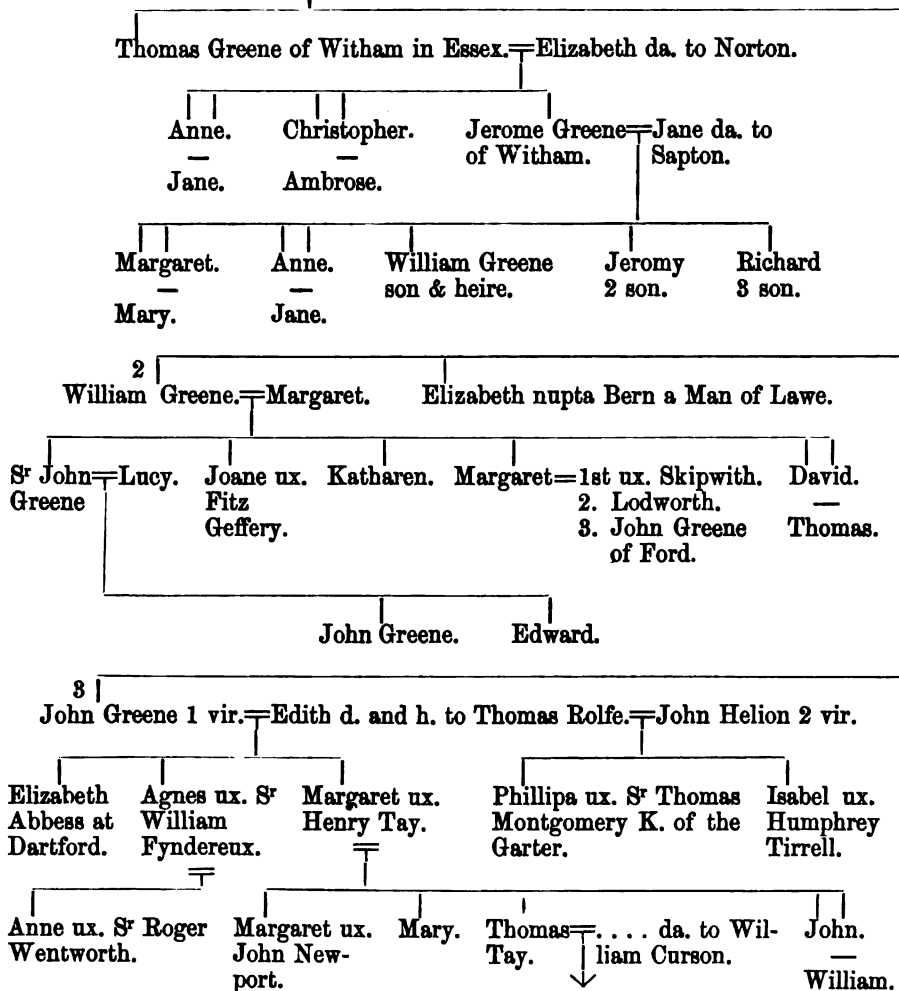
Greene.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1 and 6. *Gules, a lion rampant per fess argent and sable, crowned or.* [GREENE, *alibi* JOHN GREENE'S ARMS—*Per pale sable and argent a lion rampant counterchanged, crowned or.*] 2. *COGSHALL.* 3. *Ermine, on a chevron sable three escallops or.* [HAWKESWORTH.] 4. *Sable, six lions couchant argent, 3, 2, 1.* [BATEMAN.] 5. *Argent, three ravens sable.* [ROLFE.]



(No connection shewn between Thomas and this John.)

John Greene. = Elizabeth da. to William Vesey vel Pudsey.



Hanscome.

(See Nichols.)

Harleston.

(See Darcy.)

Harris.

(No. 1.)

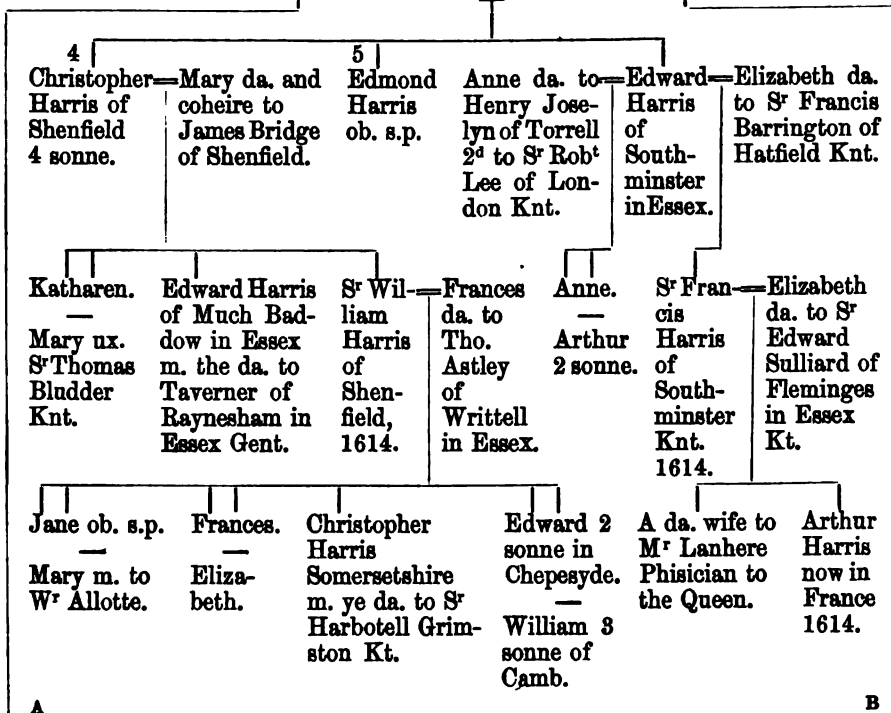
ARMS.—*Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable between three hares' heads erased gules, a lozenge or between two roaches of the first. [HARRIS.] 2 and 3. Ermine, three bezants. [* *]*

William Harris=Anne da. to
of Prittell
(? Prittlewell)
in Essex.
Jernegan of
Hertford-
shire.

Thomas Percy Kt.=Elianor da. & coheir
2^o son to Henry
Earl of Northum-
berland.
to S^r Richard
Harbottell Knight.

Arthur Harris of Prickwell in Sussex=Joane da. to S^r Thomas Percy Knt.
(? Prittlewell in Essex).

Joane da. & heire to John=William Harris* of Southminster=Joanne d. to Cooke
Smithe of Essex. in Essex. 3rdly married Anne of Essex.
da. to Butter.

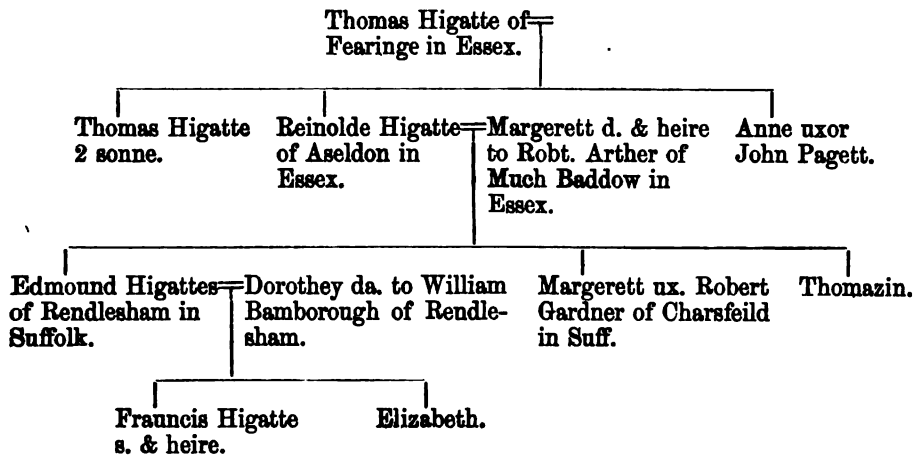


* His will, proved 1556, is given in the Essex Archaeological Society's Transactions, vol iii., p. 183.



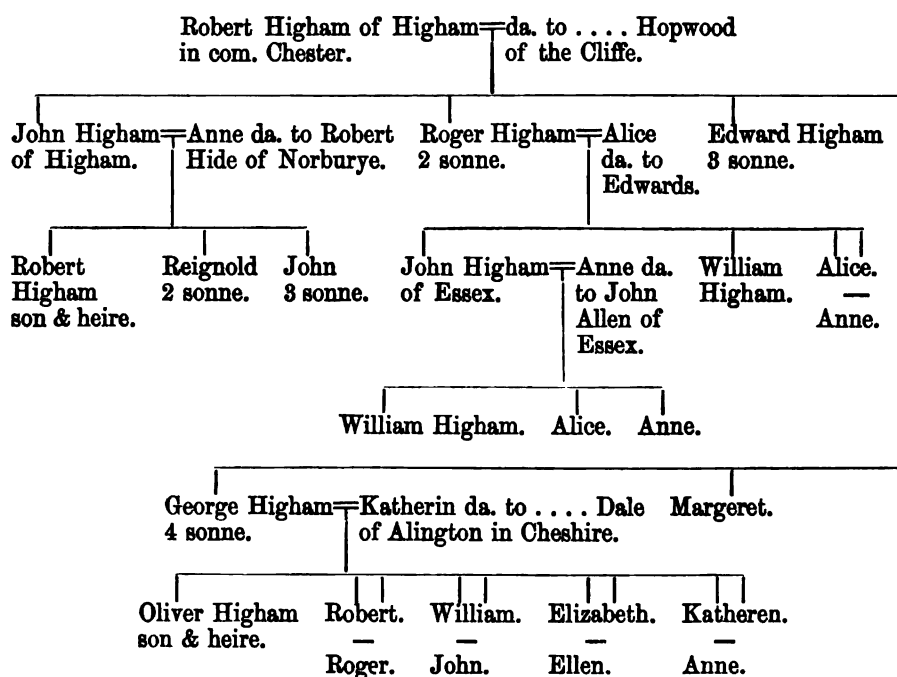
Hawley.Same as **Hall** in Vis. 1612.**Hend.**(See **Carington**.)**Hebeningham or Heningham.**(See **Halter** in Vis. 1612.)**Higatte.**

ARMS (Harl. MS. 1541, 162).—*Gules, two bars argent, over all a bend or charged with three leopards' faces sable.* [HIGATTE.]



Higham.

Crest and Arms of HIGHAM as HIGHAM No. 1 in Vis. 1612.



Hobbes.

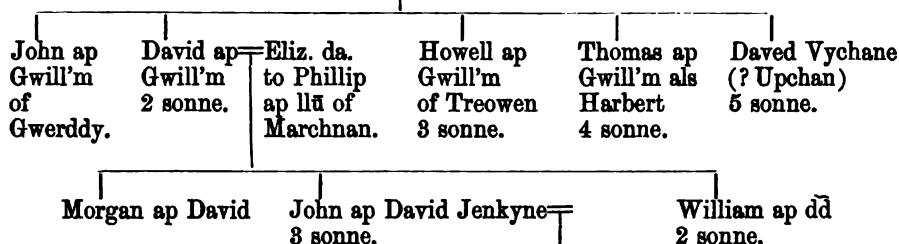
(See Cooke, No. 1.)

Ingold.

(See Strangman.)

Jenkyn.

Gwillim ap Jenkyn als Harbert = Gwenllian da. & heire to William Howell
of Gwerndys in co. Monmouth. ap Jevan ap Howell ap Jerworth.

**Coyes.**

Roger Coyes of Shirenewton = Jane da. to John David Jenkyn
in com. Monmouth. of Gwerddye.

Continued as in Pedigree of **Coyes** in Vis. of 1612.

Jenour.

ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly of 6 as in Vis. 1612.*

2. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant gules. [BUCKENHAM.] 2. Or, two bars sable. [] 3. Three roundles each charged with a cross crosslet [], impaling or on a cross azure five fleurs de lis of the first, a bordure engrailed of the second. [JENOUR.]*
3. *Gules, a cross or fretty Azure [CODDINGTON], impaling JENOUR as in the second shield.*
4. *Quarterly of 6.—1 and 6. JENOUR as in the first shield. 2. JENOUR as in the second shield. 3. SMITH. 4. FITZHERBERT. 5. BABINGTON.*

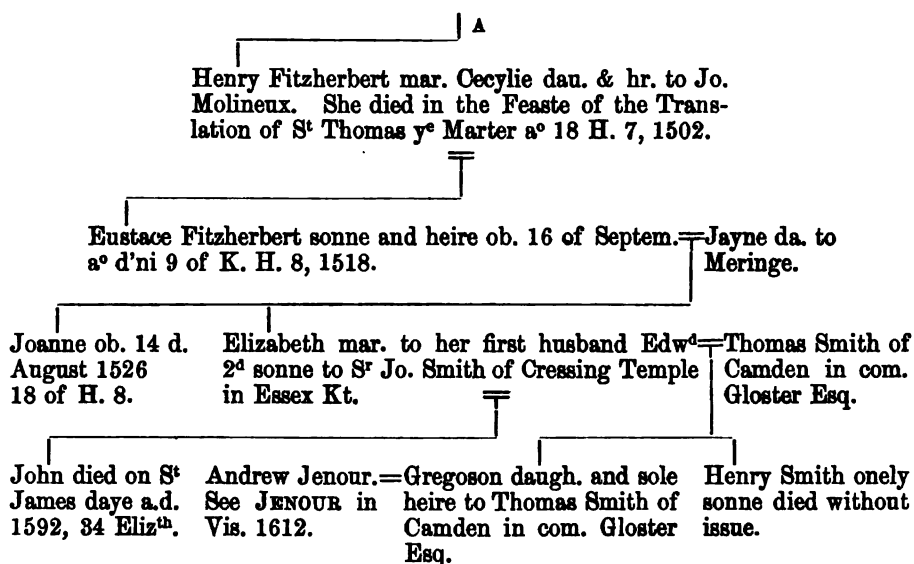
CREST.—*As in Vis. 1612.*

Same as in Vis. 1612, but makes the wife of John Jenour *Alice* instead of Anne Fincham, and gives the Fitzherbert pedigree as under.

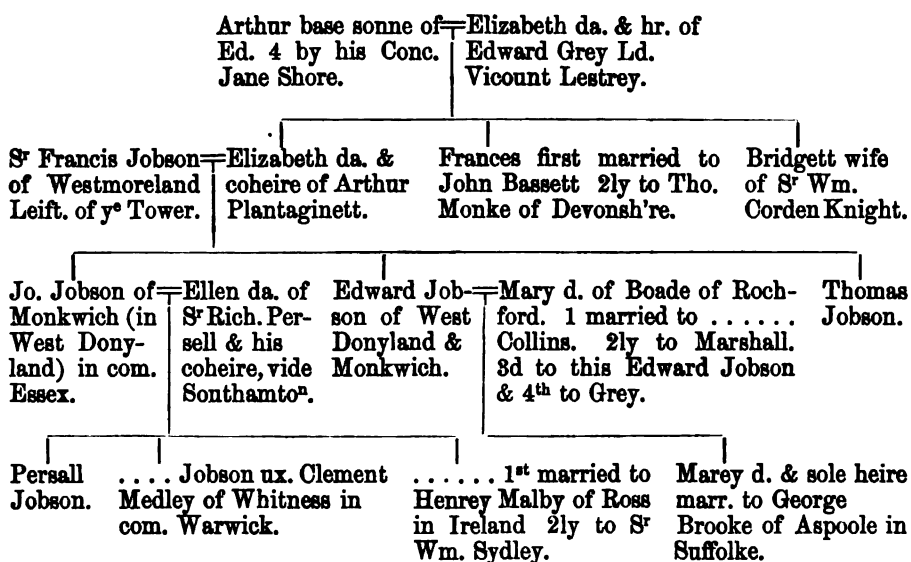
Fitzherbert.

Jo. Fitzherbert of Etwell Remembrancer to y^e
Exchequer in y^e countye of Darby ob. 18 of
November 1502, 18 of H. 7 mar. Margery daugh.
& hr. to Babington of the flette.

—
A



Jobson.

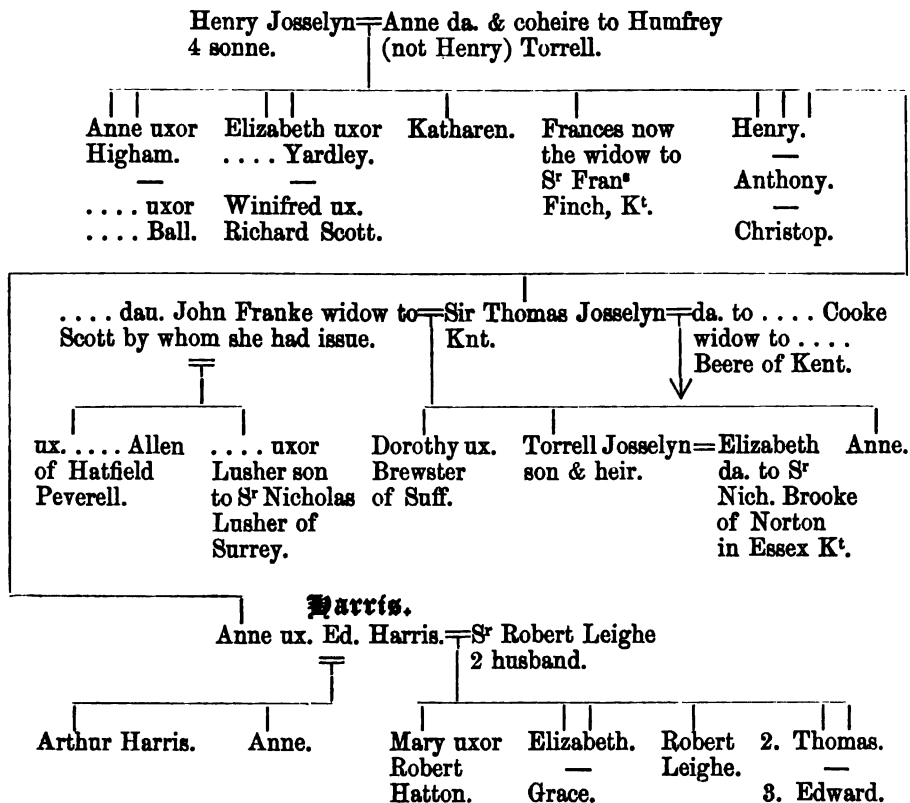


Jobson.

(See Gray.)

Josselyn, Jocelyn.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, No. 1, but gives the descent of Henry, 4th son of Sir Thomas Josselyn, as under.

**Kempe.**

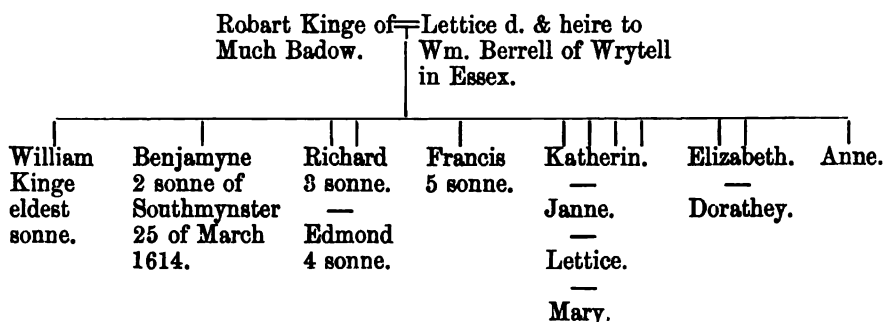
Same as in Vis. 1612; but Alford erased, and Apulderfield substituted in a later hand.

ARMS.—1. *Quarterly of eight*—The first 7 quarterings as in first shield in Vis. 1512. The 8th. *Sable, three sinister gauntlets argent.* [GUNTER.]

King.

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend engrailed ermine between two eagles displayed with two necks or.* [KING.]

CREST.—*A leopard's head erased or between two wings gules.* []



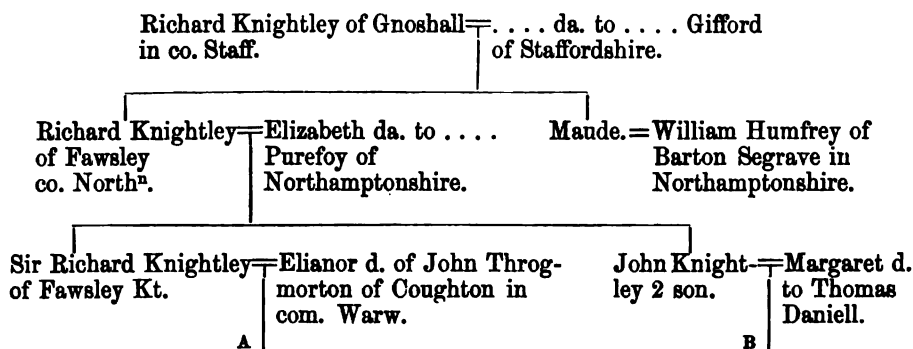
Kirkeby.

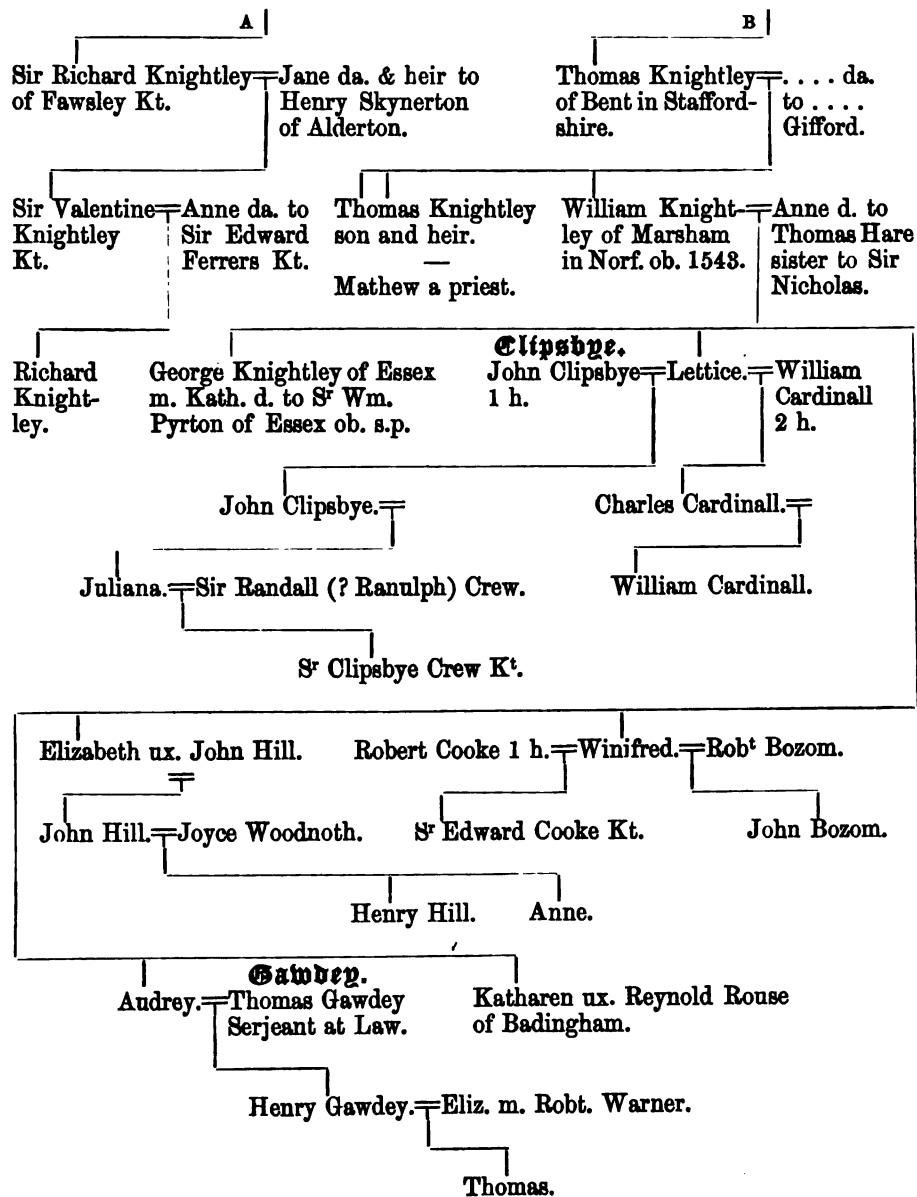
Included in Pedigree in Vis. 1612, with same shield.

Knightley.

(Vide Warwick, 171.)

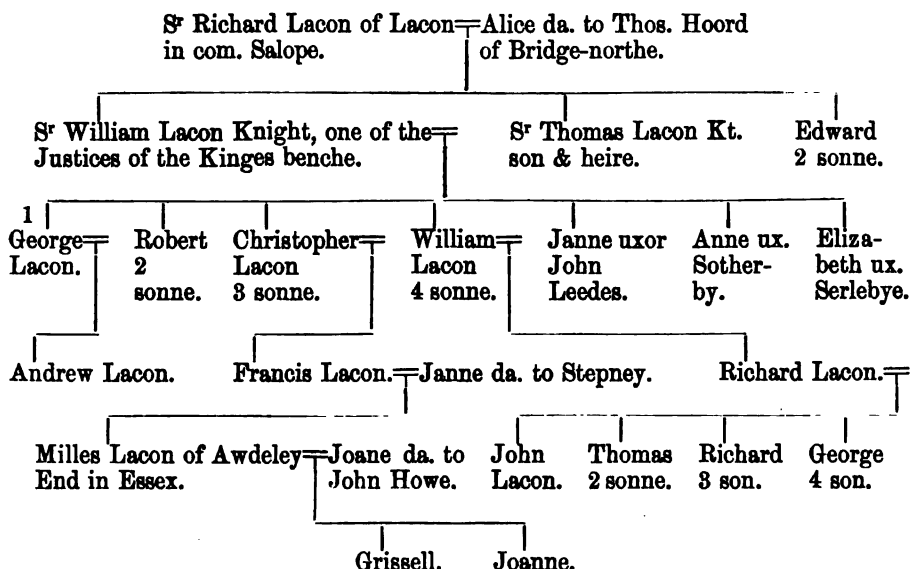
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. *Quarterly one and four ermine, two and three paly of six or and gules.* [KNIGHTLEY.] 2. *Azure, a stag's head cabossed or.* [GOLOVERS.] 3. *Argent, on a saltire sable five swans of the first.* [BURGH.] 4. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, a bordure of the second.* [COWLEY.]





Lacon, Lakyn.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Quarterly per fess indented ermine and azure. [LACON.]*
2. Azure, two bars gemelles or, a chief of the second. [] *3. Or, on*
a bend gules three martlets of the first. []
 CREST.—*A falcon or. [LACON.]*

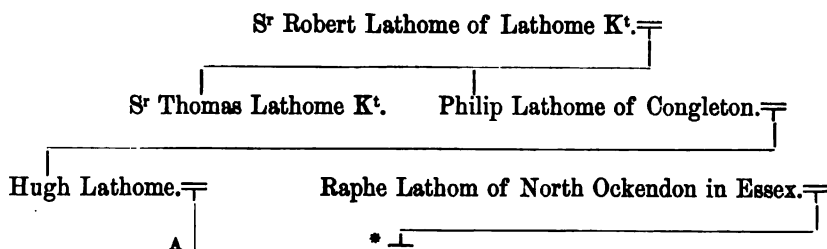


Langham.

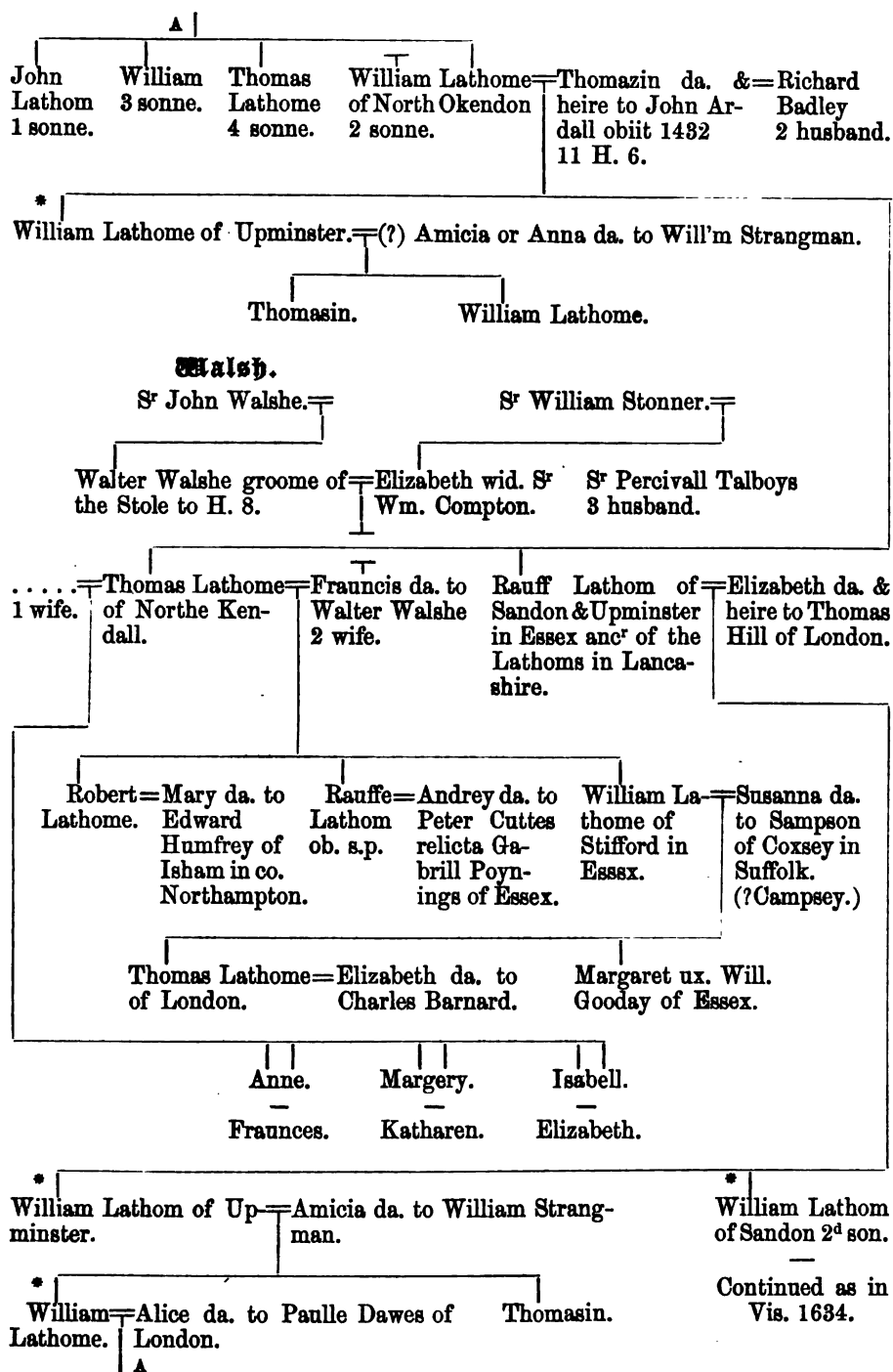
(See Cotton.)

Lathom.

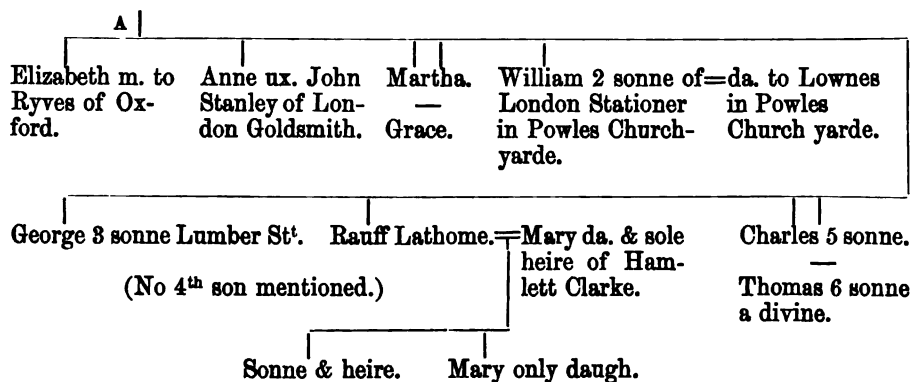
CREST AND ARMS OF LATHOM.—*As in Vis. 1634.*



* This is so in the MS., apparently an alteration made since William was described as 2nd son of Hugh.



* There is evidently some confusion here which the state of the MS. will not help to clear up.

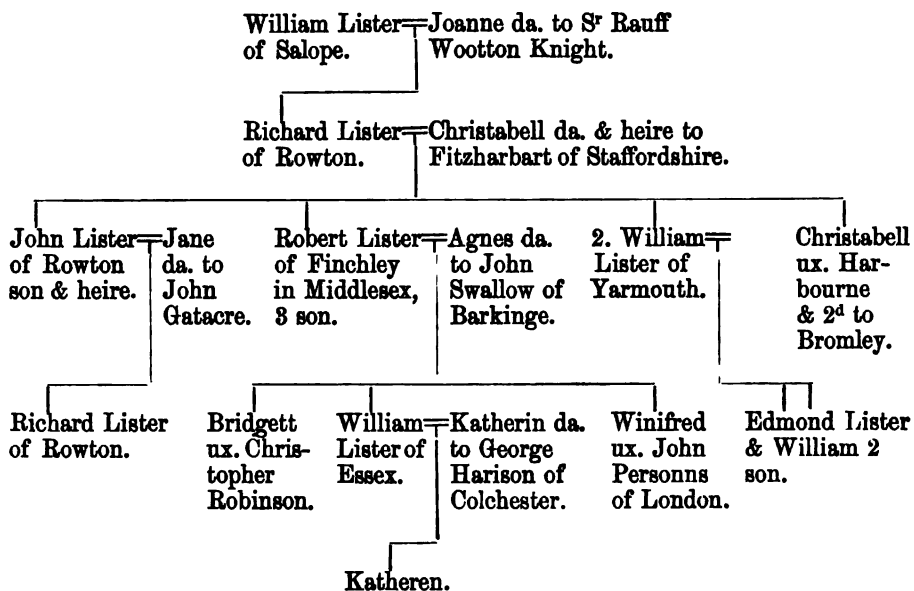


Leynham.

(See Carington.)

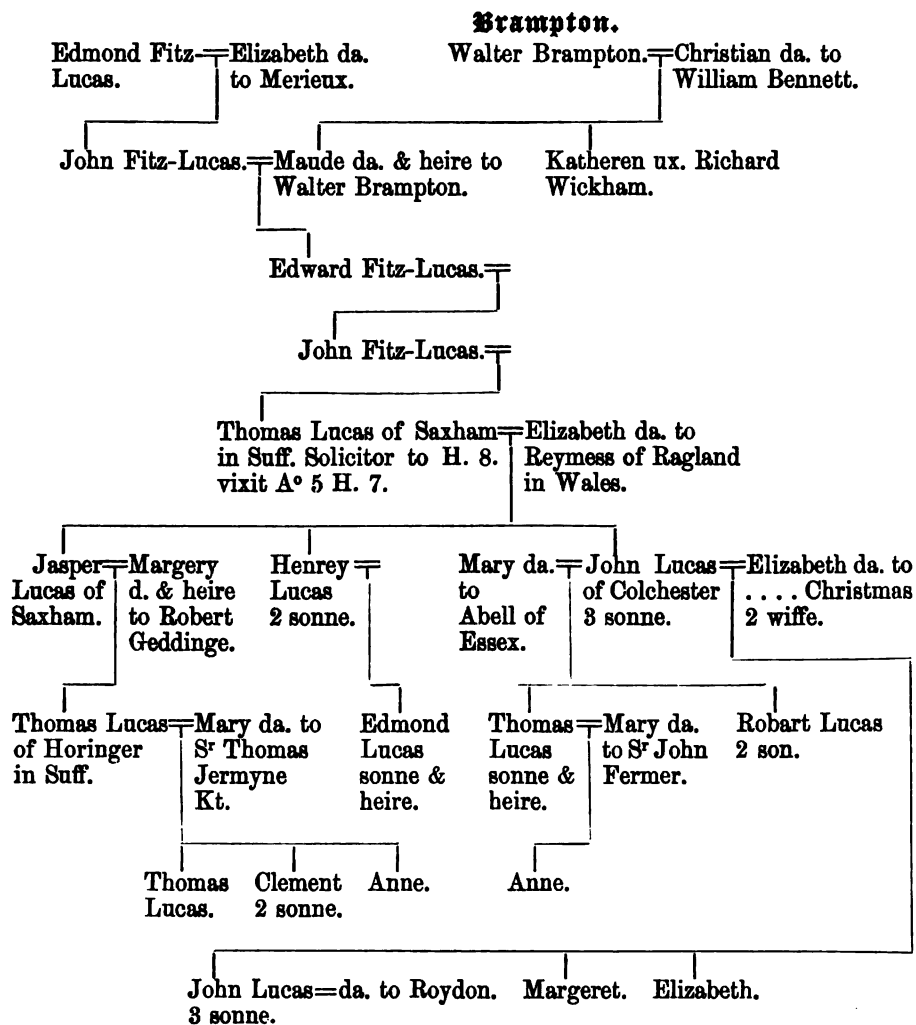
Lister, Lyster.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fess sable three mullets argent, a crescent for difference.*
[LISTER.]



Lucas.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of 6.—1 and 6. LUCAS. 2. MORIEUX, as in that Vis. 3. Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles' heads erased or. [] 4. Azure, three chevrons or. [] 5. Argent, a fess between two chevrons gules. []*
 2. *Quarterly.—LUCAS, MORIEUX, BRAMPTON, ROYDON, as in Vis. of 1612, without the difference.*
 CREST.—*As in Vis. of 1612.*



Malpas.

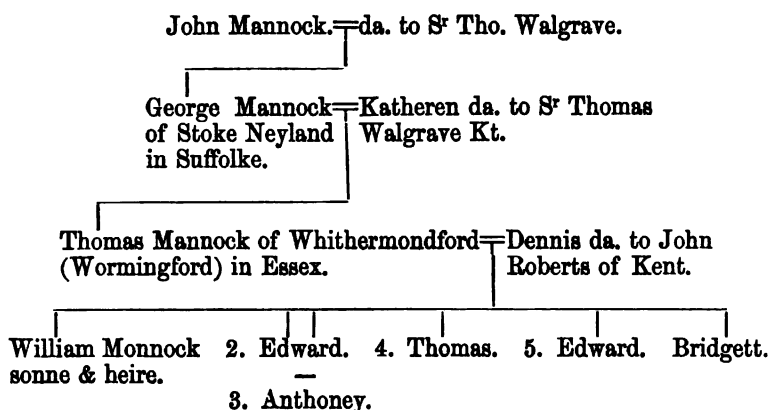
(See Cooke, No. 1.)

Mandeville.

(See Barrington, No. 1.)

Mannock.

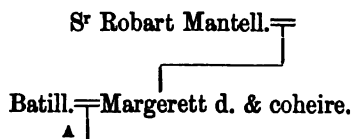
ARMS.—*Quarterly—Sable, a cross flory argent.* [MANNOCK.] 2 and 3. *Argent, two bars gules.* []

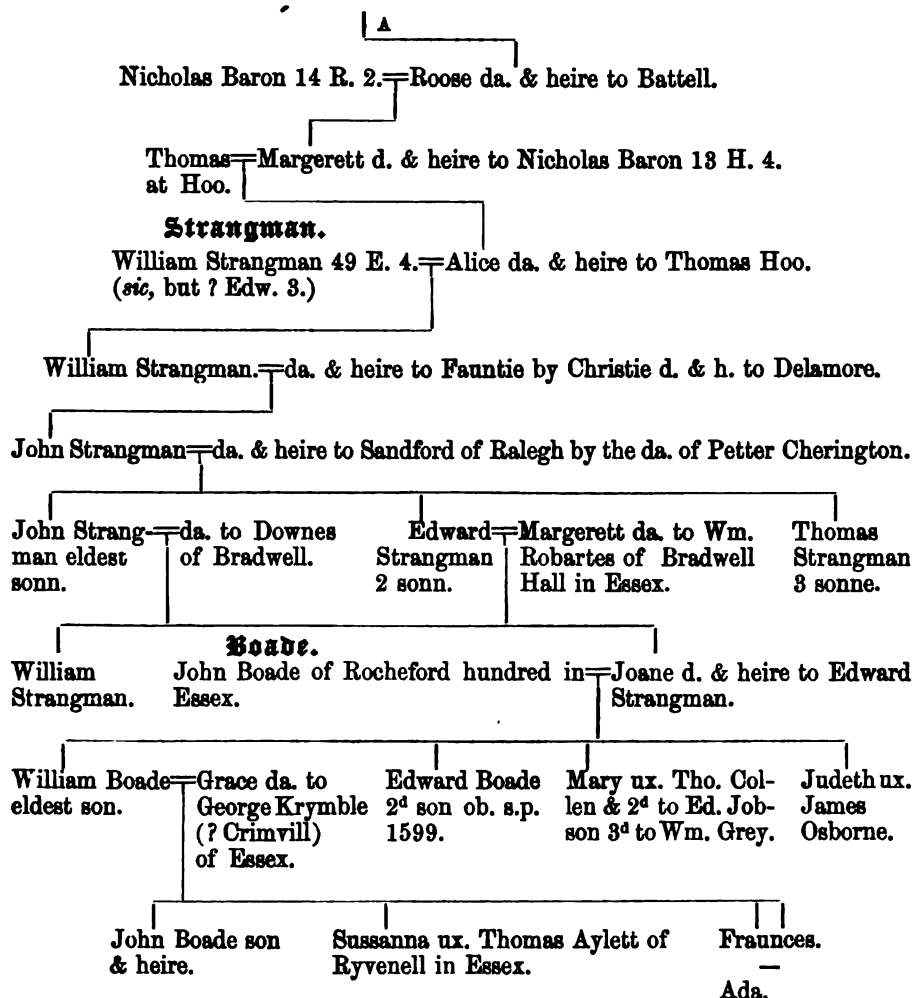


Mantell.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of ten.*—1. *Sable, two chevrons between six escallops,* 2, 3, 1, *argent.* [BOADE.] 2. STRANGMAN. 3. *Quarterly, argent and sable, a label of three points gules for difference.* [HOOE.] 4. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three garbs or.* [BARON.] 5. *Ermine, three picks gules.* [BATTELL.] 6. *Ermine, two chevrons gules.* [MANTELL.] 7. *Three crescents between nine cross crosslets.* [FAUNTIE.] 8. *Gules, a maunch ermine.* [DE LA MORE.] 9. *Ermine, on a chief gules two boars' heads coupéd argent.* [SANDFORD.] 10. CHERINGTON.

CREST.—*A ram's head argent, horned or, gorged with a collar indented sable charged with three escallops of the first.* [BODDE.]



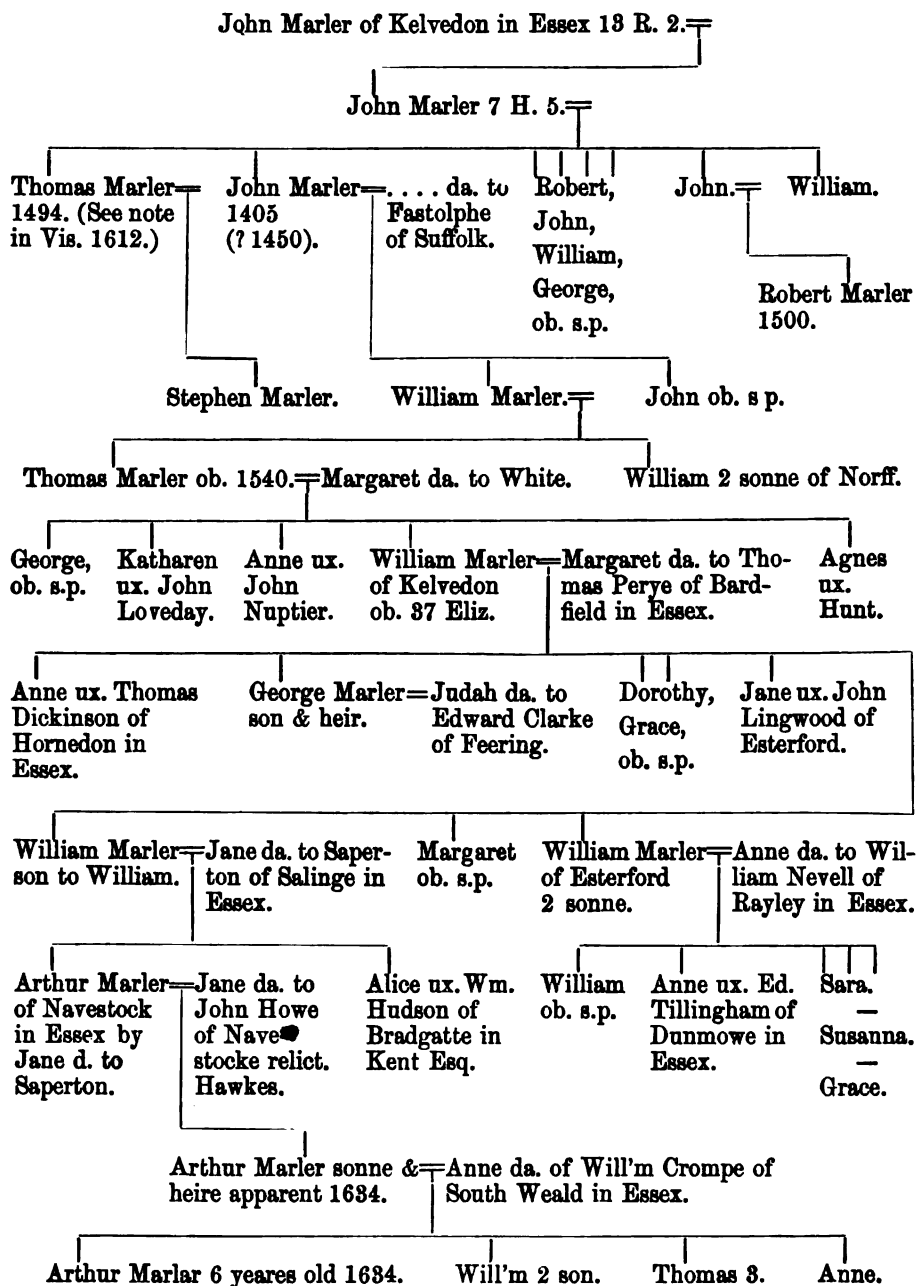


Mantell.

ARMS OF SIR ROBERT MANTELL, KNIGHT. *Quarterly of six.*—1 and 6. MANTELL.
 2. BATTELL. 3. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three garbs argent.*
 [BARON.] 4. HOOE. 5. DE LA MORE.

Marlar.

ARMS.—*As in Vis. of 1612, impaling quarterly or and azure on a bend gules three escallops argent.* []



Marney.

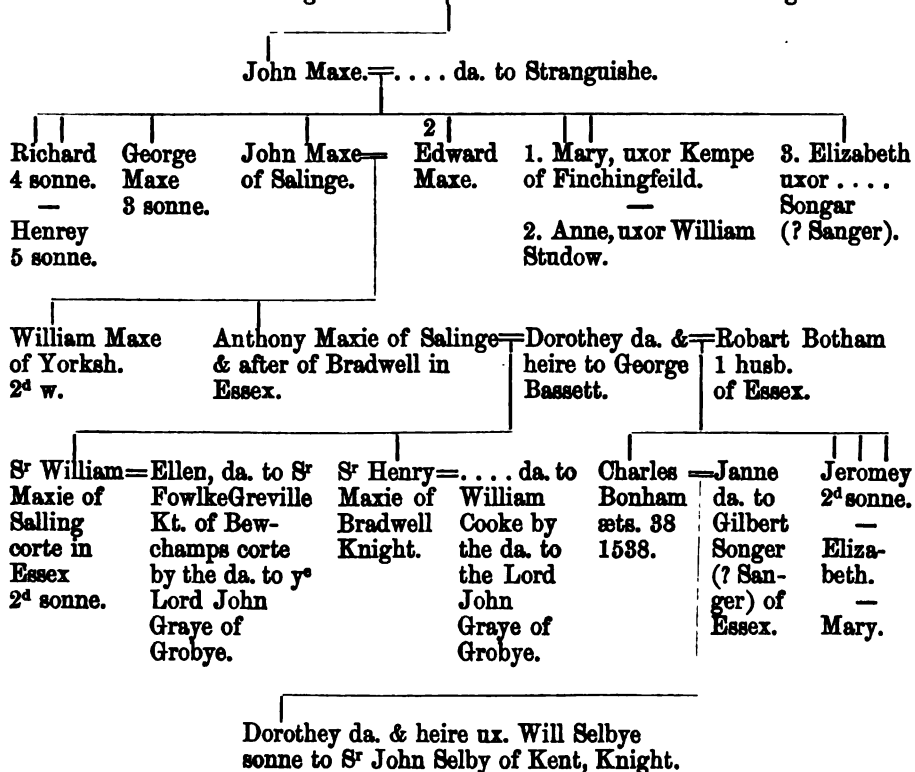
(See Parker.)

Maxey.

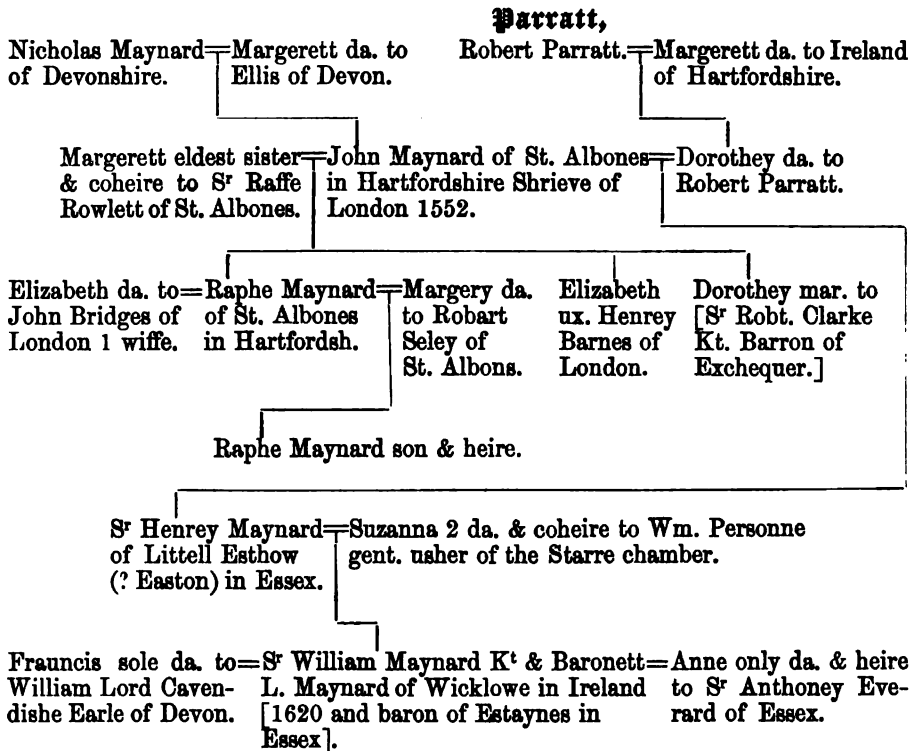
Crest and Arms of MAXEY as in Vis. of 1612.

Jo. Maxe of Sallinge.=. . . d. & he. to Wilbrome (? Wilberham).

John Maxe of Sallinge in Essex.=. . . da. & heire to Aunger.



Maynard.



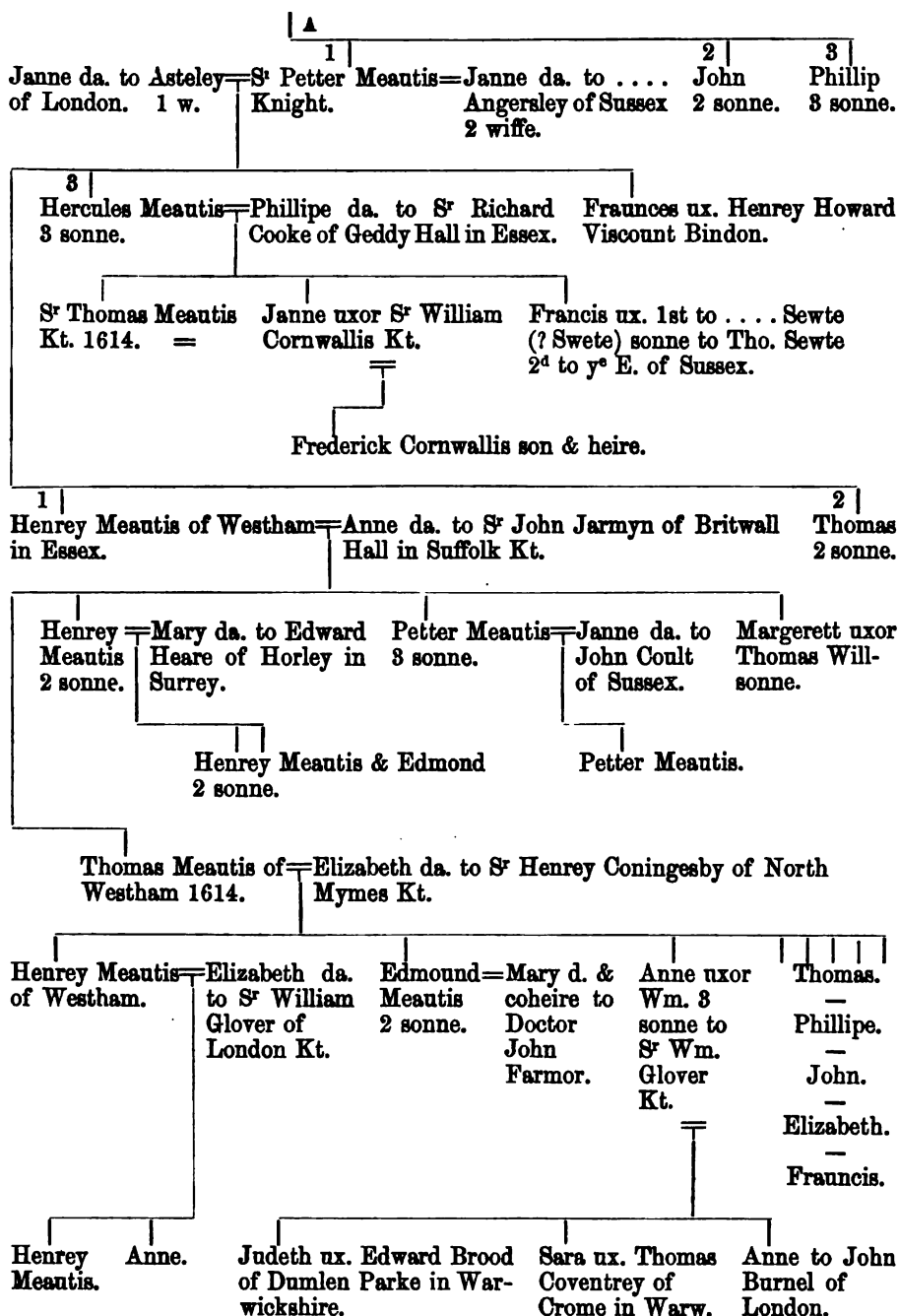
(*The parts within brackets are additions.*)

Meautis.

CREST AND ARMS OF MEAUTIS.—*As in Vis. of 1612.*
MOTTO.—“PAR BAEN SERVYER.”

John Meautis of Grenegate by Leaden Hall
in London came from Callis into England with
H^y 7 out of Normandy & was his Secretary
for the french tonge.

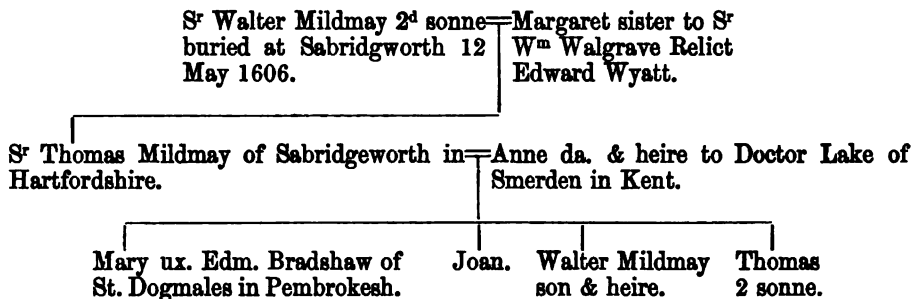
Phillipe Meautis.=Elizabeth daght^r to . . . Foxley of Blakesley
in Northamptonshire.



Mildmay.

ARMS OF MILDMAI, ROUSE, AND CORNISH.—*As in the Vis. of 1612.*

Included in Pedigree of **Mildmay** in Vis. of 1612, except the issue of SIR WALTER MILDMAI of Sabridgworth, which is thus given:—

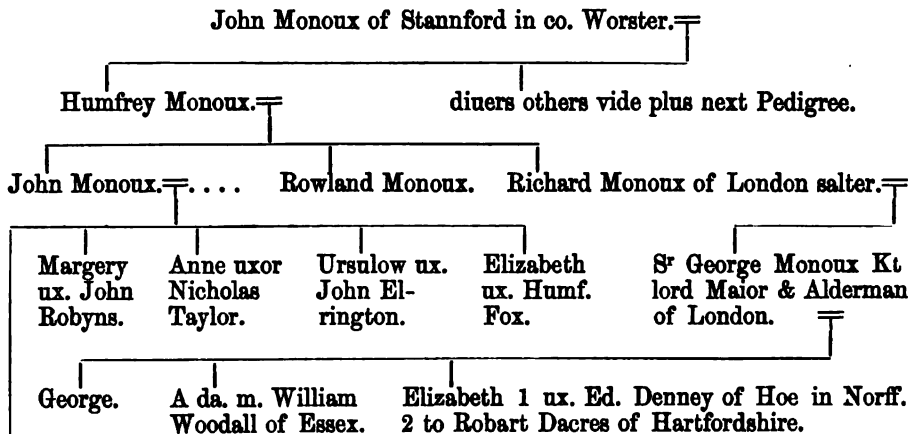


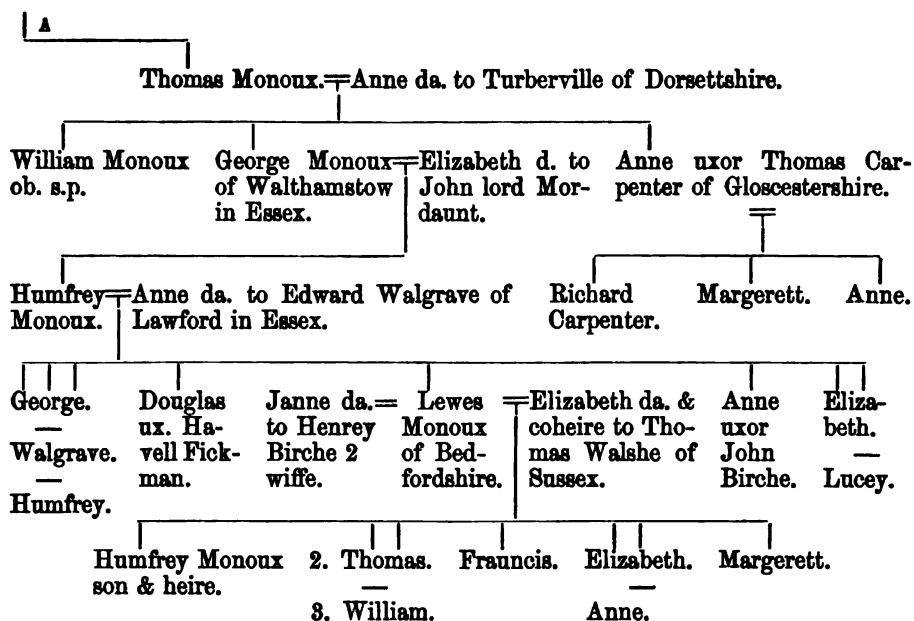
And states Sir Walter's father's third son Henry to have been married to Joanne da. to Sir Giles Alington relicta Thomas Browne.

Monoux.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three oak leaves vert as many bezants, on a chief gules a martlet between two anchors of the first.* [MONOUX.]
 CREST.—*A turtle dove azure winged or, holding in the beak an oak stalk vert acorned or.* [MONOUX.]

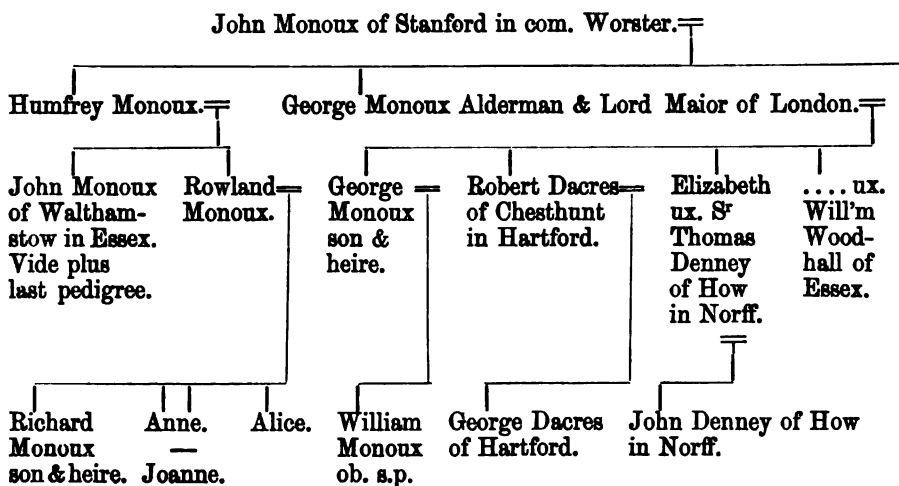




Monoux.

(No. 2.)

Arms as in the last pedigree.





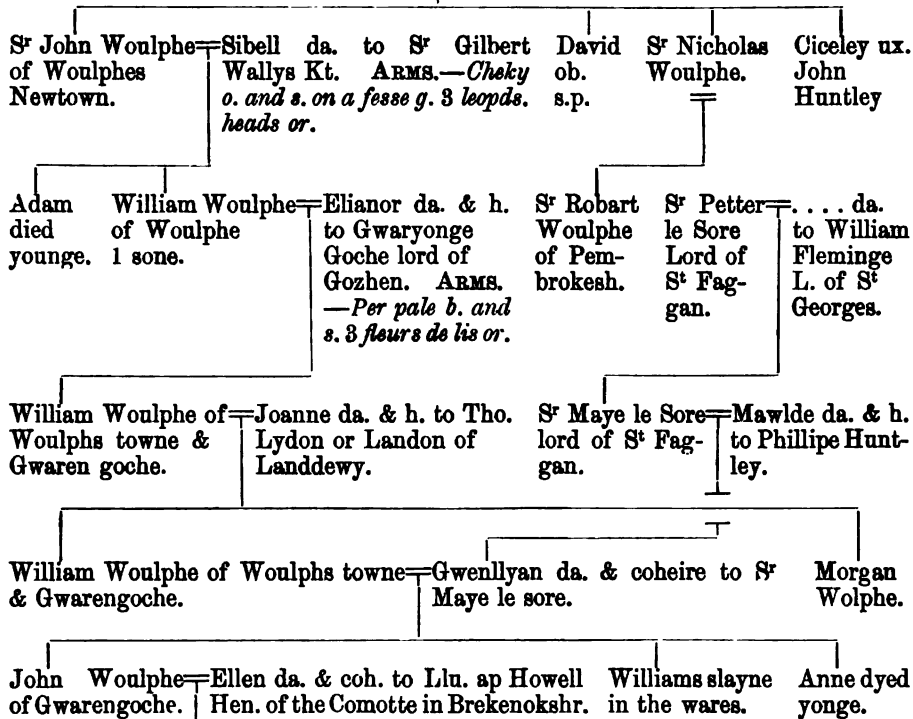
Same Crest and Arms of six quarterings.

(No. 1.)

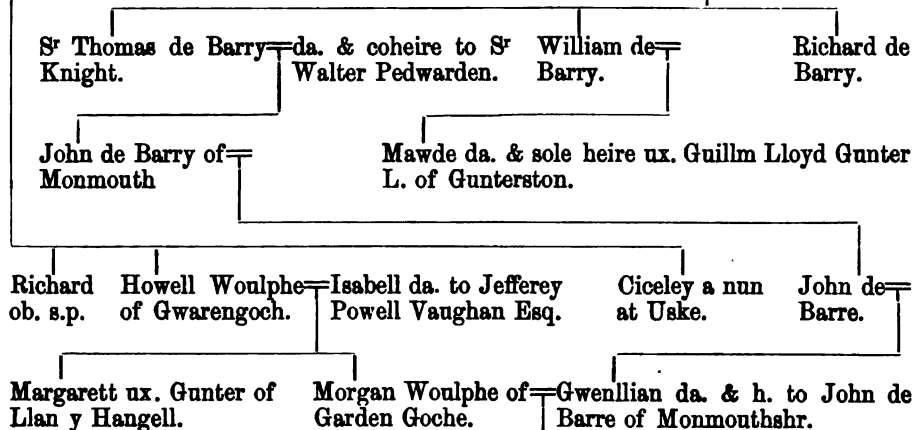
CREST.—As No. 1 in Vis. of 1612, without the difference.

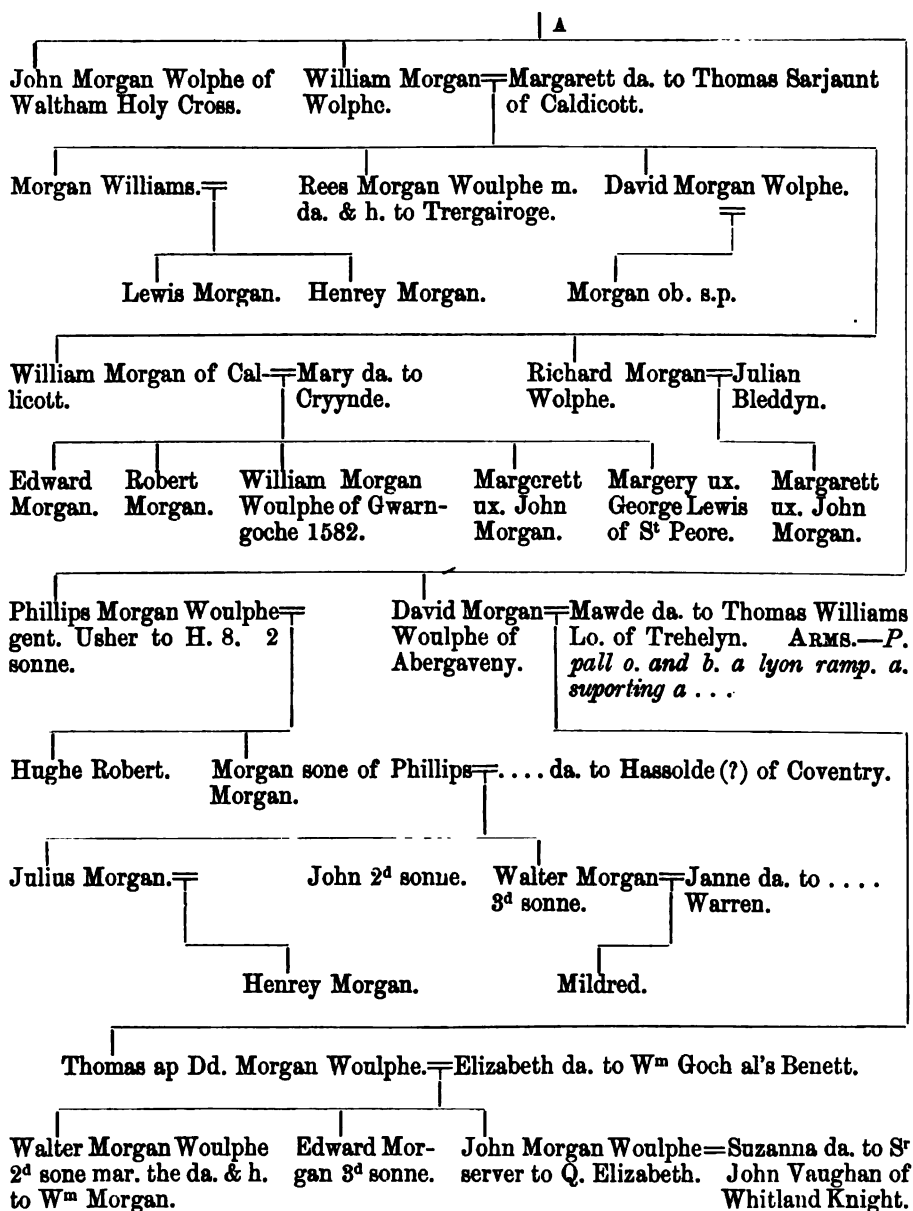
Woulphe.

Sr John Woulphe of Anne da. & heire to John
Wolphes Newtown in Ernwolphe brother to
com. Pembroke. Robert Ernwolphe.

**Barry.**

Gerrard de Barry. ARMS.—*Gules, 3 bars compony argent and sable.*



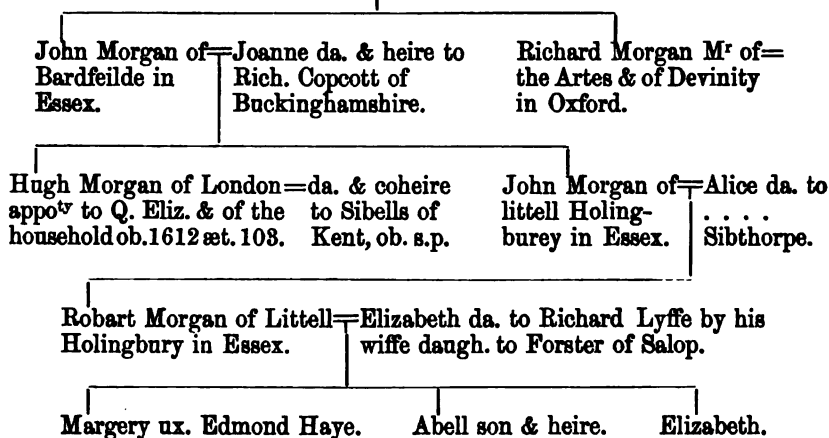


Morgan.

(No. 2.)

Crest and Arms as No. 2 in Vis. 1612.

Morgan of Bardfield. = da. of in Essex.

**Morice.**

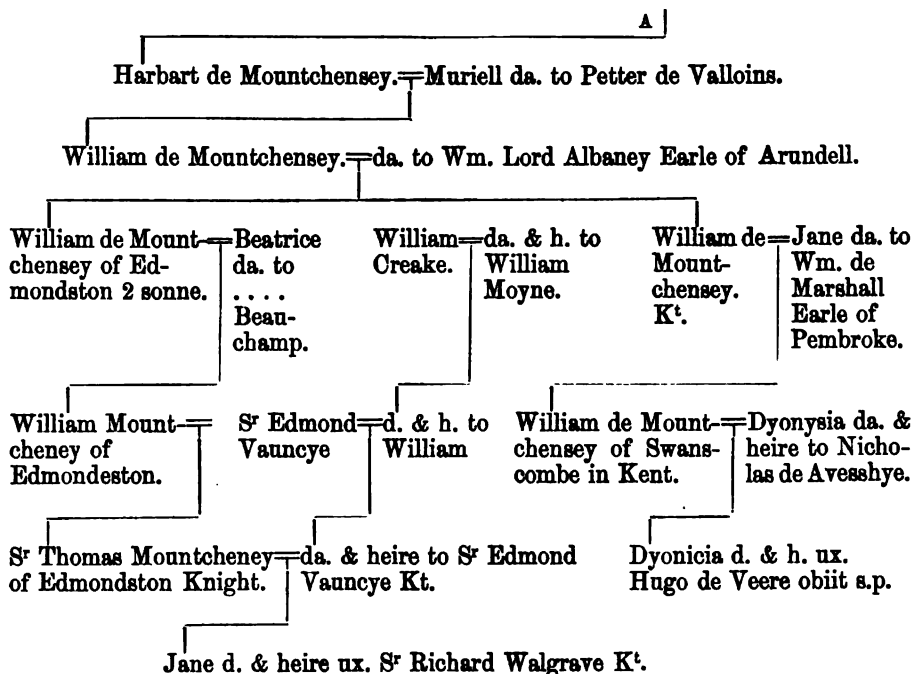
Included in Vis. of 1612.

Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1634.

Mountchensey.(See *Walsgrave* No. 1.)

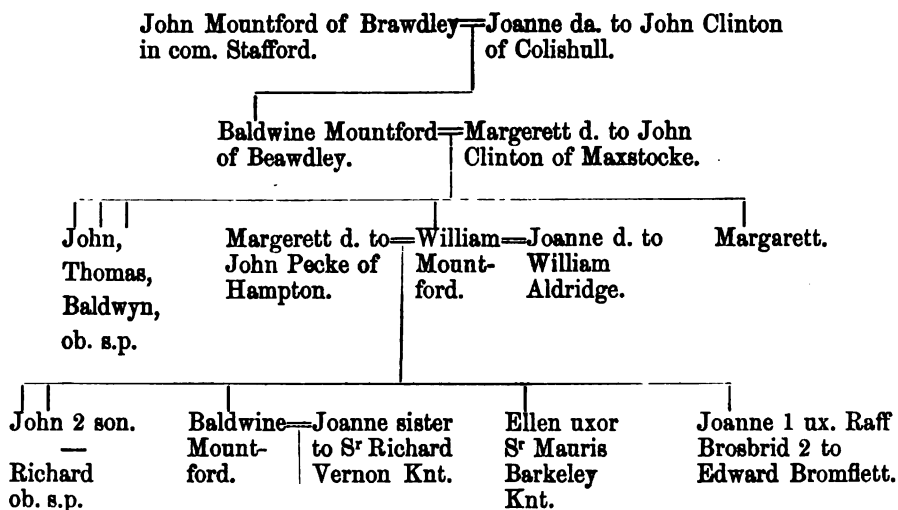
Herbert de Mountchensey Lord of Edwardston in com. Suffolke temp. Wm. Conqueror.

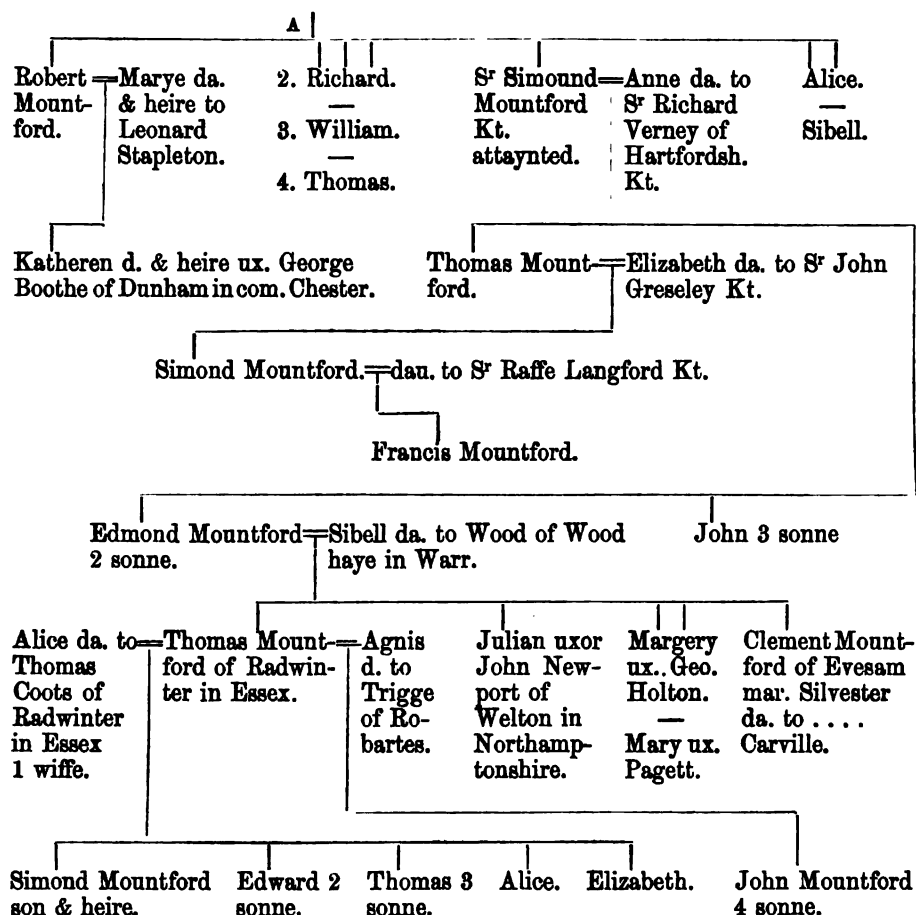
Warren de Mountchensey temp. H. 1.



Mountfort, Mountford.

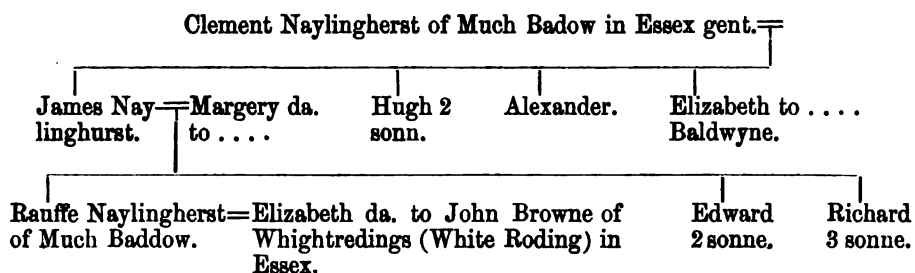
ARMS.—*As in Vis. of 1612, without the inescutcheon.*





Naylinghurst.

ARMS.—Quarterly. Gules, a cross engrailed or. [NAYLINGHURST.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend double cotised sable three eagles displayed of the first. [BROWNE.]



Rebill.

(See **Carlington** in Vis. of 1612.)

Nichols, Nicholls.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three wolves' heads erased sable, on a canton of the second a pheon of the first.* [NICHOLS.]

CREST.—*A squirrel sejant argent, holding in his paws a pheon sable.* [NICHOLS.]

Hanscome.

John Hanscome al's Hanskame cossen & heire to Raphe Frauncis.

John Nicholes. = Alice da. to John Hanscom al's Hanskam.

John Nicholes of Safern Walden in Essex. = Margery da. to Turner of Safern Walden.

Thomas Nicholes = Joanne da. to of Badbarham in Cambridgeshire.	George Nicholes = Mary d. & of Saffron Walden. heire to Steward of London.	Amabell ux. Thomas Herydauer.
Nicholas Thuro- googe (? Thoro- good) of Hart- fordshire.		

John Nicholas.

George Nicholes son & heire
of Littleburye. Maryon.

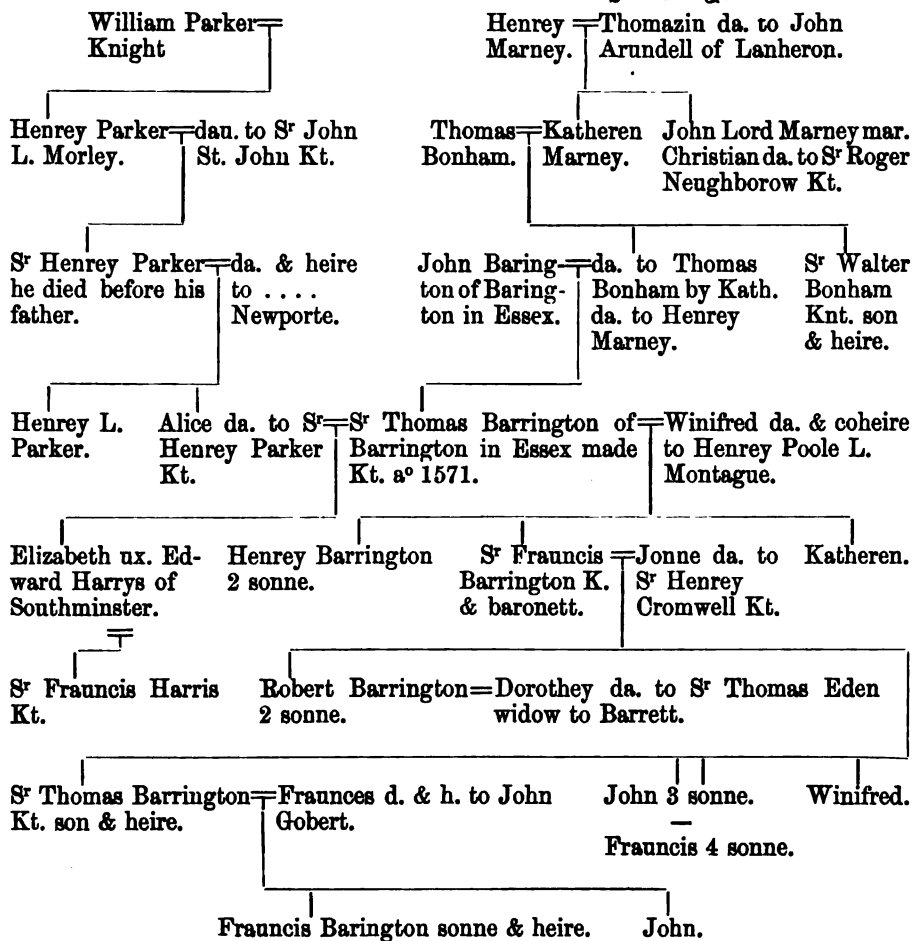
Pargeter.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but states the wife of Sir Thomas to be Anne, da. to Jo. Tolemache of Bentley in Suff. Esq., and that Thomas, son and heir to Thomas, was living in 1614.

Parker.

ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen. 1. *Argent, a lion passant gules between two bars sable charged with three bezants.* 2, 1, in chief three stags' heads cabossed of the third. [PARKER, LORD MORLEY.] 2. *Or, two bars nebules gules.* [LOVELL.] 3. HOLLAND. 4. ZOUCHE of ASHBY. 5. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined, or, 3, 3, 1.* [QUINCY.] 6. *Argent, a fess dancellé between ten billets sable.* [DEINCOURT.] 7. *Argent, a lion rampant sable crowned or.* [BURNELL.] 8. *Barry of six argent and azure, a bend gules.* [GREY of ROTHERFIELD.] 9. *Argent, a lion rampant sable crowned or.* [MORLEY.] 10. [MARSHALL.] 11. *Azure, a fess between three lions' faces or.* [DE LA POOLE.] 12. *Argent, on a bend gules cotised sable three pairs of wings of the first.* [WINGFIELD.] 13. *Quarterly, gules and azure, a lion rampant argent.* [NEWPORT.] 14. *Argent, a fess between three crescents sable.* [TETTYE.] 15. *Argent, on a cross gules, argent five wolves' heads of the field.* [LEE.]

CREST.—A demi bear salient sable muzzled gules. []

Marney.

Parker of Frith Hall.**Parker of Shenfield.**

Nos. 1 AND 2.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

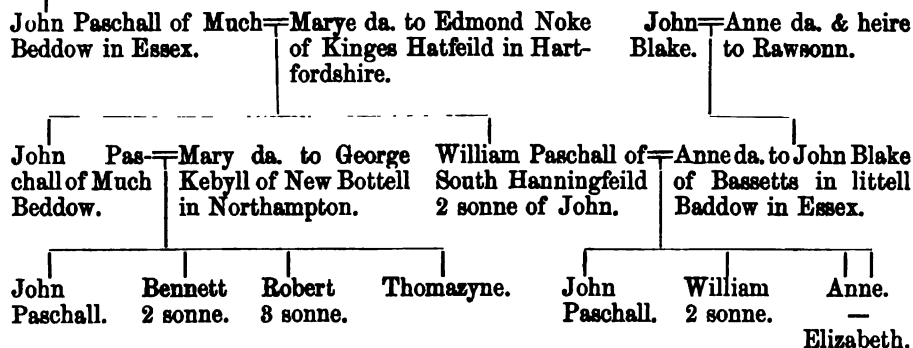
Parratt.

(See Magnard.)

Pascall.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron azure on a chief of the second three mullets or.* [KEBYLL] 2. *Argent, three bars azure, over all a bend gules.* [] 3. *A chevron between three escallops sable.* []
2. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules, on a chief azure three mullets or* [KEBYLL], *impaling quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, three bars azure, over all a bend engrailed gules.* []
- 2 and 3. *A chevron between three escallops sable.* []

John Pascall of Much Badow=Margery.
in com. Essex.

Blake.

Pascall of South Manningfield.

A tabular Pedigree included in the above Pedigree, and taken from the Vis. of 1552.

Padone.

(See Bedell.)

Perte.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Petre, Petter.

CREST AND ARMS OF PETRE.—*As in Vis. 1612.*

[*Sr* John Peter Knt. created Lo. Peter of Writtle by K. James 1603, obiit 1613 buried at Ingestone in Essex.]

John Petter of Torbrean=Joanne.
in Devonshire.

John Petter of Torbrian=Alice da. to John Collinge of Woodland
in com. Devon. in com. Devon.

John Petter
2 sonne.

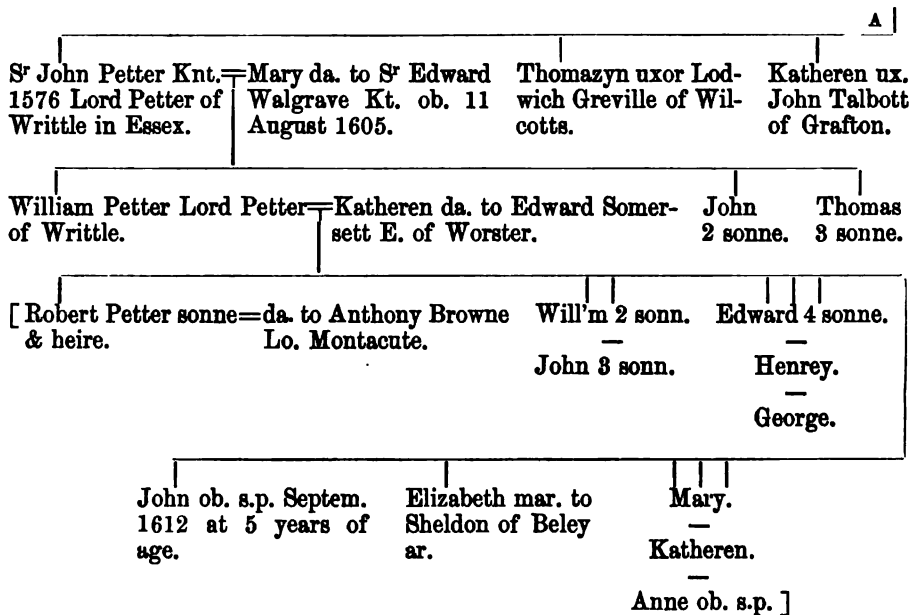
Gertride da. to *Sr* William Petter Knight=Anne da. to Wm.=John Terrell
John Terrell of Chancelor & Secretary for Browne Maior of of Heron.
Warley Kt. the garter. London Knight. 1 husband.

Dorathey ux. Nich. Wadame sonne of
John Wadam of Meryfeild in Somerset-
shire.

Elizabeth ux. John Gostwick sonne
of William of Willington in co.
Bedford.

A

N



(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Pett.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Pilborow.

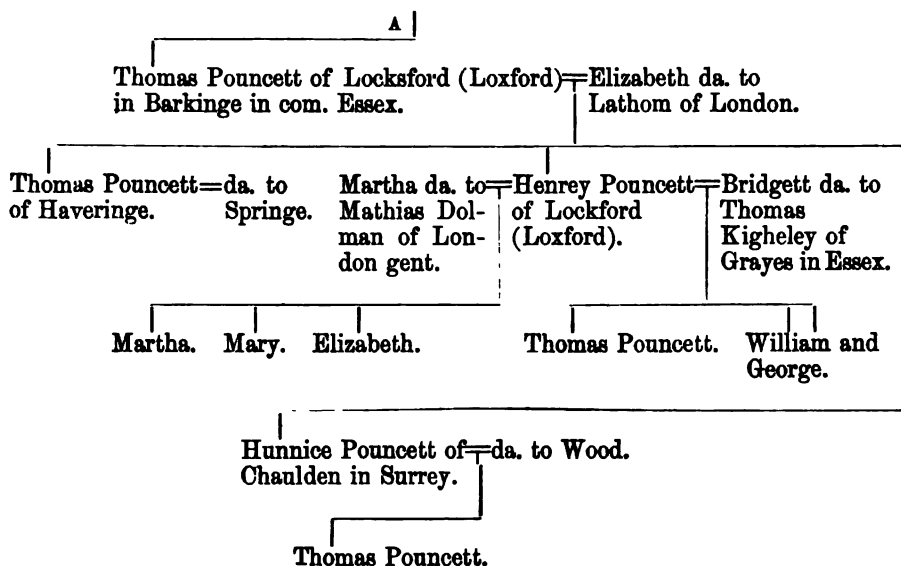
(See Strangman.)

Pouncett.

George Pouncett of North Barrow
 in com. Somerset.

Will'm Pouncett of — daughter to Stafford.
 North Barrow.

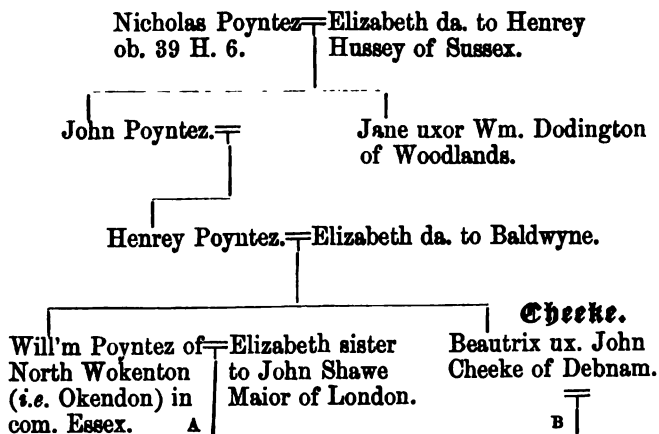
A

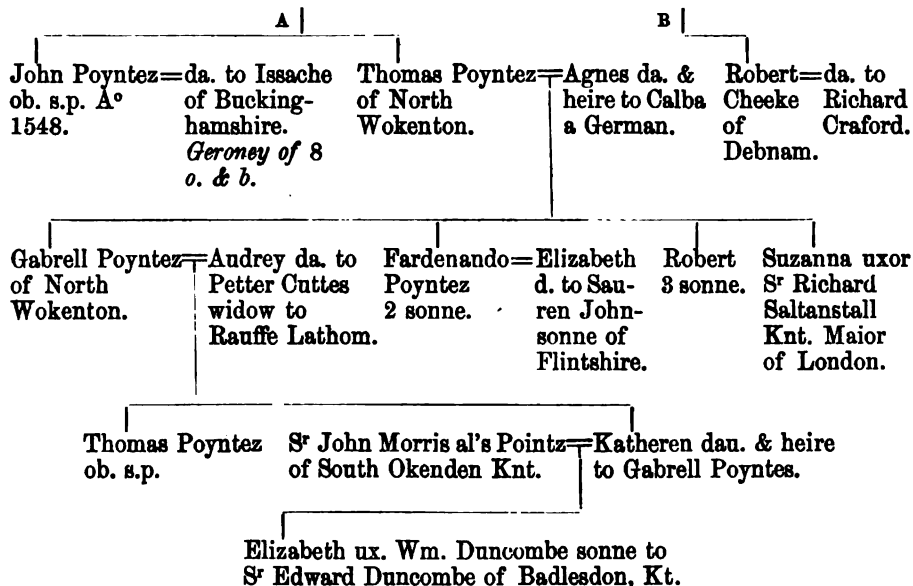


Power.

(See Brockman, *Vis. of 1612.*)

Poyntz.





Prentis.

(See Harris.)

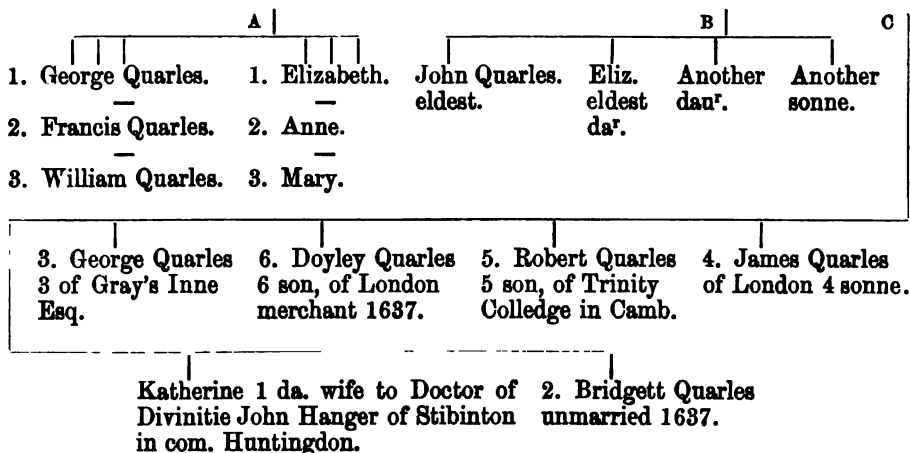
Prentis.

ARMS.—*Per chevron or and sable, three greyhounds courant counterchanged.*

Pyrtton.

ARMS (2 shields).—*Ermine, on a chevron engrailed azure three leopards' heads or.*
 [PYRTON.]

2. *Quarterly.* 1. PYRTON. 2. *Paly of six argent and vert.*
 [LANGLEY.] 3. *Argent, on a fess engrailed between three*
wolves passant sable as many boars' heads coupéd close of the
last. [SALFORD.] 4. *Argent, on a chevron gules between three*
lozenges azure as many martlets or. [WELBECK.]



Katcliffe, Radcliff.

Thomas Ratcliffe of Wimborsley yo^r son=
to Richard Ratcliffe of Ratcliffe Lanc.

S^r Richard Ratcliffe Kt. of Wimborsley.=

Thomas Ratcliffe of Wimborsley=Ellen da. & heire to Rich. Balderston & had the
in com. Lanc. 4th parte of the land.

Richard Ratcliffe of Wimborsley.=

Thomas Ratcliffe of Wimborsley.=Katharen sister to Richard Boothe Bishop of
Durham.

Richard Ratcliffe of Wimborsley.=Anne d. & coh. to S^r Robert Lawrence Knight.

Thomas Ratcliffe=Isabel da. & co-
of Wimborsley. heire of John But-
ler of Ratcliffe.

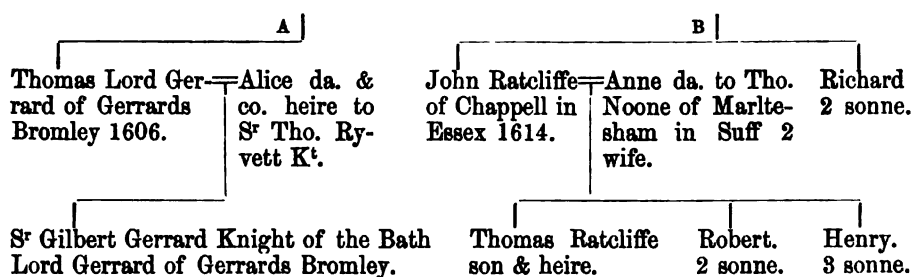
Richard Ratcliffe=. . . da. to Curwen of
of Wimborsley Worketon Castell in
2 sonne. Cumberland.

Gerrard.
William S^r Gilbert Ger=Anne da. & h.
Ratcliffe rard K^t M^r of to Tho. Ratcliffe
ob. s.p. the Rowles. of Wimborsley.

Richard Ratcliffe=. . . da. to Carle-
of Gigilswick in ton of Carlisle in
Yorksh. s. & h. Cumberland.

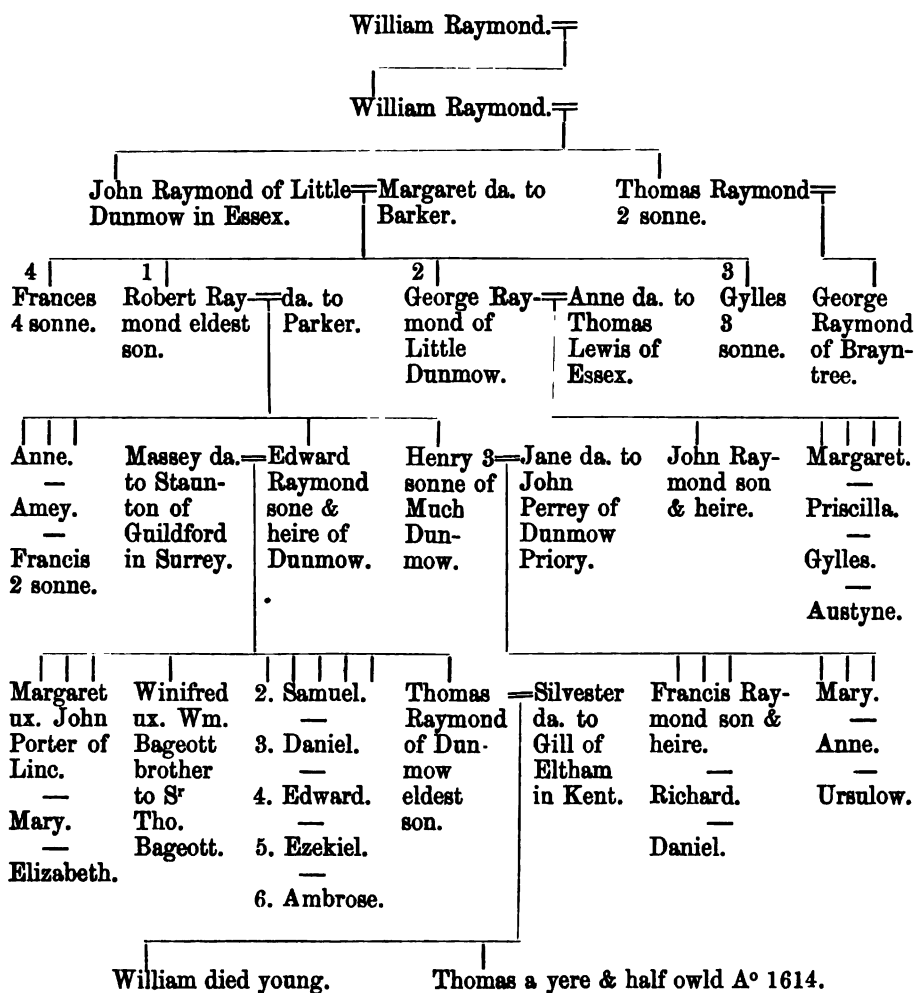
A

B



Raymond.

Crest and Arms of RAYMOND as in Vis. of 1612.



Raynsford.

(And see Torrell.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of six.—1. *Gules, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs de lis argent.* [RAYNSFORD.] 2. *Gules, six eagles displayed or, 3, 2, 1.* [BROKESBORNE.] 3. *Argent, on a fess azure three plates* [WELTHAM], also described as *Or, on a fess azure three annulets argent.* 4. *Gules, a cross flory argent.* [ALFORD.] 5. *Argent, a stork sable, legged gules.* [STARKEY.] 6. *As the 4th quarter in the shield of TORRELL.*

CREST.—*A greyhound courant, dark russet, collared and ringed or.* [RAYNESFORD.]

Brokesborne.

Sr John Brokesborne Knt.==

Lawrance
Raynesford.==

Sr Robert (*Edward* erased) Brokesbourne Knt. of Bradfild.==da. & heire to Robert Weltham of Suff. Kt.

Sr William Reynesford Kt.==Elianor da. & heire to *Edw.* Brokesbourne Wydow to Merbury.

Sr Laurance Reynesford of Bradfild in Essex Knt.==

Margarett Lady Shaw 2 wiffe widow to Sr Edw. Shaw of Lon.==Sr John Reynesford Kt.==Anne da. & coheire to Sr Humfrey Starkey Kt.

Julian sister & heire ux. Sr Wm. Walgrave of Smalbridge Knt.

Wenefred da. & heire to John Pyne of Kent 2 wiffe.==Sr John Raynesford Knt. ob. s.p.==da. & h. to Edw. Knevett by Anne Calthrope.

Ridley.

This Pedigree refers only to the RIDLEYS of Cheshire, and does not shew any connection with the County of Essex.

Kidware.

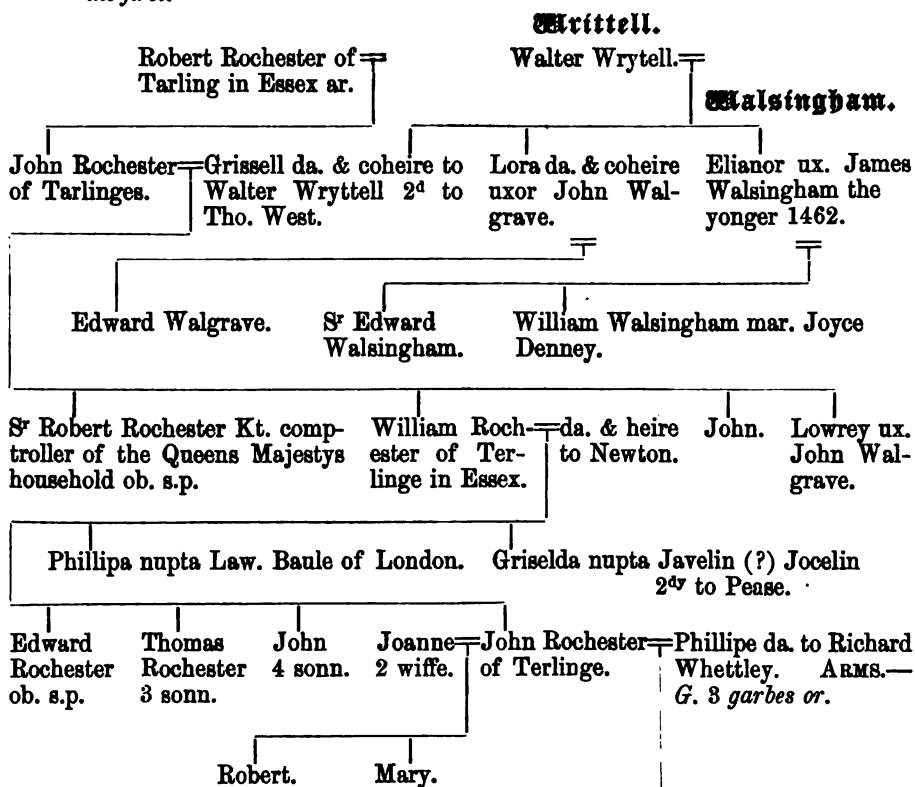
(See Cotton.)

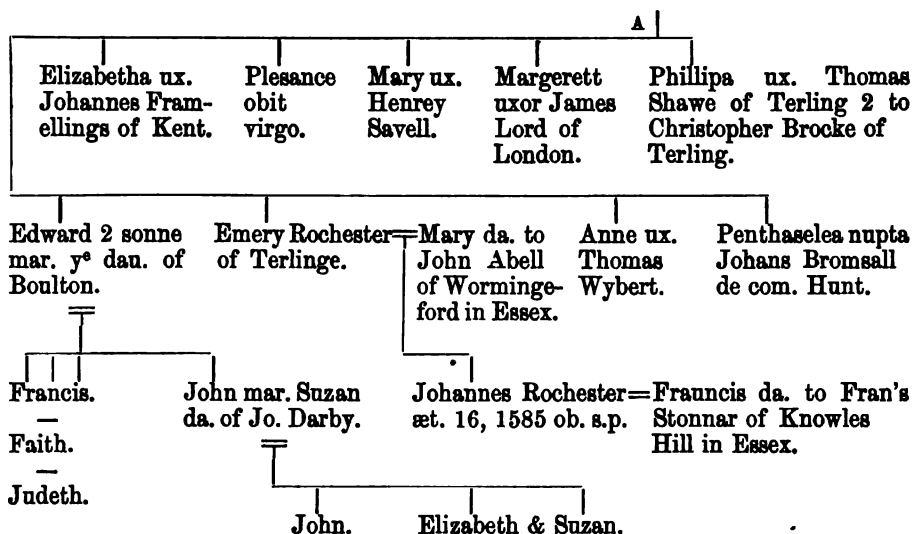
Riketon.(See Brockman, *Vis. of 1612.*)**Roberts.**

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but makes the wife of William Roberts Margaret da. to William Pyrton of Dixwell, instead of Joane Perient. Arms of ROBERTS the same as in that Vis.

Rochester.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 6—1, 2, 3, and 5, ROCHESTER, ROCHESTER, WRITTLE, and NEWTON, as in Vis. of 1612. 4. Sable, a chevron between three sheeps' heads coupé argent. [] 6. Argent, on a chief gules three garbs of the first.





Russell, Lord.

(See Cooke, No. 1.)

St. Jermyn.

(See Barnes.)

Salte.

(See Strangman.)

Sands, Sandes.

(No. 1.)

Arms of SANDS quartering GERRARD, as in Vis. of 1612.

Sandes of Comberland. =

William Sandes of Woodham = Margerett da. & heire to
 Ferrers in Essex. John Gerrard of Turney
 (? Turvey).

John Sandes of Woodham = Elizabeth da. to Sr Richard
 Ferrers. Cavendish of Suffolke.

William Sandes = Anne da.
 of Harwice to Felton.
 in Essex.

Anne uxor
 Richard
 Cavendishe
 of Trymley.

[Edwin Sandes = Cisele da. to Thomas
 Bishop of Lon. Willford of Haren-
 Worster and den in Kent esquire.
 Yorke. (Hartridge.)

Sr Miles Sands Kt.
 & Barronett.

Sr Edwine Sands of Mount Jame
 in Kente. (Northborne.)]

Sands, Sandes.

(No. 2.)

(See Willford.)

Sape.

(See Monoux, No. 2.)

Scott.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but George Scott is not stated to have a daughter Elizabeth.

Scott.

Crest and Arms of SCOTT quartering SWYNBOURN and DRAX, as in Vis. of 1612.

Thomas Scott of Chesterford in
Essex some tyme of London.

Thomas Scott of Marlow in com. Buck esq. — Alice da. & sole heire of Wm. Allington of London descended out of Yorkshire.

Wm. Scott of Marlow in com. Buck esq. — Joanna da. of Brigg Fountaine of Sall in com. Norff. esq.

Elizhia.

Scroope.

(See Bowes.)

Sharpe.

ARMS.—*Argent, three eagles' heads erased sable, a bordure of the second charged with eight bezants.* [SHARPE.]

Fitz-Simond.

Sr John Fitz-Simond Knight.

Sr Edward
Fitz-Simond
Knt.

Sr Richard Fitz-
Simond was knight
of the Garter E. 8.

Sr Adam Fitz-
Simond Kt.

Joanne da. to
Sr Henery
Crapville ?

Sr George
Fitz-Simond
Knight.

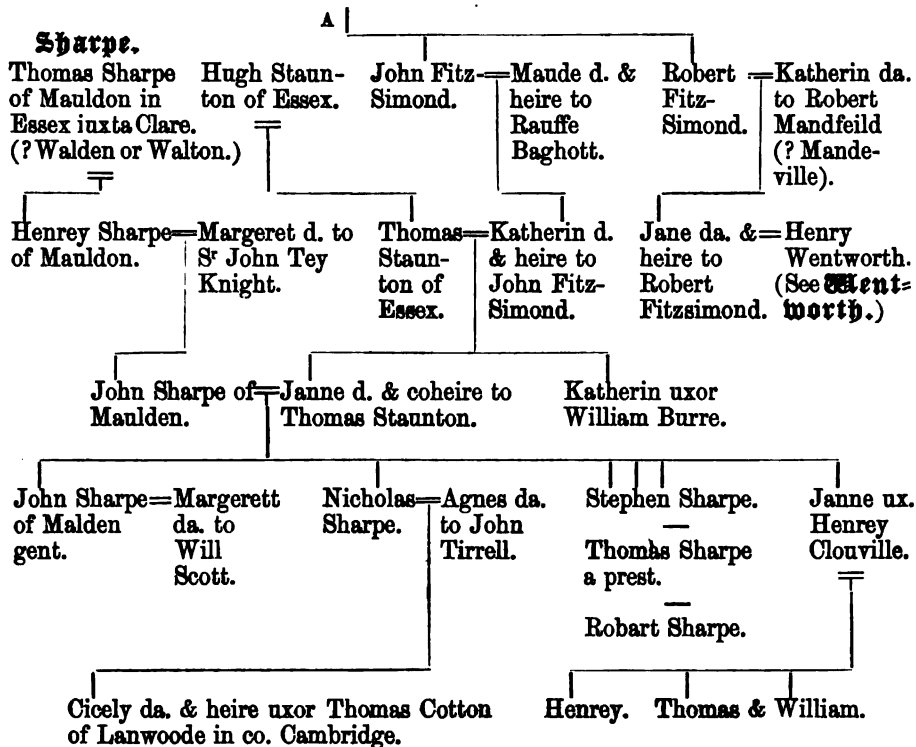
Adam Fitz-Simonds, vide plus
Hartfordshire com. Brockett.

Sr Edward Fitz-
Simond Knight. — Anne da. to
Haveringe.

Sr John Fitz-Simond Knt. — Alice da. to the Lord Fitzwalters.

Phillip Fitz-Simond.

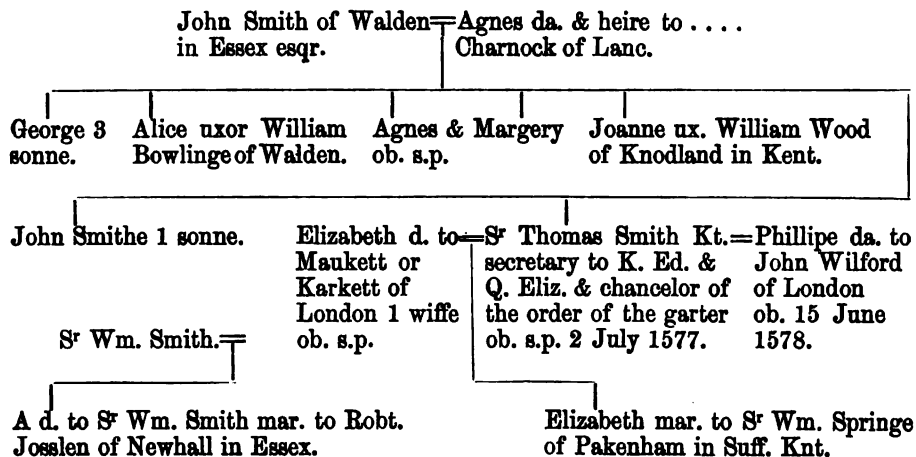
Sr John Fitz-Simond Knt. — Mary Chambers eldest da. to Alex. Adderburye.

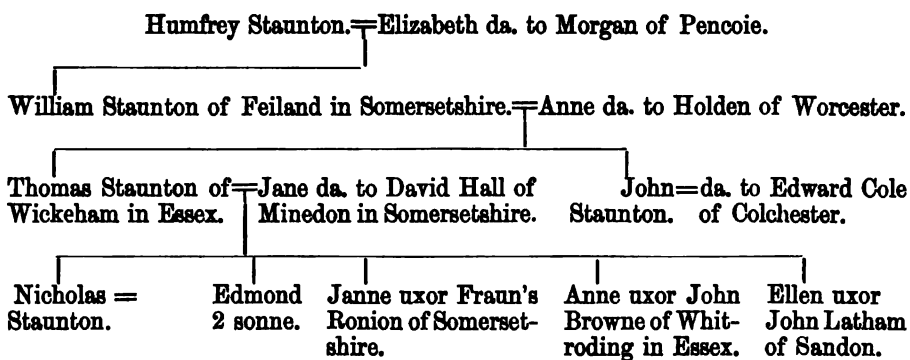


Smith.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. SMITH, as in Vis. of 1558. 2 and 3. on a bend
.... three cross crosslets. []

CREST.—As in Vis. of 1558.



Smith or Rebill.*(See Carington.)***Southcote.***(See Cotton.)***Staunton, Stanton.***(And see Sharpe.)***ARMS.**—*Same as in Vis of 1612.***Stepney.**

Same as **Stepneth** in Vis. of 1612, the name being Stepney, being substituted for Stepneth.

Strangman.

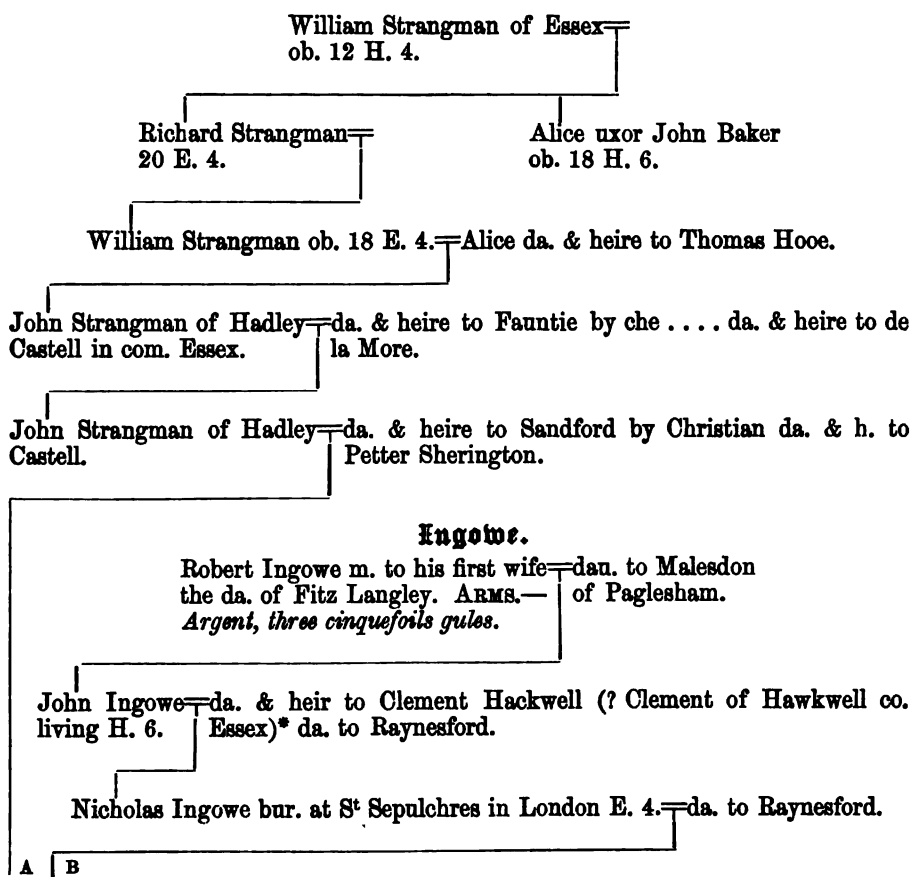
(And see Mantell.)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of nine.—The same as 2 to 10, both inclusive, under MANTELL.*

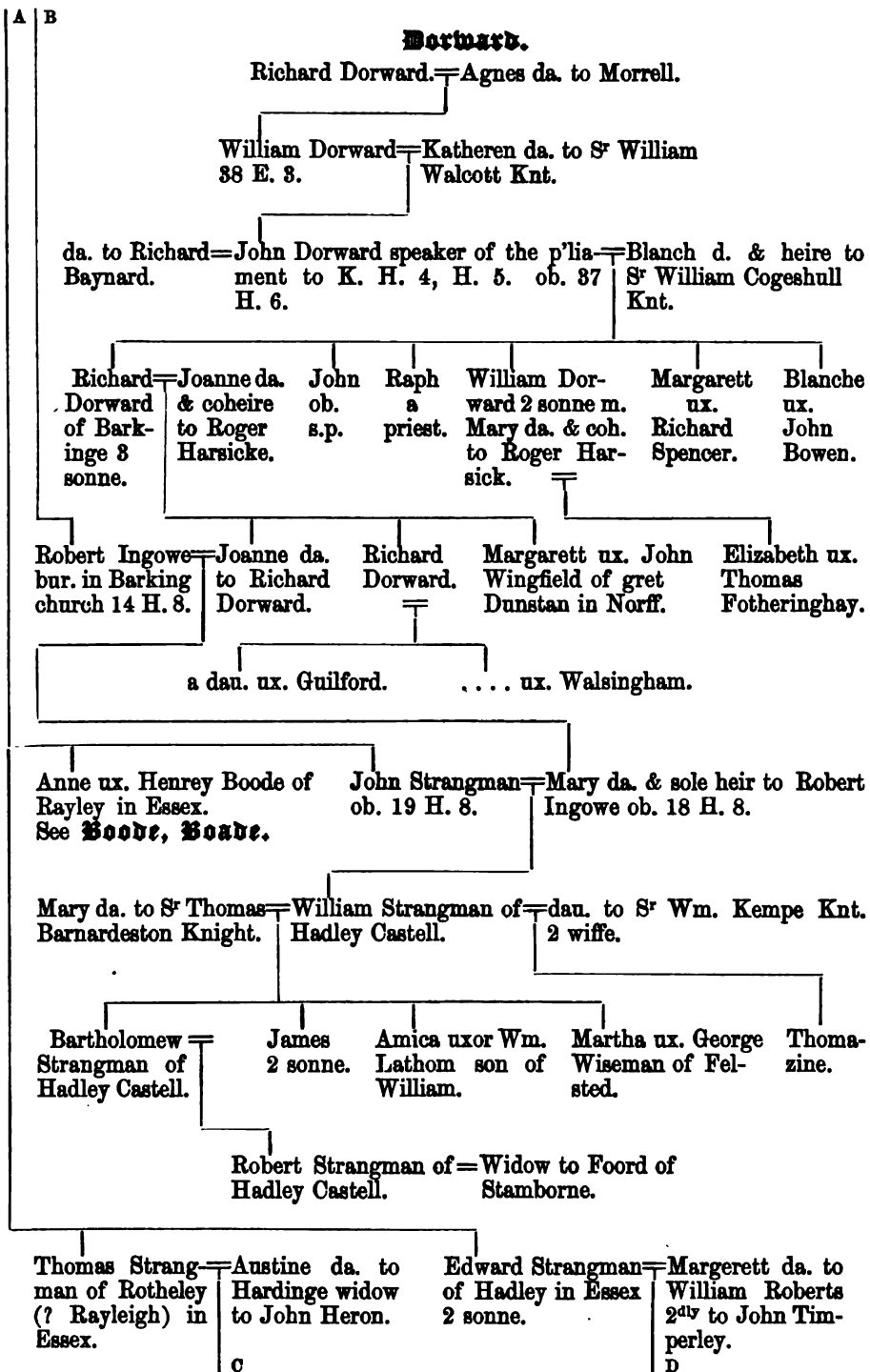
2. *Quarterly of eight*—1. STRANGMAN. 2. CHERINGTON. 3. DOWNES. 4. INGOWE. 5. HACKWELL (? CLEMENT) *as in Vis. of 1612.* 6. *Ermine, on a chevron sable three crescents or.* [DORWARD.] 7. COGGESHALL. 8. *Or, a chief indented sable.* [HARSICKE.]

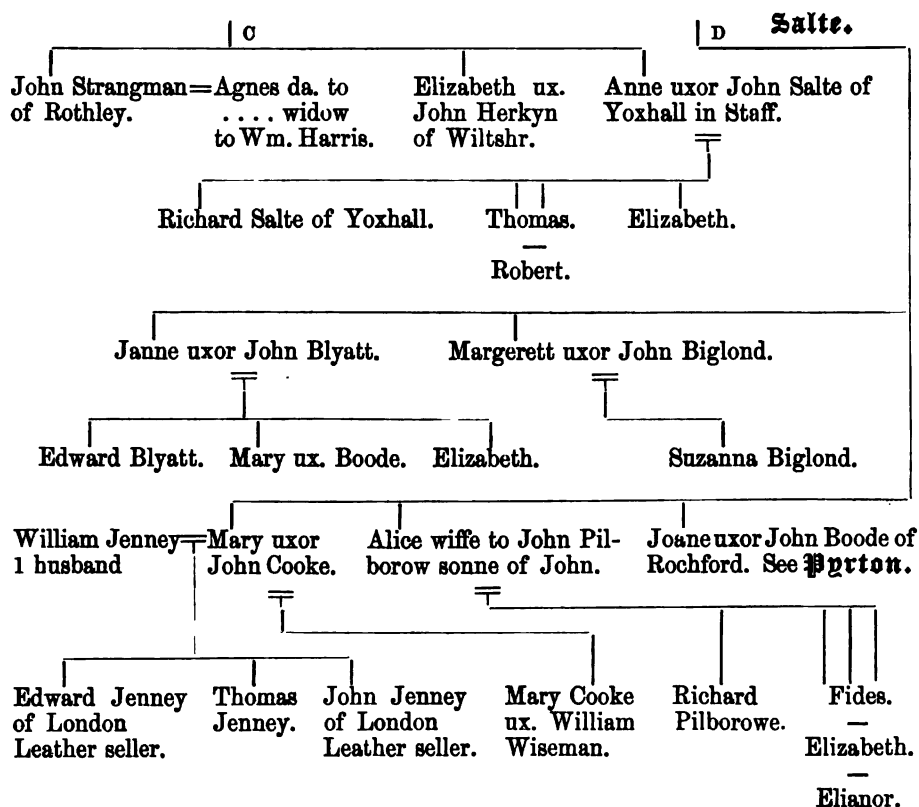
CREST.—*As in Vis. of 1612.*

Respice Records Turris Londo' Richard Strangman sould
lands at Steple in Essex to John Wendover viz. Cooke Poges
Much Stockes little Stockes Firdirs Wickes & mores a° 20 E. 4.



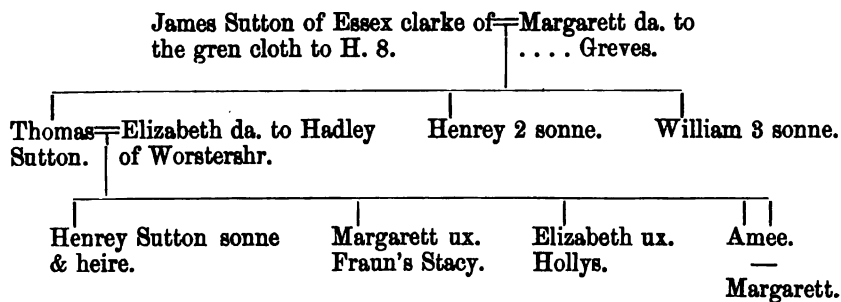
* See account of James Strangman of Hadleigh by H. W. King, 'Essex Archaeological Transactions,' ii., 139.



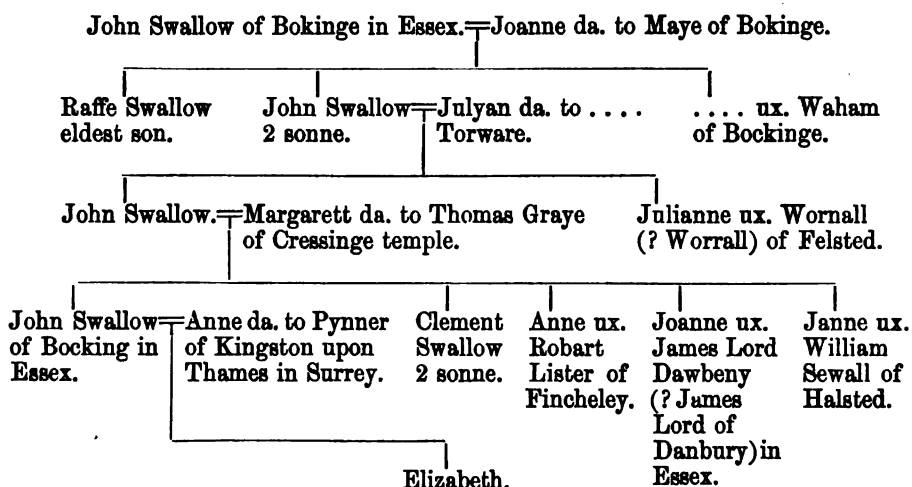


Sutton.

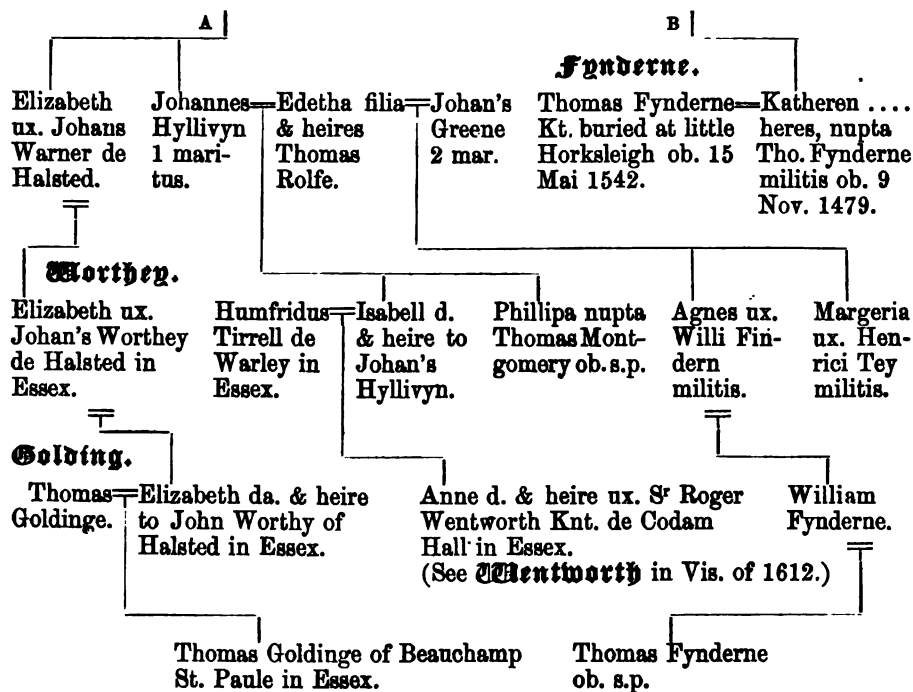
ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant vert, oppressed with a fess charged with three torteaux.*
[SUTTON.]



ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Or, on a fess between three swallows volant sable a crescent of the first.* [SWALLOW.]
2. *Azure, a fess engrailed ermine between three pines or.* [PYNNER.]
CREST.—*A hind's head erased proper, collared countercompony argent and azure.*



William Swynborne.=Phillipe da. & h. to Sr Raufe Garnon Kt.
 |
 Sr Robert Swynborne.=Johanna filia & coheires Johan's Boutetourt
 de Belchamp in Essex.
 |
 Johannes Hyllivyn=Alicia filia & hæres
 de Hyllivyn. Roberti Swynborne. Margeriam nuptam Nicholas Barneys
 de Fynchingfeild in Essex.
 A B



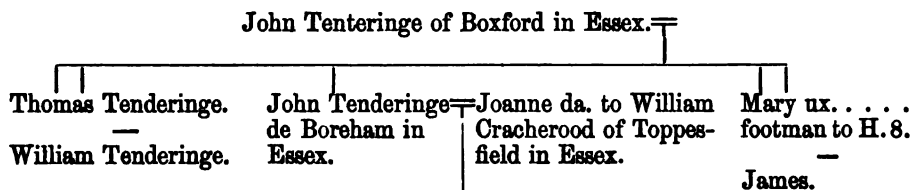
Tallakarne.

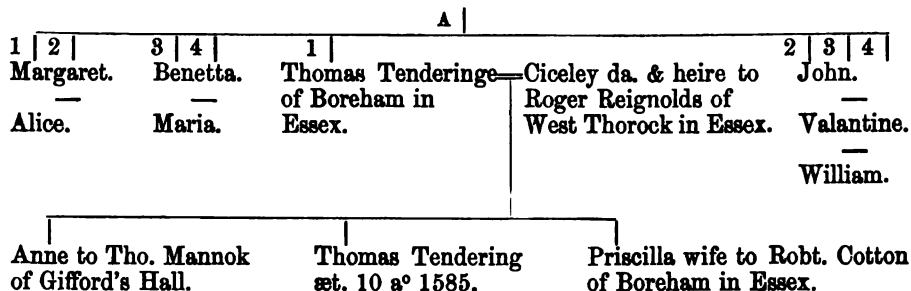
Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Tendring.

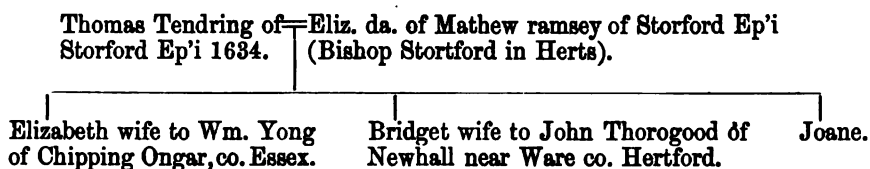
(Entered twice.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess between two chevrons azure three martlets of the field*
[TENDRING] *impaling CROCHRODE, with Crest of CROCHRODE as in Vis. of*
1612.





Added on a slip pasted in:—



Tey.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Argent, a fess azure, in chief three martlets, in base a chevron of the second.* [TEY.] 2. *Or, a chevron gules, on a chief azure three mullets of the field.* [ALDHAM.] 3. *Gules, an eagle displayed or.* [BETTYNGHAM.] 4. *Sable, three martlets within a bordure engrailed or.* [NEWTON.]

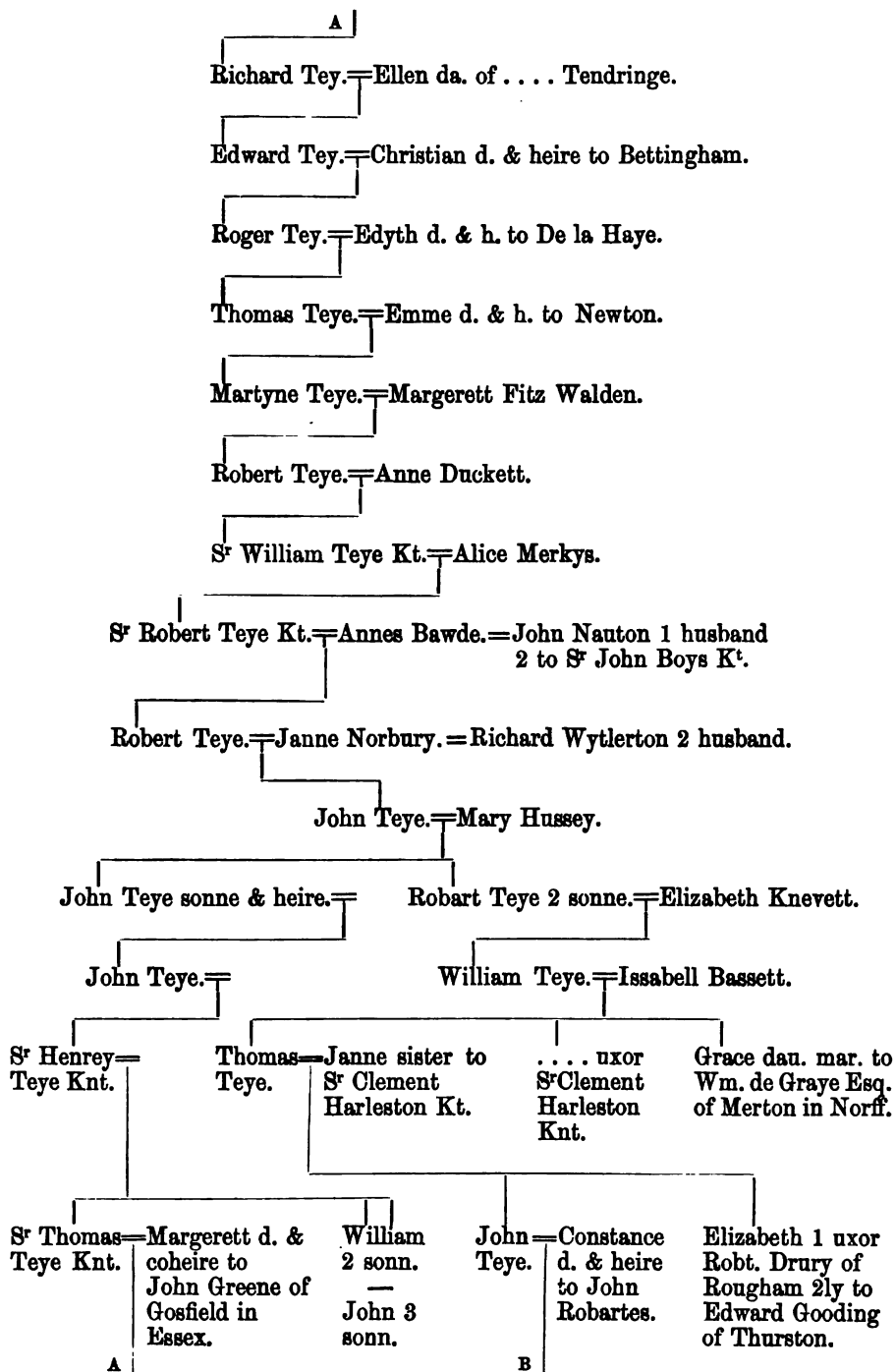
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a tiger's head argent, maned azure.* [TEY.]

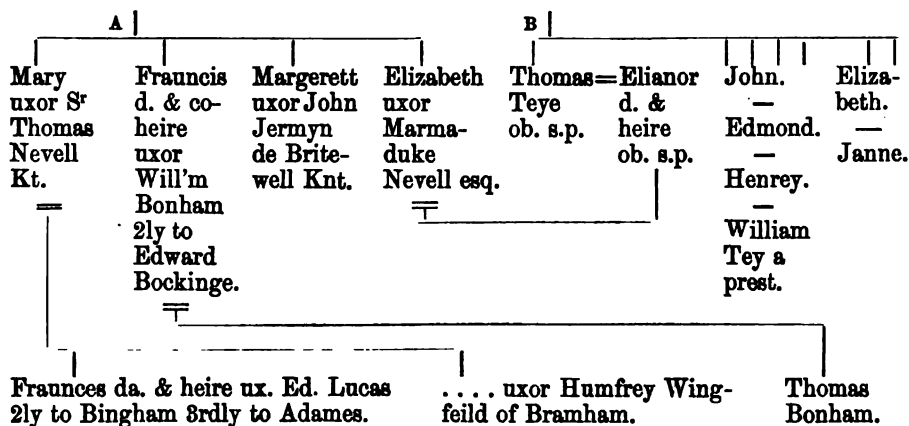
A description of other quarterings is also given as follows:—

Aldham (as above). Tendring—*Argent, on a fess between two chevrons azure three martlets of the field.* Bettyingham (as above). Delahay—*Argent, on a fess gules two mullets of the first between six martlets sable.* Newton (as above). Fitz Walden—*Or, two bars and a canton gules.* Duckett—*Gules, nine martlets or, 3, 3, 2, and 1.* Markes—*Argent, a chevron between three trafoils vert.* Bawde—*Gules, three chevrons argent.* Norbury—*Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads comped argent.* Hussey—*Ermine, three bars gules.* Knevett—*Argent, a bend and bordure engrailed sable, an annulet for difference.* Bassett—*Azure, three swans' heads erased argent, ducally gorged or.* Harleston—*Argent, a fess ermine, cotised sable.* Roberts—*Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets sable.* Nevill as Latimer.

Symond de Teye.≡

Walter Tey.≡Dorothey d. & heire to Aldham.





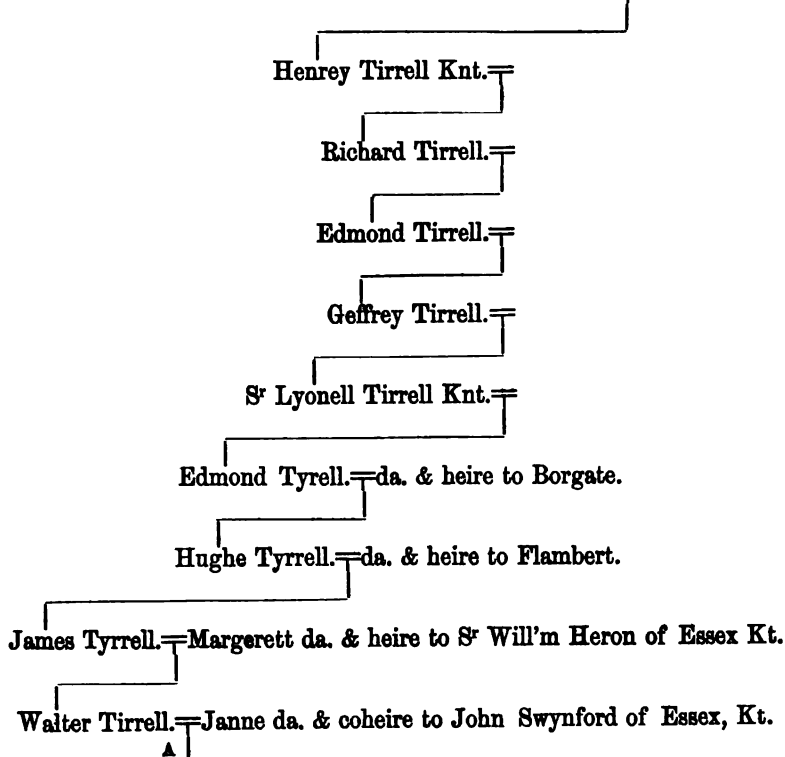
Thursbye.

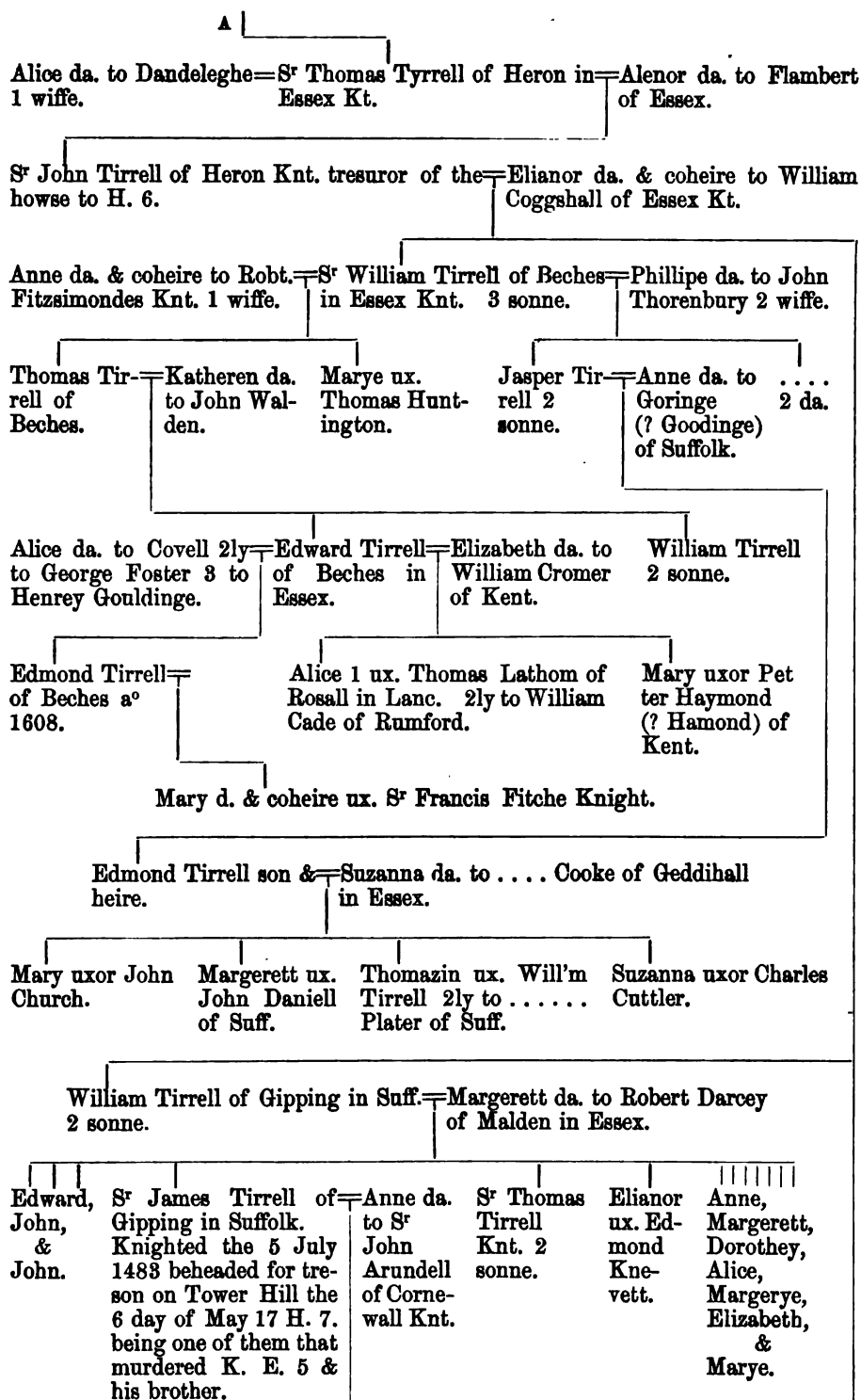
(See Fodringhay.)

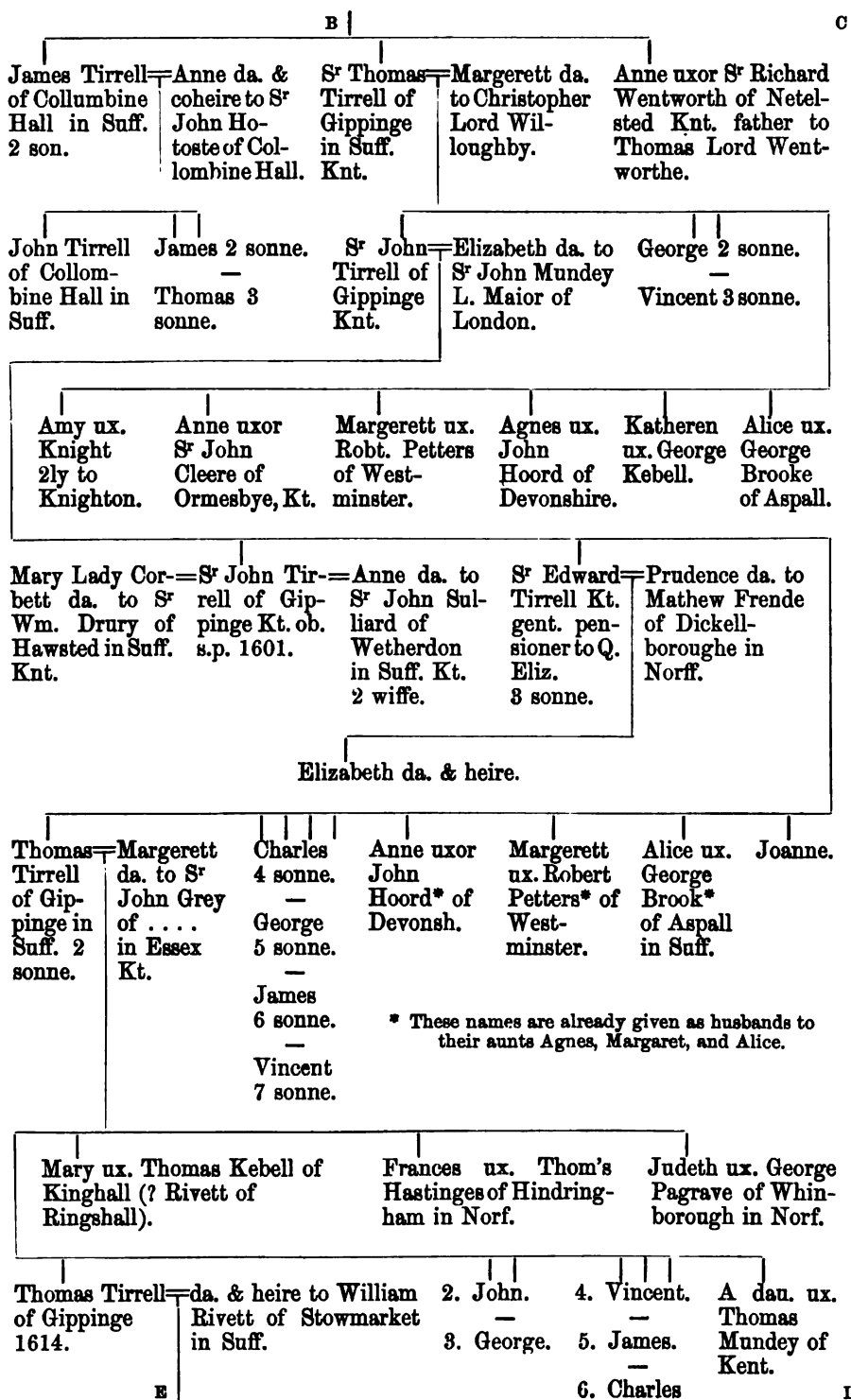
Tirrell, Tyrrell.

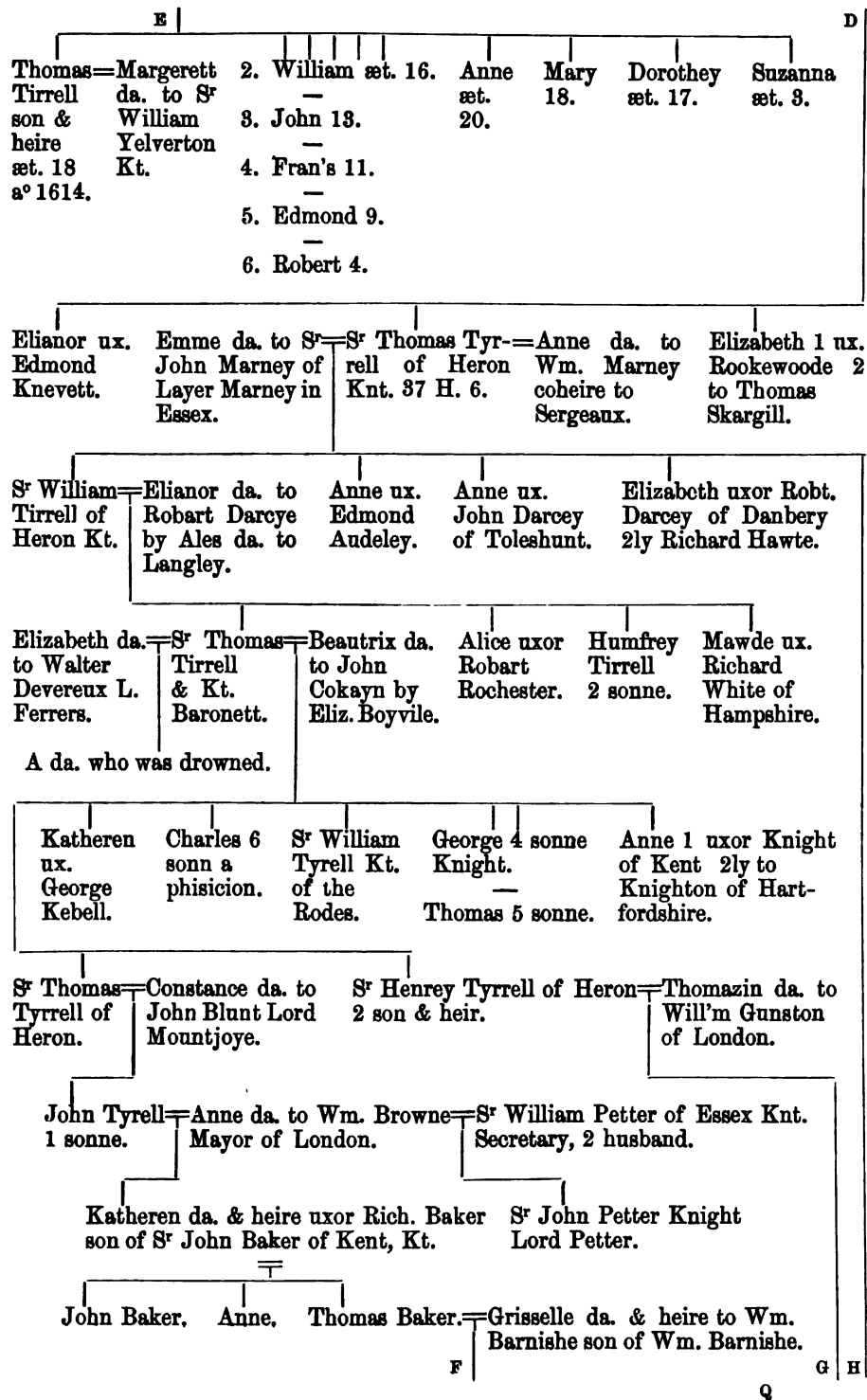
CREST AND ARMS.—*See Vis. of 1612.*

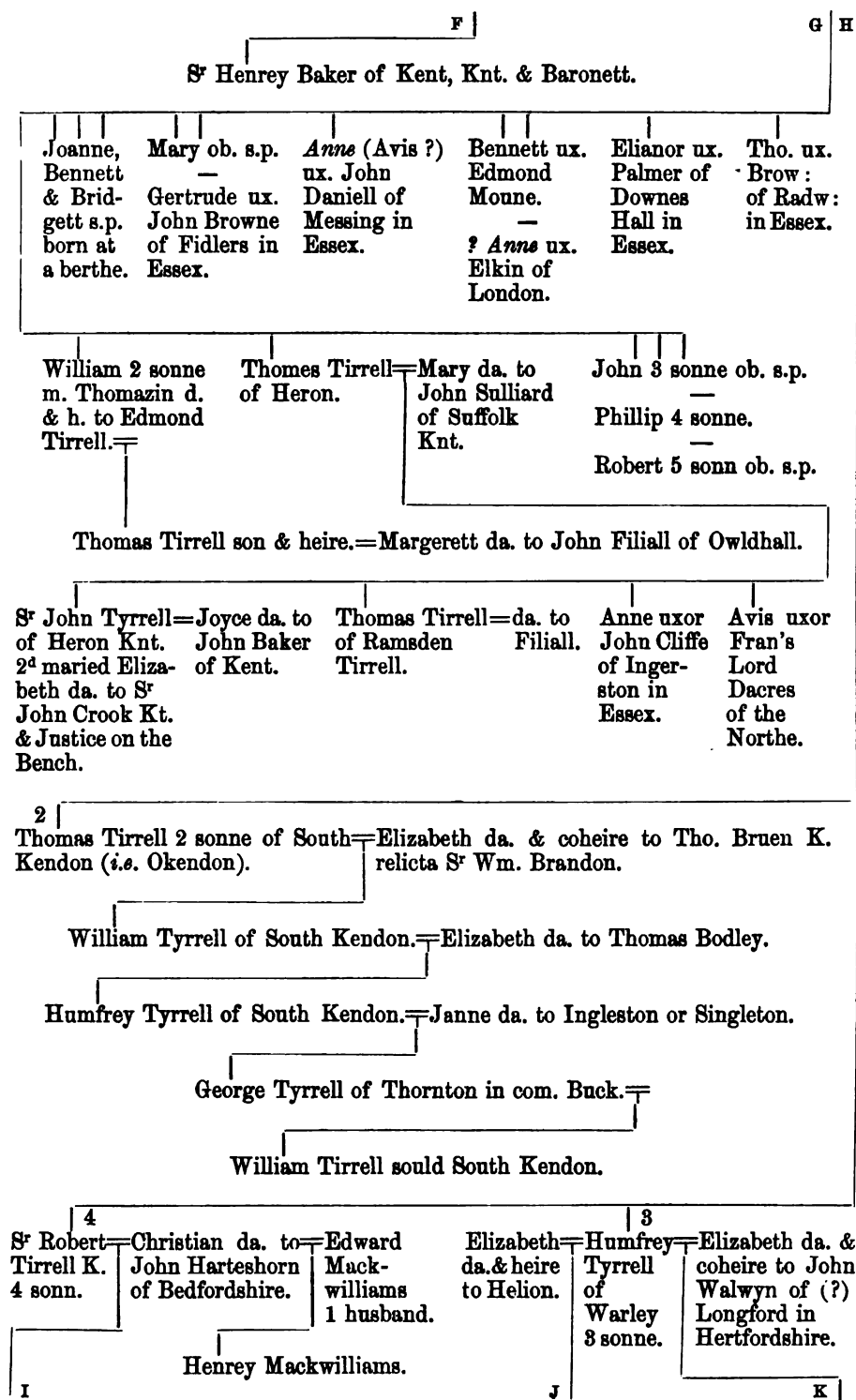
S^r Walter Tirrell Knt. that slew W. Ruffus. =

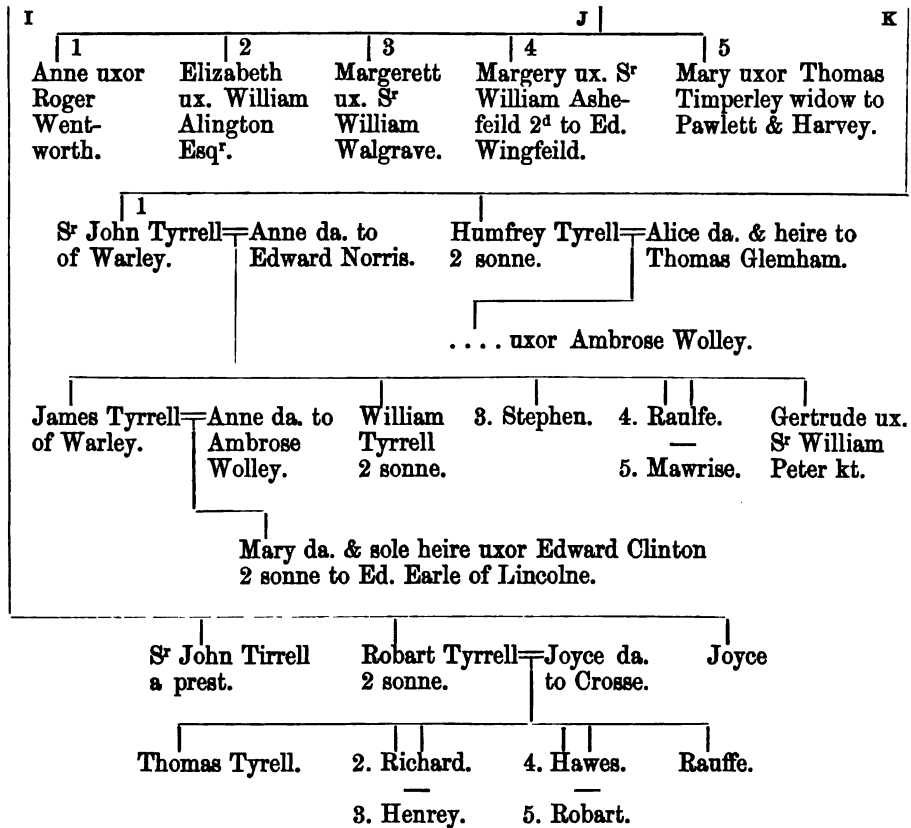








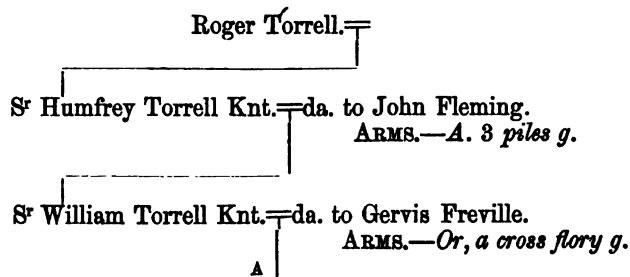


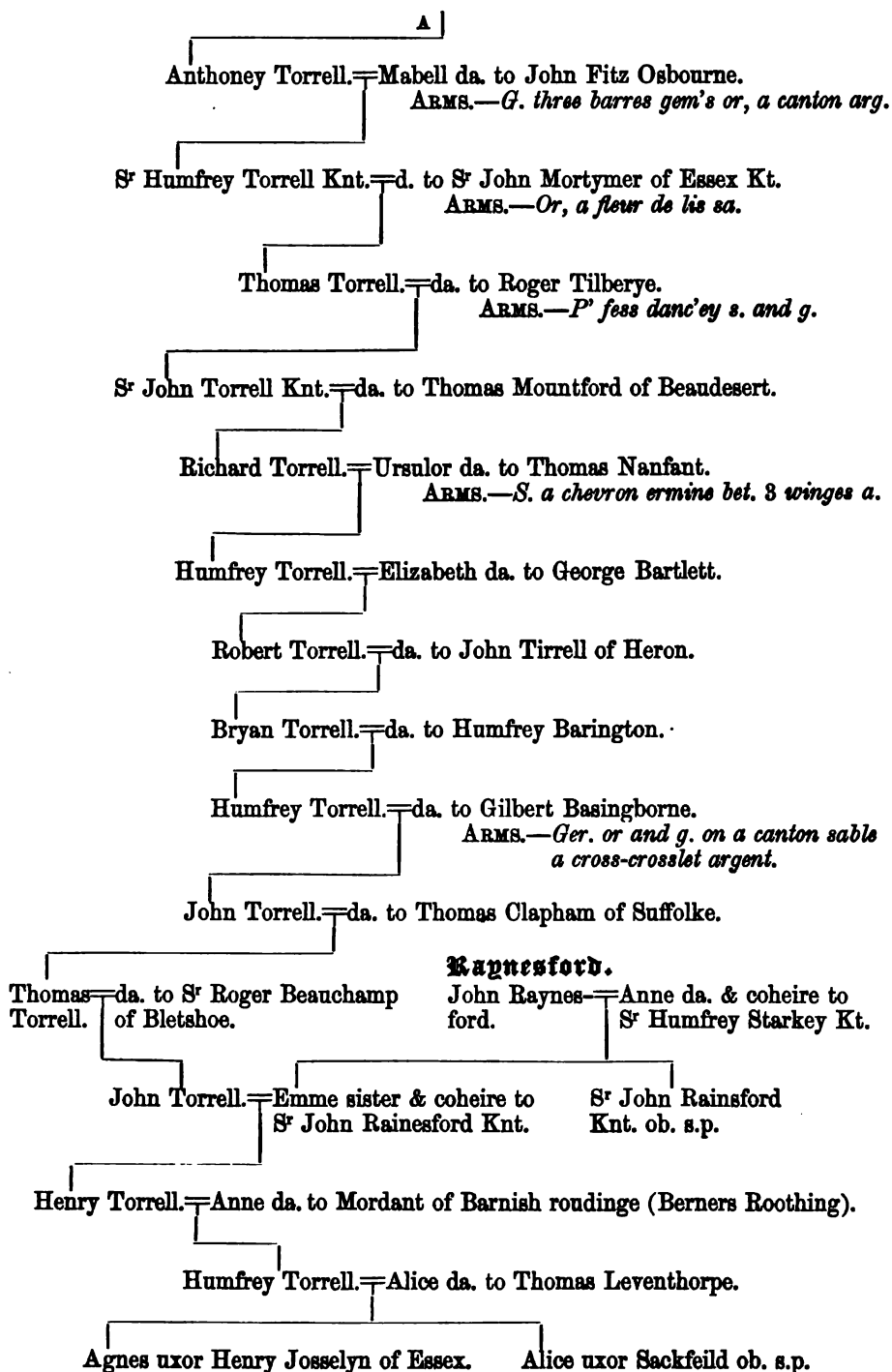


Torrell.

(And see Raynesford.)

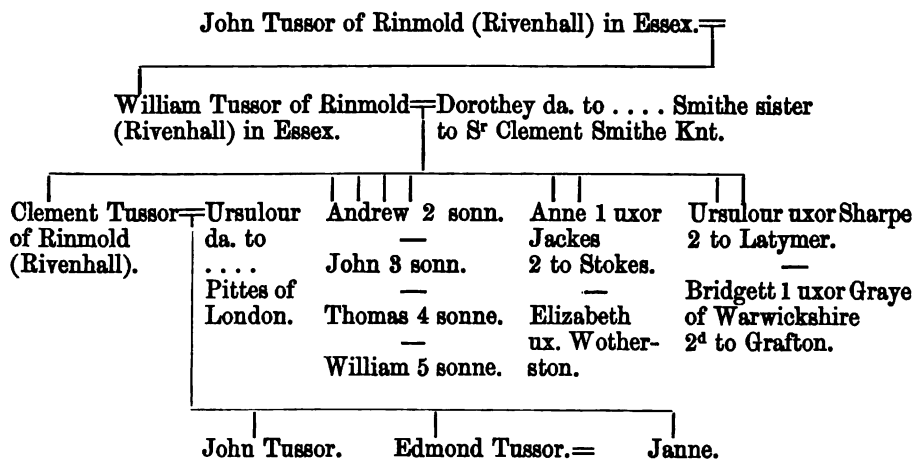
ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Gules, a fess between three bulls' heads coupes or.* [TORRELL]
2. RAYNESFORD. 3. STARKEY. 4. *Sable, a fess between two lions' faces in chief, and a trefoil slipped in base.* []





Tobye.

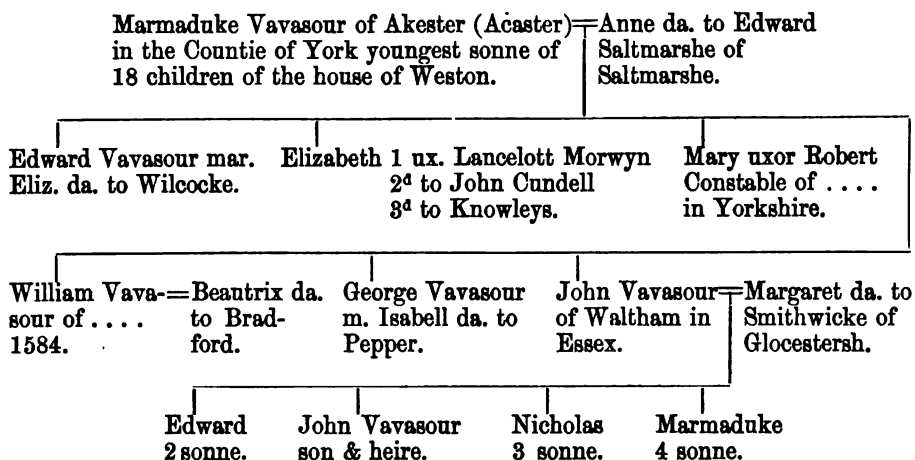
(See Monoux, No. 2.)

Tusser, Turssar.ARMS.—*As in Vis. of 1612, but the fess countercompony or and gules.*CREST.—*As in Vis. of 1612.***Twedy.**

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

ARMS.—*Quarterly as Shield No. 1 of TWEDY in Vis. of 1612.*CREST.—*Same as in Vis. of 1612.*

Vavasour.



Vernon.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, a fret sable, on a canton of the second a maunch or.* [VERNON.] 2. *Azure, three lions passant argent* “quere the collours of this coate.” [] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, collared or.*

This pedigree is the same as that in Vis. of 1612 (*post* p. 307), but omitting Joane d. of Sir Richard Vernon and Joane Griffith, and also William son of William Vernon and Alice Butler, and calls Sir Henry Vernon Knight of the Bath to Prince Arthur, 5 H. VII., and his wife Ann d. to John Talbot Earl of Salop.

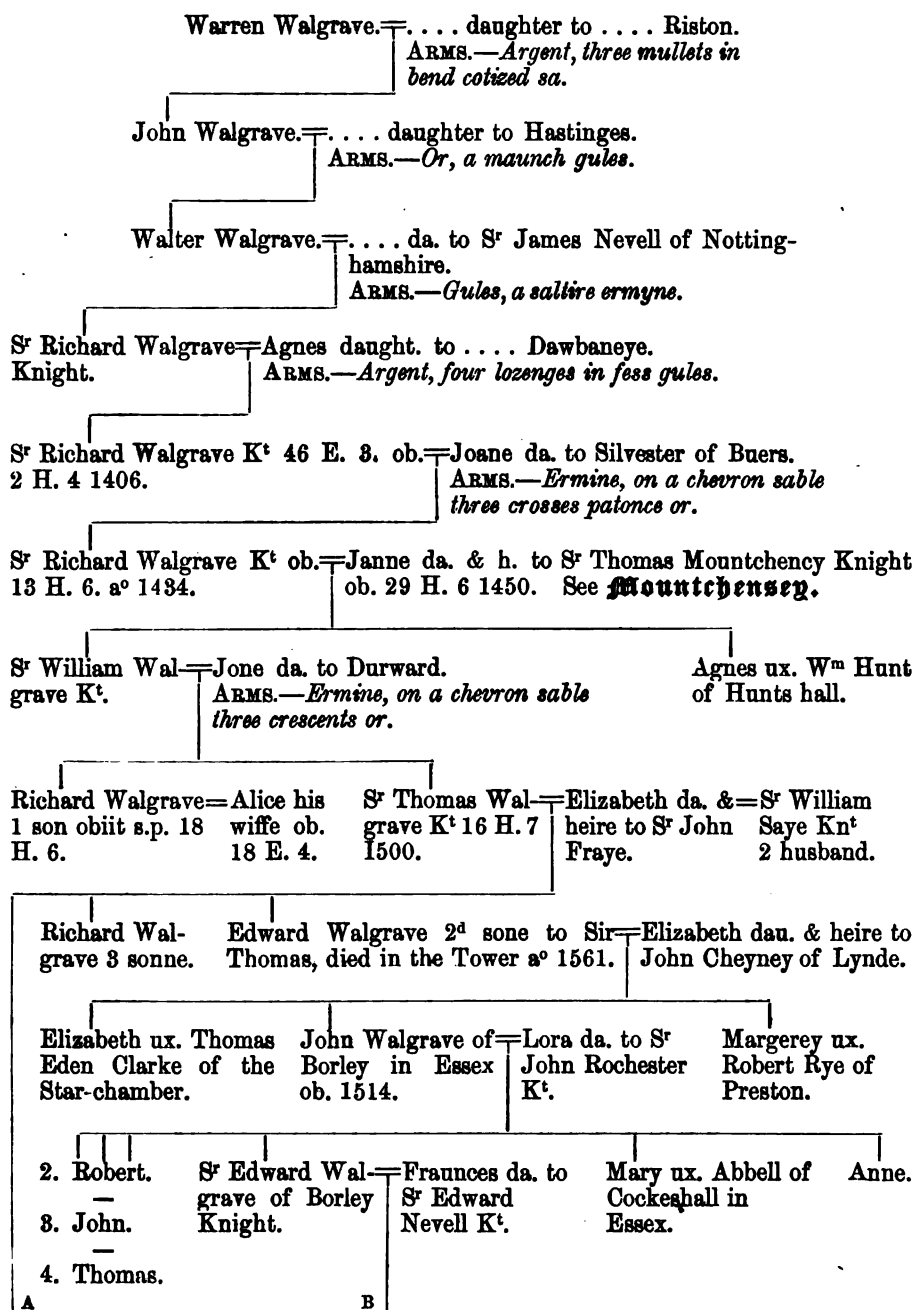
The pedigree of Vernon contained in Vis. of 1634 *post* is also added to this MS.

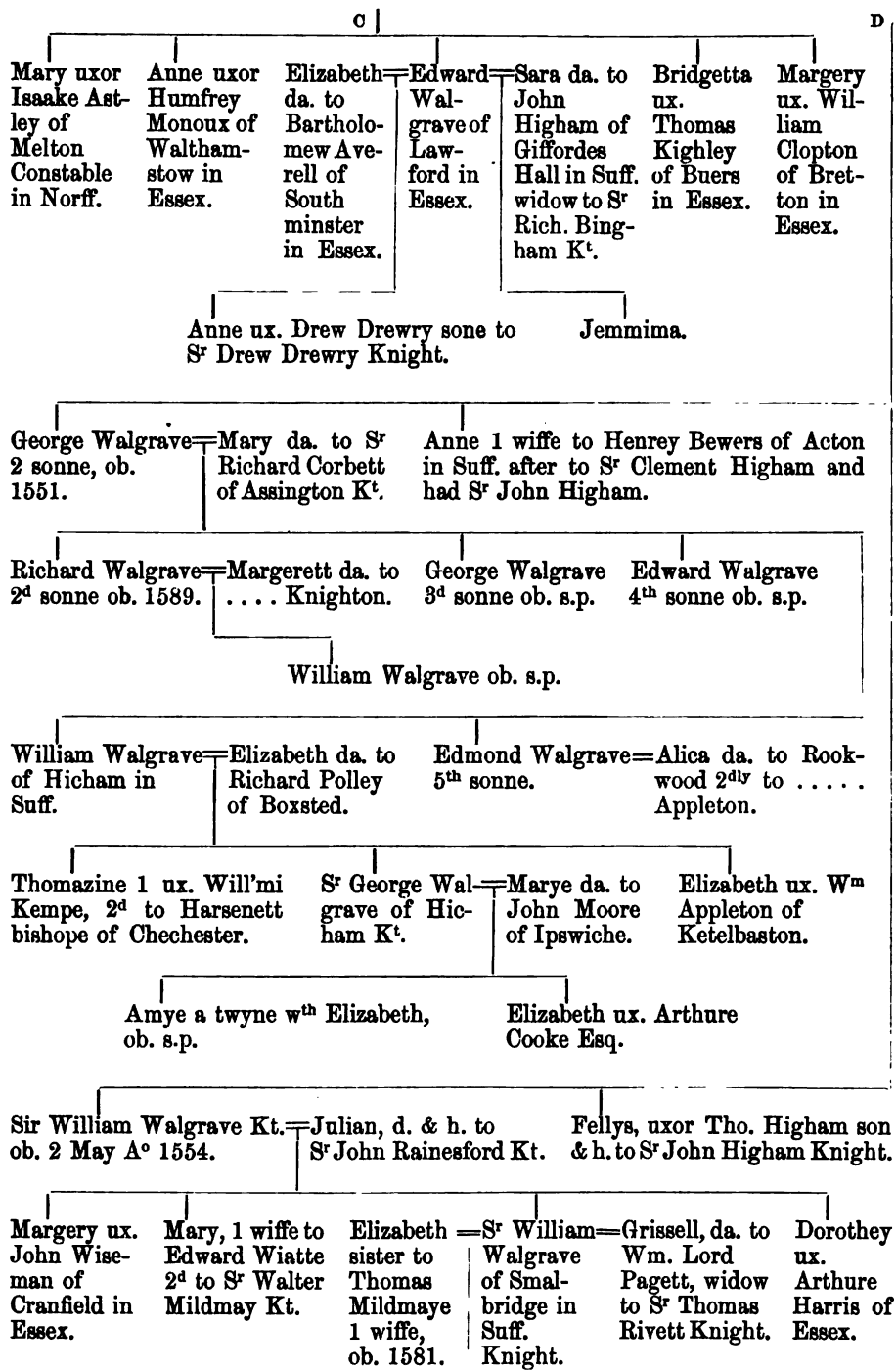
Waldcheiffe.

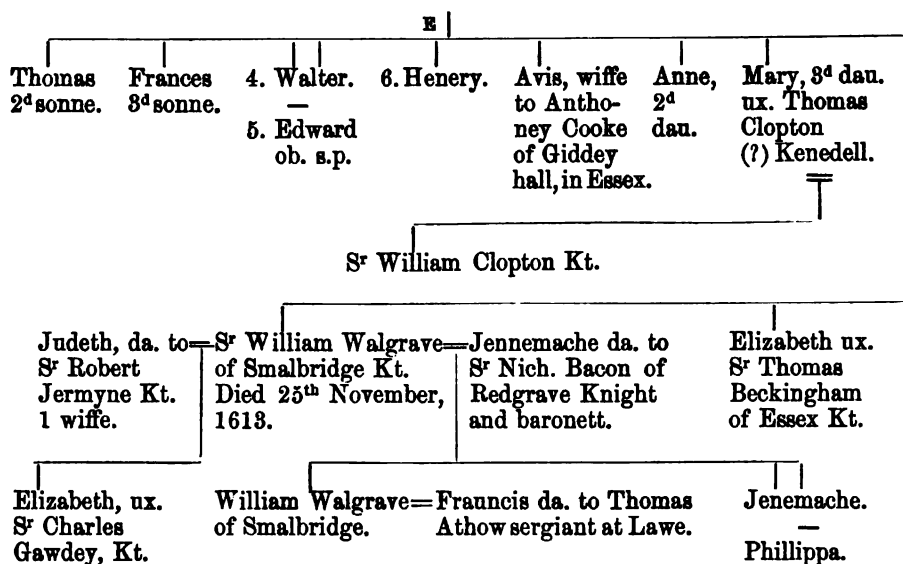
(See Cotton.)

Waldegrave, Walgrave.

(No. 1.)

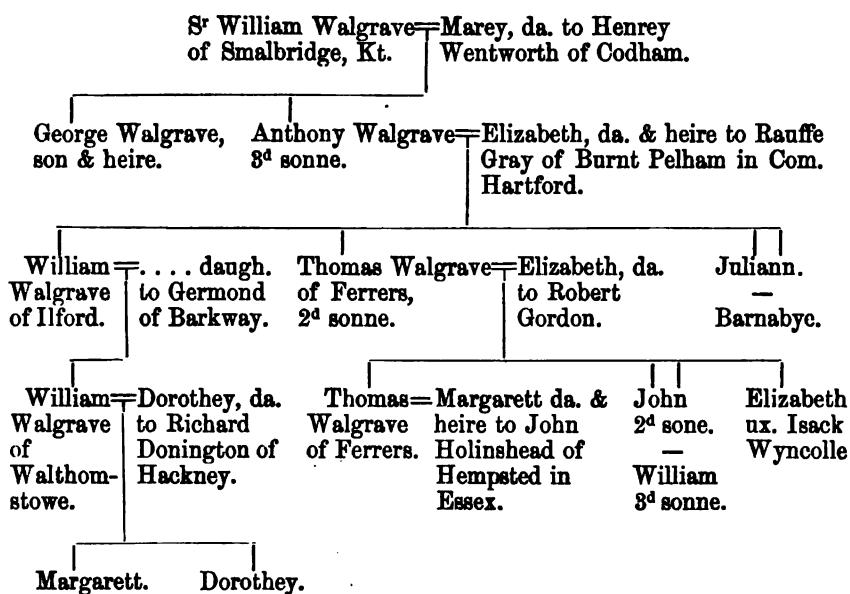






Waldegrave, Walgrave.

(No. 2.)



Walsh.

(See Lathom.)

Walsingham.

(See Rochester.)

Walter.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Arms of APWALTER quartering HEVENINGHAM as in that Vis.

Warberton.

(See Monoux, No. 2.)

Washington.

ARMS OF JOHN WASHINGTON.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Two bars, in chief three mullets.
2 and 3. A cross patonce between four roses.

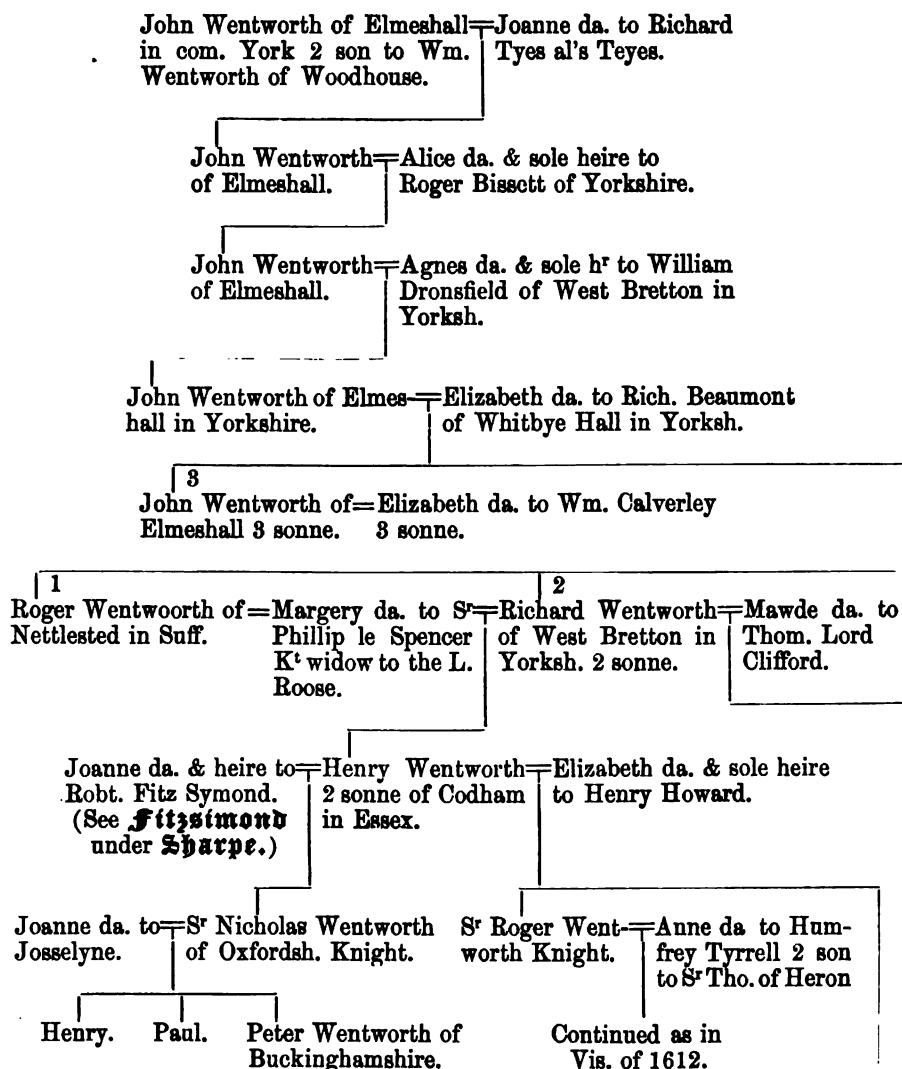
Wateville.

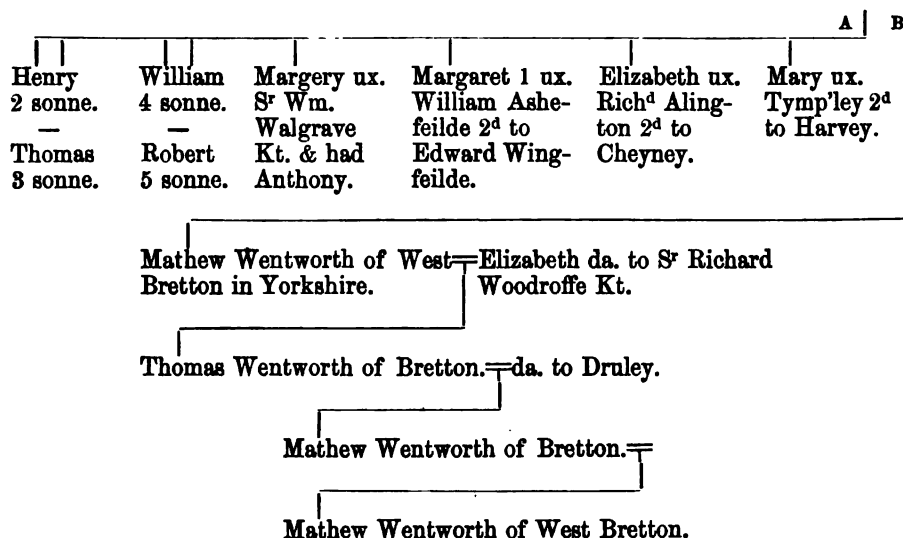
(See Cotton.)

Weltham.

(See Raynesford.)

Wentworth.





Weston.

William Weston of Prested Hall in Essex, & of London, mercer, 5 H. 8.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1. WESTON. 2. CAVE. 3. *Sable, three plates, a bordure engrailed argent.* [] 4. *Two bendlets engrailed.* []

Sr Rich. Weston Kt of the Garter Chancellor of the Exchequer lord high treasurer of England 1633, ob. March 1634, created Baron Weston of Neyland in Suff. 13 Aprill 4 K. Charles, & E. of Portland 1633.

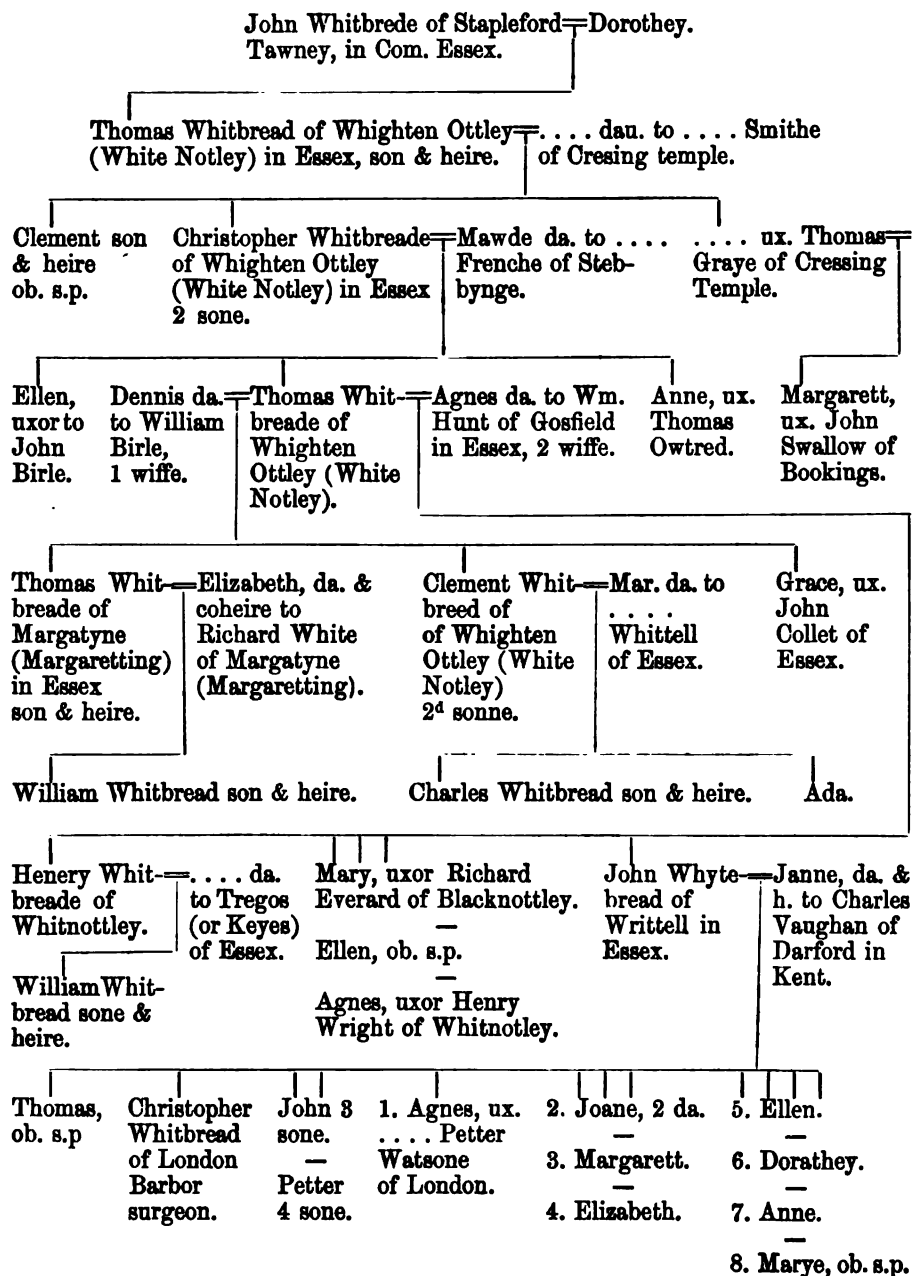
ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1 and 8. *Or, an eagle displayed regardant sable, beaked and membered or.* [WESTON.] 2. *Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants.* [WESTON.] 3. CAVE. 4. *Gules, three mullets argent.* [] 5. *Sable, on a bend flory gules three escallops or.* [] 6. *Ermine, on a bend sable three whales' heads erased argent.* [] 7. *Argent, three ravens vert.* []

The Earle of Portland at his funerall has his Armes thus quartered. For his Crest an Eagle rising & regardant s. his supporters 2 greyhounds s. colored g. garnished o.

Pedigree as in Vis. of 1612.

Whitbred.

ARMS.—*Same as in Vis. of 1634, with a mullet for difference.*



White.

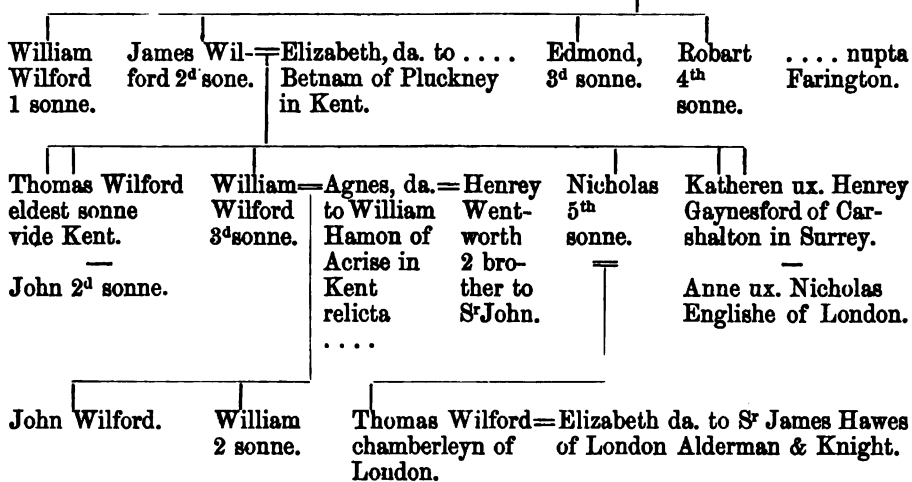
Included and continued in Vis. of 1612.

Wilford.

(No. 1.)

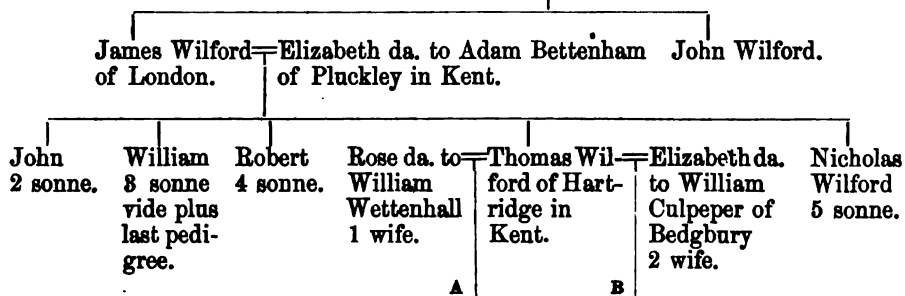
Arms of WILFORD as in Vis. of 1612, with a mullet for difference.

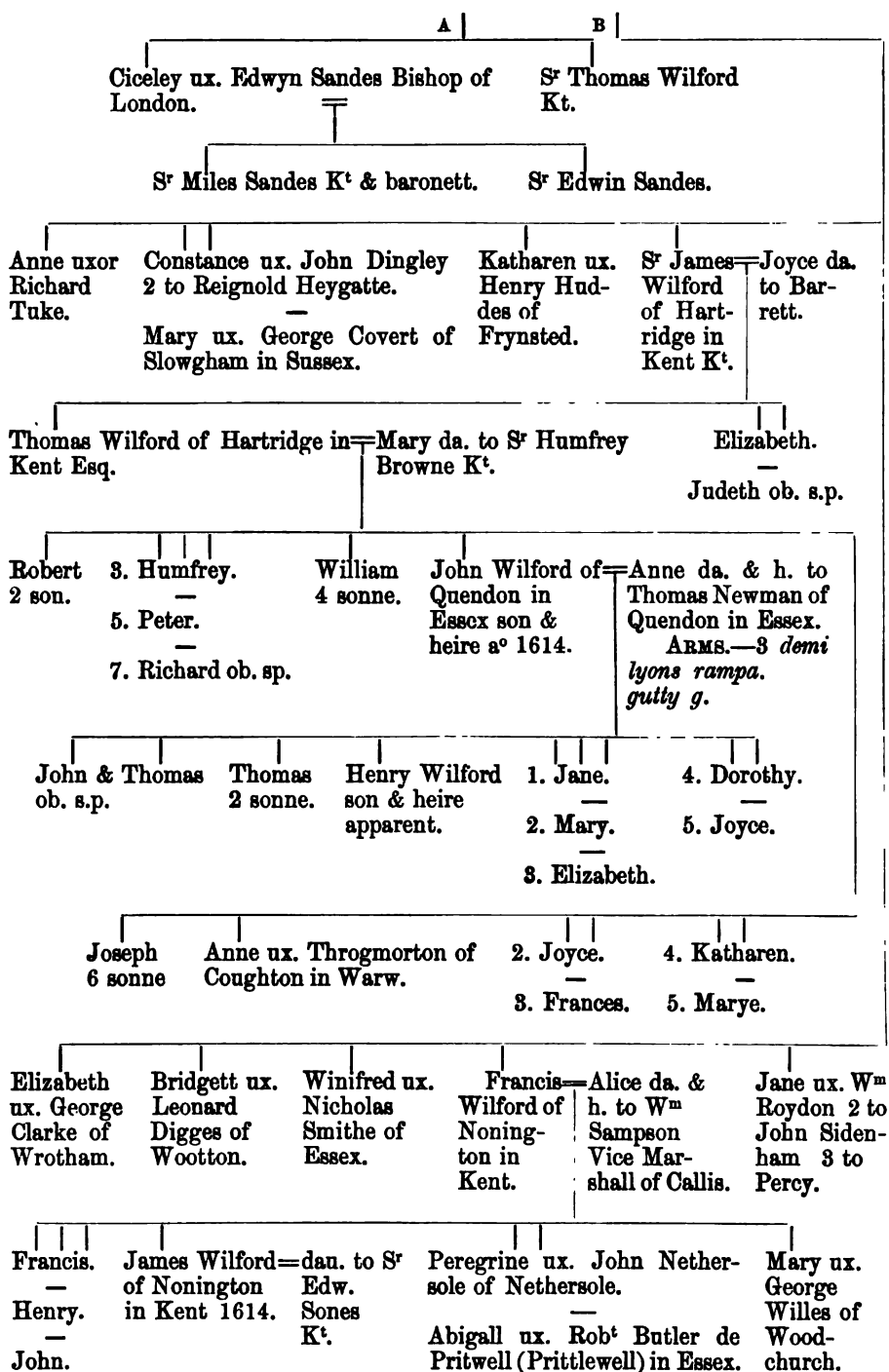
Robert Wilford of Devonshire. =

**Wilford.**

(No. 2.)

Thomas Wilford. =





Winch.

Same as in Vis. of 1612. No Arms.

Wiseman.

(No. 1.)

Same as **Wiseman** (No. 1) in Vis. of 1612.**Wiseman.**

(No. 2.)

As in Vis. of 1612, **Wiseman** (No. 2) down to—

William Wiseman. = Mary da. to Glascotte.
(And thus continues :—)

John Wiseman of Canfield = Agnes da. to Sr Raffe Josslyn
in Essex. Maior of London.

Clement ux. Richard Everard
of Waltham Bury.

Anne wife 1 to
Lindhill 2 to
Glasscock of Roxwell.

Marguret 1 ux. Everard
2 to Church.

Phillipe ux.
Glascotte of
Minchin in
Dunmow.

Margery ux. John
Pascall of Much
Baddow.

Katharen ux.
Tho. Yonge
of Yonges
Newland.

John Wise-
man of
Canfield.

Margery da. to Sr
William Wal-
grave Kt.

John Wiseman mar.
Anne da. to John
Leventhorp & died
without issue.
—
William Wiseman 2
sonne ob. s.p.

Edmond Wiseman 4
sonne.

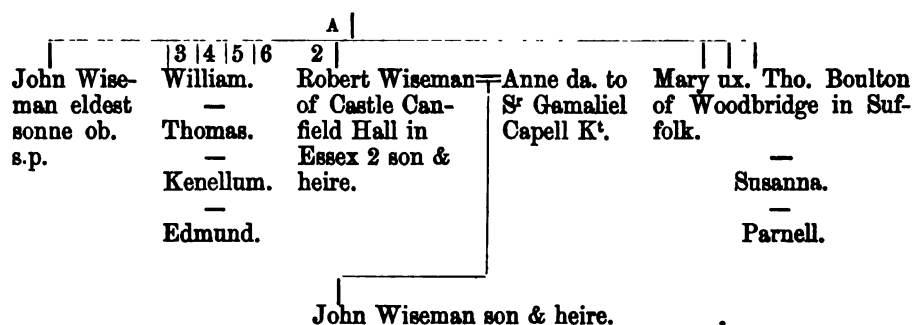
Thomas =
Wise-
man of
Can-
field 3
sonne.

Alice da. &
h. to
Robert
Mylles of
Sutton in
Suffolk.

Ellen ux. =
Tho.
Fitch of
Little
Canfield
in Essex.

George Win-
gatte of
Harlington
in Bedford-
shire
2 husband.

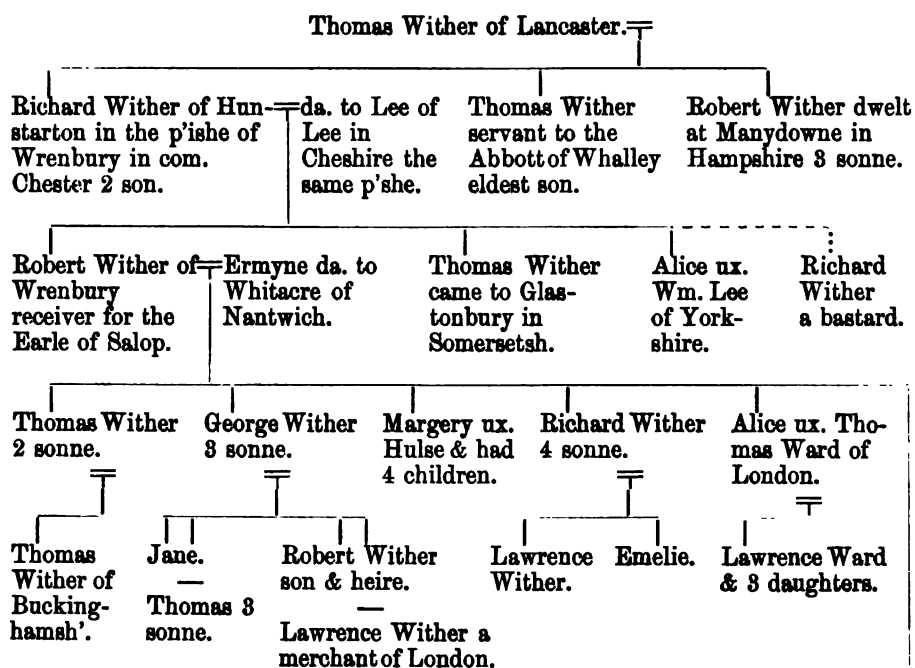
Jane ux.
Nicholas
Brockett
of Will-
ingale Doe
in Essex.

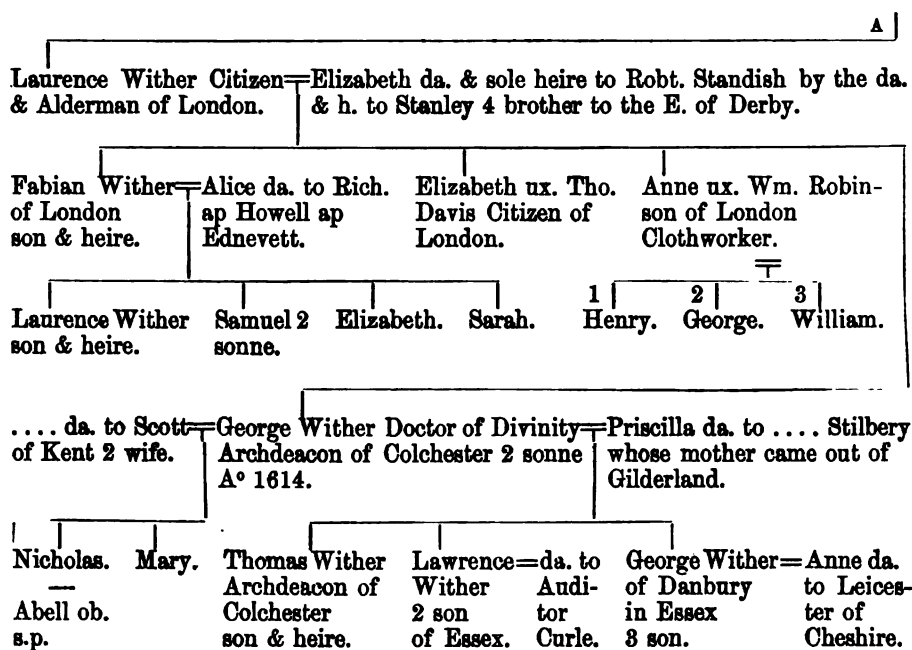


Wither.

ARMS (Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 161).—*Quarterly 1 and 4. WITHER, as in Vis. of 1612, without the difference. 2. Azure, three standishes argent. [STANDISH.] 3. Quarterly 1. Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or. [STANLEY.] 2. Or, on a chief indented azure three plates. [LATHOM.] 3. Gules, three legs conjoined in the fess point, in armour proper, garnished and spurred or. [ISLE OF MAN.] 4. Chequy or and azure. [WARREN.]*

CREST.—*Quarterly or and azure a demi-hare, in the mouth three ears of wheat of the first. [WITHERS.]*



**Worthey.**

(See Golding.)

Wortley.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Woolphe.

(See Morgan, No. 1.)

Writtell.

(See Rochester.)

Wroth.

CREST, ARMS, AND MOTTO.—*As in Vis. of 1612.*

ANOTHER CREST.—*A lion's head erased argent crowned or.* [WROTH.]

John Wrothe Maior of London A° 1361.==

Robert Wrothe.==... da. to S^r Tho. Lewknor.

Thomas Wrothe.==Margaret da. to Newdigate.

Robert Wrothe==Jana filia S ^r Thomas Hawt armiger of Enmil'is.	Elizabeth ux. S ^r John Jermy of Mattfield (Metfield) Castell in Suff. 6 E. 4.
---	--

Thomas Wroth miles.==Mary da. to Rich ^d dn's Rich. can. Angliæ.	Dorothy ux. Edw. Lewknor of Kingston.	John Wroth.==	William Wroth==da. to the younger of Hertfordshire. Wetherall.
--	---------------------------------------	---------------	--

Robert Wroth miles.==Suzanna da. & sole heire to J. Stoner of Loughton in Essex.	Ux. Robt. Burgoin de com. Warwick.	Ux. Goddard.	Robert. John. Richard==da. of Wroth.
--	------------------------------------	--------------	---

Robert Wroth miles.==filia Robti Sidney co. Leicester.	John Wroth of Durants. Thomas Wroth ob. s.p.	Henry Wroth of Woodbery Hill in Hertfordshire.	Jane da. of S ^r Thomas Harris of Maldon in Essex.
--	--	--	--

James Wroth ob. s.p.

John Wroth. Robert ob. s.p.

Margery 1 ux. Isaac Hill 2 to Tho. Wyatt of Barking Essex.	Edward. Richard.	Peter. Gersona ob. s.p.	John Wroth 8 son of London.	Thomas Wroth 2 son miles.==Marg ^t da. Rich. Rich of Loehall in Essex.
--	------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	--

John Wroth son & h.

Elizabeth ux. Edw^di Cleere Miles of Norfolk.

Wyatt.

Same as in Vis. of 1612. Crest and Arms as in first shield in that Vis.

The Visitation of Essex, 1612.

Aleyn, Alleyn.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Sable, a cross potent or.* [ALEYN'S owld cotte.] 2 and 3. *Ermine, on a chevron sable three bezants.* [LEIGHE.]

2. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, on a fess vert three lions rampant of the first.* [ALEYN.] 2 and 3. *LEIGHE impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Per pale indented argent and sable a saltire counterchanged.* [SCOTT.] 2. *Azure, between eight cross-crosslets three boars' heads erased argent.* [SWYNBOURN.] 3. *Gules, a fess cotised between two frets argent.* [DRAX.]

CRESTS.—1. *A demi-lion azure, holding in his paws the rudder of a ship or.* [ALEYN'S owld creste.]

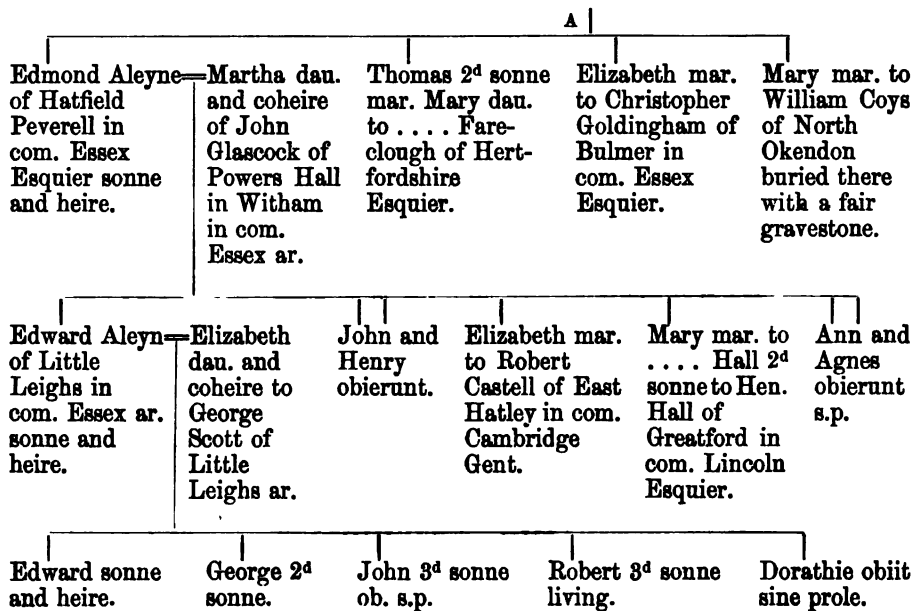
2. *Between two branches, leaved vert, a broken sword erect proper, hilted or.* [ALEYN, 8 July, 1589, p' Cooke Claren.]

3. *Out of a ducal coronet a demi-unicorn argent.* [LEIGHE.]

John Aleyne of Thaxted in Com. Essex Gentleman—Margaret daugh. and heir
in the 28 of K. Henry 8 A° 1536 and of Hatfield Peverel. to Giles Leighe of Walton
in com. Surrey.

Giles Aleyne of Hatfield Peverell in Essex 2 ^d sonne.	—Christian dau. to John West.	Christopher Aleyn 3 ^d sonne.	Catherine mar. to Thomas Baker of Chesterford.	Elizabeth mar. to Thomas Barneby of Colchester.
				— Agnes mar. to William Higham.
		John sonne and heire.		

John Aleyn of Thaxted in com. Essex Esquier—Elizabeth daugh. to
sonne and heire. . . . Alabaster.



Appulton, Apleton.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, between three apples leaved and slipped azure a fess engrailed sable.* [APPULTON.] 2. *Argent, a bear salient sable, muzzled and crowned or.* [APPULTON.] 3. *Sable, between three griffins' heads erased a chevron argent, on a chief of the second three mascles of the first* [CLARKE], *in the fess point a crescent for difference, impaling per pale argent and gules a crescent for difference.* [WALDEGRAVE.]

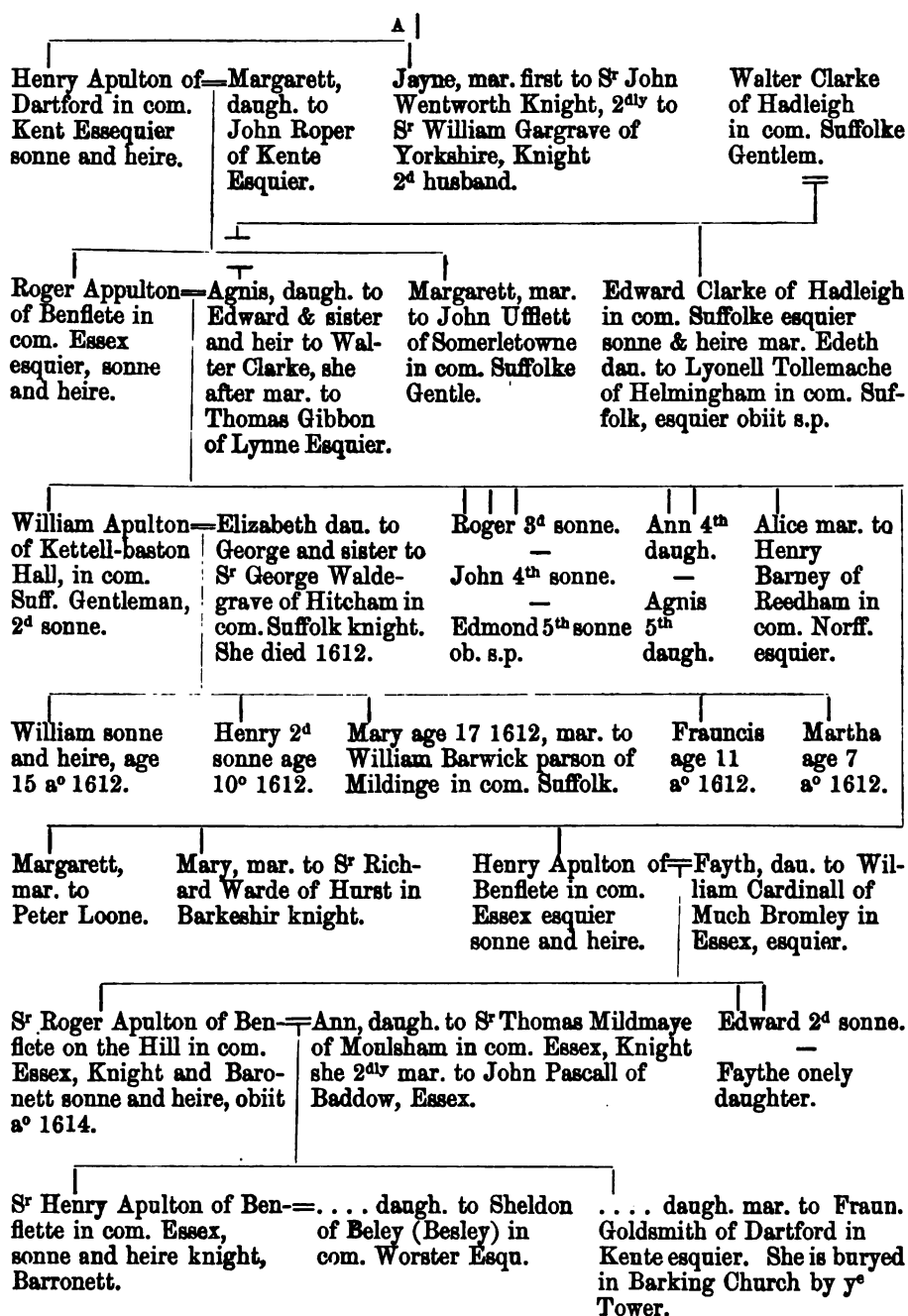
2. *Quarterly as above, bearing the arms of ULSTER impaling sable a fess between three sheldrakes argent.* [SHELDON.]

CREST.—*An elephant's head sable, eared and tusked or, in the mouth a snake vert, coiled about the trunk.* [APPULTON.]

Thomas Appulton of Kente Gentleman.	Joyce, daugh. to S ^r Robert Tirrell of Essex Knight, M ^r of the horse to K. H. the 8 th .
---	--

Roger Apulton of Kente, esquier, sonne and heire and of Dartford.	Ann, daugh. to S ^r John Suliard of Wetherden Hall in com. Suff. Knight.
---	--

A



Archer.

ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Ermine, on a cross sable a crescent or* [ARCHER], *impaling gules, three cinquefoils ermine.* [KENTE.]

2. ARCHER, *a mullet for difference, impaling paly of six argent and azure, over all on a bend sable three annulets or.* [SAUNDERSON.]

3. ARCHER, *impaling argent, on a cross sable a leopard's head or.* [BRIDGES.]

CREST.—A *wyvern argent.* [ARCHER.]

John de Boys al's Archer sonne and heire to Symond.

Richard Archer of Theydon Gernon in com. Essex esquier, sonne and heire. = Joanne, dau. and heire to John Revell of Newport Ponde in com. Essex.

Robert Archer Gentleman sonne and heire. = Joanne, dau. to Rowgood.

William Archer 2^d sonne. = Agnis, dau. to John Danyell of Burntwood in Essex.

Richard Archer Gentleman, sonne and heire.

= Margaret, daugh. to Kente.

Thomas 2^d sonne.

Henry Archer of Theydon Gernon in com. Essex esquier sonne & h.

= Ann, dau. to Ann, dau. to Jo. Lynnet.

Edward sonne & heire.

Richard 2^d sonne.

John Archer of Baker in Eppinge in com. Essex Gentleman 2^d sonne. = Ellen, daugh. to Sanhar al's Sanshan.

Thomas 3^d sonne.

[John Archer of Bocking father to M^{rs} Henshaw.]

William Archer of Eppinge in com. Essex Gentleman, 3^d sonne.

= Isabell, daugh. to John Serle of North Weald Bassett, in com. Essex, Gent.

[Henry Archer of Coopersale al's Gernons.]

Henry Archer of Stoneplace in the Parische of Langdon Hills in com. Essex Gentle. sonne and heire.

= Clemence dau. to Bridges of Felsted in com. Essex Gent.

Judeth mar. to George Campion of Eppinge.

Elizabeth mar. to Lawrence Stacy of Eppinge.

Daye, mar. to Richard Spranger of North Weald Bassett.

Francis 2^d sonne.

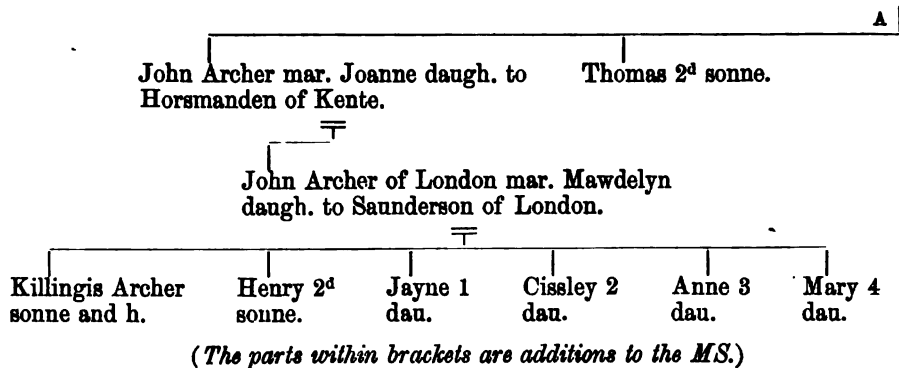
Stephen.
—
Thomas.
—
Simon.]

Henry sonne and heire [of Langdon hills, a^o 1634].

Edward 2 sonne.

John obiit s.p.

Edward obiit s.p.



Argall.

ARMS.—*Per fess argent and vert a pale counterchanged, three lions' heads erased gules* [ARGALL], *impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Or, a leopard rampant sable, spotted argent.* [GRANT.] 2 and 3. *Ermine, on a chevron gules five bezants.* [GRANT.]

CREST.—*A sphinx or, winged argent.* [ARGALL.]

Jonn Argall of London Gentleman. =

Thomas Argall of London Esquier, sonne and heire. = Margaret, daugh. to John Talkarne (Tallakarne) of Cornwall London Esquier, 2^dly she mar. to Sr Giles Allington of Horsehed in com. Cambridge, Knight.

Richard Argall of Est Sutton in Com. Kente Esquier sonne and heire.	= Mary, daugh. to Sr Reynold Scott, of Scott's Hall in com. Kente, knight.	Lawrence 2 ^d sonne mar. the daugh. of Bery of Oxfordshir.	John 3 sonne. — Rowland 4 sonne. — Gaberell 5 sonne.	Anne, mar. first to Thomas Sisley of Essex, 2 ^d to Augustyne Steward of London esquier.
---	--	--	--	--

John Argall of Colchester in com. Essex Esq. sonne and h.	= Sara daugh. to Edward Grante Doctor of Divinity.	Thomas and Sr Raynold died w ^o wt issue.	Richard 2 ^d sonne. — Samuell 3 ^d sonne.
John sonne and heire. (Thomas, Harl. MS. 1541, 62 b.)		Richard 2 sonne.	Mary, only daugh.

Elizabeth mar. to Sr Edward Fillmere of Este Sutton in Kente, Knight.	Mary, mar. to Raynold Kempe of Wye in Kente Esquire.	Jayne mar. to Pawle Flette-wood of Rosshall in com. Lancash. esquire.
Margerett mar. to Edm. Randoife of Aylesford in Kent Esq ^{re} .	Catherin mar. to Raynold Bathurst of Horton in Kente esquire.	Sara 6 th daugh.

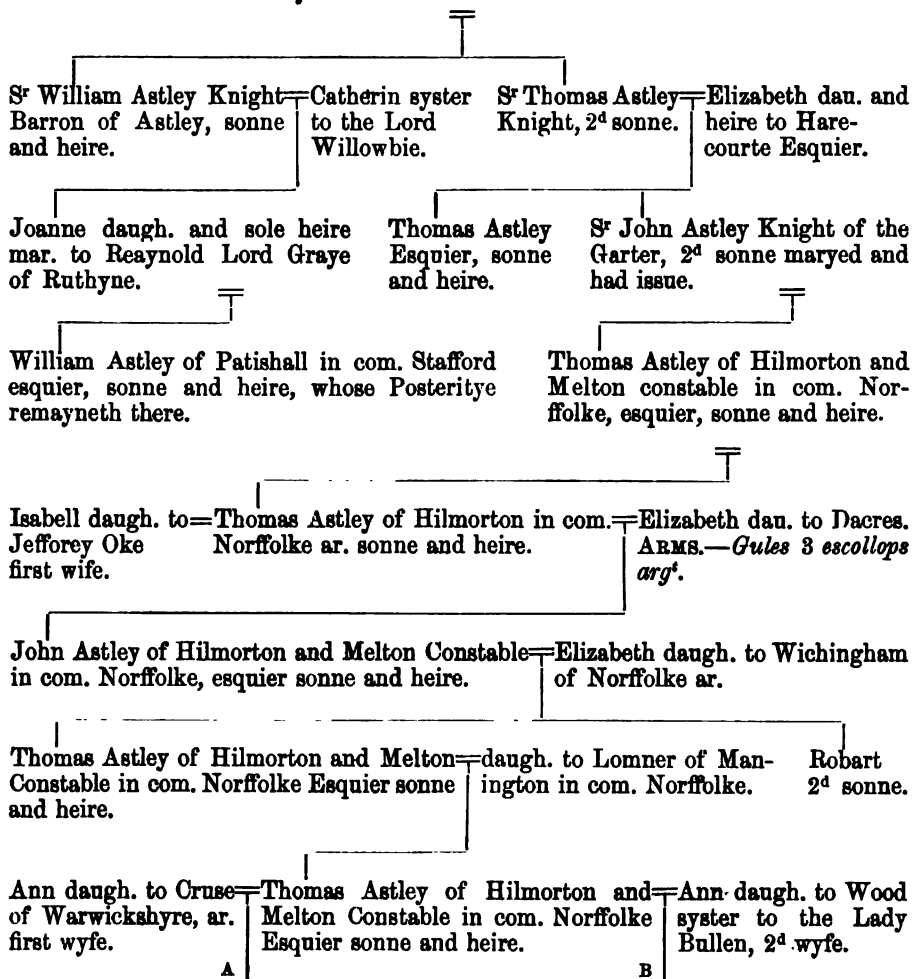
Astley.

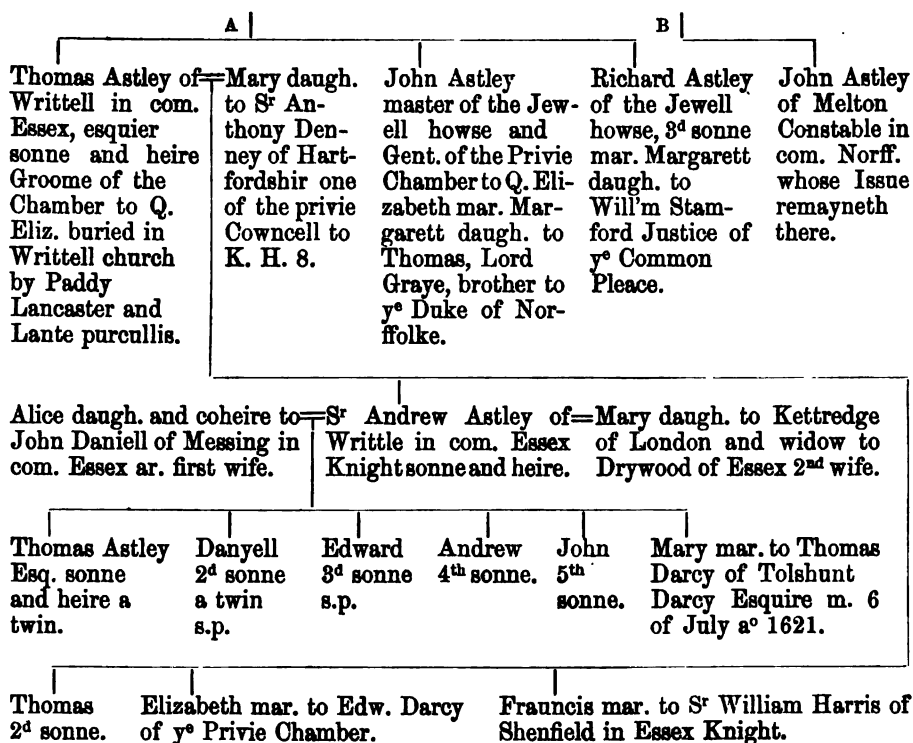
ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. **ASTLEY**. 2. **HARCOURT**. 3. **TURBERVYLE**, *impaling quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, a pale fustly sable*. [DANIELL.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a wolf statant regardant sable*. []

2. *Quarterly*—as above, a crescent for difference.

CREST.—*On a chapeau ermine or a plume of feathers argent, banded gules and environed with a ducal coronet or*. [ASTLEY.]

Thomas Lord Astley of Astley, sonne and heire
to Giles sonne to S^r Andrew Astley Knight and
Barron of Astley sonne to S^r Thomas, lord of
Estleigh slayne at Evesham in the 49 yeare of
K. Henry 8^d a^o 1265.





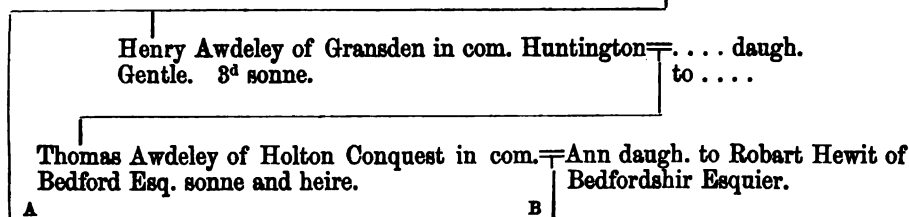
Audley, Awdeley.

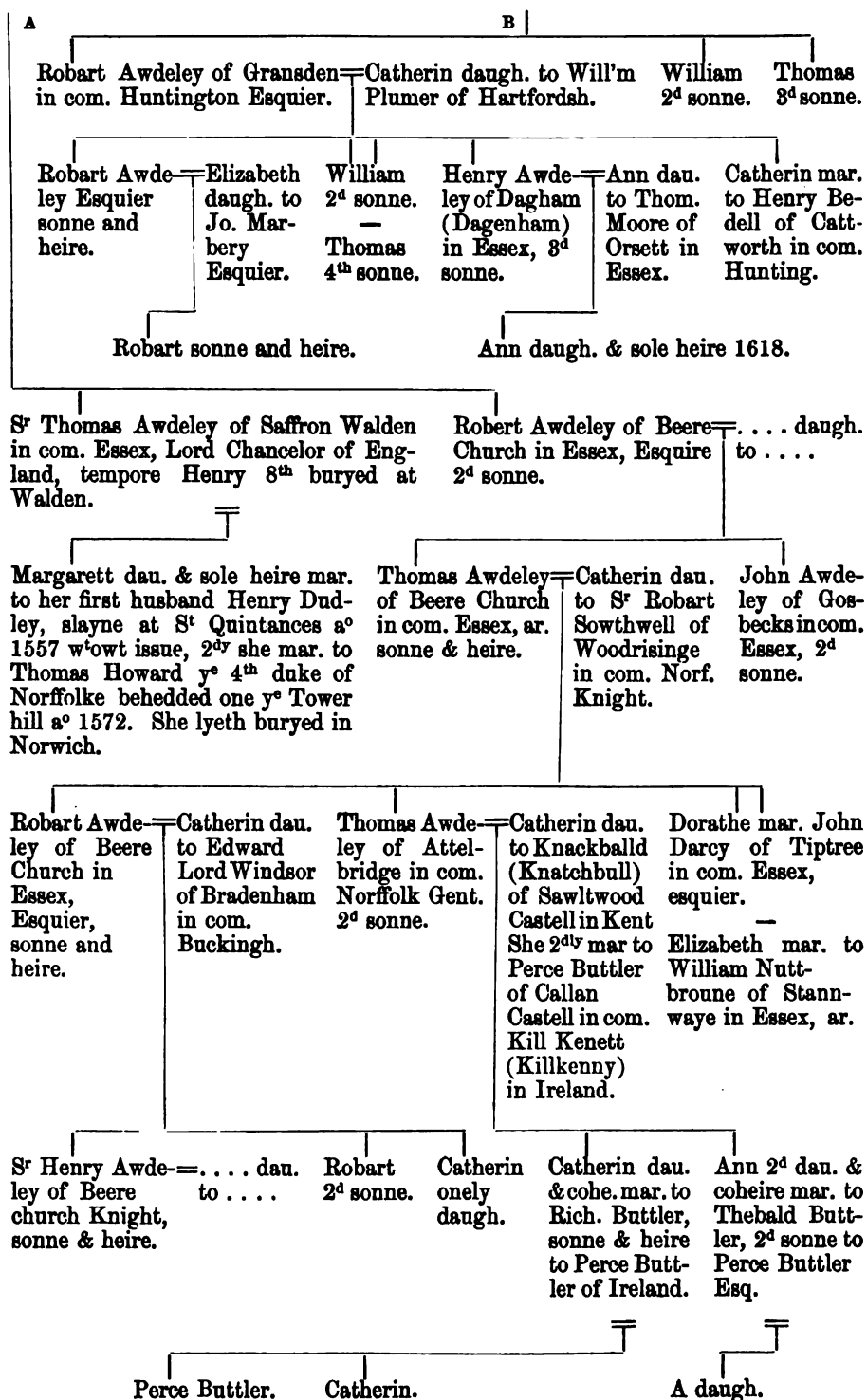
ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—or and azure in the second and third quarters an eagle displayed of the first, over all on a bend azure a fret of the first.* [AUDLEY.]

2. *Same with a crescent for difference, impaling sable a cross engrailed argent between four passion nails of the second a crescent for difference.* [MARBERY.]

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a wyvern azure wings or.* [AUDLEY.]

Thomas Awdeley of Essex Gentleman.





Ayloffe.

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion rampant between three crosses patée or, on a canton the badge of Ulster* [AYLOFFE], *impaling quarterly of six—1 and 6. Or, on a bend engrailed azure three cinquefoils of the first.* [HARRIS.] 2. *Ermine, three bezants.* [] 3. *Sable, on a bend or three cinquefoils gules.* [] 4. *Quarterly or and gules a bordure engrailed sable.* [] 5. *Gules, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or, a bordure ermine.* []

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant, coupéd or, collared gules.* [AYLOFFE.]

John Ayloffe of Essex Gentleman. = Agnes dau. to Thomas Weste.

Thomas Ayloffe of Essex Gentleman = Agnes dau. to
sonne and heire. Thomas Birche.

William Ayloffe of Brittainys in the parishe of Horne Church in com. Essex Esquier wher he lyeth buried under an alter monument.	= Mawde, daugh. to S ^r John Shas Knight Lord Mayor of London.	Agnis, mar. to S ^r John Bridges Knight Lord Mayor of London 13 of K. H. 8, 1521.
---	---	--

Ann, daugh. to S ^r Tho- mas Barnardeston of Ketton in com. Suff- folke first wyfe.	= William Ayloffe of Brettainys in com. Essex Esquier sonne and heire.	= Margaret daugh. to Foster 2 ^d wyfe obiit s.p.	Thomas 2 ^d sonne mar. y ^e dau. to Walsing- ham.	Elizabeth mar. to Thomas Gainsford of Crowhurst in Surrey.
--	--	--	---	--

William Ayloffe of Brittainys in com. Essex esquier sonne and hr.	= Jayne, dau. to Eustace Suliard of Flemings in Essex esquir.	Thomas 2 ^d sonne — Gyles 3 ^d sonne. — Rauffe 4 th sonno.	Mary. — Eliza- beth.	William Ayloffe mar. y ^e dau. to John Colche al's Sterne of Suffolke.
---	---	---	-------------------------------	---

Barbary daugh. to Sexton, 2 ^d wyfe.	= S ^r William Ayloffe of Britteins in Essex and of Braxsted in the same countye knighted y ^e 11 of Maye A ^o 1603 and Knight Barronett sonne and heire.	. . . daugh. and coheire to Sterne of Cambridgsh. juxta Royston. first wyfe.	Thomas 2 sonne. — George 3 sonne.
--	---	--	---

James Ayloffe Esquier and of Britteins in Essex nowe Knight Barr. sonne & heire.	= . . . dau. to S ^r William Harris of Shenfield in Essex Kt.
---	--

Baker.

(See Barrett.)

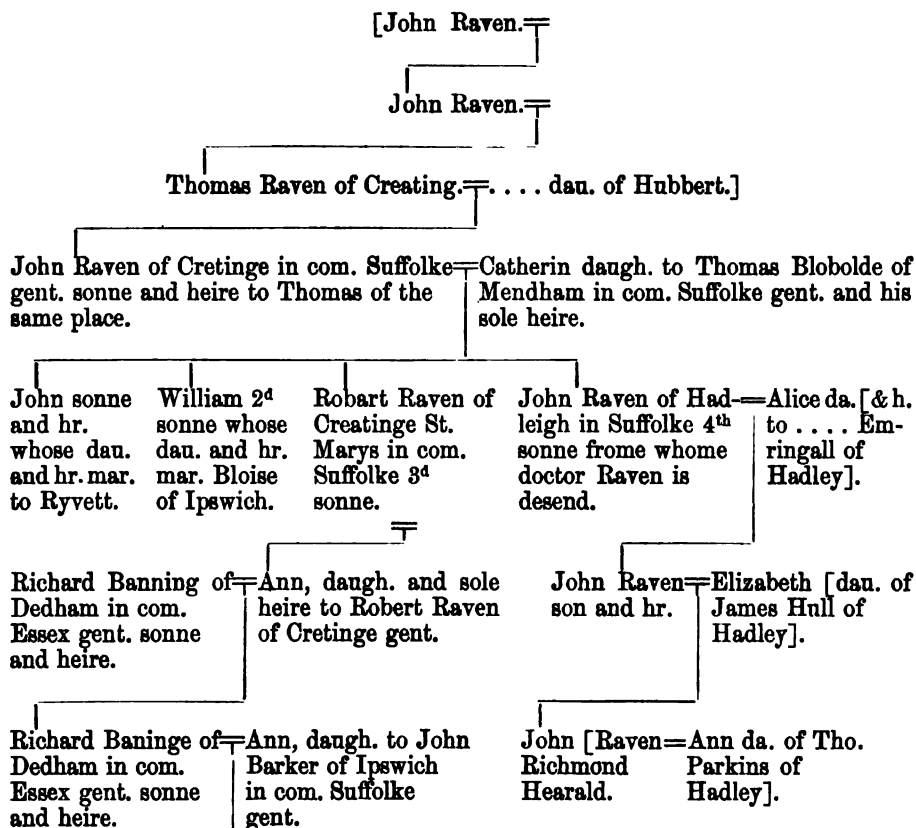
Baninge.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1. Or, two bars sable, each charged with as many escallops of the first.* [BANINGE.] 2. *Or, on an orb gules a raven proper.* [RAVEN.] 3. *Or, on a chief indented gules two gauntlets of the first, a crescent for difference.* [BLOBOLDE.] 4. *Azure, a chevron ermine cotised between three martlets or.* [NORDEN.]

Surmounted by a Viscount's crown. Supporters, two ounces argent, spotted sable.

2. *Same as above, impaling quarterly of six—1 and 6. Argent, a chevron gules between three torteaux.* [GLEMHAM.]
 2. *Azure, three boars passant in pale or.* [BACON.]
 3. *Barry of twelve argent and gules, over all a lion rampant of the second.* [BRANDON.] 4. *Sable, a bend argent.* [ANTINGHAM.] 5. *Or, a fess between two chevrons sable.* [BAYNARDE.]

CREST.—*On a mound vert an ostrich argent, collared or, holding in his mouth a key of the last.*



A |

.... daugh. to=	Paule Baninge of London=	Susan dau. and	Andrew Baninge
.... Mowse of	Shrive a° 36 of Q. Eliz.	heire to Norden of	of London Esquier
Nedham or	1592 and of littel Bentley	Suffolke 2 ^d wyfe	2 ^d sonne obiit 11 of
Creting in	in com. Essex sonne and	obiit in Aprell 1623	December 1610
com. Suffolke	heire obiit 30 of Septem.	she 2 ^{dly} mar. to Sr	buried by his bro-
first wyfe	a° 1616 buried in Harte-	Fraunc Leigh Kt.	ther in Hartelayne
obiit s.p.	layne London.	Barronett or K ^t	by Marke layne.
		of the Bath.	

Sr Paule Baninge of Littell Bentley in com. Essex=Ann daugh. to Sr Henry Glem-
Knight Barronett sonne and heire created by
Kinge Charles y° 1st Barron of Horkesley in com.
Essex and Vicount Sudbery in com. Suffolke
a° d'ni 1627 in Marche [created Baron Bayning of
Horkesley and Viscount Banyng of Sudbury].

Ann daugh. to Sr Henry Glem-
ham of Glemham in com.
Suffolke knight by the Lady
Ann Sackville eldest daugh. to
Thomas Sackville Erle of Dorsett
and Knight of y° Garter.

Paule Baninge sonne and hr. [Baron Bayning of Horkesley & Viscount Baynyng of Sud- bury].	Cecissley eldest daughter.	Ann 2 ^d	[Suzan. Mary. Eliza- beth.]
--	----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Barker.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. *Per chevron nebulée or and sable a lion rampant counter-changed.* [BARKER.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a chief sable three tilting spears erect counterchanged impaling argent two bars azure, on a canton gules a ton or.* [KNIGHTON.]

CREST.—*A demi-Moor proper, in his dexter hand an arrow or, feathered and headed argent, on his sinister arm a shield or, and over his shoulder a sash of the first (? should be gules).* [BARKER.]

William Barker of Okingham in com. Barkeshire Gentleman.

Ambrose Barker of Chignole in com. Essex=Margarett daugh. to
esquier sonne and heire. Thomas Carter.

Bolstred, Bolstrode.

Thomas Barker=	Dorathe dan.	Ambrose 2 ^d sonne.	Elizabeth	Cessilye mar. to
of Chignold in	to John	—	mar. to John	Will'm Massey
com. Essex	Knighon of	Leonard 3 ^d sonne.	Insent.	of Springfild.
Esqu. sonne	Bayforde in	—	—	—
and heire.	com. Hart-	William 4 th sonne.	Mary mar. to	Ann mar. to Tho-
	ford Esquier.	—	Will'm	mas Bolstred
		Anthony 5 th sonne.	Pawne.	(? Bolstrode).

Henry Barker	Edward Bol-	Frauncis	Catherine mar. to	Mary 4 th daugh.
sonne and	stred sonne	2 ^d sonne.	Edw. Pinchon.	—
heire.	and he.	—	Margarett 2 ^d	Elizabeth 3 ^d
			daugh.	daugh.

Barnard.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. *Argent, on a bend gules (? azure) three escallops of the first.* [BARNARD.] 2. *Or, a bend engrailed vert, cotised sable.* [HANBURY.] 3. WORTHINGTON.

CREST.—*An escallop argent.* [BARNARD.]

Barnard of Fowntayns in com. Yorke Gentleman mar. dan.
to S^r Richard Acton in Worstershyr knight tempore Henry 6.

William Barnard of Ellemeley in com. Worster daughter to Bassett of the
Gentleman sonne and heire. county of Worster, esquier.

William Barnard
of Ellemeley in
com. Worster
sonne and heire.

Richard Barnard
of Ellemeley in
Worstersh.
2^d sonne.

Fraun. Barnard
of London
3^d sonne.

Alice daugh. & heire
to John Hanbery of
Ellemeley in com.
Worst.

Michell 1
sonne,
Thomas
2^d sonne,
Jayne,
Alice, &
Frauncis,
all obie-
runt.

Frauncis Barnard—Ann daugh. &
of Margatyne coheire to S^r
(Margaretting) in Will'm Wor-
com. Essex esquier thington of
sonne and heire Springfelde in
Gentleman Porter com. Essex
of y^e Tower where Knight.
he lyeth buried w^t Gentle. Porter
Hatchments obiit of the Tower.
in Marche buried She lyeth
one Wednesday y^e buried w^t her
6 of Aprell. husband.

Ann mar. 1st to Rich-
ard Hadley of Lon-
don Gentlem. 2^d to
S^r James Pemberton
Mayor of London
A^o 1613. He lyeth
buried in S^r John
Zacheris Church.
She dyed 1625 &
lyeth buried by her
husband obiit 7 of
September.

Thomasine
mar. to John
Morton of
London Gent.
—
Ellen mar. to
Samuell Par-
ker of Ludlow
Gentleman.
—
Susan, mar. to
George
Savage of
Hadnam in
the Ile of
Elye.

William Barnard—. . . .
of Margatyne in daugh.
com. Essex Esqu. to
sonne and heire
bothe to father
and Aunte Pem-
berton.

William s. prole.
—
Richard obiit s.p.
—
Fraunc. ob. s.p.

Mary, mar. to Hughe Lee
of Twyford in com. Midel-
sex ar. sonne to S^r Robert
Lee of London K^t ob. in
Lente a^o 1609 buried w^t
his father in St. Mary
Axe w^t hatchments.

Eliza-
beth
2^d dan.

Barrett.

- ARMS (3 shields).—**1. *Quarterly of 13—*1. *Azure, on a fess engrailed between three swans' necks erased or, ducally gorged gules, as many cinquefoils of the last.* [BAKER.] 2. *Argent, a fess sable, in chief a mullet of the second between two pellets.* [DYNLEY.] 3. *Gules, three garbs or, 2, 1.* [COMYN.] 4. *Argent, on a bend engrailed azure three stumps of trees erased of the first.* [FOSCOT.] 5. *Azure, a chevron ermine, in chief three mascles or.* [CHENDUIT.] 6. *Gules, three lions rampant or, 2, 1.* [FITZHERBERT.] 7. *Gules, a lion rampant gardant or.* [? MORICE.] 8. *Gules, six escallops or, 3, 2, 1.* [] 9. TIRRELL. 10. BORGAT. 11. *Argent, on a chevron sable three boars' heads erased or, in dexter chief a cinquefoil gules.* [SWYNDFORD.] 12. FLAMBERT. 13. COGSALL.
2. *Quarterly of 9—*1. *Per pale argent and gules barry of four counterchanged.* [BARRETT.] 2. *Argent, between three cross crosslets fitché, as many lions rampant gules.* [BEILHOUSE.] 3. DYNLEY. 4. COMYN. 5. FOSCOT. 6. CHENDUIT. 7. FITZHERBERT. 8. BREWIS. 9. *Same as 8 in the last shield.*
3. BARRETT, *impaling argent, on a bend sable three roses of the first, in sinister chief a crescent.* [CARY.]
- CREST.**—*A hydra with seven heads, wings endorsed vert, scaled or.* [BARRETT.]

Belhowse.

Thomas Belhowse Lord of Belhowse=Elizabeth dau. to Richard
in Alvethley (Aveley) in com. Essex. Norton, ar.

John Barrett of Belhowse in Alvethley in Essex, ar. in right of his wyfe. = Alice daugh. and sole heire to Thomas Belhowse, esquier.

Thomas Barrett of Belhowse in Alvethley in com. Essex, esquier, sonne and heire. = Mawde daugh. to Edward Poyntz of Essex, Esquier.

Robert Barrett of Belhowse in Alvethley in com. Essex, esquier, sonne and heire. = Margery daugh. to Chichley, ar.

Phillip daugh. to Thomas Bardfelde, ar. first wyfe. = John Barrett of Belhowse in Alvethley in Essex, ar. sonne and he. mar. 3^{dy} Elizabeth daugh. to S^r Edward Odingells, Knight. = Elizabeth daughter to Harpsfild 2^d wyfe. = John Dyngley seconde husbande.

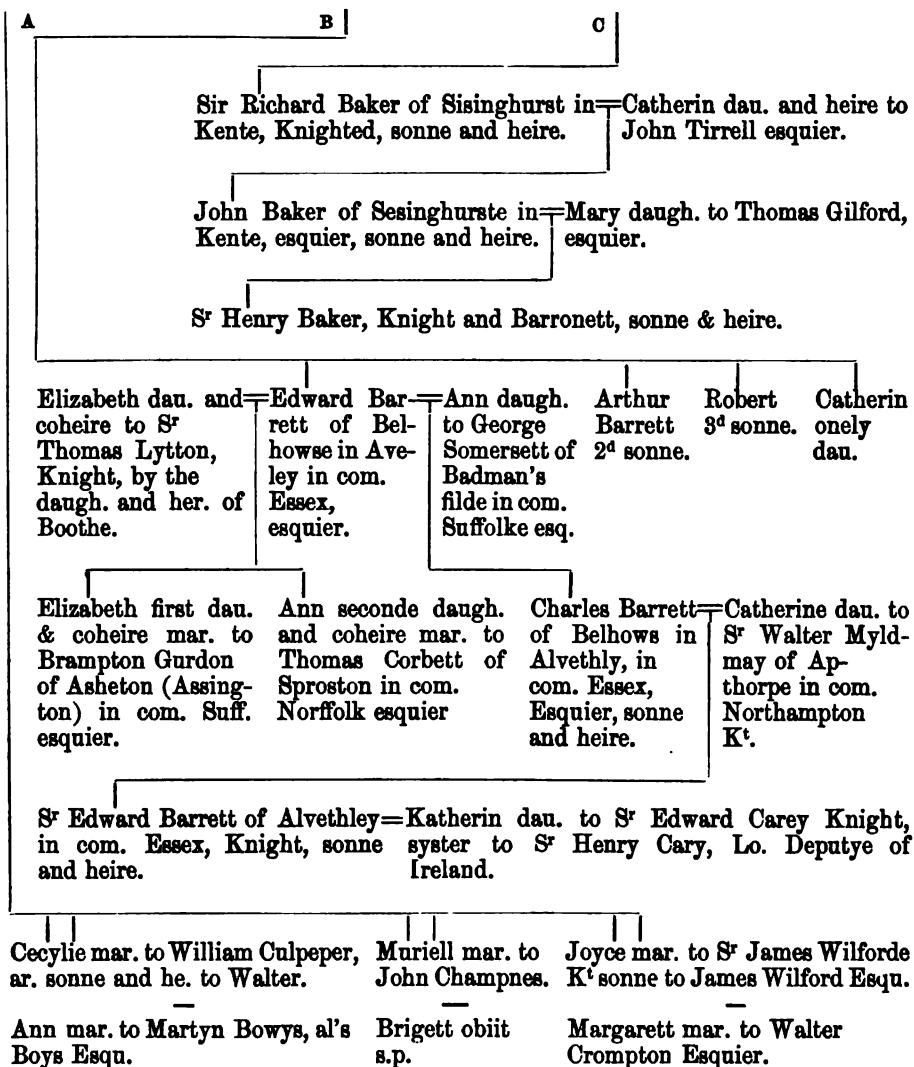
George Barrett of Belhowse sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daugh. and heire of John Dingley. = S^r John Baker of Kente 2^d husband.

A

B

C

U



Barrington.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 24—1. *Argent, three chevrons gules, a label of as many points for difference.* [BARRINGTON.] 2. *Argent, on a bend gules three lozenges of the field.* [MERCY.] 3. *Or, an escarbuncle gules.* [MAUNDEVYLL.] 4. *Azure, a chevron between three mullets or.* [CHETWYND.] 5. *Argent, three lions rampant gules.* [BAARDE.] 6. *Argent, three fusils in fess between as many cinquefoils gules.* [BLOMVELL.] 7. *Gules, a griffin segreant or, a bordure engrailed of the second.* [BATTELL.] 8. *Gules, an inescutcheon argent*

within an orle of martlets or. [ENFIELDE?] 9. *Vert, lions' faces (? escallops) in saltire argent.* [HOLBYCHE.] 10. *Quarterly, or and gules, a bordure sable charged with eight bezants.* [ROCHFORD.] 11. *Per pale, or and sable, a saltire engrailed counterchanged.* [POLE.] 12. *Quarterly, France and England, a label of three points for difference.* [CLARENCE.] 13. *Gules, a saltire argent, a label of three points azure for difference.* [NEVELL.] 14. MOUNTACUTE. 15. MOUNTHERMER. 16. HOLLAND. 17. *Gules, three lions passant or, a bordure argent.* [PLANTAGANET.] 18. *Or, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux.* [WAKE.] 19. *Gules, a fess between six cross crosslets or.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 20. *Chequy, or and azure, a chevron ermine.* [WARWICK.] 21. SPENSER. 22. CLARE. 23. *Gules, a bend fusily or.* [MARSHALL.] 24. TIPTOTFE.

CREST.—*A Capuchin friar couped at the breast crined sable vested paly of six argent and gules, on his head a cap or cowl hanging behind of the last.* [BARRINGTON.]

Sr Odinell Barrington Knight.

Sr Eustace Barrington Knight, sonne and heire.

Sr Humfrye Barrington Knight, sonne and he. = Grisell dau. and heire to Sr Rayfe Mercy, Knight.

Sr Humfrye Barrington Knight, sonne and heire. = Ann daugh. and heire, Sr Will'm Mandeville, Knight.

Sr Nicholas Barrington Knight, sonne and he. = . . . daugh. to Nortofte Sr Raylfe by name.

Sr Nicholas Barrington Knight, sonne and heire. = Agnis daugh. and heire to Chetwynde.

Sr Nicholas Barrington Knight, sonne and heire. = Alice dau. to Sr Rich. Belhowse of . . . his heire.

Nicholas Barrington Esquier, sonne and heire. = Emme dau. and sole heire to Sr Robart Baarde Knight.

Phillip Barrington, Esquier, 2^d sonne mar. Margarette, dau. to Sr Will'm Tey, Knight.

Sr John Barrington Knight, sonne and heire. = Margarette dau. and heire to Sr John Blomvyle, Knight.

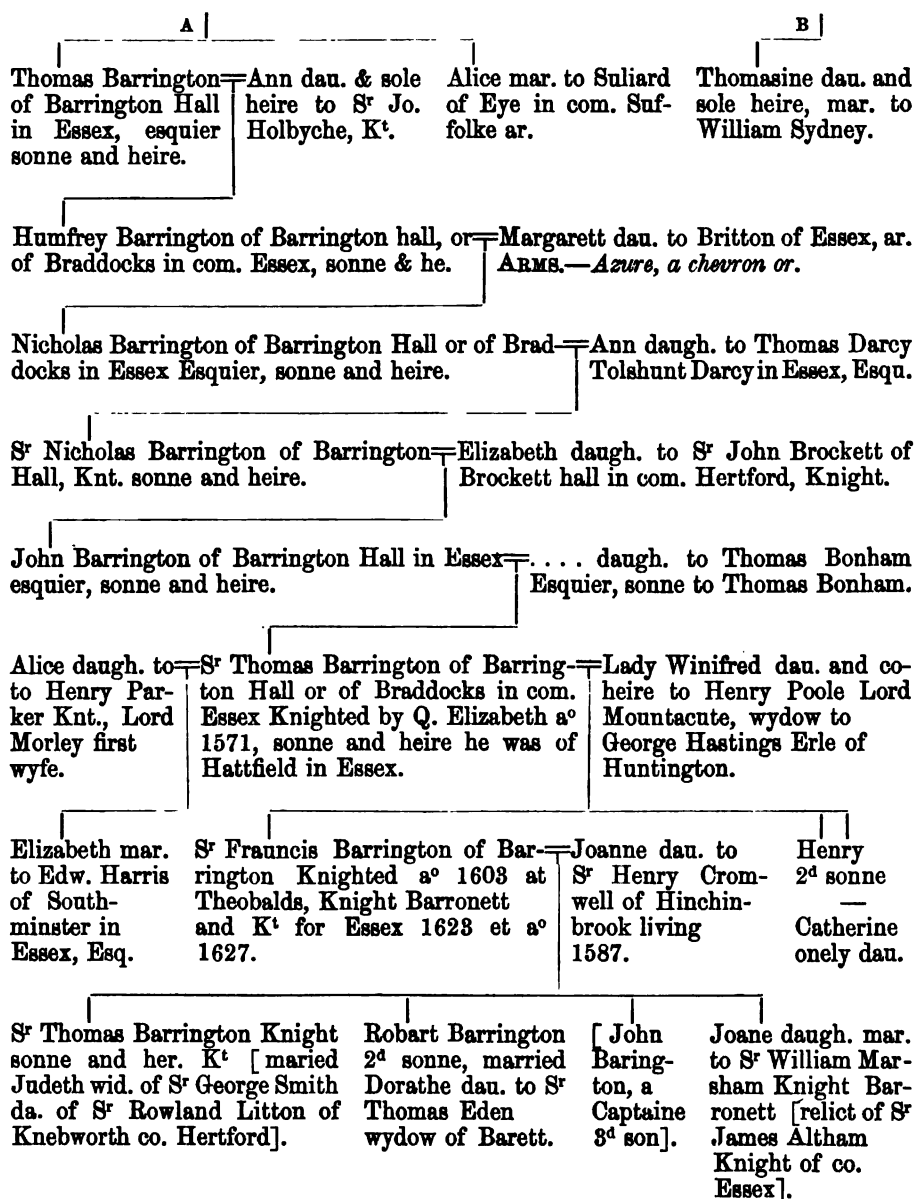
John Barrington Esquier, sonne and heire.

John Barrington Esquier, sonne and heire. = Alice daugh. & heire to Sr Thomas Battell of Anger (Ongar) parke Knight.

Edmond 2^d sonne. John Barrington Esquier, sonne and heire.

A

B



The parts between brackets are additions.

Battell.

(See Foxselyn, No. 2.)

Beckingham.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 4—1 and 4. *Argent, a fess counter embattled ermine between three escallops sable.* [BECKINGHAM.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed gules* [], *impaling WALDEGRAVE.*

CREST.—*A demi dragon wings endorsed argent membered sable, holding in his dexter claw a sword argent hilted or.* [BECKINGHAM.]

John Beckingham of Sallesbery—Alice daugh. to Thomas
(Salisbury) in com. Wiltshire, Twickenor of Altham in
Gentleman. com. Hampshire.

John Beckingham sonne and heire mar. first Denis—Agnis dau. to Wykes of
Daugh. to Bis. Coventry, 2^d wyfe.

Henry sonne and heire.

John 2^d sonne.

Thomas Beckingham 2^d sonne. To this—Ellen the dau. Elizab.—Stephen 3^d son
Thomas was granted to leve y^e mullet to Parke- dau. to mar. Ann
upon y^e mullet, and to beare y^e fesse hurst of Gil- William daugh. to
ermins y^e 12 of Maye 1596, he first mar. ford in com. Browne. Hughe
Emme dau. to Hall of Otterburne in Surrey, Esqu. Umpton, ar.
Hampshire.

S^r Thomas Becking-—Elizabeth daugh.
ham of Beckingham to S^r William
Tolshunt in com. Waldegrave of
Essex, Knight sonne Bowers in com.
and heire. Essex, Knight,
or Suffolke.

Stephen
2^d sonne.

Thomas
Becking-
ham,
sonne
and heire.

Mary
dau. to
Thomas
Hill of
Darby.

Alice.
—
Thomasin.
—
Elizabeth.

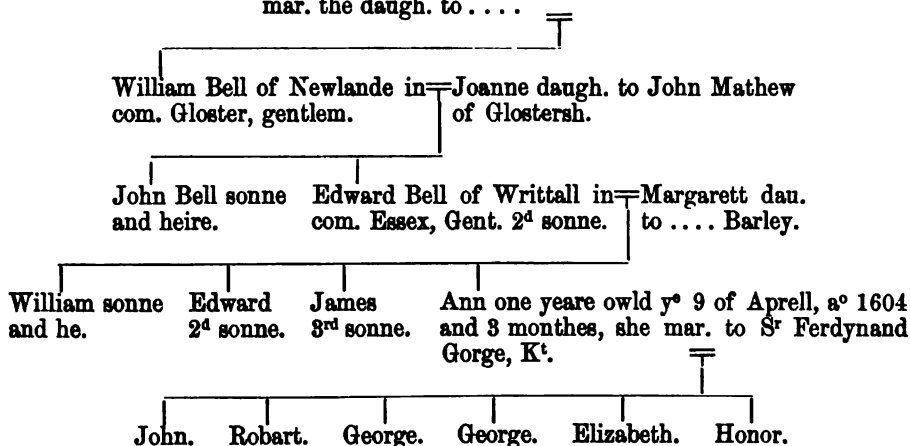
Belhouse.

(See Barrett.)

Bell.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable an escallop between two bells argent* [BELL], *impaling barry wavy of six ermine and sable.* [BARLEY.]

Edward Bell of Glostershire, gentle.
mar. the daugh. to . . .



Bendish.

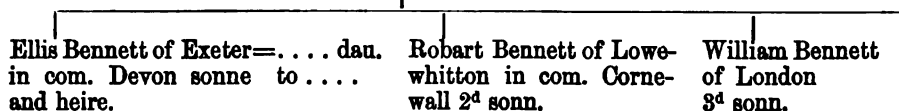
(See Westley.)

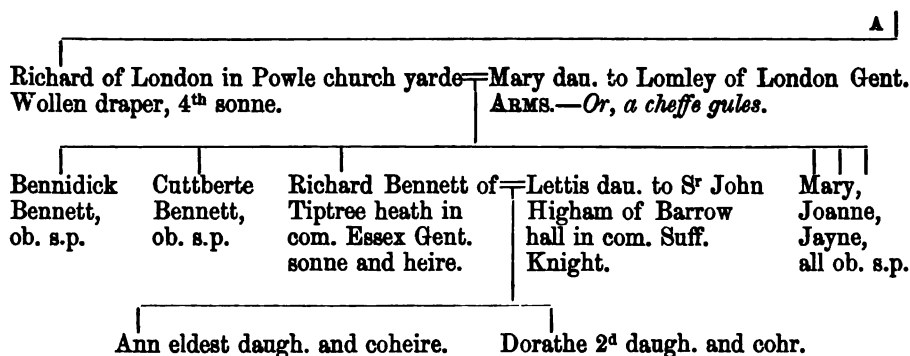
Bennett.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, three demi lions argent.* [BENNETT.] *2 and 3. Azure, a pheon argent* [BRADBRIDGE], *impaling HEIGHAM, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules.* [BENNETT.]

Thomas Bennett = . . . daugh. and coheire to
of Hampshire. . . . Bradbridge neare
Gent. Chichister in com. Sussex.

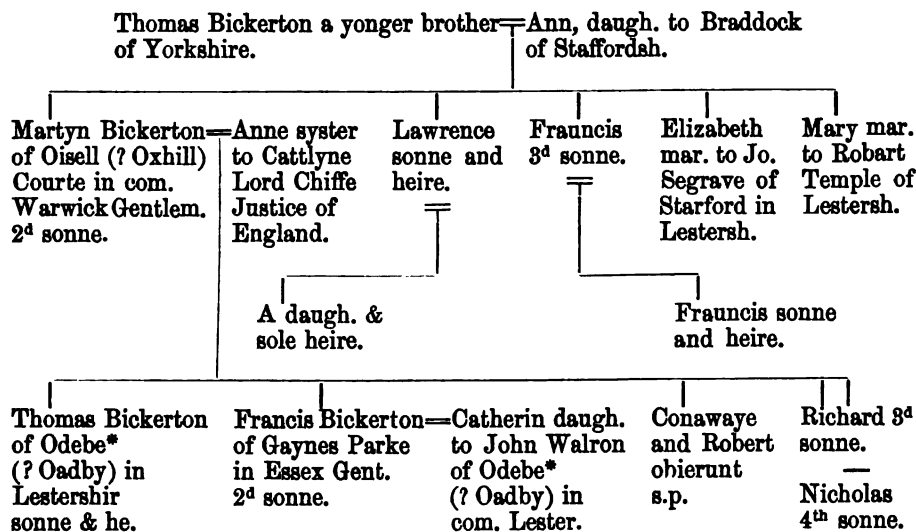




Bickerton.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable three pheons of the field, a crescent on a crescent for difference.* [BICKERTON.]

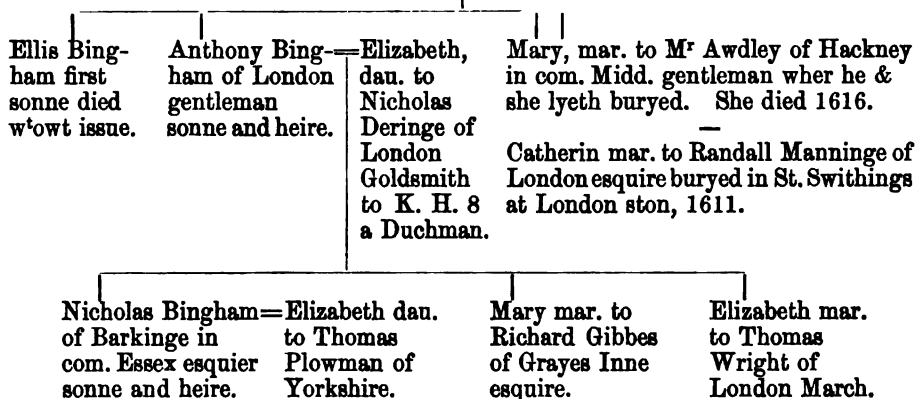
CREST.—*A martlet or.* [BICKERTON.]



* There were Bickertons of *Beeby* in co. Leicester. (*Vide Vis. of 1619.*)

Bingham.

Nicholas Bingham of London Gentleman and Marchaunt
of the same maryed daugh. to

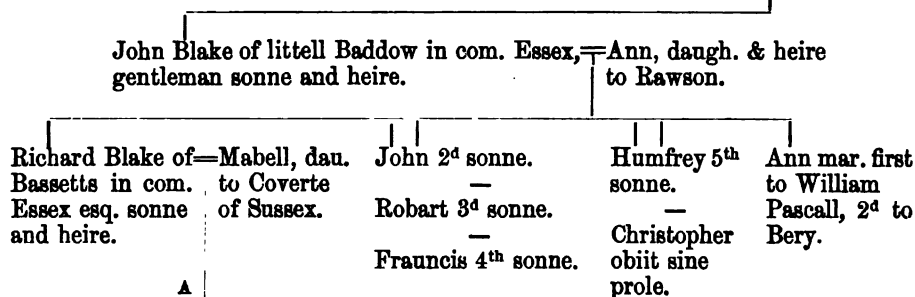


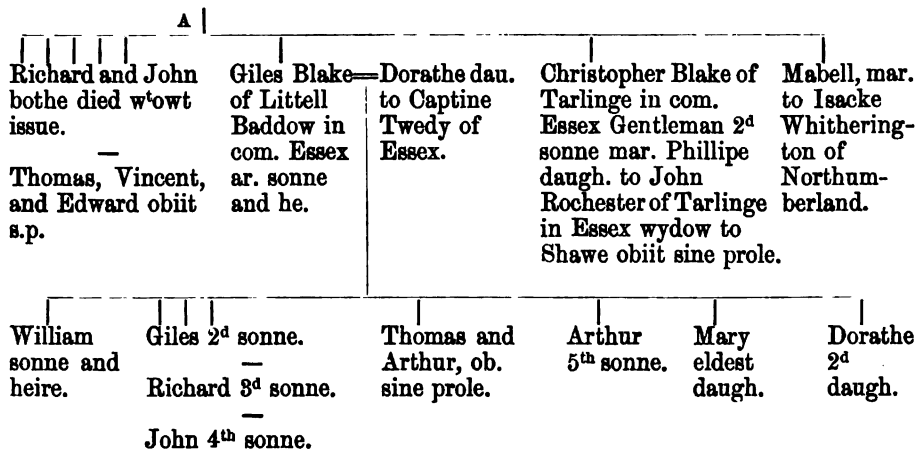
Blake.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Gules, a pale sable, over all a bend engrailed or, charged with three martlets of the first.* [BLAKE.] 2. *Sable, per fess wavy sable and azure a tower argent.* [RAWSON.] 3. *Argent, a chevron between three escallops gules, a chief countercompony or and azure* [] *impaling TWEDY.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased or, pelletée.* [BLAKE.]

John Blake of littell Baddow in com. Essex, Gentleman. =

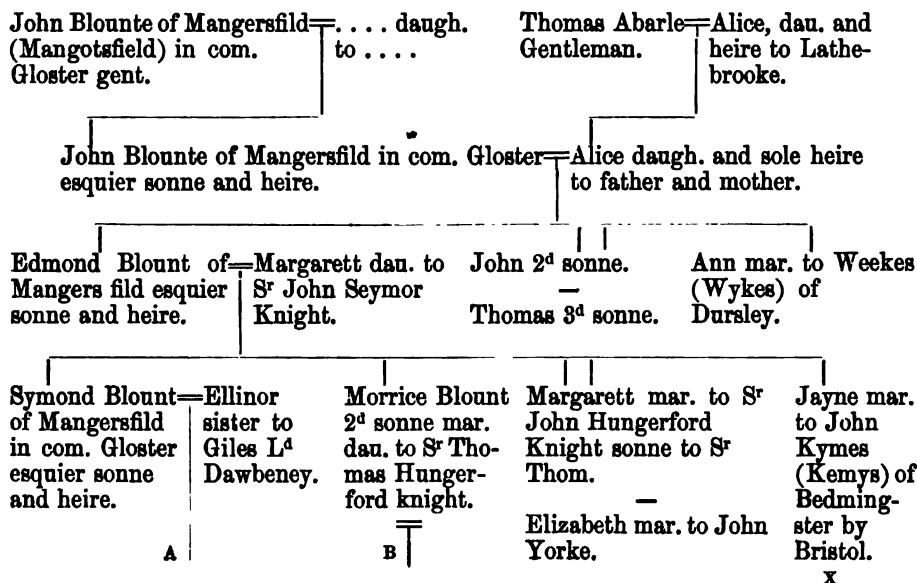


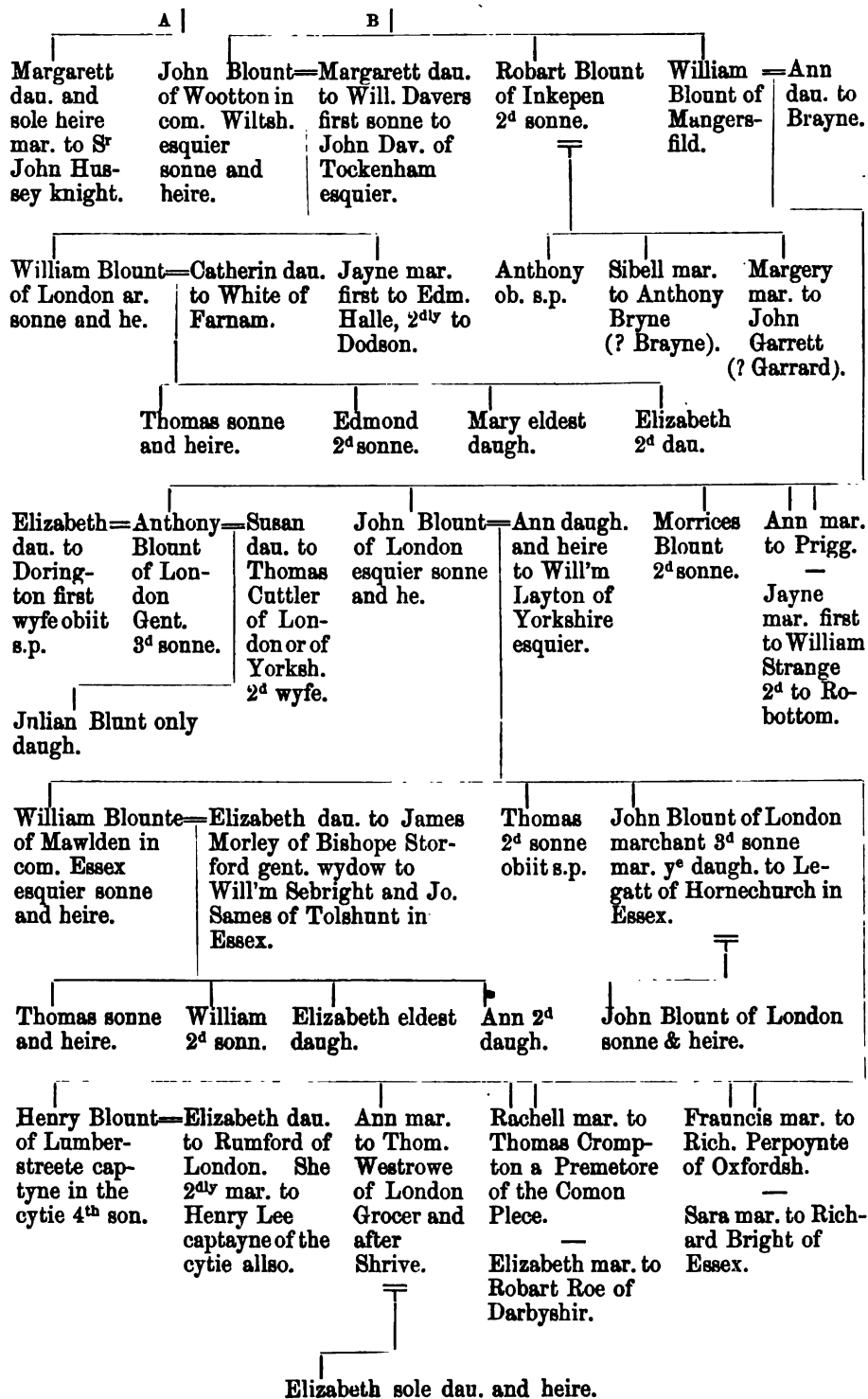


Blount.

ARMS (Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 26).—*Quarterly*—1. *Argent, two bars azure, over all an escarbuncle of eight rays or.* [BLOUNT.] 2. *Or, three falcons proper.* [ABARLE.] 3. *Azure, a chevron argent.* [LATHEBROOKE.] 4. *Argent, on a bend gules three escallops of the field.* [LAYTON.]

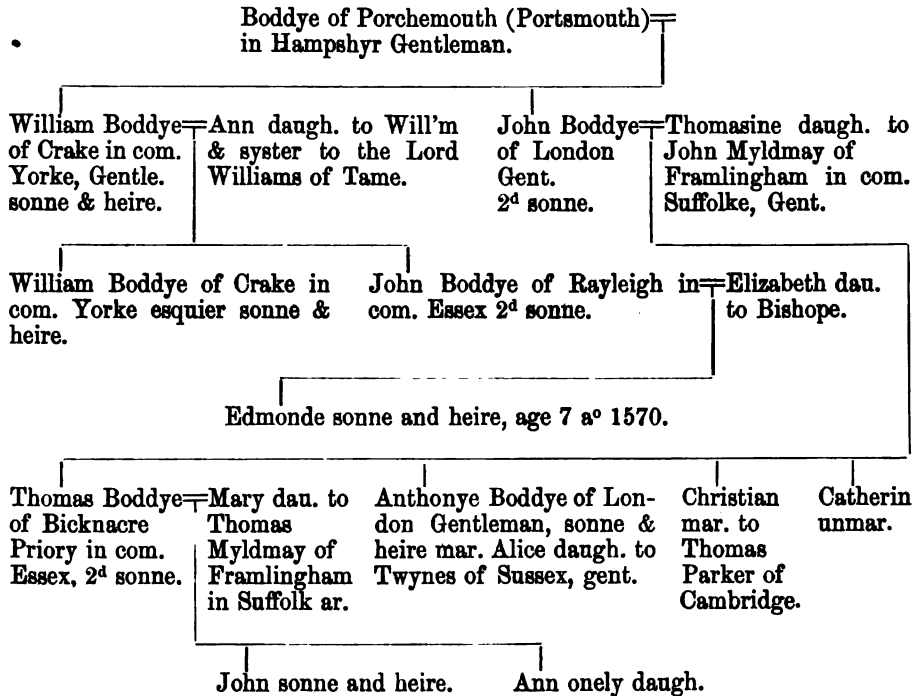
CREST.—*A sea lion ermine séjant, ducally crowned or.* [BLOUNT.]





Boddye.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess azure three pelicans or, on a canton gules two staves ragulée in saltire of the first surmounted by a ducal coronet of the third [BODDYE], impaling argent three lions rampant azure, a mullet for difference. [MILDMAY.]*

**Bolstred, Bolstrode.**

(See Barker.)

Boode, Boade.

(See Strangman.)

Bourne.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Argent, a chevron cotised gules between three lions rampant sable.* [BOURNE.]
 2. *Same with a crescent for difference impaling sable two bars gemelly argent, on a chief of the last three mullets pierced of the first.* [MEDLEY.]

John Bowrne mar. Margaretta daugh. to ,

William Bowrne of Bobingworth in com. Essex, Esq., sonne and heire.	—	Margarett daugh. to Richard Ryse of Potten in com. Bedford, gent.	Drewe Bowrne 2 ^d sonne.
---	---	---	------------------------------------

Mary daugh. to James Morris of Chipping Ongers in com. Essex Esq. first wyfe.	—	William Bowrne of Grensted in com. Essex, ar. sonne and heire.	—	Ann daugh. to Richard Kirby of Henham in Essex, wydow to Robt. Daye of Claveringe in Essex.
---	---	--	---	---

William Bowrne of Bobingworth in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire.	—	Ursula daugh. to Ann, 3 daugh. to Robert Daye of Claveringe in Essex, gent.	Elizabeth mar. to Nicholas Husse of Essingdon in com. Hartford.	Mary mar. to Thomas Husse of Essingdon in Hartford.	Robert 2 ^d sonne. — John 3 ^d sonne. — Ann. — Dorathe.
--	---	---	---	---	---

William sonne and heire.	Richard 2 ^d sonne.	Geraldus 3 ^d sonne.	Jayne.
--------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------

Dorathe mar. to Edward Eldred of Stebbing in Essex Esq. wydow to Milborne of the same place.	Elizabeth mar. to Richard Glascoke of Downehall in Hattfild (Broad Oak) in com. Essex gent.	Margarett 3 ^d daugh.	John and James both obierunt.
--	---	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

Robert Bowrne of Bobingworth in com. Essex gent. 2 ^d sonne.	—	Catherin dau. to Henry Medley of Tiltey Abbye in com. Essex desended owt of Warwicksh. Medley y ^e name.	—	Richard Bowrne of London Gentle. John Capper living in Cornewall a ^o 1621. 3 ^d sonne.	Judeth dau. to of London. John Capper Esquier.
--	---	--	---	---	--

William sonne and heire.	Robert 2 ^d sonne. — Edward 3 ^d sonne.	Mary mar. to William Chapman of London.	Margarett mar. to Nicholas Capper of London.	Catherin 3 ^d dau. — Ann 3 th dau.
--------------------------	---	---	--	---

Bradbury.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three round buckles argent.* [BRADBURY.] 2 and 3. *A chevron between three rooks ermines, a crescent for difference, impaling argent on a cross flory sable five bezants.* [WHITGIFT.]

Same as in Vis. of 1558, but gives "Sr Thomas Bradbury Shrive of London the 14th of King Henry the 7 A° 1498 and Mayor in the first of K. Henry the 8 A° 1510 buried in St Stephen's Church Coleman Streete," as father of William who m. Jane Fitz Williams, and states that "this William was of Littlebury Esq. descended from y^e Bradburys of Ollersett in y^e Westcountry who had issue 1 Rob^t 2 Henry and Thomas Bradbury," omits the marriage of William with Anne and the descent from these, and gives Alice d. of William and Edon a second husband, Thomas Wadeson, Clerk.

Note.—A pedigree of this family is given in 'The East Anglian,' vol. i., p. 228.

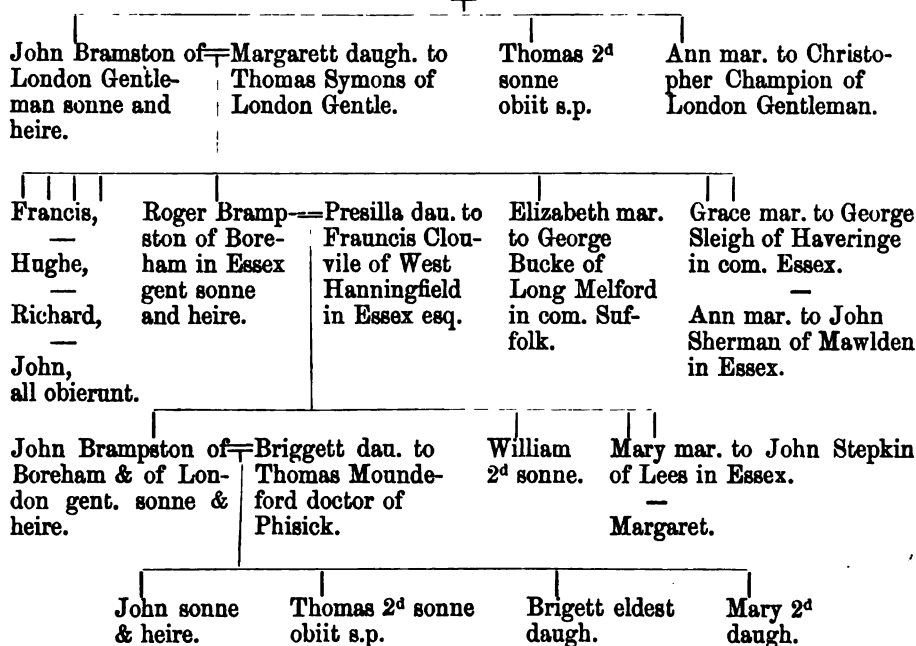
Bramston.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess sable three plates* [BRAMSTON], *impaling argent three fleurs de lis gules, a crescent for difference.* [MOUNDEFORD.]

CRESTS.—1. *A raven proper, standing on a tun or, holding in his beak a branch vert of three roses argent.* [BRAMSTON.]

2. *A lion statant or, collared sable.* [BRAMSTON.] (this is y^e modern crest.)

Hughe Brampton of London Gent. mar.
Elizabeth daugh. to Norris.



Bricher, Brether.

John Brether of Somersetshir gentleman.

John Brether of Felyland (? Feyland) in com. Somersett gentleman sonne and heire. = Alice daugh. and heire to Feyland.

John Brether of Felyland in com. Somersett gentle. sonne and heire. = Ellenor dau. to Morris Stanton.

Arthur Brether of Kelvedon in com. Essex gentleman sonne and heire. = Catherine daughter to Foster.

Bridges, Bruges.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's head or.* [BRIDGES.] 2 and 3. *Argent, six cinquefoils sable, 3, 2, 1* [HENBOROWE], *impaling azure a bend or, in sinister chief a mullet.* [SCROOPE.] 2. *Quarterly of twelve*—1. BRIDGES, *with a crescent for difference.* 2. *Or, a pile gules.* [CHANDOS.] 3. *Argent, a fess between three martlets.* [BARKELEY.] 4. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased à la cuisse sable.* [BRAYE.] 5. *Vair, three bendlets gules.* [BRAYE.] 6. *Argent, on a bend gules three antelopes passant of the first, attired or.* [HALWELL.] 7. *Sable, on a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed or a fleur de lis of the first.* [NORBURY.] 8. *Gules, a fess countercompony or and sable between six crosses patée fitchée argent.* [BUTLER.] 9. *Or, two bends gules.* [SUDELEY.] 10. *Or, five bendlets azure.* [MONTFORT.] 11. *Sable, a cross between four gadflies or.* [CROZIER.] 12. *Azure, a chevron or.* [DABERNON.]

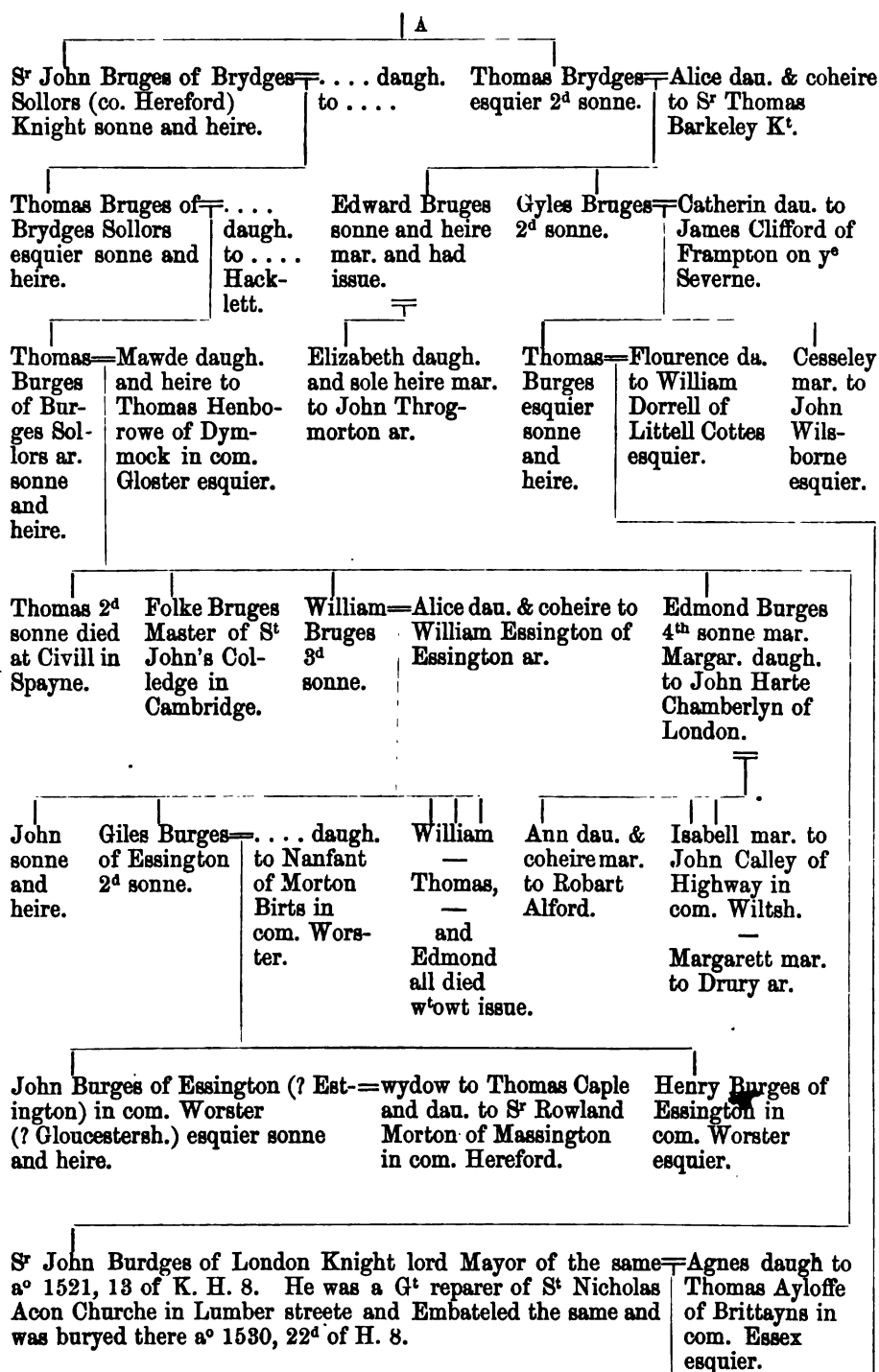
CREST.—*A man's head from the shoulders in profile proper, vested paly of six ar. semée of torteaux and wreathed or and azure.* [BRIDGES.]

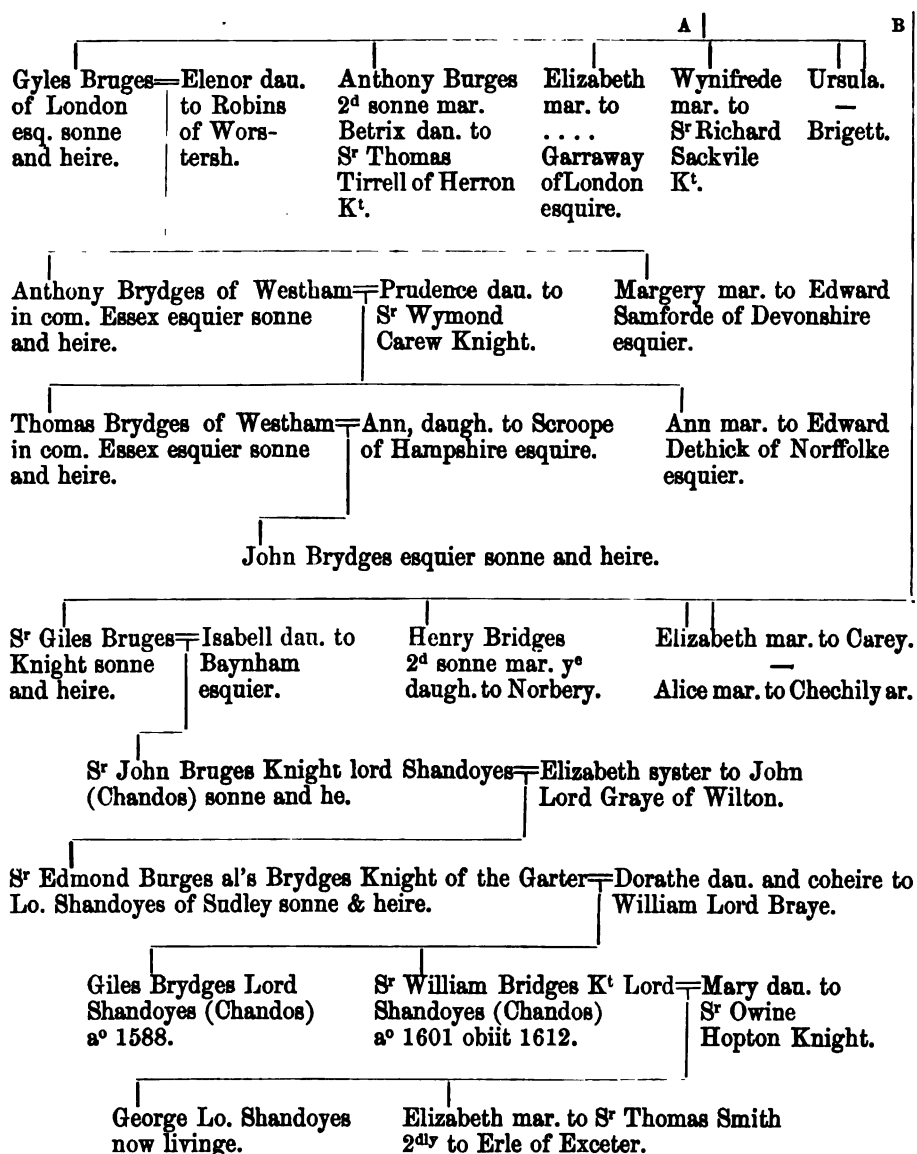
p' Thomas Wrysley Garter & Benolte Claren.

S^r Symond Bridges Knight
mar. and had issue.

John Bruges esquier sonne and heire. = Sara dau. to . . . Hughe 2^d sonne. Giles 3^d sonne. Walter 4th sonne. Ellenor onely daugh.

S^r Baldwyn Brydes Knight sonne and he. = Alice daugh. and heire to S^r Symond de Kingesmeade knight.





Brockman, Brookman.

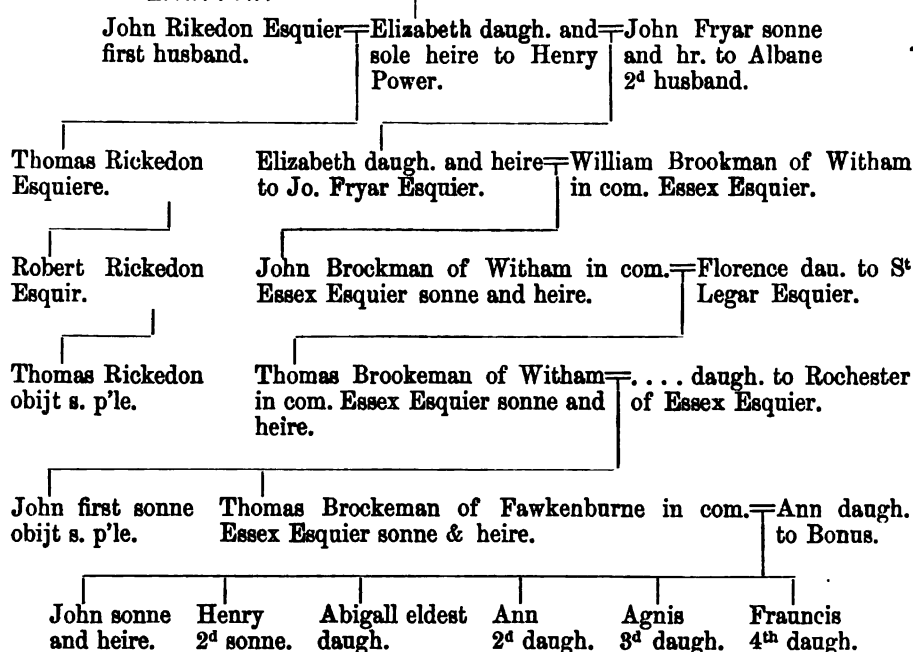
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Per fess indented or and azure three martlets counter-changed.* [BROCKMAN.] 2 and 3. FREER or FRYAR.

CREST.—FREER or FRYAR.

Power.

Henry Power Esquier sonne and heire to
Robert Power sonne and heire to Sr
Robert Power Knight.

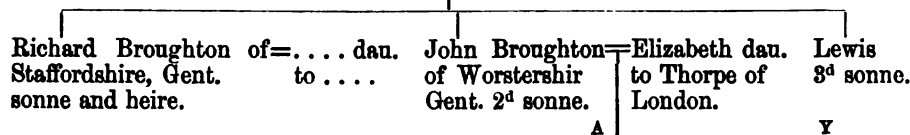
Rickedon.

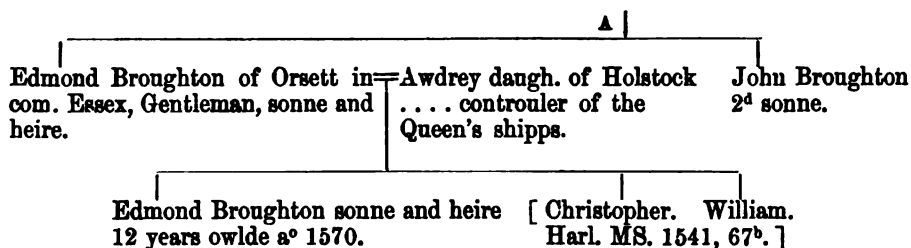


Broughton.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules.* [BROUGHTON.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules* [ACTON], *impaling or, on a bend engrailed sable between two lions salient azure three besants.* [HOLSTOCK.]

Richard Broughton of Worstershire, Gent. — ... daugh. and coheire to Acton of Acton.





Browne.

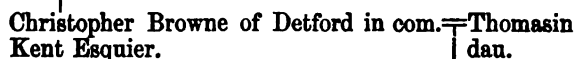
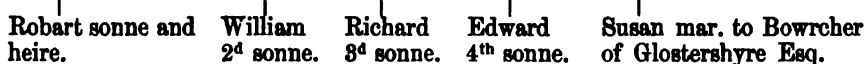
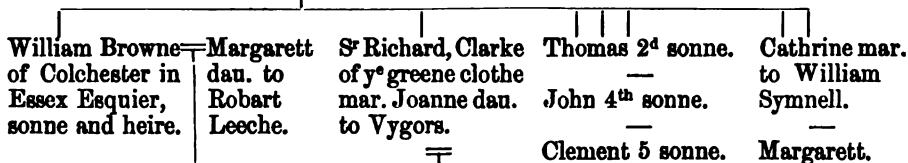
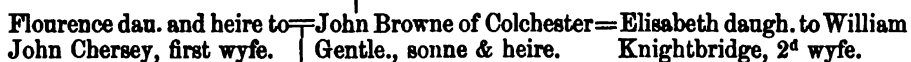
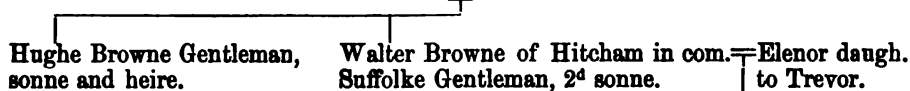
(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a griffin passant or, a chief per fess indented ermine and of the second.*

[BROWNE.]

CREST.—*A vulture proper, wings endorsed, pluming a wing argent.* [BROWNE.]

Stephen Browne of Midelsex Gentle.



Richard sonne & heire.

Browne.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, on a chevron gules three roses of the field.*
 [BROWNE.] 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron argent between three crescents ermine.*
 [GOSSELIN.]

CREST.—*A chafrain proper, strapped sable, buckled or and plumed azure.* []

per W. Flower Norroy 23 Q. E. 1580.

John Browne of Fidelers in Writtle—Beatrix daugh. to Richard Josselyn of Fidelers
 in com. Essex esquier in the tyme of in com. Essex sonne & heire to Alderman
 K. Edw. the 4th descended from a Josselyn whose lyeth buried at [St. Swithin's
 2nd Brother of Darbyshir. London Stone, substituted for St. Mary at
 Hill in a later hand].

Henry Browne of Fidelers—
 in com. Essex esquier
 sonne and heire.

Mary daugh. to
 Haydon of Hart-
 fordshir esquier.

Beatrix mar. to Marshe
 of Lymehowse in com.
 Mydelsex.

John Browne of Fidelers—
 in com. Essex esquier
 sonne and heire.

Gartred 3^d daugh.
 to Sr Henry
 Tirrell of Herron
 in com. Essex
 Knight.

Robart Browne of
 the same parishe
 2^d sonne mar. the
 Daughter to
 Tavener of Essex
 ar.

Mary mar. first to
 Frauncis Jasper
 2^d to Brooke of
 Layton in War-
 wickshir esquier.

Sr Henry Browne Knight
 sonne and heire.

Charles 3^d sonne mar. y^e
 daugh. to Flinte of
 Norfolke wydow to
 Farre of Essex.

Mary mar. to John Dennis of
 Hartfordsh. otherwyse Lyn-
 colnsh.

—
 John 2^d sonne mar. y^e
 daugh. to Brooke of
 Hartfordshir obiit s.p.

—
 Edward 4th sonne.

—
 Thomasin mar. to Christopher
 Dennis of Lyncolnshire.

—
 Francis 3^d daugh.

—
 Elizabeth 4th daugh.

Browne.

No. 3.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three escallops or, a bordure engrailed* [BROWNE],
impaling HARRIS.

CREST.—*A vulture proper, membered gules, collared or.* [BROWNE.]

[John Browne of Okeham
in Rutlandshire.]

Sr John Browne [otherwise called
John de Werkes mercer] shrive of
London [1472] and Mayor of the
same [1481, 21 E. 4] he dwelled
in Mylkestreete over against the
Church wher he Lyeth buried.

Sr William Browne mercer of Flambarts Hall . . . daugh. to Hide
in com. Essex obiit Mayor 1513 a° 5 H. 8. of London gent.

Will'm Browne of . . . daugh. to [Sr]
Flambarts hall in Thomas Balderey of
com. Essex ar. London [Maioir]
sonne and he. Shrive the 10 of K.
He. the 8 a° 1518.

John Browne
of Kente
2^d sonne.

Ann mar. to Sr Wil-
liam Peter of Inger-
stone [Ingatestone]
in com. Essex
Knight.

Thomas Browne of . . . daugh. to Sr Gyles
Flambarts hall in Allington of Horsheath
com. Essex esquier in com. Cambrid. Knight.
sonne and heire.

John Brown
2^d sonne.

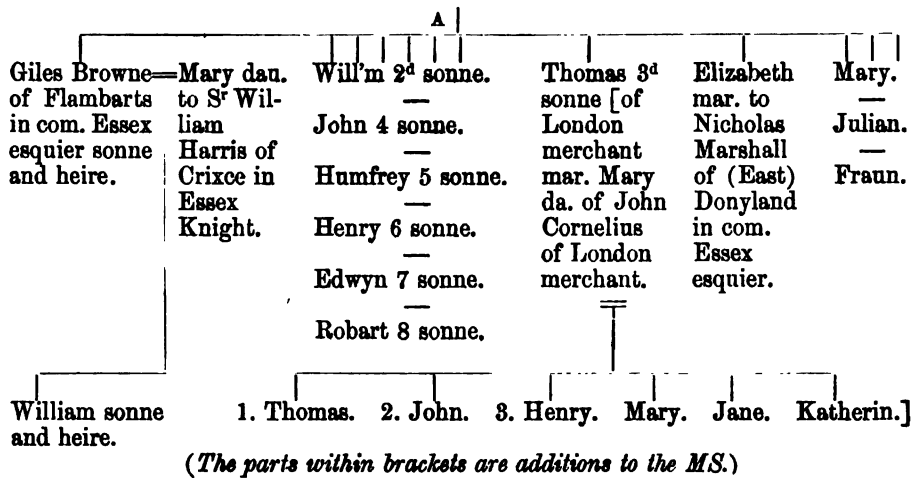
Elizabeth mar. to
Stephen Becking-
ham of Tolshunt
Beckingham in
Essex esquier.

Cecissley dau. = Sr John [substituted for =
to Sr John William] Browne of
Crooke of Hil- Flambarts in com. Essex
ton in com. Knight sonne and heire
Buckingh. K^{ted} at Whitehall 23^d of
Knighted a° July a° 1603.
1613 obiit
s.p.

Catherin daugh.
to Sr Henry
Buttler of Hatt-
fild Wood hall
in com. Hartfo.
Knight.

Ann mar. to Anthony
Bridges of Weste
Haningfild in com.
Essex esquier.

Ellen mar. to George
Fitche of Brasenhed in
com. Essex ar.



Browne.

(No. 4.)

- ARMS (10 shields).—1. WILFORD, *impaling gules a chevron between three lions' paws erected and erased within a bordure argent, on a chief of the second an eagle displayed sable, crowned or.* [BROWNE.]
2. *Argent, on a pale sable an eagle displayed of the field* [TUFTON], *impaling BROWNE.*
3. *Paly of three—1. Azure, a chevron between three escallops argent.* [TOWNSEND.] 2. BROWNE. 3. *Per fess azure and argent a pale counterchanged, three stags' heads erased or.* [ROPER.]
4. WALDEGRAVE *impaling BROWNE.*
5. *Gules, on a fess or between three boars' heads coupéd argent three lioncels sable* [WYATT], *impaling BROWNE.*
6. CAPELL *impaling BROWNE.*
7. BROWN *impaling ermine on a chevron engrailed azure three lions' heads or.* [PIRTON.]
- 8 and 9. *Quarterly of nine—1. BROWNE. 2. CARLTON. 3. FRANCIS. 4. VEERE. 5. . . . 6. GREENE. 7. MABLETHORP. 8. . . . 9. WARREN.*
10. BROWNE *impaling ermine a cross sable, a crescent for difference.* []
- CREST.—*A lion's paw erased and erect argent, holding a wing sable.* [BROWNE.]

Robert Browne in occidentalibus
Angliæ partibus.

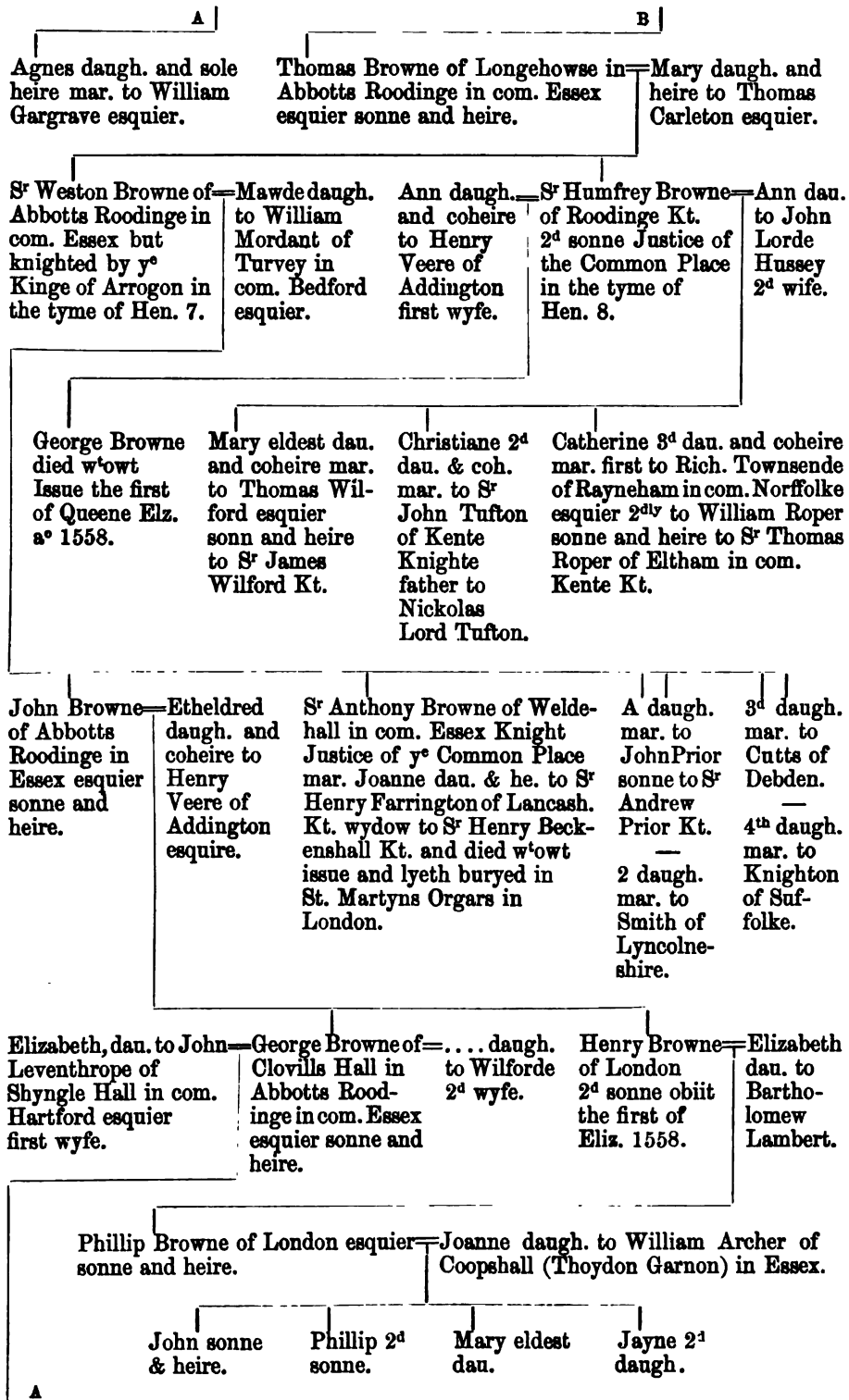
Robard Browne of Wakefelde in com. Yorke Esquier sonne and heire.

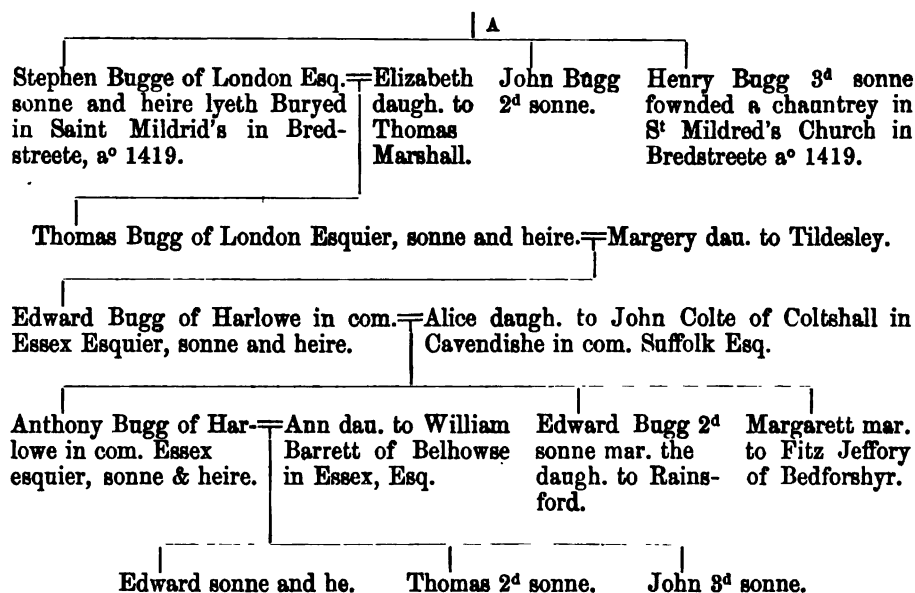
Agnis daugh. and coheire to William Welles esquier.

Thomas Browne of= Joanne syster to Abbotts Roodinge John Kyrkham of in com. Essex esqu. Devonshire. 2^d sonne.

A

B

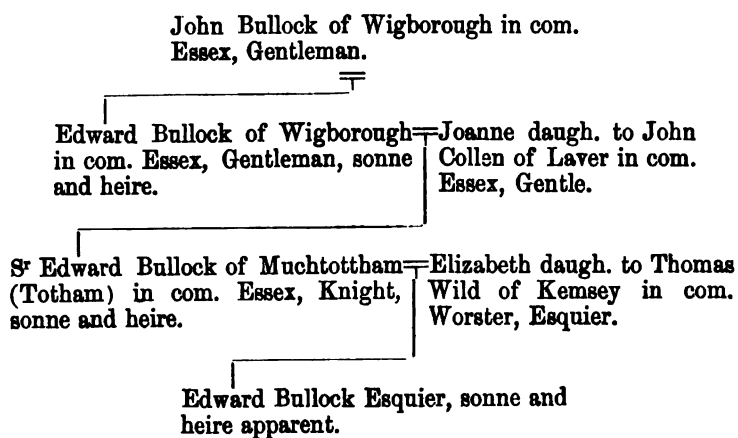




Bullock.

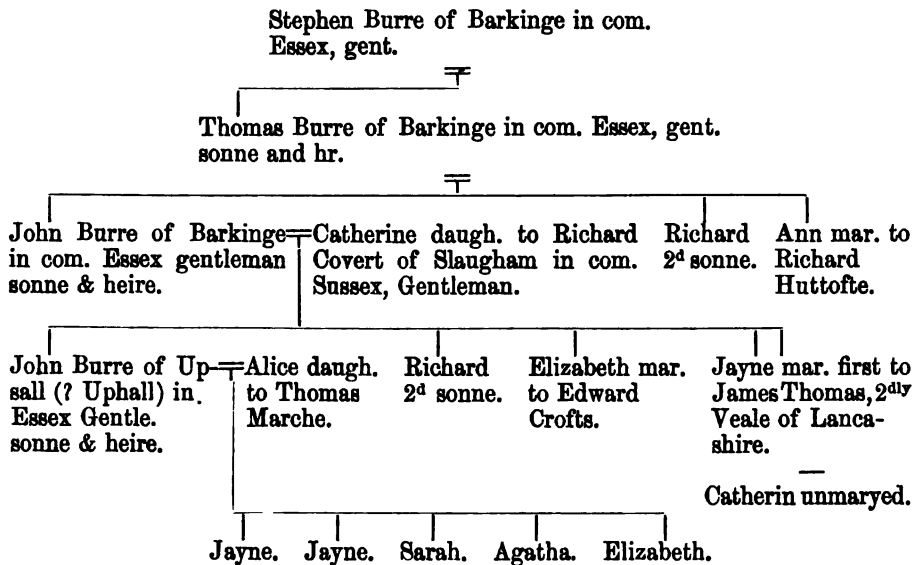
ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed or* [BULLOCK],
impaling argent a chevron sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the
first, a martlet or for difference. [WILDE.]

CREST.—*Five Lochaber axes sable encircled by a ribbon or.* [BULLOCK.]



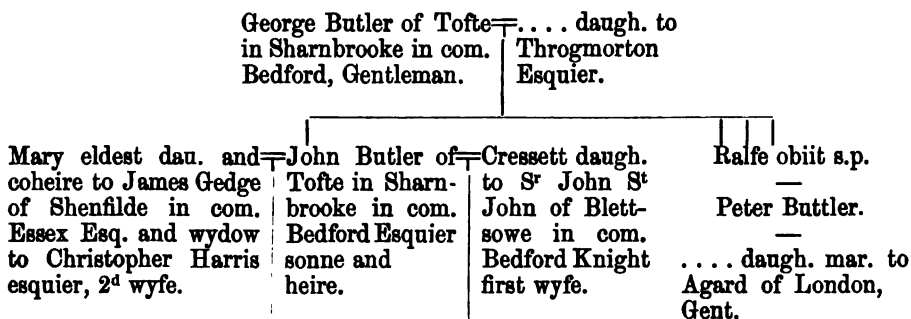
Burre, Bure.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief indented sable two lioncels of the first.* [BURRE.]

**Butler.**

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief sable three covered cups or* [BUTLER], *impaling ELLIOTT without a difference.*

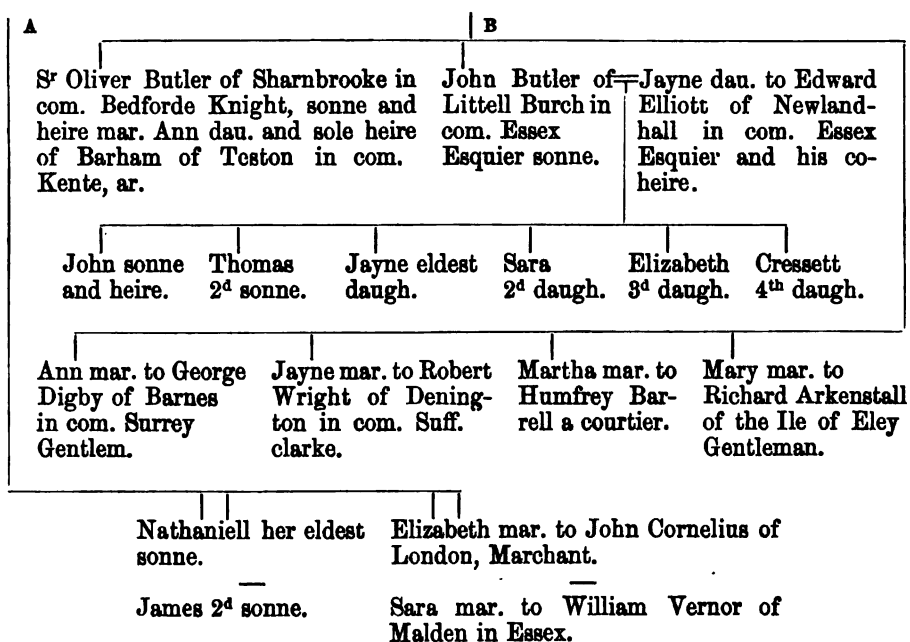
CREST.—*A tree vert between two hawks combatant wings endorsed or.* []



A

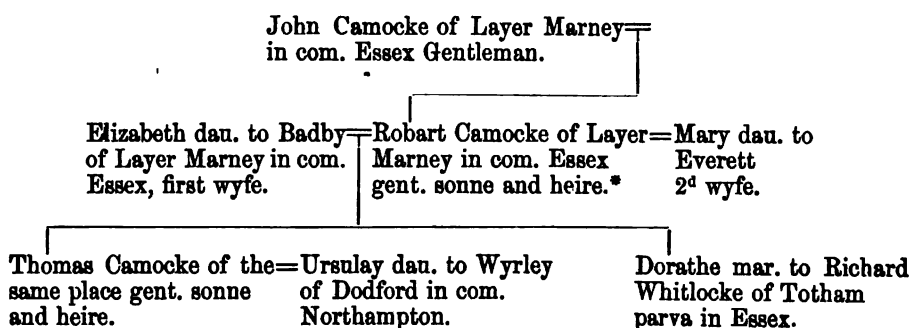
B

Z



Camocke.

ARMS.—Quarterly or and gules, a cross ermine. [CAMOCKE.]



* See his will, proved 1585, in Mr. H. W. King's Notices of Essex Wills. (Essex Arch. Soc. Trans., i. 156.)

Capell.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve*—1 and 12. *Gules, a lion rampant between three cross crosslets fitchés or.* [CAPELL.] 2. *Argent, on a chevron azure three garbs or.* [NEWTON.] 3. BROWN. 4. CHABLTON or CARLTON. 5. FRANCIS. 6. VEERE. 7. *Argent, on a bend azure three crosses pattées or.* [] 8. GREENE. 9. MABLETHORPE. 10. *Argent, a cross engrailed gules.* [GREENE OF DRAYTON.] 11. WARREN.

CREST.—*A demi-lion or, holding in his paws a cross crosslet fitché gules, a martlet for difference.* [CAPELL.]

Sr William Capell of London Shrive a° 1489 and twyce=Margarett daugh.
Lord Mayor a° 1503 and 1509 Knighted by Kinge to Sr Thomas
Henry 7. he lyeth buried in a stately Chapple by him Arundell Knight.
bille in St Bartholomews Church by y° Exchange.

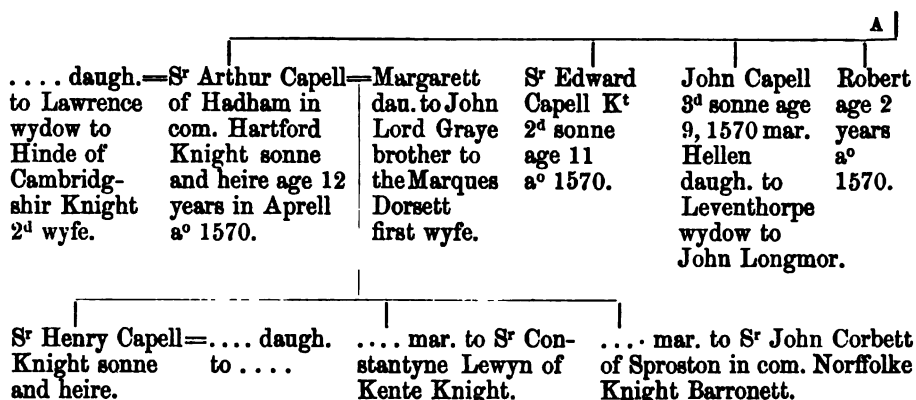
Sr Giles Capell of= . . . daugh. Hadham in com. and coheire Hartford Knight to Sr John sonne and heire Newton al's Lyeth Buried Craddock by his father. Knight.	Elizabeth mar. to Sr William Pawlett Knight of the Garter Lord St John of Basinge and Tresuror of the Howsehold to K. H. 8. Created Earl of Wiltshire by Edw. 6 1549 & Lord Tresuror of England and Marques of Win- chester obiit 1571, 14 of Q. Elizabeth.
--	--

Sr Edward Capell of Had=Ann daugh. to Sr William ham in com. Hartford Pelham of Burnt Pelham Knight sonne and heire. in com. Hart. Knight.	Margaret mar. to Robert Warde of Brooke al's Kirkby in com. Norffolke ar.
--	--

Sr Henry Capell of Raynes=Lady Catherin dau. in com. Essex or of Had- to Thomas Manners ham in com. Hartford Erle of Ruttlant & Knight sonne and heire. Knight of the Garter.	Mary mar. to Weston Browne of Rookewoods Hall or Covells Hall in com. Essex esquier.	Elizabeth mar. to John Went- worth of Bock- ing in com. Essex ar.
---	---	---

Sr Gamaliell Capell=Jayne 2 ^d daugh. and co- of Raynes in heire to Weston Browne com. Essex of Rookewoods in com. Knighted a° 1603 Essex esquire wydow to 4 th sonne age 4 Edward Wyatt of yeares a° 1570. Tillingham in Essex esquire.	Agnes age 7 yeares 1570.	Frauncis and Ann age 5 yeares 1570.	Mary age 10 weakes 1570 mar. to Henry Mildmaye esquier.
---	--------------------------------	---	--

Sr Gamaliell Capell of Raynes in com.=. . . daugh. Essex Knight sonne and heire. to . . .	Mary eldest daugh.	Ann 2 ^d daugh.
--	-----------------------	------------------------------



Cardinall.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Sable, a fess engrailed between three cardinal knots argent*
[CARDINALL], *impaling* WENTWORTH.

2. HEIGHAM *impaling* CARDINALL.

CREST.—*A dromedary sable, collared dancettè or.* [CARDINALL.]

Stephen Cardinall of Wenham in
com. Suffolke Gentleman.

William Cardinall of Wenham in com. = Ann daugh. to Roger Amice of Colne Wake
Suff. Gent. sonne and heire. in com. Essex gent. wydow to Thom. Allen.

Joanne daugh. to John Gur- don of Assing- ton in com. Suffolke ar. first wyfe.	=William Cardinall of Muche Bromley in com. Essex ar. sonne and he.	=Lettyces dau. to William Knight- ley wydow to Clipsbye of Norffolke 2 ^d wyfe.	Stephen Cardi- nall 2 ^d sonne.	Edward Cardinall of Hadley in com. Suffolke 3 ^d sonne whose posteritye remayneth in Suffolke.
--	--	--	--	---

Joanne mar. to William Suckling of Norwich.	William Cardinall of Much- Bromley in com. Essex ar. sonne and heire.	=Mary daugh. to William Went- worth of Mountnesinge in com. Essex esquier.
---	---	--

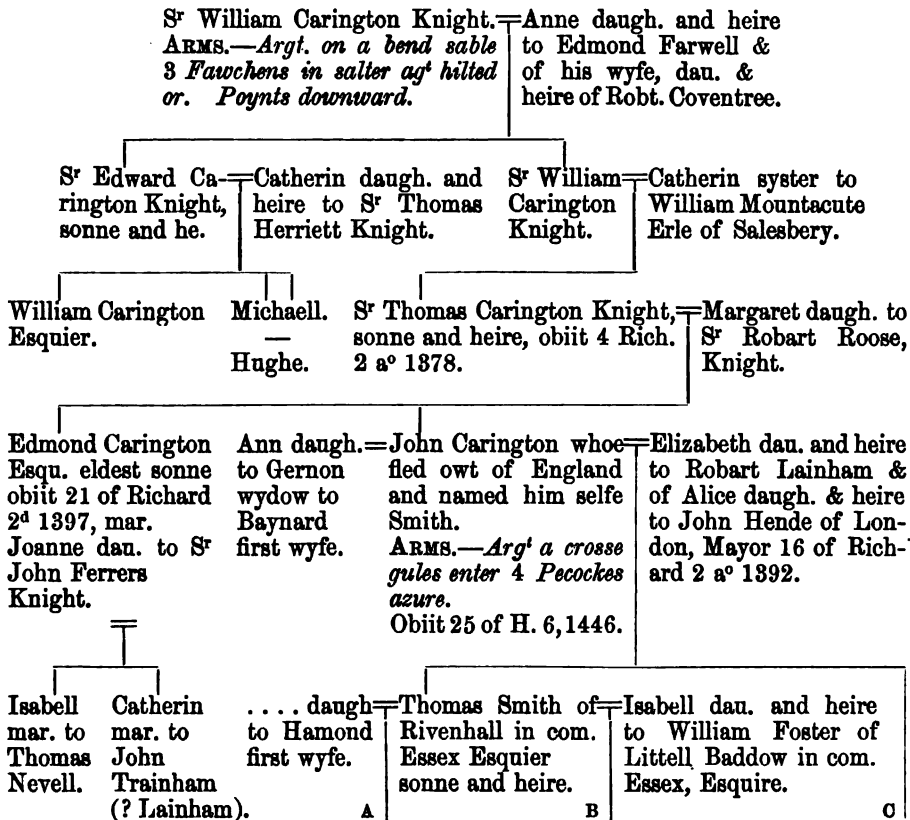
Ann daugh. and sole heire mar. to S^r Clement Higham
of Barrowhall in com. Suffolke Knight.

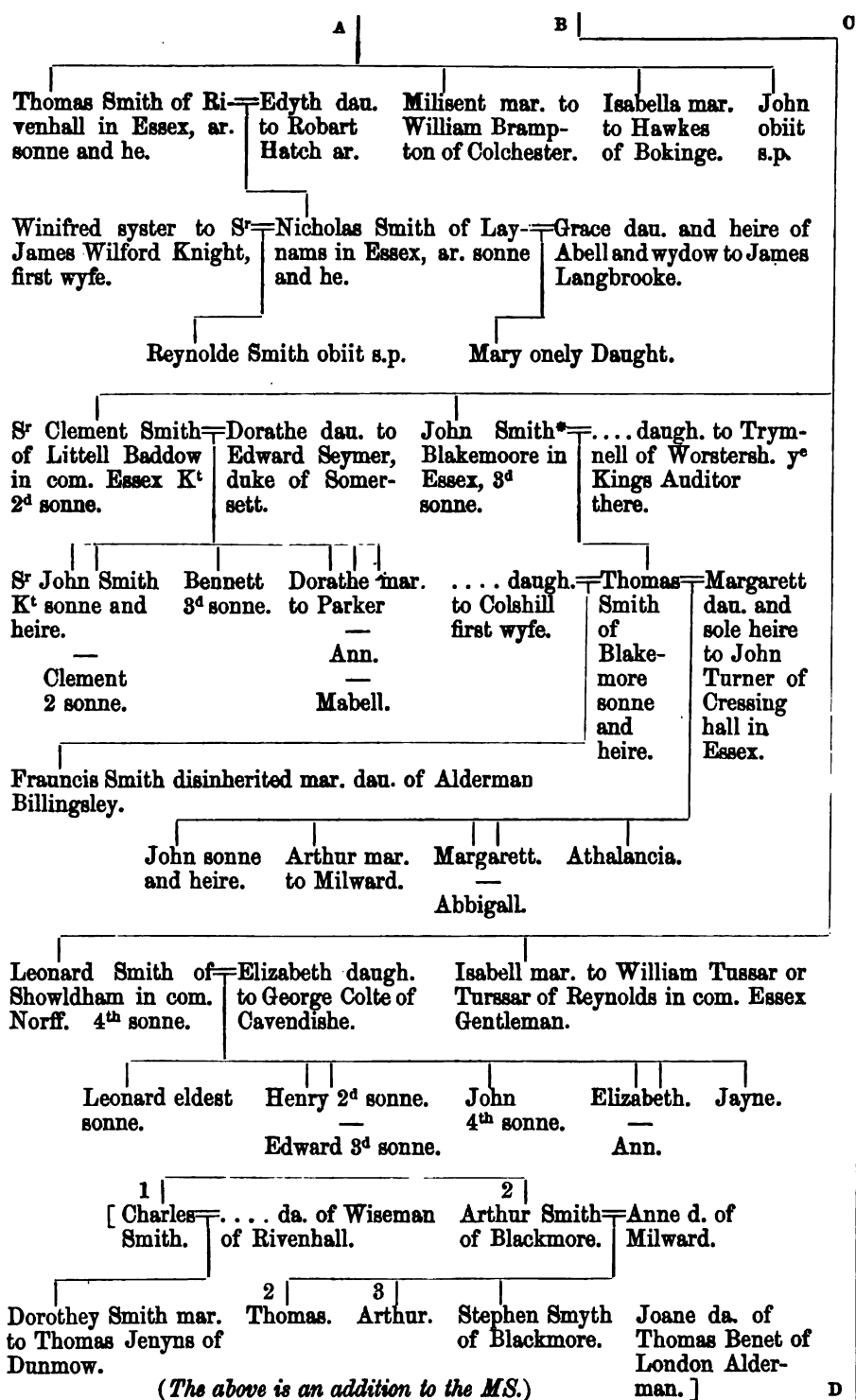
Faythe mar. to Henry Aulton of Muche Bentley in com. Essex esquier.	Rosse mar. to George Sayre of Colchester in com. Essex esquier.	Jayne mar. to Robert Veaye of Weeks (Wix) Abbye in com. Essex esquier.
--	---	--

Carington.

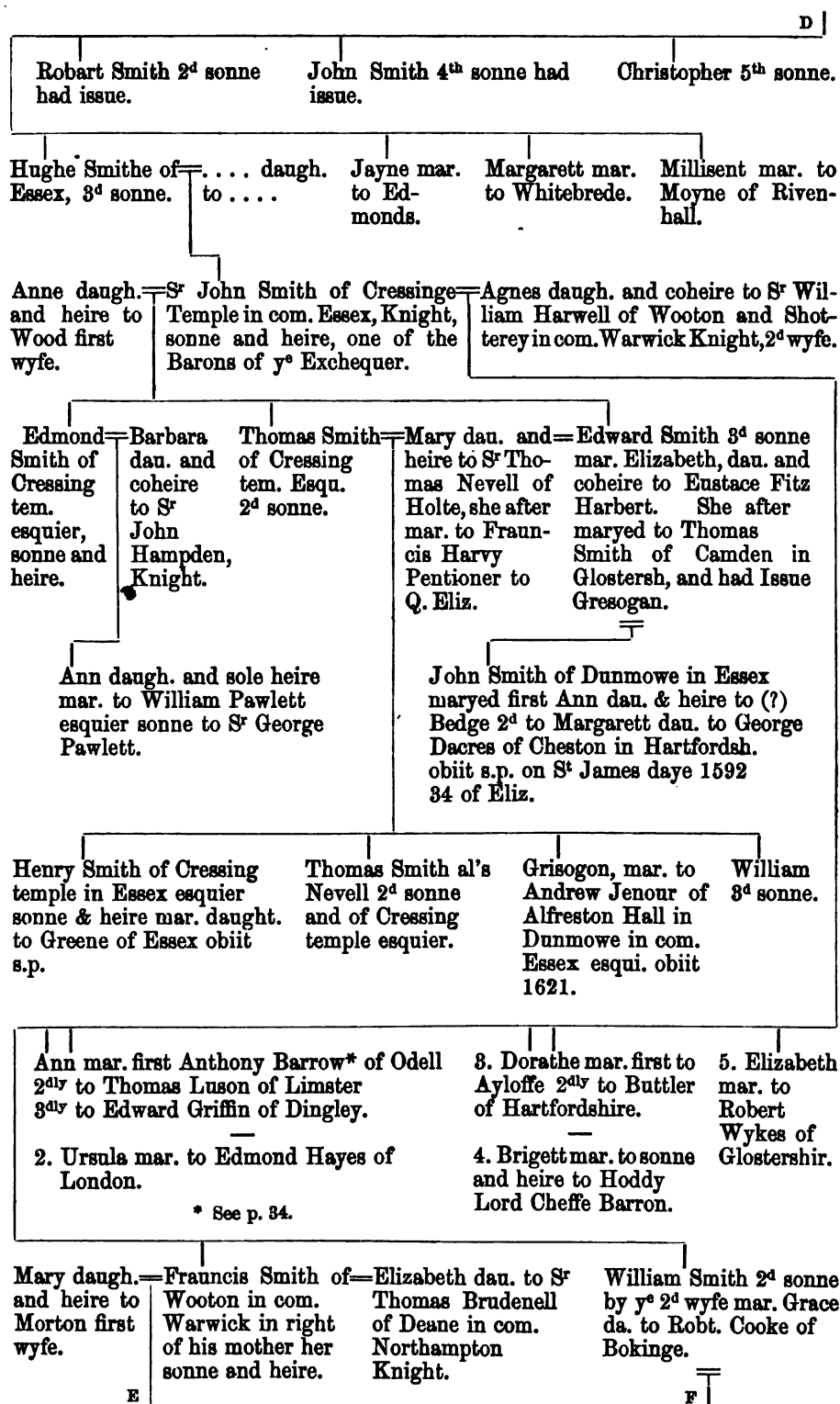
- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly of six—1 and 6. Argent, a cross gules between four peacocks azure.* [CARINGTON.] 2. *Quarterly argent and sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis gules, in the fourth an ermine spot.* [LAINHAM.] 3. *Argent, on a chevron azure three escallops of the first, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the first.* [HINDE.] 4. *Azure, a lion rampant argent.* [FOSTER.] 5. *Azure, a fess between two chevrons argent* [TENDRING], *impaling argent a chevron azure between three lions rampant gardant sable.* [TURNER.]
2. *Quarterly of thirteen—1. SMITH. 2. LAINHAM. 3. HINDE. 4. NEVELL. 5. NEVELL. 6. BULMER. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 same as 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 in the impaled coat quarterly of ten under HARVEY. 12. NEVILL. 13. WARDE.*
3. *SMITH impaling gules, a lion rampant per fess argent and sable.* [GREENE.]
4. *Quarterly of six—1 and 6. SMITH. 2. LAINHAM. 3. HINDE. 4. Sable, two lions passant, crowned or.* [HAREWELL.] 5. *Argent, three lions' heads or faces erased sable* [MORTON], *impaling azure on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant gules.* [MARKHAM.]

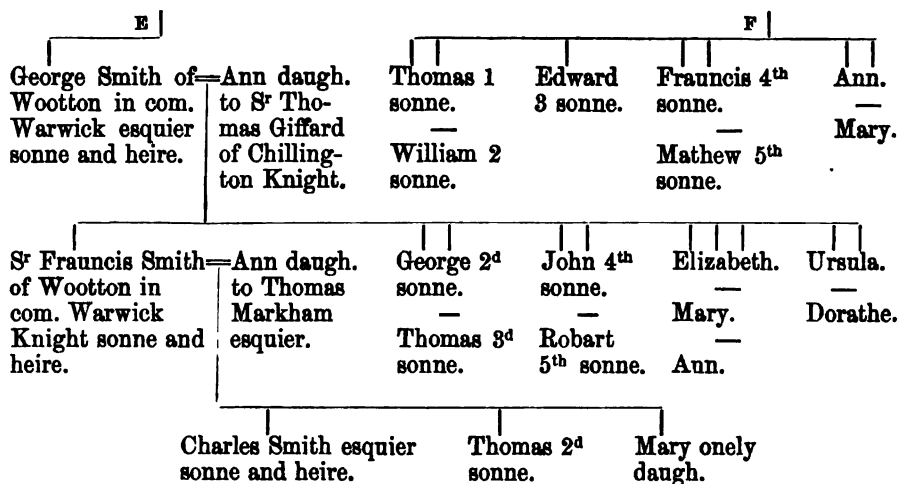
CREST.—*A peacock's head erased gules, ducally gorged or.* [CARINGTON.]





* His will, dated 1543, mentioning his wife Dorothy, and several sons and daughters, is given in 'Essex Arch. Trans.,' vol. iii., 55.





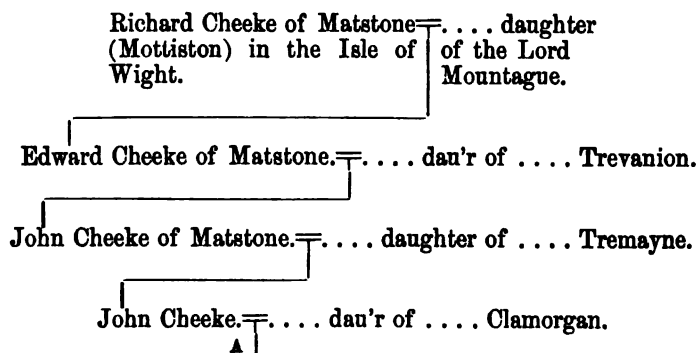
Chastelin.

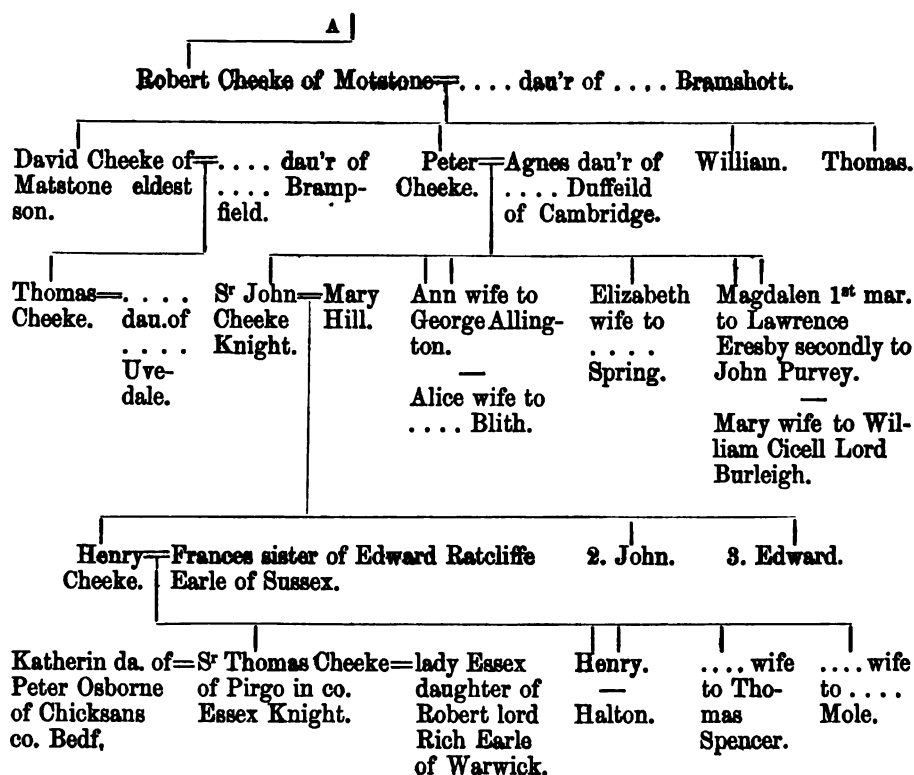
(See Josselyn, No. 2.)

Cheeke.

This Family in former times was of Northamptonshire & surnamed de Butevillar of whom was Sr Will'm Butevillar Knight, whose descendants are commonly called Cheeks.

ARMS.—*Argent, three crescents gules.* [CHEEKE.]

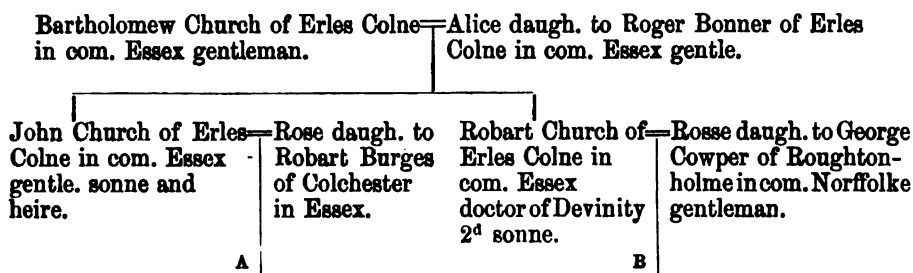


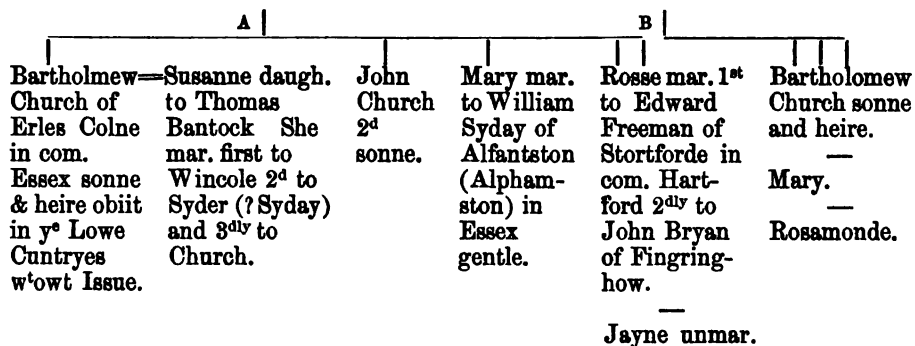


Note.—This pedigree differs in many respects from that of Cheeke in the Hants Visitation of 1634, and the whole of it is an addition to the MS.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess or, in chief three dexter gauntlets appaumée proper.* [CHURCH.]
CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour proper, holding a staff or.* [CHURCH.]

p' W. Camden, 1613.

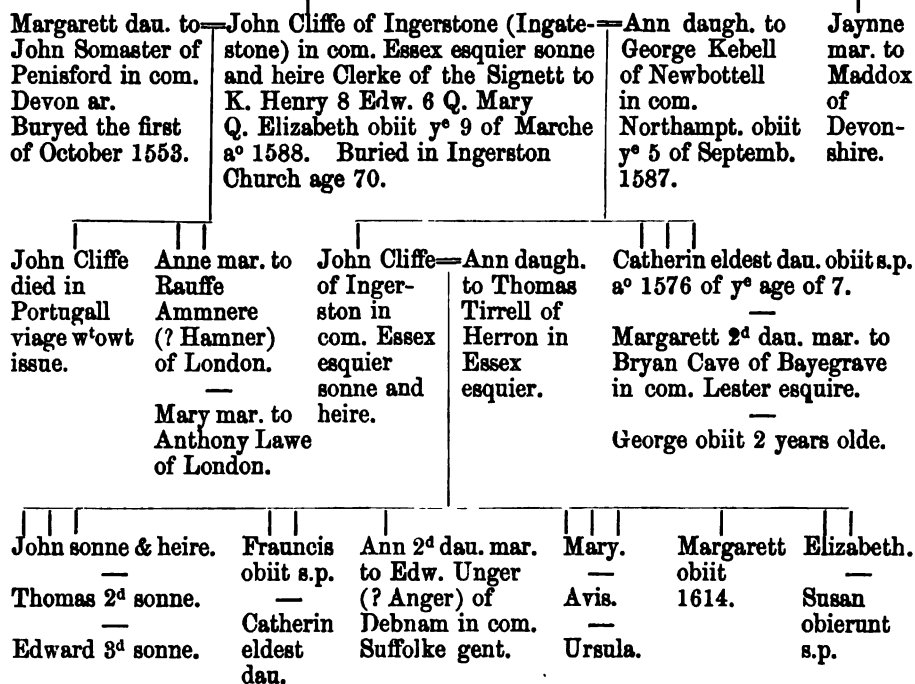




Cliffe.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three popinjays vert, membered and attired gules*
[CLIFFE], impaling TIRRELL.

John Cliffe of Buckfastleigh in com. Devon gentleman. . . . daugh. to Barde.



Cloubile.

(See Clobile.)

Clopton.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Sable, a bend argent between two cotises dancetté or, a crescent for difference.* [CLOPTON.] 2. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, debruised by a fess comonly or and azure.* [MYLDE.] 3. *Gules, a saltire between four crosses pattée or.* [FRANCIS.] 4. *Per pale gules and azure three chevrons argent, voided and counterchanged of the field* [SAY], impaling WISEMAN as in No. 3 of this Vis.

CREST.—A wolf's head per pale or and azure [CLOPTON], a crescent for difference.

John Clopton of Kentwell in com. Suffolke esquier
sonne and heire to William Clopton esquier.

Joanne daugh. to William Marrow of Stepney in com. Middlesex ar. first wyfe. = Sr William Clopton of Kentwell in com. Suffolke Knight sonne and heire. = Thomasine 2nd sister and heire to Edmond Knyvett of Stanwaye in Essex esquier 2nd wyfe obiit a° 1500.

John Clopton of Kentwell in com. Suffolke esquier sonne and heire. = Elizabeth dau. and heire to Thomas Roydon esquier. = William Clopton 2^d sonne and of Lyston (Liston) Hall in com. Essex in right of his wyfe. = Elizabeth dau. and co-heire to Thomas Saye of Lyston h. in com. Essex ar. 2nd brother to Sr Will'm Saye of Hoddesdon in com. Hartford Knight. = Robert 3^d sonne a prest.

William Clopton of Kentwell in Suffolke esquire sonne and heire whose posterity still remayneth there. = William Clopton of Lyston (Liston) in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire. = Elizabeth dau. to Everard of Denston esquier. = Francis Clopton of Kediton in com. Suffolke gentleman maryed 4 tymes and died wthowt Issue.

William Clopton of Lyston in com. Essex esquier sonne and hr. = Ann daugh. to Sr Thomas Barnardeston Knight. = Roger 2^d sonne. = Thomas 3^d sonne. = John 4th sonne maryed into Lyncolnshire.

William Clopton of Lyston hall in Essex esquier sonne and hr. = Ann dau. & hr. to John Wiseman of Stisted in com. Essex esqu. = Francis Clopton of Long Melford in com. Suffolke mar. y^e dau. & hr. to Short of Suffolke. = Ann mar. to George Parris of Dublington (? Linton) in Cambridgsh. = Mary mar. first to Will. Smith of Thorndon in com. Suffolke 2nd to George Whitecrofte of Eye in com. Suffolke.

Clobile, Cloubile, Colbile.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, two chevrons between three marilets sable, 2, 1.* [TANFIELD.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron sable between three wolves' heads erased gules* [LOVELL], *impaling quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, two chevrons sable, each charged with five nails or.* [CLOVILLE.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a bend azure three fleurs de lis or.* [BARDFIELD.]

2. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. COLVILE. 2 and 3. *Ermine, on a chief azure three lioncels or* [AUGER or AUCHER], *impaling quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, three bars sable, in chief three trevets of the second.* [RYVETT or TREVETT.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a raven sable perched on a tortoise.* [RAVEN.]

CREST.—*A demi-ostrich argent, beaked gules, in the beak a nail or.* [CLOVILLE.]
MOTTO.—“ALL IS IN GOD.”

William Clovyle gentleman mar.
and had issue as followeth.

Robert Clovyle that receved the Guifte of
Warren Mownkenyso of all the Lands in
Westhaningfilde called 20 Acres to holde of
the sayde Warren by 19^s rente.

Sr William Clovyle Knight sonne and heire,
died on S^t Parnells daye in the 24 yeare of
Kinge Edward the first a^o 1296 as by a deade
is menshoned.

Richard Clovile of West Haningfild in com. Essex daugh.
Esquier, sonne and heire. to

William Clovile of Westhaningfild in com. Essex daugh.
Esquier, sonne and heire. to

John Clovile of Westhaningfild in com. Essex, Margarette dau. to S^r William Al-
Esquier, sonne and heire. lington, Knight.

William Clovile of Westhaningfild in Essex, Esquier, sonne and heire a
17 of Rich. 2, 1393. daugh.

William Clovile
of Westhaning-
fild, Esquier.

Walter
Clovile
2^d
sonne.

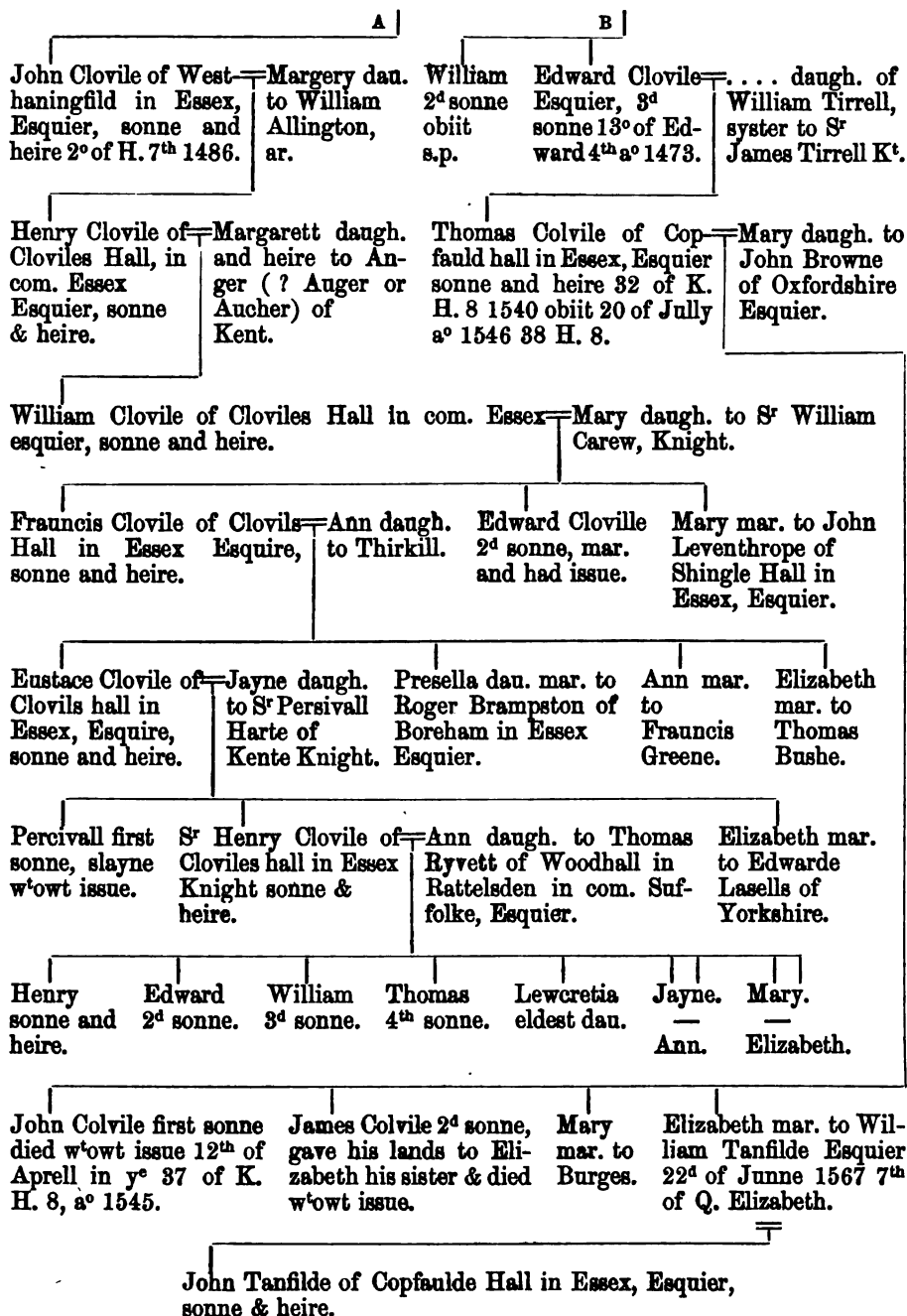
.
daugh.
to
first
wyfe.

A

Henry Clovile of
Clovils hall in com.
Essex Esquier
sonne and heire
mar. to wyfes lived
82 of H. 6, 1443.

B

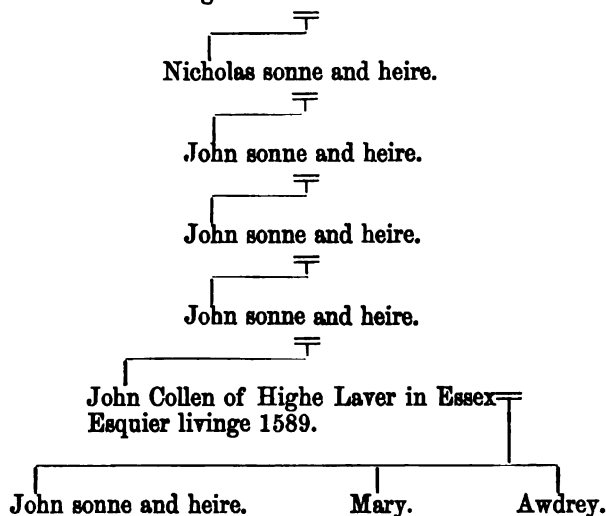
Christian dau. and heire
to John Bradefilde of
Margatinge she 2^{ly} mar.
to Thomas Leventhorpe
she lived 18 Edw. 4th a^o
1475.



Collin.

For Crest and Arms see Vis. of 1558.

William Collen of Beauchamp
Rodinge in Essex.



Coo.

ARMS.—*Argent, three pales wavy gules, meeting near the base, between twelve martlets sable, a crescent for difference [Coo], impaling CLOPTON.*

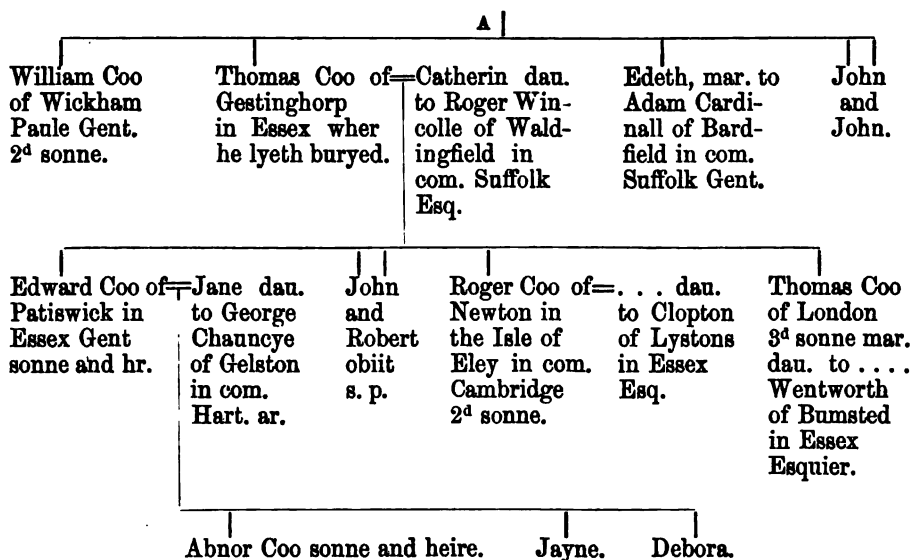
This cote is on the Seale of the dede in K. H. 6 tyme :—

Three pales wavy, each charged with 4 martlets.

John Coo who lived in the tyme of King Henry
the 4th as by a dede is proved dated at y^e feast
of the holye Trinytie in the 4th year of his
raigne A^o 1804 w^t this seale of Armes wⁱⁿ a
Escochen w^t a holye lambe w^t a banner.

John Coo of Gestingthorpe in com. Essex Gent. sonne
and heire who lived in the first year of K. Hen. the
6 proved by a auncient dede bearing date the 20 of
Maye in y^e same year 1422.

John Coo of Gestingthorpe in com. Essex daugh. to Hill of Alderton
Gentleman sonne and heire. in com. Suffolke Gentle.



Cooke.

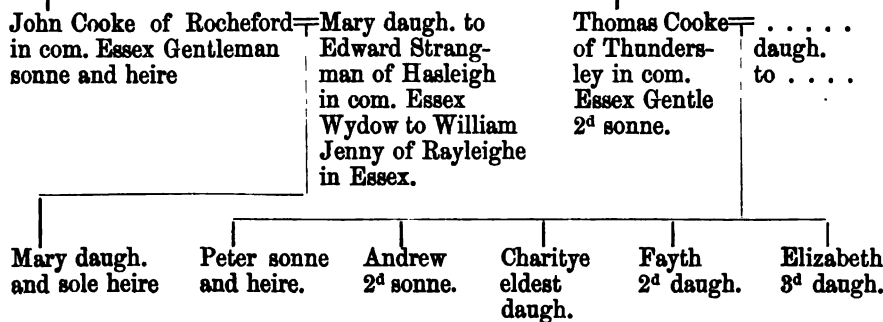
ARMS.—*Argent, three bars sable, in chief a fleur de lis, between two annulets gules*
[], impaling STRANGMAN.

CREST.—*A demi-cock sable, wings displayed, comb argent, holding in his beak a
branch vert* [].

Thomas Cooke of Wye in com. Kente Gentleman.

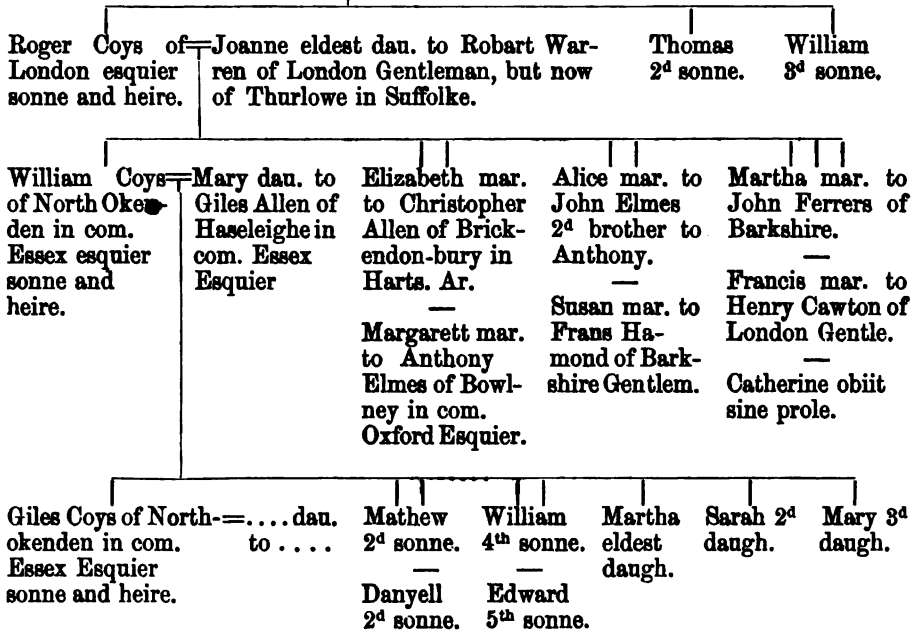
Thomas Cooke of Wye in com. Kente Gentleman sonne and heire. = Joanne daugh. to John Pyxe.

Nicholas Cooke of Wye in com. Kente Gentle sonne and heire. = Joanne daugh. to John Ashehurst of Bever in com. in Kente, in Ashford.



Coys.

Roger Coys of Shernewton in com. Monmouth in Wales Esquire. = Jayne daugh. to John Davye Jenkyn of Werndie in com. Monmouth lynially desended from Gwillim Jenkyn al's Harbert and beares that Cotte w^t difference.



Crochrode.

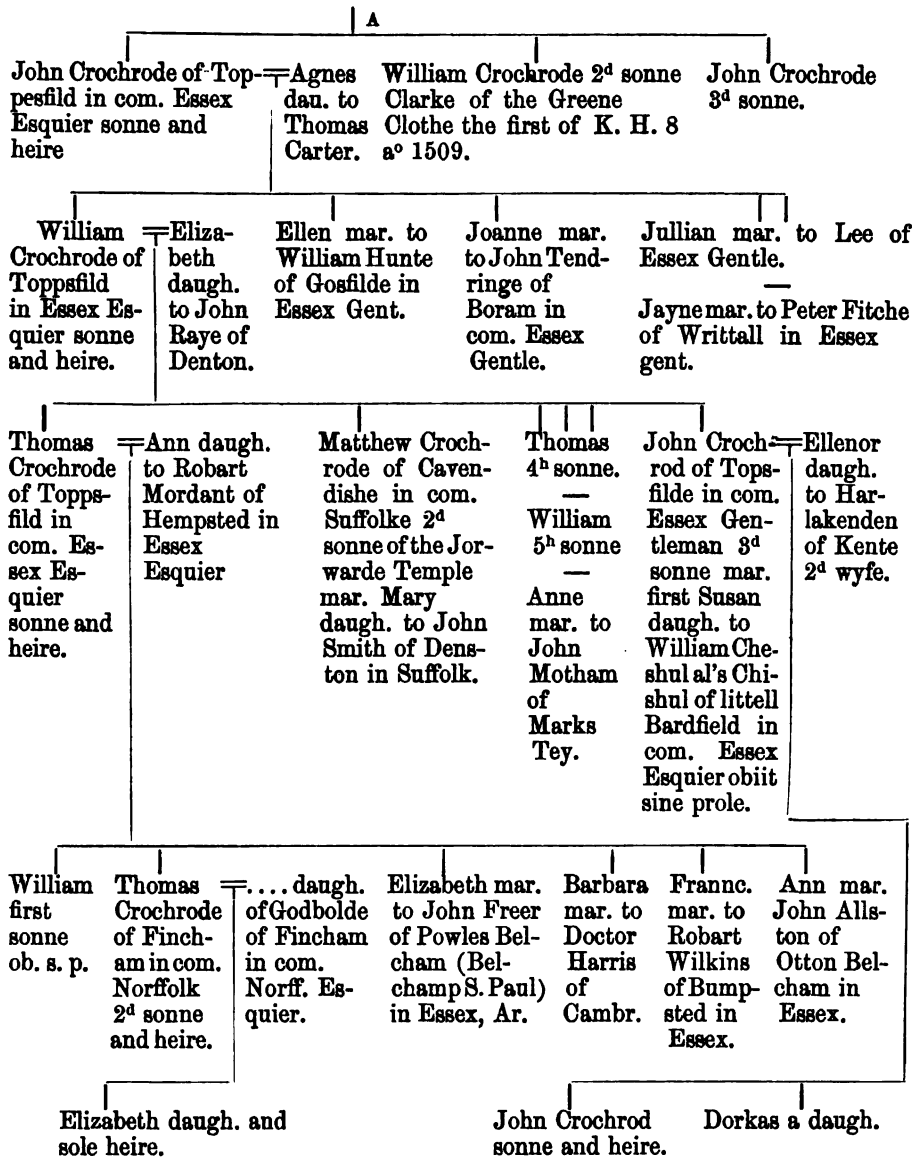
ARMS.—*Or, a saltire ermine between four lions' heads erased sable [CROCHRODE], impaling per pale gules and azure on a fess wavy between three crosses patée argent three crescents of the last. []*

CREST.—*A demi-boar regardant gules armed or, pierced through the body with a spear argent and grasping the end with his mouth. [CROCHRODE.]*

Robart Crochrode whoe lived in the tyme of
Kinge Edward 3^d a^o 15 of his Raynge 1341.

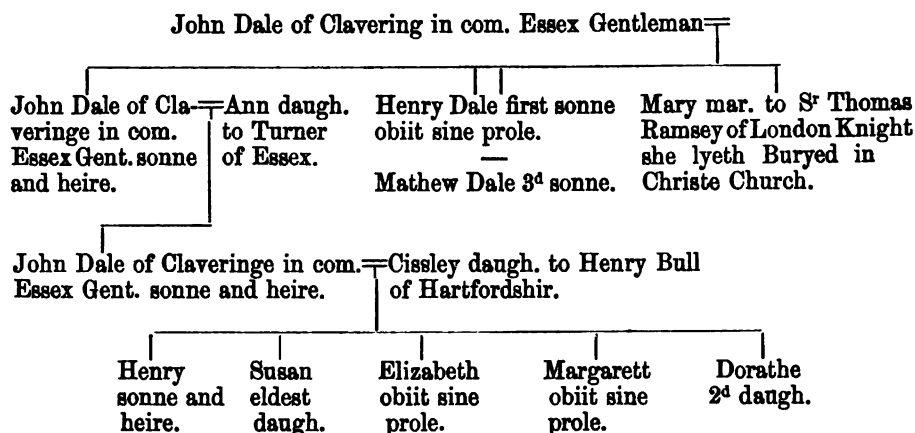
Thomas Crochrode Gentle. sonne and heire whoe
wente w^t the Erle of Oxford to Agencourte.

John Crochrode Esquier = Agnis daugh. to John Gates 3^d sonne
sonne and heire. to S^r John Gates of Rivenall Knight.



Dale.

ARMS.—*Sable on a chevron or, between three hawks rising argent belled and membered of the second five torteaux.* [DALE.]



Darcy.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of 6 with a crescent for difference. 1 and 6. Argent, three cinquefoils gules.* [DARCY.] 2. *Argent, a fess ermine double cottised sable.* [HARLESTON.] 3. *Gules, a goat salient argent attired or.* [BARDWELL.] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable, in dexter chief an annulet of the second.* [WAUTON or WANTON.] 5. *Argent, a fess between six oak leaves gules* [FITZLANGLEY], *impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, a cinquefoil pierced ermine within a bordure engrailed or.* [ASTLEY.] 2. *Gules, two bars or.* [HARCOURT.] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant gules crowned or.* [TURBERVYLL.]
2. *Quarterly of 6 as above, impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, three lucres hauriant argent, a chief or.* [KYTSONE.] 2. *Argent, three pales azure, on a chief gules three bezants.* [DONNINGTON.] 3. *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules.* [PYE.]

CREST.—*A demi-virgin clothed gules crined or, holding in her right hand a branch of cinquefoils pierced of the first.* [DARCY.]

MOTTO.—“VIRTU CHERCHE HONOUR.”

Same as in Visitation of 1558 with the following differences, alterations, and omissions. It is added that Robert Darcy of Maldon died a^o 26 H. 6 (this is of course inconsistent with the statement that he was buried 5 H. 4), and his son John is called *Thomas*, and his d. *Ann* is said to have m. Robert Crane of Wood Norton ar.

6 Edw. 4 1465 instead of Mountgomery, and the daughters Elianor, Margaret and Katherine are omitted. Sir Robert is stated to have been buried by his father in All Hallows Church in Maldon.—His son Thomas is stated to have died 10 H. 7 and to have been buried in "the aforesaide Chapell by his grandfather and father," and his d. Elizabeth is omitted.—S^r Roger is called *Robert*, and his wife Elizabeth's second husband is called *S^r Thomas Wyndham* of Felbridge in com. Norf. Knt., and Margaret d. of Roger is omitted.—S^r Thomas Darcy Knt. is said have been "created the first Lord Darcy of Chiche in the 6 of K. Edw. 6 a^o 1551, sonne & heire, Kt. of the Garter."—His sister Thomasine is stated to be *daughter* of Tho. Lo. Darcy, and Elianor is omitted, and his da. wife of Edward Pyrton is stated to be named *Constance*.—Anthony's son Thomas is said to be "son & heir to his father & 4 brethren ob. 1559, intombed with his last wife (Elizth) in Tolshunt Darcy."—The death of this last wife is omitted, as are the names of Robert the elder brother and Jane his wife.—Thomas Lord Darcy is stated to have been by K. James created Viscount Colchester and by K. Charles Earl Rivers "liveinge nowe a^o 1627."—The death of his brother John in 1593 is omitted, and that his brother Thos. is stated to be at Melford 1612, s.p.—Their sister, wife of John Lord Lumley, is called Elizabeth instead of Mary. The reference to Wills of Thomas Darcy, husband of Margaret Suleard, and his son Tho^s are omitted. The wife of the latter is stated to be Camilla, d. of Guigerdine Esq., and he (Thomas) is stated to be bur. at Tolshunt Darcy.—A brother of his, *Esdras*, is given probably instead of Eustace, and John^s and Mary are omitted.—The issue of Thomas and Camilla is thus given—

1 |	2 |	3 |	4 |	5 |
Margaret mar. to Thos. son & heir to S ^r Anthony Browne K ^t .	Mary ux. Nevill.	Eliz th mar. to S ^r Henry Mildmay of Tolshunt Darcy in her right.	Briget.	Frances mar. to S ^r Hen. Vane K ^t Comptroller of the House- hold to his Ma ^{tye} .

S^r Bryan Darcy is stated to have been "Knighted at Cadiz Voyage," and his wife is stated to have been remar. to S^r Hy. Windham.—Thomas Darcy is stated to have had by Anne Munday his first wife a second Anthony Darcy of the cytie of Norwich, who mar. Joane da. of and had issue as follows—

1 |	2 |	3 |
Thomas Darcy slaine in y ^e warrs s.p.	John Darcy died in London of the Plague 1603.	Mary Darcy mar. to Nicholas Nevill.

S^r Bryan Darcy's second son is stated to be *Robert* instead of John and to have had issue—

1 |	2 |	3 |	4 |	5 |	6 |
Thomas.	Brian.	William.	John.	Robert.	Edmund.

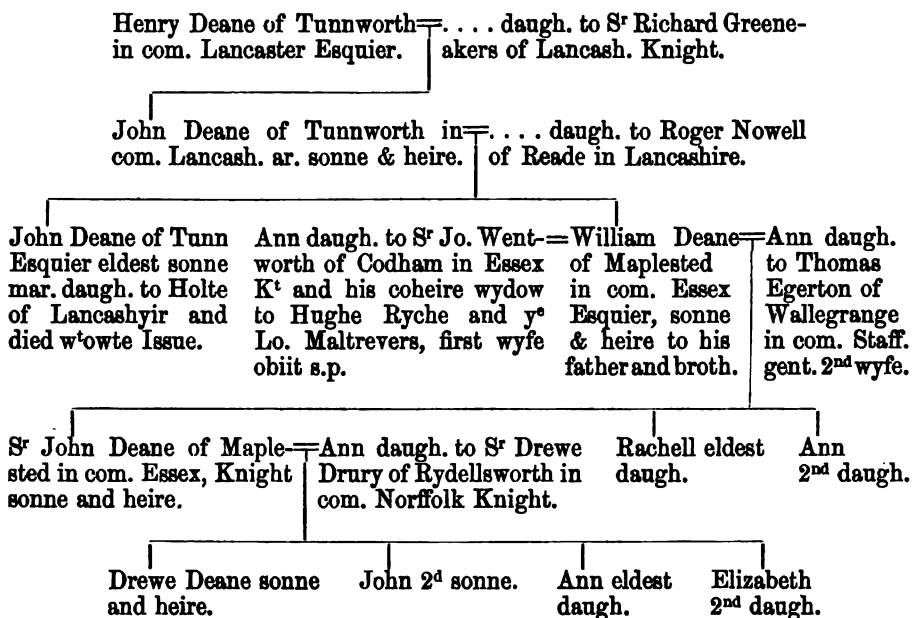
Thomas Darcy and Mary (Astley) his wife are stated to have had a d. Mary, and he is stated to have had a sister Margaret.—Thomas 3rd son of Sir Bryan is stated to have been of Tiptree, and Mary and Penelope. Sir Bryan's daughters are omitted.

Much valuable information regarding this family is afforded, and many discrepancies in the Visitation entries are explained, and omissions supplied, by the "Darcy Wills" contributed by H. W. King, Esq., in the 'Essex Archaeological Society's Transactions,' vol. iv., 1-15.

Deane.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fess ermine between three chaplets argent* [DEANE], *impaling*
DRURY.

CREST.—*A bear's head coupéd or muzzled gules.* [DEANE.]



De Bois.

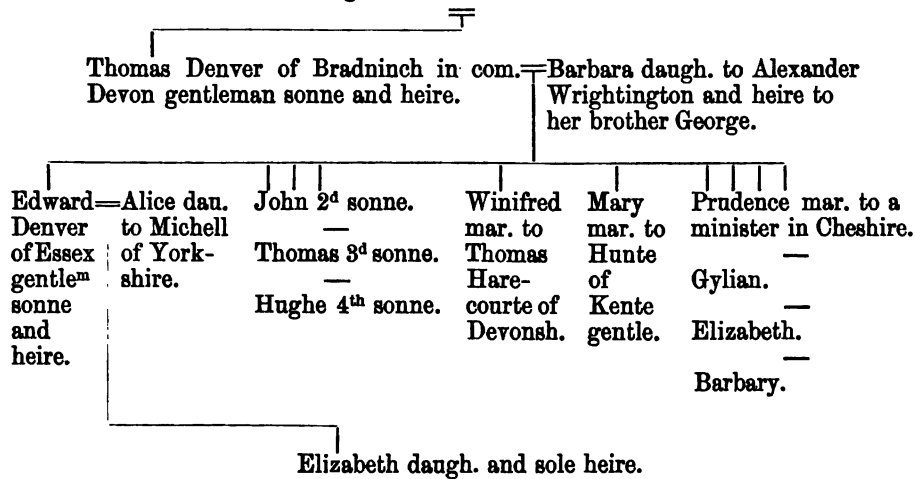
(See Archer.)

Denver.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three cross crosslets fitché or.* [DENVER.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant azure, holding between its paws a cross crosslet fitché or.* [DENVER.]

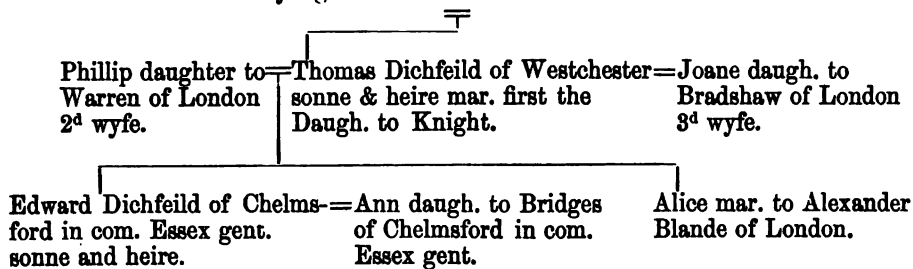
John Denver of Bradninch in com.
Devon gentleman.



Dichfield.

ARMS.—*Azure, three pineapples or, in chief an annulet of the second* [DICHFIELD],
impaling argent on a fess engrailed between three stags' heads cabossed or three
bugle-horns sable. [BRADSHAW.]

. . . . Dichfeild of West Chester descended
of a yonger howse of the same.



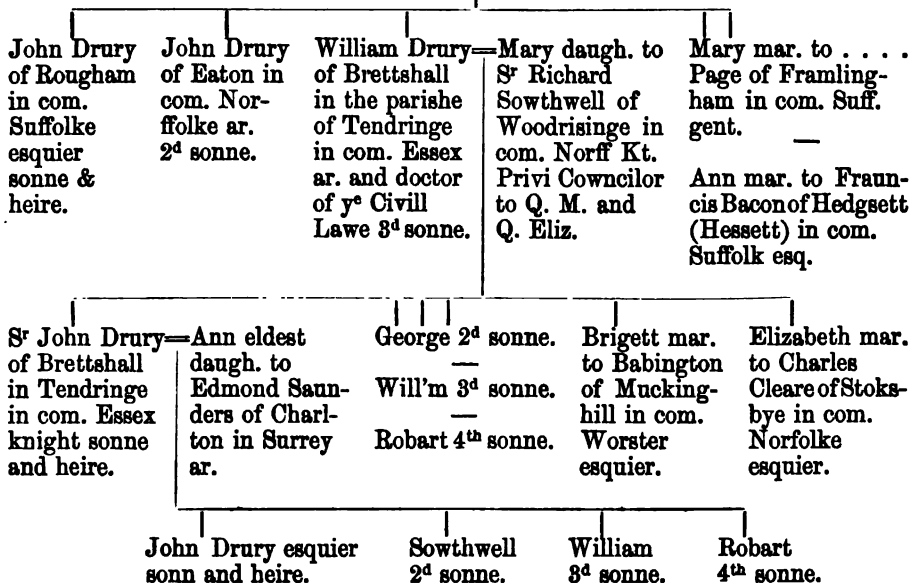
Drury.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of twelve*—1. DRURY. 2. SAXHAM. 3. FRESSELL. 4. *Chequy argent and gules, on a fess azure three buckles or.* [GEDDINGE.] 5. *Sable, three martlets argent.* [NAUNTON—? NAUGHTON.] 6. *Gules, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent.* [GEDDINGE.] 7. *Azure, three chevronels or.* [ASPALL.] 8. *Argent, a fess between two chevrons gules.* [PECHE.] 9. *Gules, a fess countercompony or and sable between three gimmel rings of the second.* [WHITWELL.] 10. *Vert, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, 1.* [LYSTON.] 11. *Gules, a cross argent, a bordure engrailed or.* [CARBONELL.] 12. *Quarterly or and sable.* [BOVILL.]

2. DRURY, *with a mullet for difference, impaling BULLOCK.*

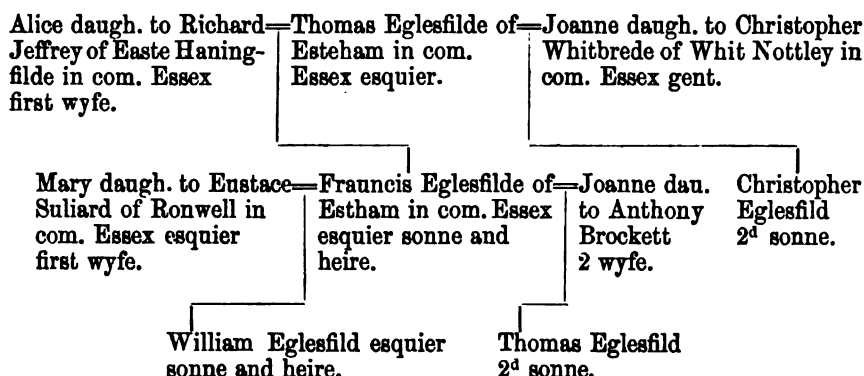
CREST.—*A greyhound courant argent, collared or.* [DRURY.]

John Drury of Rougham in com. Suffolke—Elizabeth daugh. to John Goldinge
esquier obiit the first of Q. Ma. 1553. of Halsted in com. Essex esquier.



Eglesfeild.

ARMS.—*Or, three eagles displayed gules [EGLESFEILD], impaling argent a chevron gules between three spearheads sable. [SULIARD.]*



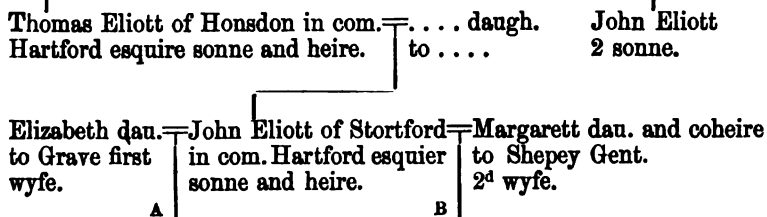
Eliott.

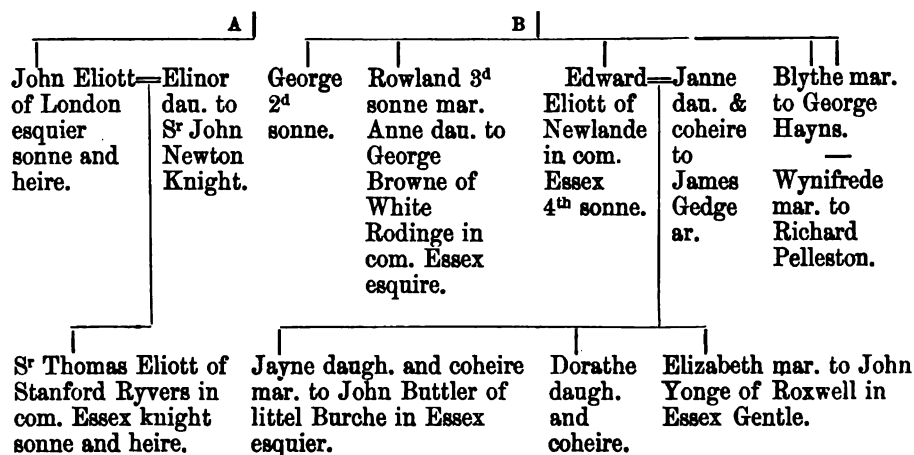
ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a fess gules between two bars gemelles wavy azure, a martlet for difference. [ELIOT.] 2 and 3. Argent, two chevrons sable, a bordure of the second [SHEPEY], impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, on a bend or three cinquefoils gules. [GEDGE.] 2. Quarterly or and azure a bordure engrailed sable. [] 3. Gules, on a bend argent three fleurs de lis or, a bordure ermine. []*

CREST.—*An elephant's head argent, armed and eared or. [ELIOT.]*

Thomas Eliott one of the Masters of the Chauncery A° 7 of
K. Henry the 7th A° 1491 borne in Wales.

Richard Eliott of Devenshire Gentleman livinge A° 7 H. 7, 1491.





Enfield.

(See Josselyn, No. 2.)

Eton.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron azure three leopards' heads erased of the first, on a canton gules a cross patonce argent charged with five pellets.* [ETON.]

CREST.—*A bird's head erased sable.* [ETON.]

Same as in Visitation 1558, omitting Roger, Fowlke, Lewis, Edmond, and Nicholas, sons of Henry Eton and Jane (Cressett) his wife, and mentioning their sons, Thomas, Richard and William, as 1st, 2nd, and 4th sons. The son of Robert Eton and Margery is called Thomas, son and heir, and the name Mountford is omitted.

Everard.

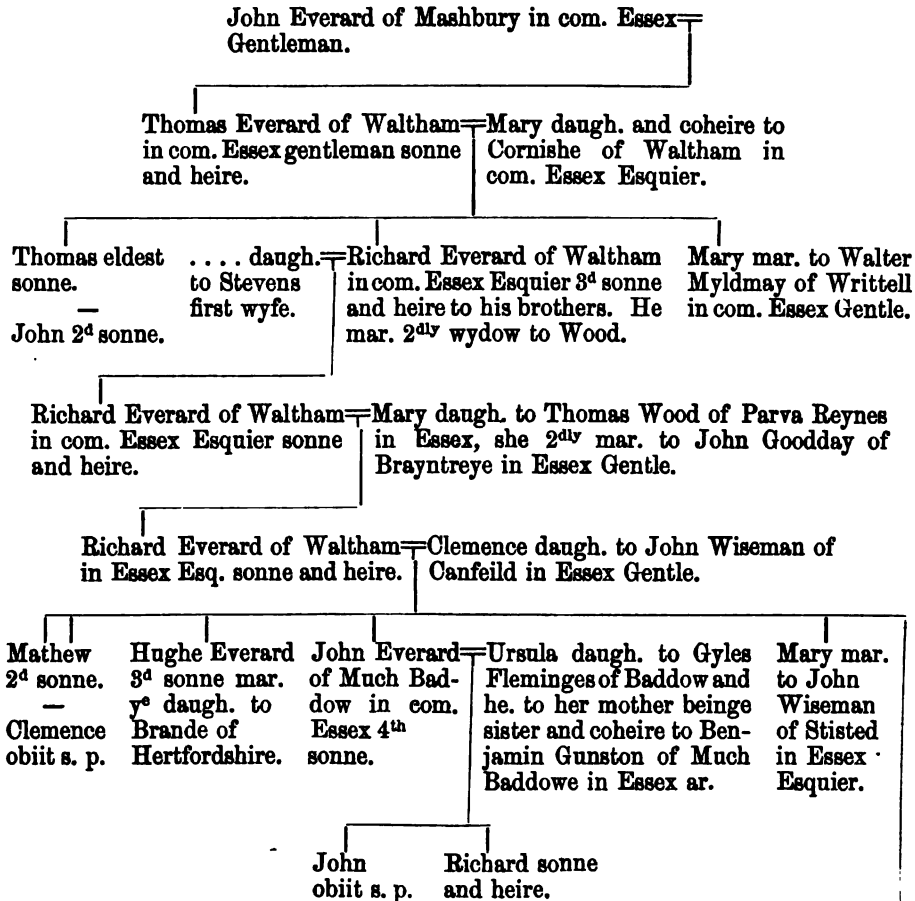
ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a fess wavy between three estoiles, gules.* [EVERARD.] 2. *Sable, a chevron embattled or between three roses, argent.* [CORNISH.] 3. *Argent, a bend azure, a bordure engrailed sable* [HOLME] *impaling azure a fess dancetté ermine between six cross crosslets, argent.* [BARNARDISTON.]

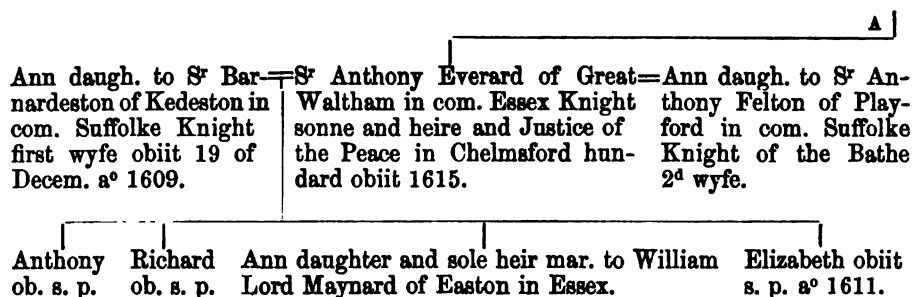
Motto.—“MORIENDO VIVO.”

2. *Quarterly, as above, impaling sable two lions passant ermine ducally crowned or.* [FELTON.]

Motto.—“EN MENIAM SE VIS.”

CREST.—*A man's head couped at the shoulder argent, on his head a cap barry wavy of eight or and sable.* [EVERARD.]





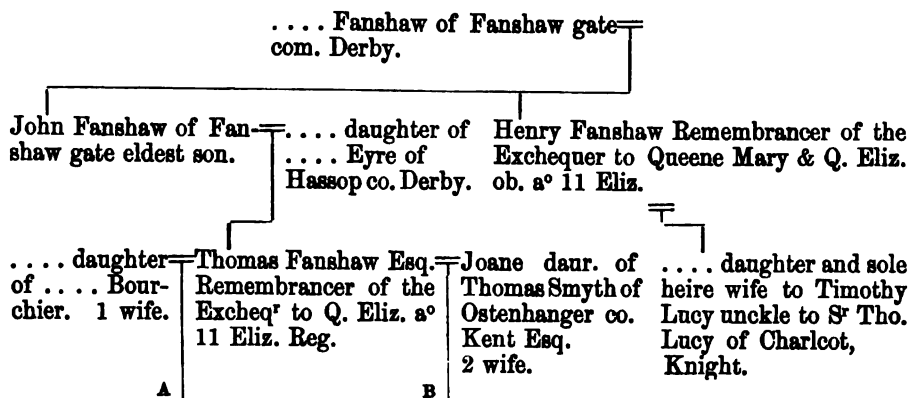
M. S.

Anna dna' Everard filia Thome Barnardeston Eq. Ar. ab Antiqua Familia Barnardistonor de Kediton in com. Suffolki antiquissimi cognominis de Newmarche sive de Novo Marcatu Oriundi et Dne' Elizabethe Hanchet uxoris sue sexta post partum Hebdomada gravi Febre correpta vere plani expiravit alam' 19 die Decemb. a^o salutis 1609 unica jam prole et Anna filia superstite.

Here lyes her Carkas subject to corruption, untill her Blessed Soule shall once Returne and w^t it rise to Glorye, if answeringe her vertues her Tombe had bine prepared she had bene enshrined in Golde or stone more precious.

Fanshaw.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Or, a chevron between three fleurs de lis sable.* [FANSHAW.]
 2. *Sable, three stags' heads cabossed argent, a martlet for difference or.* [BEBBINGTON.]
 CREST.—*A dragon's head erased sable, flames issuant from the mouth proper.* [FANSHAW.]



A		B	
S ^r Henry Fanshaw Knight eldest son & heire.	2 S ^r Thomas Fanshaw of Jenkins in Barking co. Essex Knight, mar. da. of Babbington.	3 William Fanshaw of Parcelowes in the pish. of Dagenham, co. Essex, Esq. a ^o 1634 ap- peared in London and paide Fees there.	Katherin daughter of S ^r John Wol- stenholme of London Knight.
John Fanshaw eldest son & heire apparent.		2 Thomas.	3 William. Katherin.
Alice wife to S ^r Christopher Hat- ton Knight.	Katherine wife to John Bul- lock of Darley & Norton co. Derby, Esq.	Margaret wife to S ^r Benjamyn Ayloff of Braxsted co. Essex, Barronet.	

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS., and is taken from the 'Visitation of London,' c. 24, 1633-4. See 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. i., 320.)

Filleall, Filleoll.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Vair, a canton gules.* [FILLEALL.] 2 and 3. *Or, a chief indented azure, impaling gules a fess between three cushions argent, tasseled or, each charged with a fleur de lis of the first.* [WILSON.]

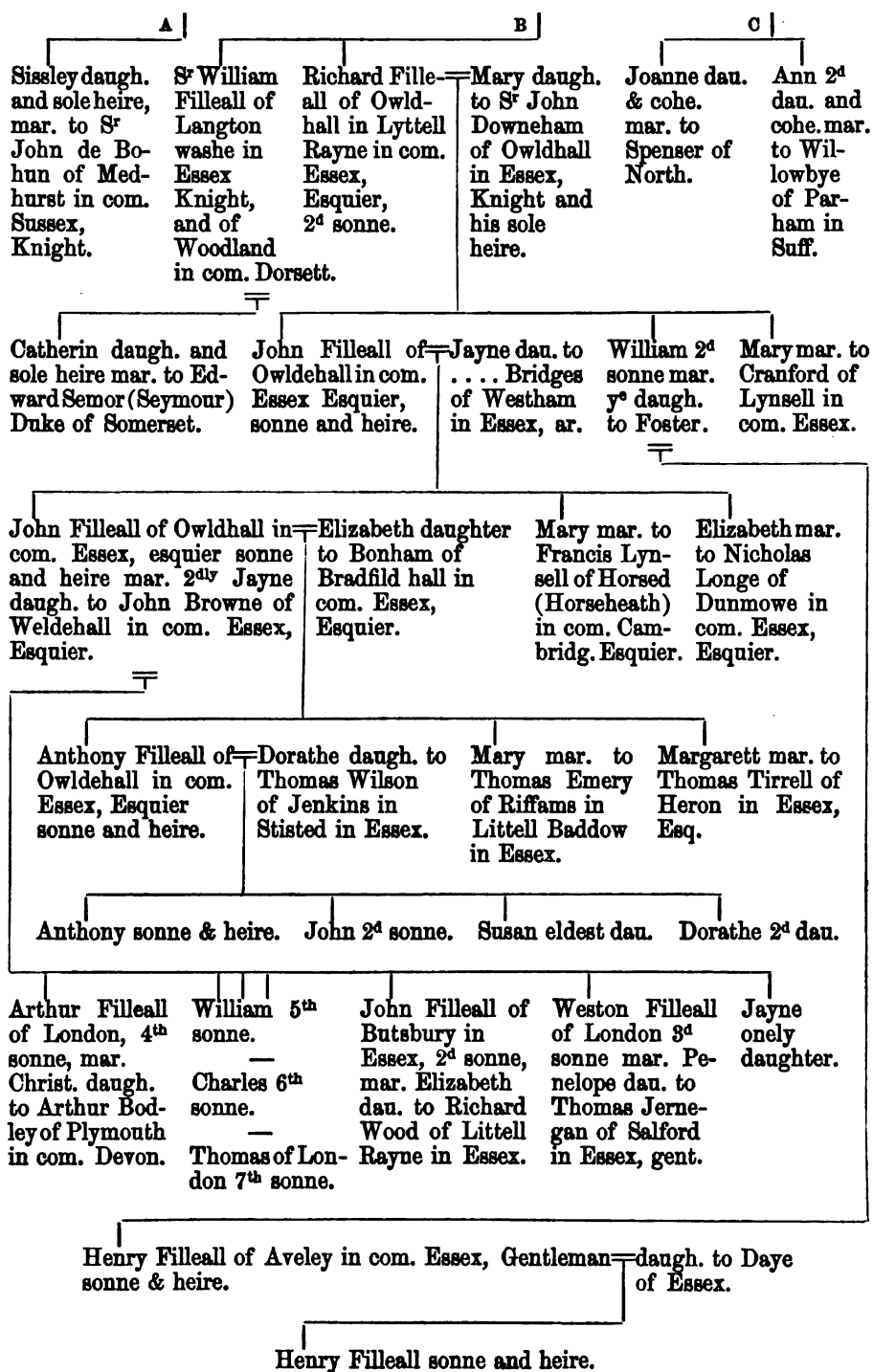
CREST.—A unicorn's head couped sable. [FILLEALL.]

S^r John Filleall al's Feleall of Fillealls hall
in Kelden (Kelvedon) in com. Essex,
Knight in H. 2^d tyme.

S ^r John Filleall of Filleall in Keldon in com. Essex, Knight sonne & heire.	Margarett daugh. and heire to Mocklington of Mowden Hall in Little Baddow in Essex Esquier.*	Bawldwyn Filleall of Toppinggoe hall in Booreham in Essex, 2 ^d sonne, mar. & had issue a daugh. and heire.	John Filleall of Buckingham 3 ^d sonne had issue a daugh. & heire who mar. to S ^r Thomas Gildford Knight.
---	--	---	--

S ^r John Filleall of Filleall in Keldon in com. Essex, Knight, sonne & heire & heire to his unkell Baldwyne, he mar. Margarett dau. to	William Filleall of Langton washe in com. Essex, 2 ^d sonne and of Woodlande in com. Dorsett, esquier.	Thomas Filleall of Ashfield in com. Suffolke, Gentle. 3 ^d sonne.
A |	B |	C |

* See Vis. Coll. Armor.



Fitch.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Vert, a chevron between three leopards' heads erased or* [FITCH], *impaling sable, gutte d'eau on a fess argent three Cornish choughs proper.* [CORNWALLIS.]
2. *Vert, a chevron between three leopards' heads erased, a bordure or.* [FITCH.]
- CREST.—1. *A leopard passant proper sustaining within his dexter paw an escutcheon vert, charged with a leopard's head erased or.* [FITCH.] *p' ROBERT COOKE, Claren. æ 1583.*
2. *A lion's face erased or, in his mouth a broken sword proper, hilted gules.* [CORNWALLIS.]

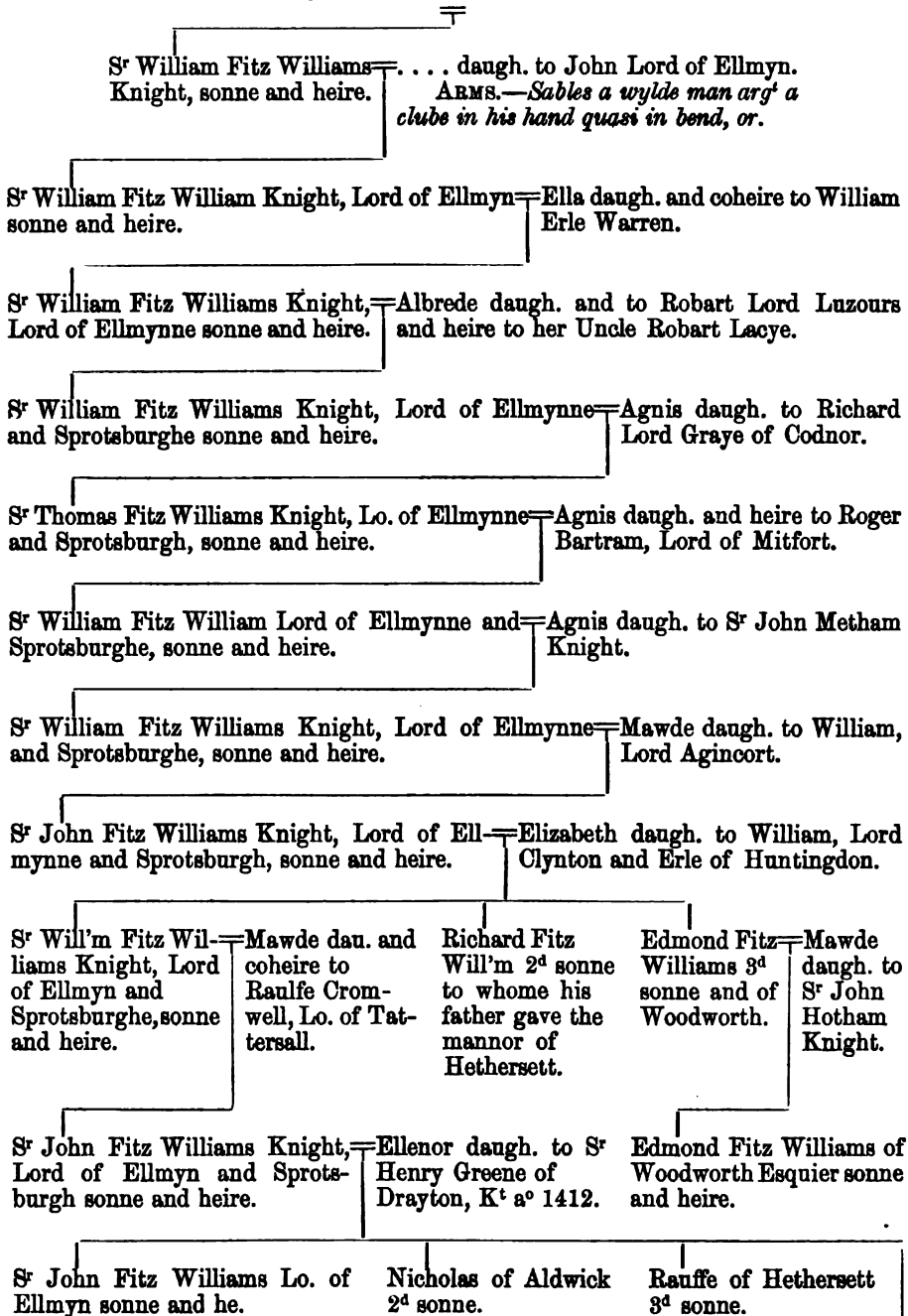
Same as in the Visitation of 1558 with the following differences, alterations, and omissions:—

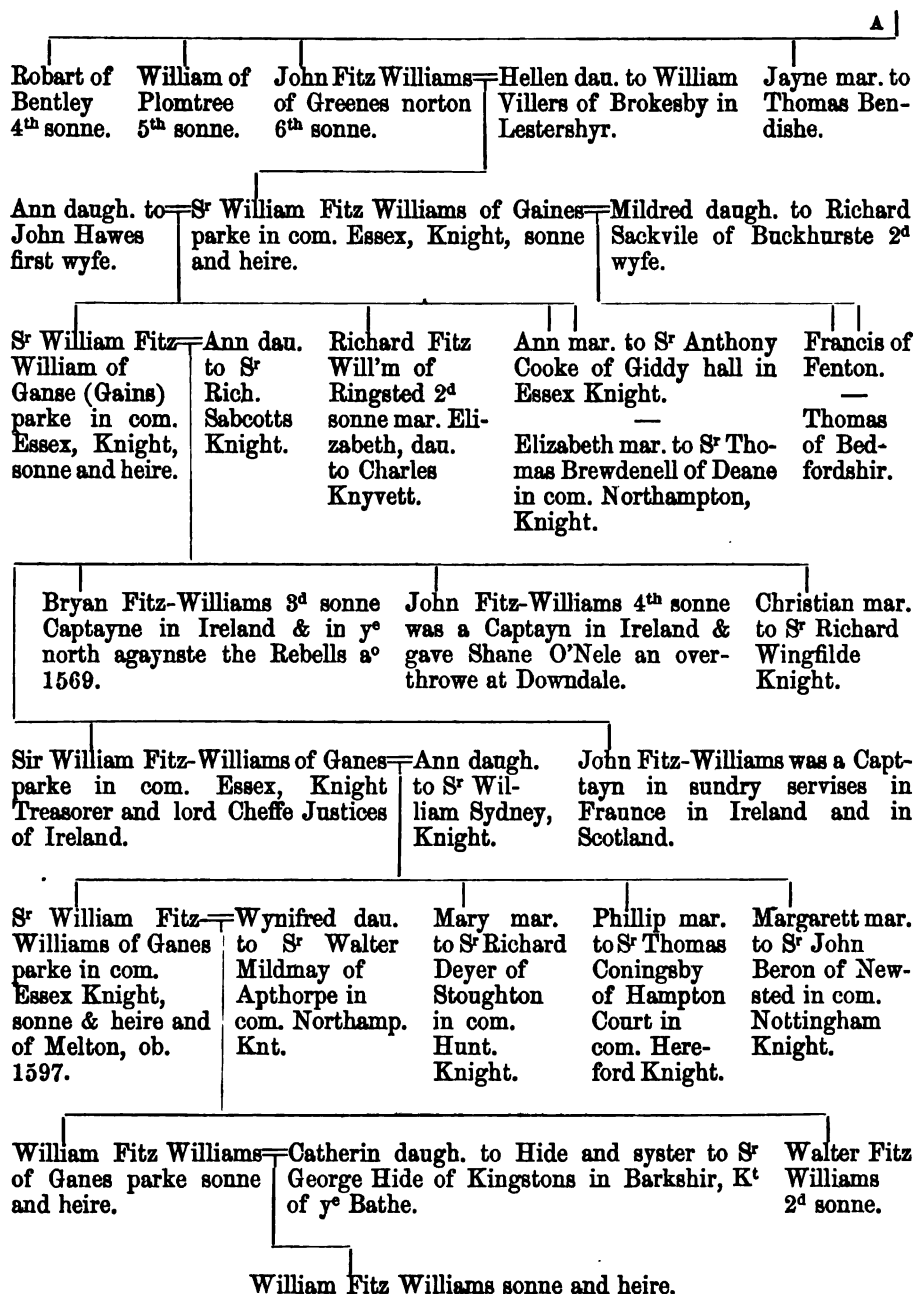
It is stated of Thomas Fitch, who married Joane, that he was of *Fitches* in Widington, and “did belonge to y^e Erle of Oxford, he served in the filde against Kinge Rich. y^e 3^d.”—His son Thomas is described as of Linsdell without reference to “Brason Heade.”—Richard Fitch's first wife is said to be daughter of *Tristram Stoke* of Trent in Somerset, and his eldest son by her said to be *Tristram*, and the date 1592 is omitted.—William Fitch's first wife is said to be *Elenor*, and their daughter's first husband is said to be *Rooke* Greene.—The same William's second son (William) is omitted, and Sir Francis is called his *second* son, and the date 1593 is omitted.—Thomas Fitch, the eldest son, is said to be of Barking in Essex, and the 1593 is omitted from the mention of his son Sir William, as are the marriages of the daughters Anne and Margery, as well as the second marriage of Agnes the mother to Geo. Wingate, and their children.—Ellen, the wife of Robert Fitch, son of Thomas, is said to be daughter of John *Carver*, and their son Thomas's wife is said to be *Mary*.—Their children are said to be of the following ages:—Thomas, 15 æ 1613; Rich., 7; Mary, 2; Jane, 9; and Ann, 3.

Fitzwilliam.

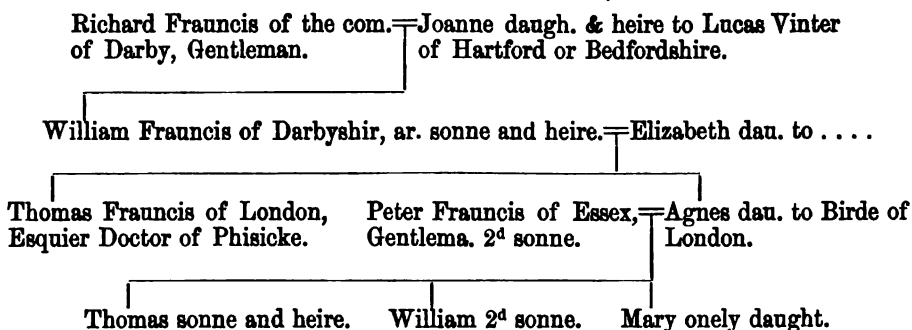
- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of twelve—1. Lozengy, argent and gules.* [FITZ WILLIAM.] 2. *Chequy, or and azure.* [ERLE WARREN.] 3. *Per pale azure and or.* [LORD LUZOURS.] 4. *Quarterly, or and gules a bend sable, a label of three points argent for difference.* [LACYE.] 5. *Or, an orle azure.* [BARTRAM.] 6. *Argent, a chief gules, over all a bend azure.* [CROMWELL.] 7. *Ermine, a fess gules.* [BERNACKE.] 8. *Vair, a fess gules.* [MARMION.] 9. *Argent, three cinquefoils and a canton gules.* [DRIBY.] 10. *Chequy, or and gules a chief ermine.* [TATTERSHALL.] 11. *Azure, three garbs or.* [E. CHESTER.] 12. *Gules, a lion rampant or.* [DAWBIGNEY.]
2. *Quarterly of twelve as above, impaling gules two chevrons ermine.* []
- CREST.—*Out of a crest coronet or a panache of ostrich feathers argent.* [FITZ WILLIAM.]

William Fitz Williams whoe came in to England w^t
William y^e Conqueror and was Marshall of his howse
howlde, he maryed y^e daugh. to Monshr. Solabis a
Norman whoe beare *arg^t a fesse Gules enter too*
Barres nebuly sab.





Francis.



Franke.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six.—1 and 6. *Argent, a bend engrailed between two Cornish choughs sable membered gules.* [FRANCKE.] 2. *Per pale and per chevron argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a martlet azure, in the second and third an escallop of the first.* [BRAHAM otherwise BRAUNE.] 3. *Ermine, on a chevron gules three leopards' heads jessant de lis or.* [CANTELUPE.] 4. *Gules, a bend ragulée argent in sinister chief a ducal crown or.* [] 5. *Argent, a bend gobony gules and sable cottised of the last.* [LEVENTHORPE.]

CREST.—*On the stump of a tree ragulée argent a Cornish chough sable, membered gules.* [FRANCKE.]

Thomas Francke of Essex father to S^r Leventhorp Franke Knight.

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS.)

See this Pedigree post given from Harl. MS. 1541, and Visitation of 1634.

Freer, Fryar.

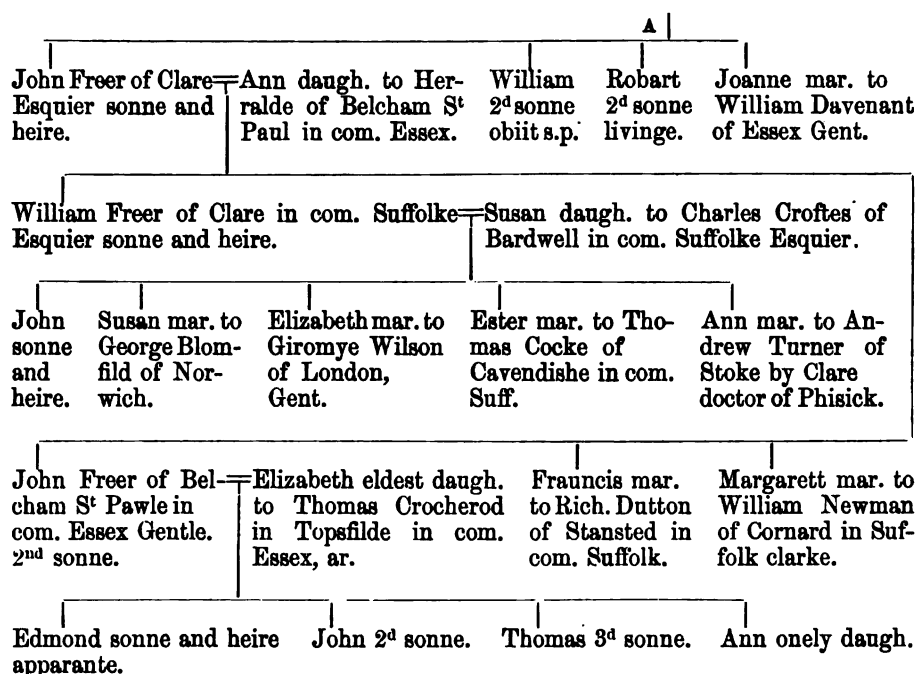
ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Sable a chevron between three dolphins embowed naint argent* [FREER], *impaling or three bulls' heads cabossed sable, a crescent for difference.* [CROFTES.]

2. *Same as No. 1 (without the impalement, but) with a crescent for difference, impaling CROCHEROOD.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased argent attired or.* [FREER.]

William Freer of Langham — . . . daugh. and heire to Farmor in com. Suffolke, gentle. — of Bumpsted in com. Essex Gent.

John Freer of Clare in com. Suffolke Gent. sonne & heire. — . . . daugh. to . . .



(The whole of this Pedigree is an addition to the MS.)

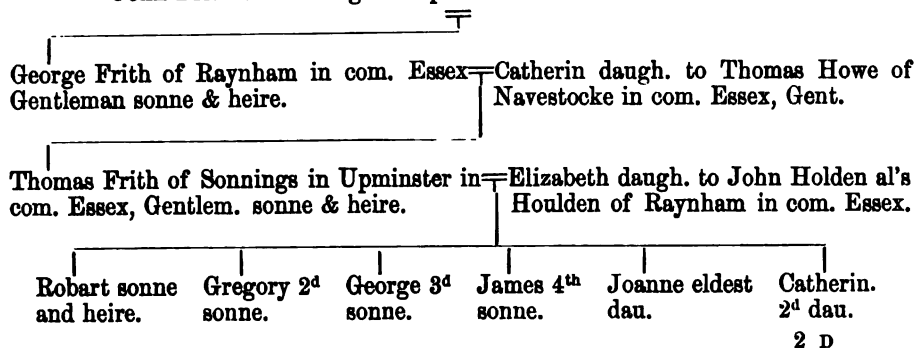
Frith.

ARMS.—*Azure, two garbs saltire-wise or, in chief a sickle argent handled of the second in base [FRITH], impaling sable a fess between two chevrons ermine, in chief two escallops or. [HOULDEN.]*

CREST.—*A sun in his glory or [HOULDEN], surmounted by clouds proper.*

The 9th of August in the 10 yeare of Kinge James a^o dom. 1612 per Willelmum Camden, Clarencieux Kinge of Armes, Passed to Thom. Frith.

John Frith of Sonnings in Upminster in com. Essex Gentleman. .



Fryar.

This Pedigree is the same as that of **Freer** already given, the name being throughout spelt Fryar instead of Freer.

Gent.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Ermine, on a chief indented sable two eagles displayed or.* [GENT.] 2. *Or, a cross engrailed sable, in chief a label of three points gules, charged with nine torteaux.* [MOYNE.] 3. *Or, a fess between three swallows volant sable.* [SWALLOW.]

CRESTS.—1. *Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-eagle displayed ermine.* [GENT.]
Granted the 12 of November 13 Elizabeth a° 1571 p' Robert Cooke, Clarencieux Kinge of Armes.
2. *A mast, rigging, etc., of a ship azure, issuing from a whale's mouth erect or.* [SWALLOW.]

William Gente of Bumpsted at the Tower in Essex, Gentleman. . . . daugh. and
heire to Moyne.

Thomas Gente of Bumpsted at the Tower in Essex, ar. one of the Barrons of the Exchequer, sonne and heire. Elizabeth daugh. and coheire to John Swallowe of Bocking in Essex, Esquier.

Henry Gente of Bumpsted in Essex, Esquier sonne and heire.	Dorathe dau. to S ^r John Dalston of Dalston in Cumberland Knight.	Thomas 2 ^d sonne mar. y ^e syster to S ^r John Dalston Knight.	Edward Fraun. Gente of obiit London. s.p.
--	--	---	---

Veere Gent of Hundon in Suffolke mar. y ^e dau. to Smith of Pinner's hall in Suffolke.	Fraun. mar. to George Braddey of Cambridgsh.	Elizabeth mar. to John Denton of Cardew in Cumberland.	Grissell mar. to John Lyne of Norwich.	Brigett mar. to Thomas Edmond of Bumpsted at y ^e Tower.	Ann unmarried.
--	--	--	--	--	----------------

Gernon.

ARMS.—*Argent, three pallets wavy gules.* [GERNON.]

Rafe Gernon Knight.

Philipp daughter and heire married to William Swynborne of Horkesley, co. Essex.

ARMS.—*Gu. 3 bores heads arg. and semy of cross crosslets or.*

Swynborne.

Sr Robert Swynborne Knight mar. Joane daughter & heire of Botetort.

Helyon.

Alice daur. and heire married to John Helyon of Helyon Bumsted.

ARMS.—*Gu. frette arg. over all a fesse or.*

John Helyon mar. Edyth da. and heire of Tho. Rolfe.

Isabell daughter and heire married to Humfrey Tyrrell son of Sr Tho. Tirrell of Heron Knight.

Anne daur. of Humfry and heire to her mother was married to Sr Roger Wentworth of Codham, Knight.

Goodday, Gooday.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess wavy between two leopards' faces sable* [GOODDAY], *impaling argent, a fess gules between three leopards' heads erased sable.* [LEE.]

CREST.—*A greyhound sejant ermine, collared and chained or.* [GOODDAY.] 11 Sept. 1600. Dethick.

John Gooddaye of Sapesworth (Sawbridgworth) in com. Hartford, Gentleman.

Joanne daugh. to John Bowyer of Brayntrey in com. Essex, Gent. first wyfe.

A

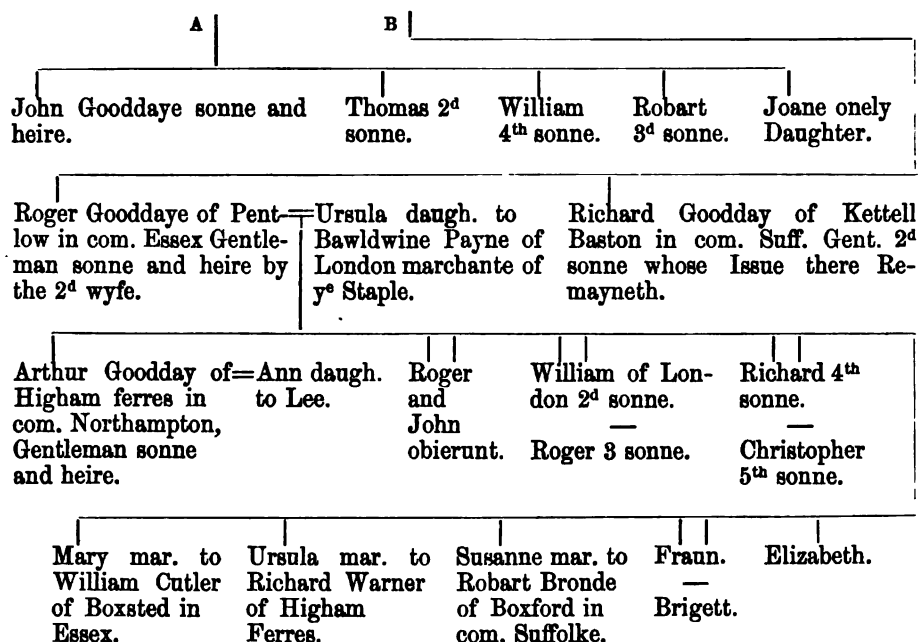
John Gooddaye of Brayntrey in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire.

B

Mary daugh. to Thomas Woode of Rayne in com. Essex and wydow to Richard Everard of Much Waltham in com. Essex Gentleman.

Thomas 2^d sonne. — Robert 3^d sonne.

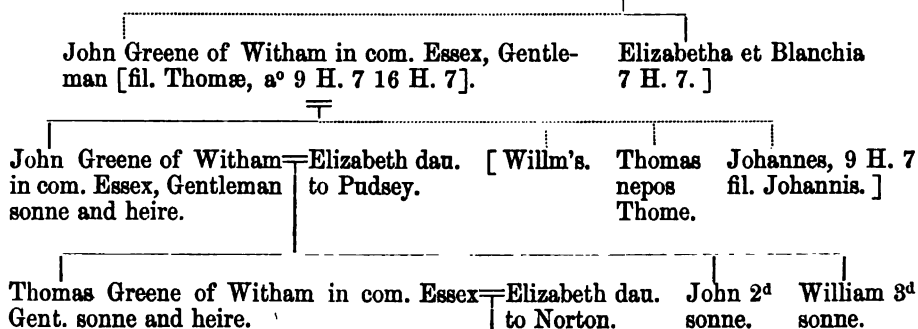
..... daugh. mar. to Finehe.



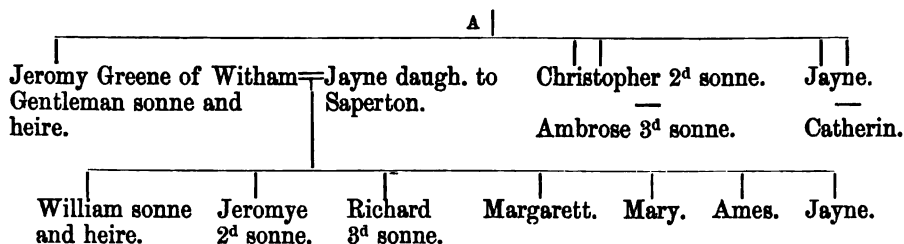
Greene.

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant argent* [GREENE], *impaling a bend counter embattled sable.* []

[Thomas Greene de Witham armiger ex=Jana relicta
carta a^o 35 H. 6 condit. Test. suum a^o a^o 7 H. 7.
7 H. 7 prob. 8 H. 7.



A



(The parts within brackets are an addition to the MS.)

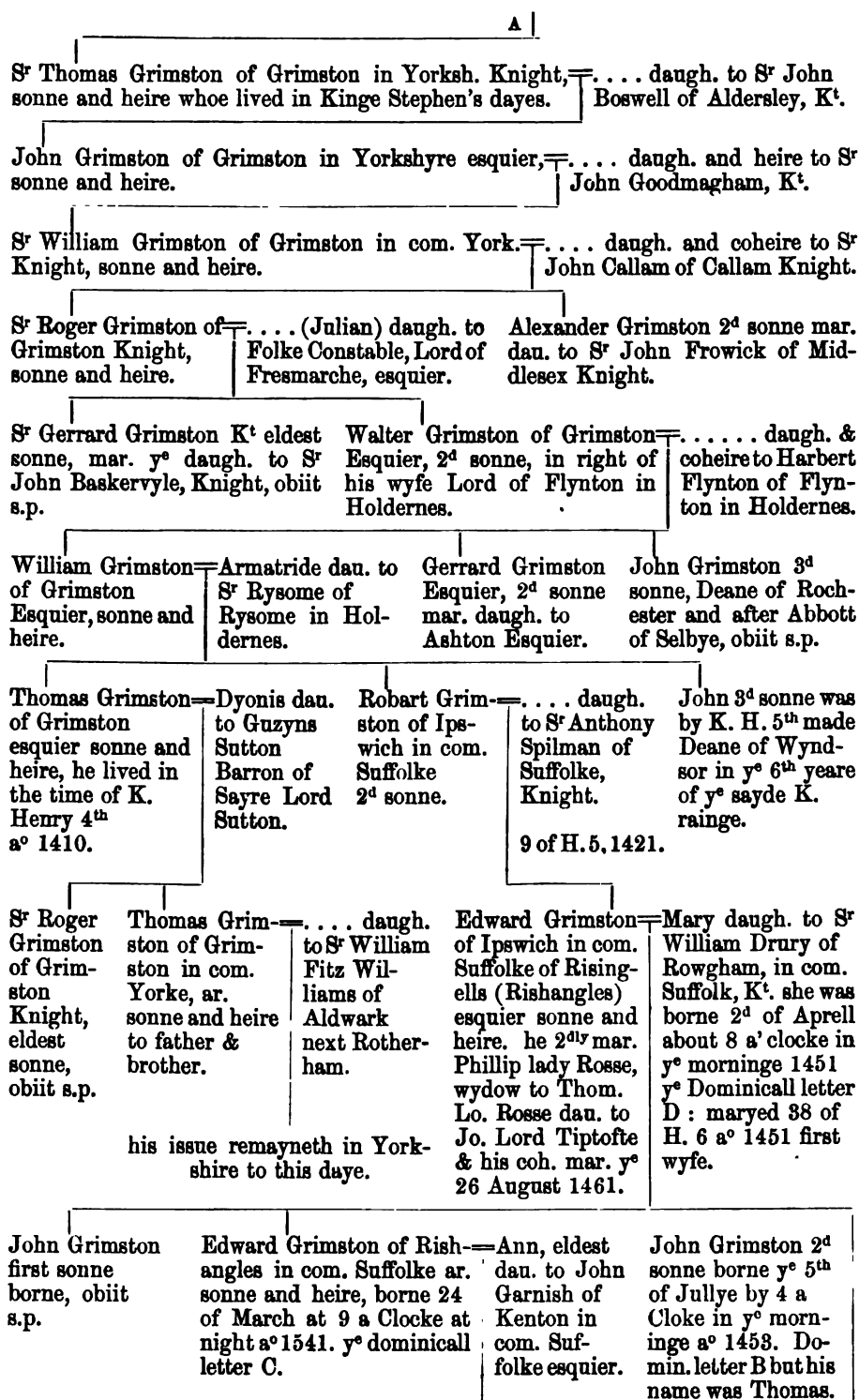
Grimston.

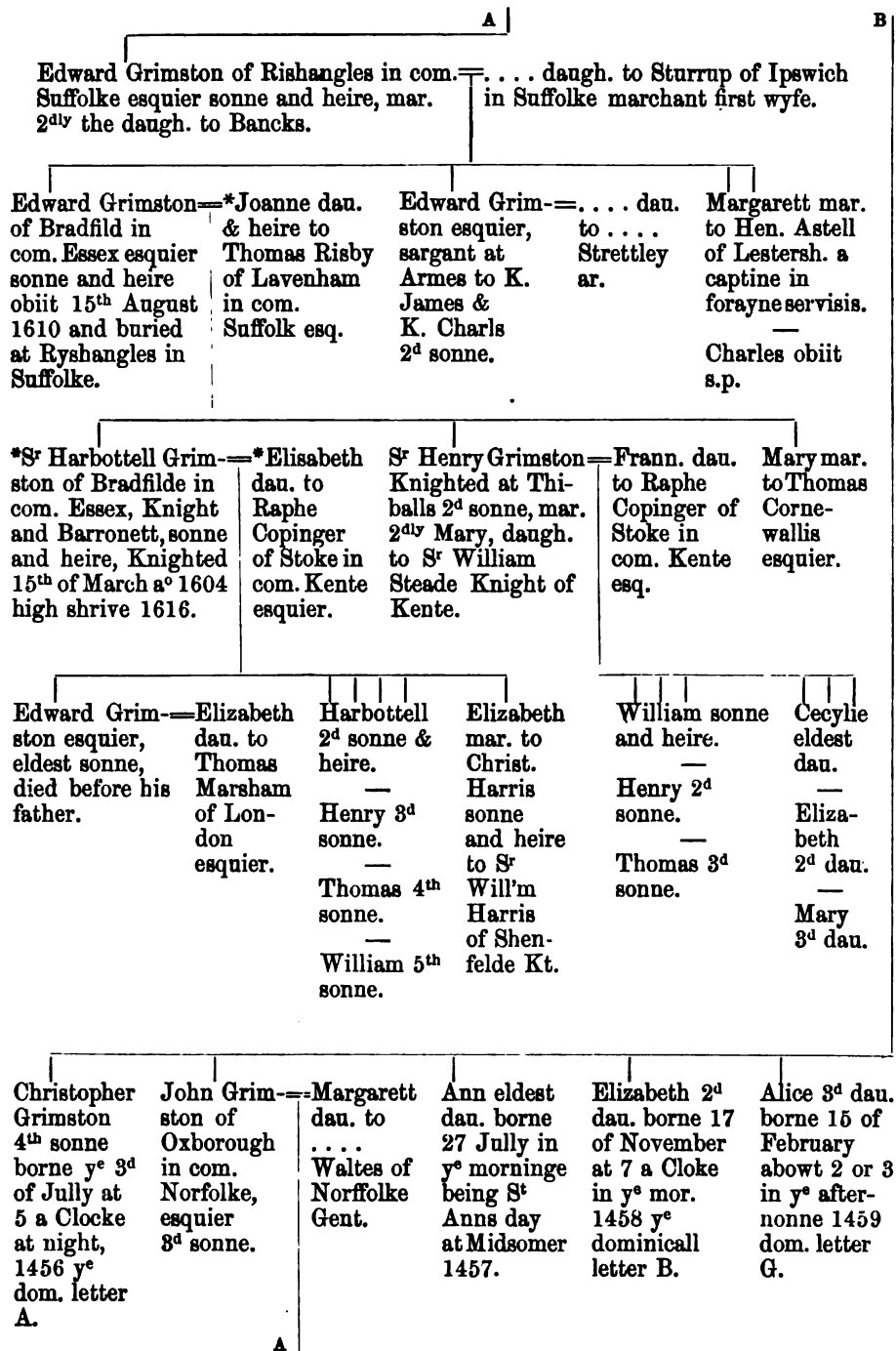
- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly of six*—1 and 6. *Argent, on a fess sable three mullets pierced or, in the dexter chief point an ermine spot.* [GRIMSTON.] 2. *Argent, six torteaux, 3, 2, 1, on each a mullet of the field.* [GOODMAGHAM.] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* [COLEHOLME or CALLAM.] 4. *Argent, a cross lozengy gules.* [FLYNTON.] 5. *Argent, a fess dancettè between six billets gules* [DE LA LAUND.], *a mullet for difference, impaling argent, three fleurs de lis gules.* [MOUNDEFORD.]
2. *Quarterly of eight*—1 and 8. GRIMSTON. 2, 3, 4 and 5. *The same as above.* 6. *Gules, on a bend argent three mullets sable.* [RYSBYE.] 7. *Azure, three icicles bendwise or* [HARBOTELL], *on an escutcheon the arms of ULSTER impaling bendy of six or and gules, on a fess azure three besants, in chief an annulet, a bordure purpure.* [COPINGER.]
3. *Quarterly of eight*—Same as last with a crescent for difference in dexter chief.
4. *Same, impaling argent a chevron sable between three bears' heads couped proper muzzled or.* [STEEDE.]

- CRESTS.—1. *A stag's head proper attired or.* [GRIMSTON.]
2. *A demi-falcon or with wings expanded barry wavy of six argent and azure.* [HARBOTELL.]

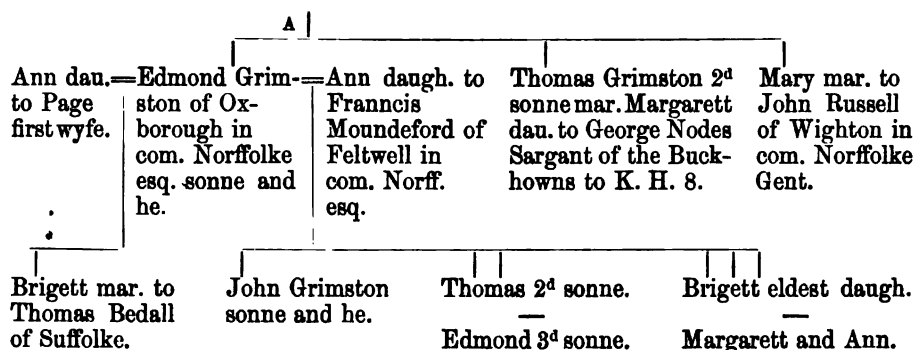
Silvester Grimston of Grimston Esquier did Homage to William y^e Conquerour for Grimston, Hilston and Tunstal and his lands Else where to holde of the Lord Rosse as of his Segnorie and Mannor of Rosse in Holdernesse, which Lord Rosse was Chamberline to howsehowld in the tyme of Will'm y^e Conqueror, 1066.

Danyell Grimston of Grimston com. Yorke, sonne . . . daughter to S^r Adam & heire whoe in y^e 8th yeare of K. Henry the Suzinnall Lord of Burstshall in first, a^o 1107. (sic) Holdernesse.



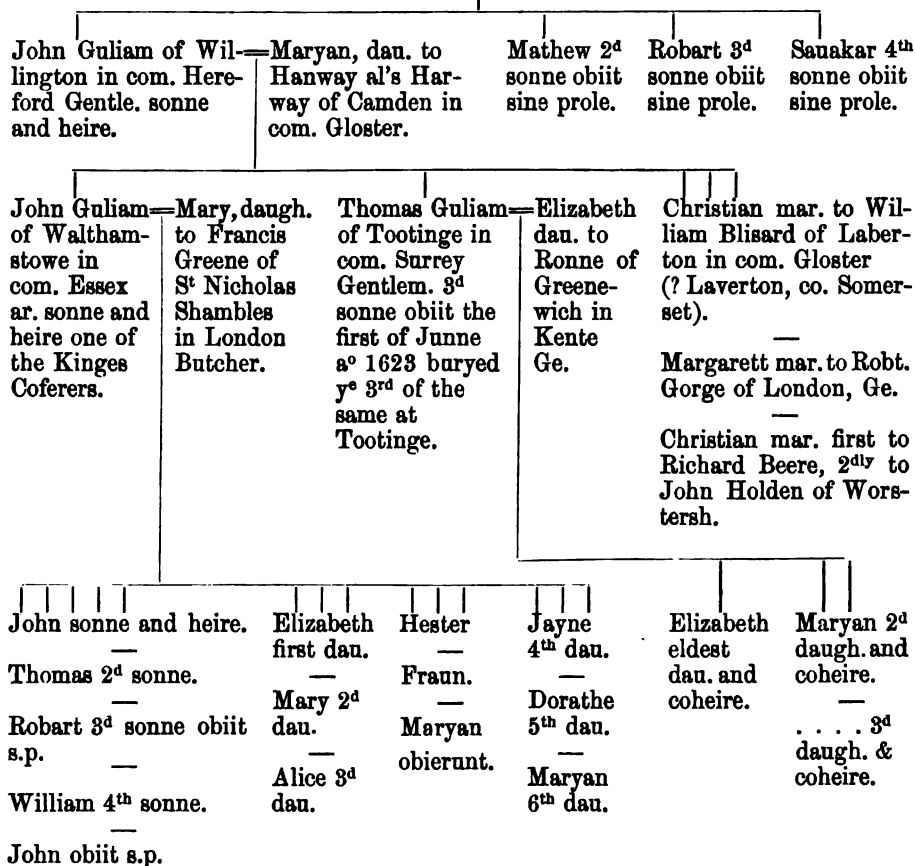


* These persons were buried in Bradfield Church. See their epitaphs in 'Hist. of Essex,' 8vo, 1772, vol. vi. p. 40.



Guliam.

Mathew Guliam of Gwente in com. Monmouth in Wales Gent. = Ann daugh. & heire to Davye Morgan of Wales.



Hale.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, a chevron bretesse or.* [HALE.]
2 and 3. *Sable, a chevron engrailed between three talbots statant argent* [? LAMBERT], *impaling argent on a chevron sable three bezants.* [BOND.]

2. *Quarterly—1 and 4. HALE, with a crescent for difference.*
2 and 3. *Azure, three stirrups arg. a border of the second* [GIFFORD], *impaling argent a chevron sable between three torteaux, each charged with an escallop argent.* [DACRES.]

CREST.—*Five arrows, one in pale and four in saltier or, headed sa. feathered arg. environed with a snake proper.* [HALE.]

John Hale shrive of London in y^e 5th years
of Queene Mary a^o 1558.

Mary daugh. &—Richard Hale of London Esquier sonne and—heire to Lam-
bert of London
Gentle. first
wyfe. heire died at his howse in Minsinge layne,
the 3^d of February A^o 1620 buried in S^t
Dunstons in the Easte the 27th of the same
month w^t Heralds. Deewes daugh. and
heire to . . . Gif-
forde of Somerset-
shire wydowe to
Turke of London
2^d wyffe.

William Hale of Kings=
Walden in com. Hart-
ford ar. high Shrive of
the same a^o 1622
sonne and heire.

Rosse daugh. to
S^r George Bonde
Mayor of London
a^o 30 of Queen
Eliz. 1587 Shrive
21 of Q. E.
a^o 1578.

Alice mar. to Hum-
frey Walcott of Lon-
don Esquire buried
in Bowe Church in
Chepe syde w^t
Heralds.

Mary mar. to
Thomas Wat-
kyns of (?)
Longbagby
esquier.

Richard sonne
and heire.

William
2^d sonne.

George 4th
sonne.

Barnard 6th
sonne.

1. Alice.

3. Ann.

Rowland
3^d sonne.

Thomas
5th sonne.

John 7th
sonne.

2. Wene-
fryd.

4. Deenes.

Richard Hale of Claybury, hard by Wood-Elizabeth daugh. to S^r Thomas Dacres
forde in com. Essex esquier 2nd sonne. of Cheston in com. Hartford, Knight.

Richard
sonne
and
heire.

Robert 2^d
sonne.

John 3^d
sonne.

Elizabeth 4th dau.

Mary 3^d dau.

Martha 5th dau.

Catherine 1st
daugh. mar. to
S^r Samuell
Lenards sonne
and heire.

Dennys 2^d dau.
mar. to Edmond
Colman of Burnt
Elley in Suffolke
Gent.

Hall.

At fol. 104 of Harl. MS. 6065 appears a pedigree of a family of this name, stated to be of "Ore in Essex." There is no such place in that county, but there is in Sussex, and a pedigree of Hawley of that place appears in Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies,' and it is almost verbatim with the one given in the MS., except that Hawley of Ore in Sussex appears instead of Hall of Ore in Essex.

Hardres.

(See Harlakenden.)

Harlakenden.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Azure, a fess ermine between three lions' heads erased or.* [HARLAKENDEN.] 2. *Argent, three chevronels within a bordure gules.* [WILLS.] 3. *Or, three cross crosslets fitché gules.* [] 4. *Gules, a lion rampant or, a bordure vert charged with eight escallops of the second.* []

CREST.—*Between the attires of a stag or an eagle regardant, with wings expanded argent, belled or.* [HARLAKENDEN.]

Copia vera inscriptionis Antiquæ Tumuli quo continetur de Will'o Harlakendeno ar. ut patet in Australi Cancellia de Woodchurch que vulgariter nuncupatur antiqua cancella domini Harlakendene.

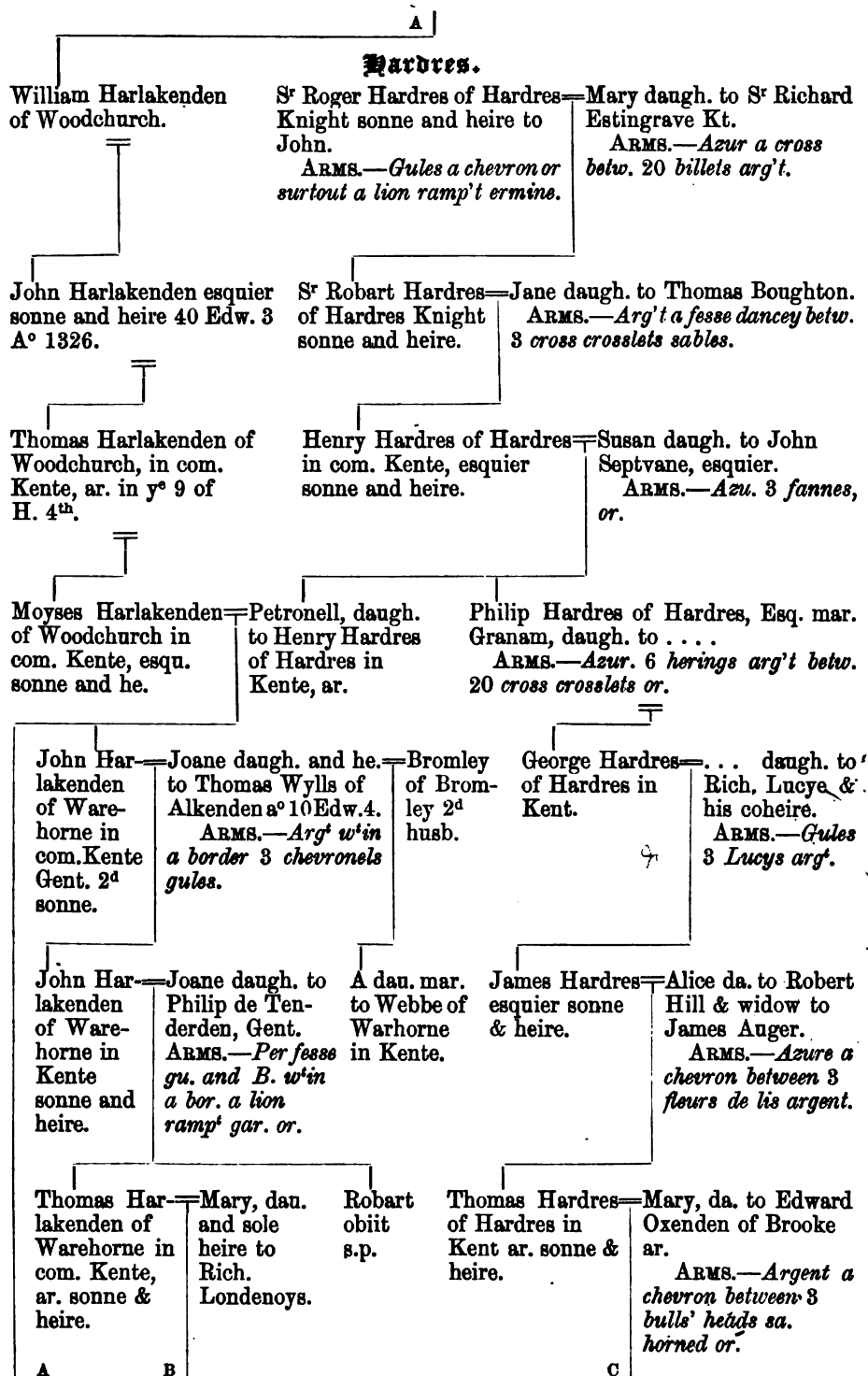
Hic jacet Will'm Harlakenden
ar. qui ob. tricesimo die mensis
Aprilis aº domini 1081.

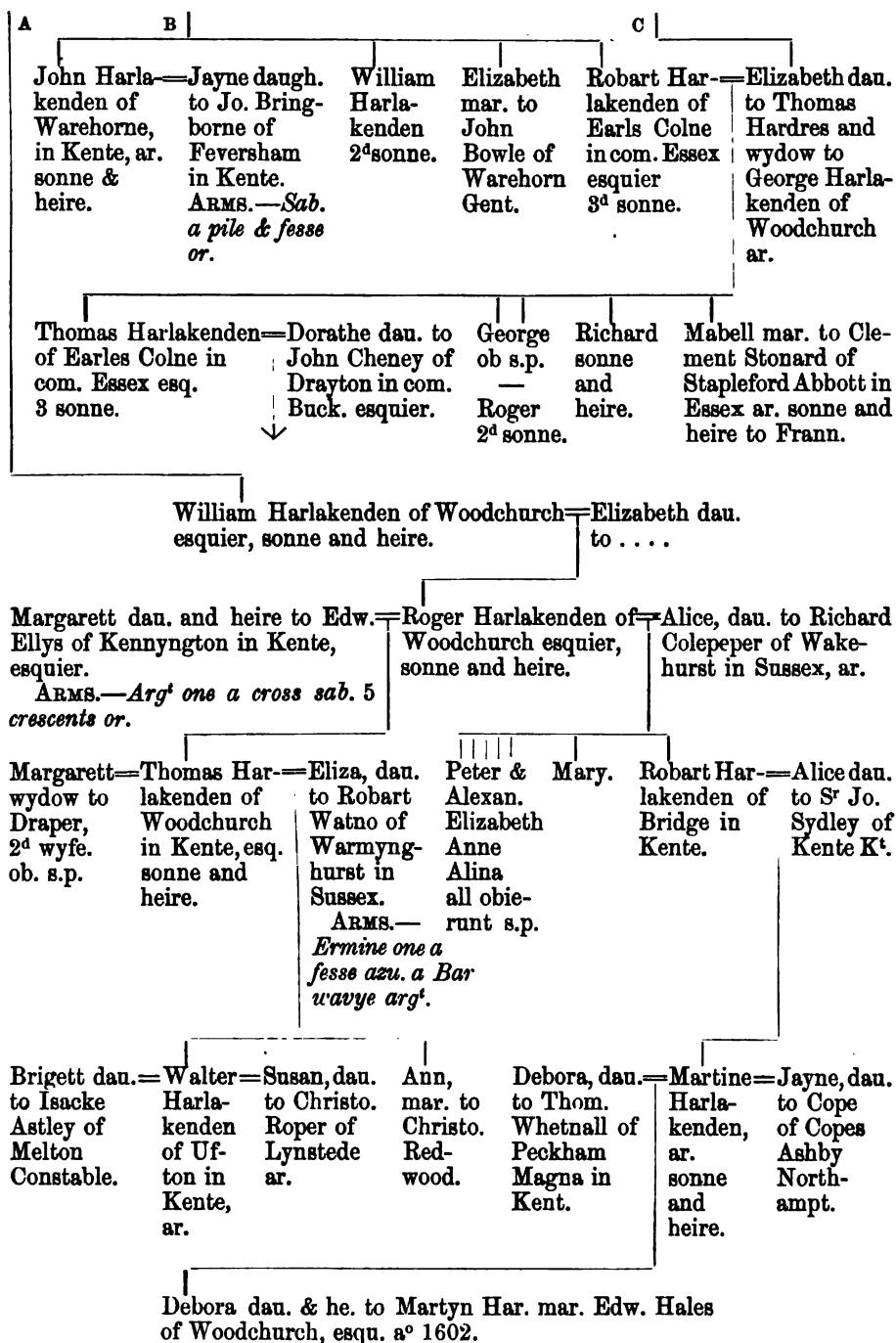
*William Harlakenden esquier
obiit 30 of Aprell, 1081.

William Harlakenden esquier
sonne and heire.

Thomas Harlakenden of Woodchurch ar.
sonne and heire.

* Nota quod iste Will'mus Harlakendences vocatus fuit de antiqua familia Harlakendeni in Woodchurch, que cognoscitur tam per nomen Burgi alias the Boroughe of Harlakenden quam per nomen Spelance alias the denne of Harlakenden.





(See Pedigree of Harlakenden of Harlakenden in Woodchurch in Kent, of Ufton in Tunstall, same co., and of Earls Colne in Essex, in the 'Topographer and Genealogist,' vol. i. pp. 229, 258, 395, 396, and further particulars vol. ii. pp. 215—223.)

Harris.

(Continued from the Pedigree in Vis. of 1558.)

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, on a bend engrailed azure three cinquefoils of the first.* [HARRIS.] 2 and 3. *Argent, gutty de larmes [], impaling Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron azure between three cranes sable as many cinquefoils or.* [CRANMER.] 2 and 3. *Argent, five fusils conjoined in fess gules, each charged with an escallop or.* []
2. *Quarterly as above, impaling gules ten billets, 4, 3, 2, and 1, or.* [SALTER.]
- CREST.—*A cock's head erased sable, combed and wattled gules.* [SALTER.]

Arthur Harris of Woodham Mortimer in Essex=Dorathe, daugh. to S^r William
or of Crixse in the same countye esquier, sonne Waldegrave of Smalbridge in
and heire to his mother buried by Segar Norroy com. Suffolke K^t.
in Mortimor Church.

S^r William Harris of Crixse wher=Alice, daugh. to S^r Dorathe, mar. to Robart
he and his ladye is buried, he Thomas Smith of Kempe of Gissinge in
died in Novem. a^o 1616, and she Weston Hanger in com. Norffolke esquier
in November a^o dⁿⁱ 1615. Kente, Knight. obiit a^o 1613.

Anne daugh. and heire=S^r Arthur Harris of Crixse=Ann, daugh. & sole heire to
to Robart Cranmer of and Woodham Mortimer in S^r Nicholas Salter of Enfil
Chepstowe in Kente Essex, Knight sonne and in Midelsex K^t wydow to S^r
first wyfe. heire one of Burges for Henry Bowes of Denham, K^t.
Malden, 1628.

Cranmer Harris John Salter Harris Mary Alice And to other
sonne and 2^d sonne. sonne & heire. eldest 2^d daughters.
heire., sonne. daugh. daugh.

William of Lyncoln Inne, Alice mar. to S^r Henry Mary mar. to Gyles Browne of
2^d sonne. Mildmay of Grayes in Flamberts in Essex Esquier.
Thomas 3^d sonne. Essex Knight. Francis 3^d dau.
John 4th sonne. Elizabeth 4th dau.

Harvey, Hervey.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of seven*—1. *Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert.* [HARVEY.] 2. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, a bordure gobony of the first and second.* [NIERWENT or NIERNUYT.] 3. *Or, three bucks' heads cabossed gules.* [BUCKHORNE.] 4. *Argent, on a bend gules three stags' heads cabossed or.* [BEORCHE.] 5. *Argent, on a chief vert two mullets pierced or.* [DRURY.] 6. *Sable, six cinquefoils argent, 3, 2, 1.* [FRESELL.] 7. *Argent, six cross crosslets filché gules, a chief indented azure* [SAXHAM], *impaling Quarterly of ten*—1. *Gules, a saltire ermine.* [NEVILL.] 2. *Or, fretty gules, on a canton per pale ermine and or a ship sable.* [NEVILL.] 3. *Gules billetée or, a lion rampant of the second.* [BULMER.] 4. *Gules, three bendlets vert, over all a chevron ermine.* [] 5. *Or, two bars counter nebulée sable, a canton ermine.* [] 6. *Azure, a fleur de lis argent.* [] 7. *Or, three bendlets azure, a canton ermine.* [] 8. *Or, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert.* [] 9. *Argent, a saltire gules, a mullet for difference.* [NEVELL.] 10. *Azure, a cross flory or.* []

2. *HARVEY, impaling azure three bugle horns in pale argent, garnished or, stringed gules.* [GWICHERDEN.]

CREST.—*A leopard passant sable, spotted or, collared gules, holding a trefoil vert.* [HARVEY.]

St Edward Harvy of Thurley in com. Bedford,
Knight, sonne and heire to Henry Harvey of
the same place Esquier.

St John Harvey of Thurley in com. Bedford Knight sonne and heire. = Joanne daugh. and coheire to St John Neirwent (Neirnuyt) Knight.

Thomas Harvey of Thurley in Bedford Esquier, sonne and heire. = Christian daugh. to John Chicheley.

John Harvey of the same place sonne and heire. = Alice daugh. to Nicholas Morley of Glyn (Glynd) in Sussex.

St George Harvey of Thurley in com. Bedforde, Knight sonne and heire. = Thomas Harvey of Ickworth in com. Suffolke ar. in right of his wyfe, 2^d sonne and heire male. = Jayne daugh. and heire to Henry Drury of Ickworth in com. Suffolke, Esq.

William Harvey of Ickworth in com. Suffolke ar. sonne and heire.	= Joanne dau. to John Cockett of Ampton in com. Suffolk, Esquier.	John ob. s.p.	George Harvey Archdeacon of Monmouthe in Wales.	Elizabeth mar. to Crofts of West Stowe in com. Suffolke, ar.
--	---	---------------	---	--

A |			
Sr Nicholas Harvey Knight 2 ^d sonne one of the privie Chamber to K. H. 8.	Elizabeth dau. and heire to John Wiltshir Controwler of Callys wydow to Sr Richard Wingfilde, K ^t .	Edmond Harvey of Elstowe in com. Bedford 3 ^d sonne mar. Mary daugh. to Henry Wentworth of Codham, Esq.	Elizabeth mar. Gibbon of Sudbury in com. Suffolk.
Sr Thomas Harvey K ^t Marshall of Queene Mary's Howse.			
John Harvey of Ickworth in com. Suffolke Esquier and heire.	Elizabeth daugh. to Henry Pope of Myldenhall in com. Suffolke.	Jayne mar. to Vques.	Margarett mar. to Pratt.
William Harvey of Ickworth in com. Suffolke ar. sonne and heire, whose Posteritye there at this tyme, a ^o 1628.	Mary daugh. and heire to Sr Thomas Nevell of Holte in com. Essex Knight wydowe to Thomas Smith of Cressington Esq.	Francis Harvey of Witham in com. Essex wher he lyeth buryed he was Pentioner to Q. Eliz. 2 ^d sonne.	Camell daugh. to Vincent Gwicherden, Gentlewoman of Florence wydow to Darcy of Tolshunt Darcy, Esq. 2 ^d wyfe.
John 3 ^d sonne.	Thomas 6 th sonne.	Ann mar. to Robart Lysley of Felton in Northumberland 2 ^d to Raylfe Eldercare Esquier.	Brigett mar. to John Wrott 2 ^d to Thom. Spayne of Tunstall in Norff. Esq.
Nicholas 4 th sonne.	Robert 7 th sonne.		
Clement 5 th sonne.	Christopher 8 th sonne.		
	John 9 th sonne.		

Helyon.

(See Gernon.)

Higham.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Sable, a fess countercompony or and azure between three horses' heads erased argent, a mullet on a crescent for difference.* [HIGHAM.] 2. *Argent, a chief azure.* [HUNE, or more truly CLUN.] 3. FRANCIS. 4. *Azure, on a fess between three bucks' heads cabossed or a fleur de lis of the first between two demi-roses gules* [STONLEY], on an inescutcheon the badge of ULSTER.

CRESTS.—1. *A horse's head argent, a mullet for difference.* [HIGHAM.]
2. *A demi-unicorn gules, attired and crined or, collared countercompony of the second and azure.*

Richard Higham, obiit the 25th of Marche, a°
1340, whose mar. Joanne, daugh. to . . . she
died 25th of August a° 1361.

Thomas Higham, Gentleman, sonne and heire obiit 24th of Maye, a° 1404.

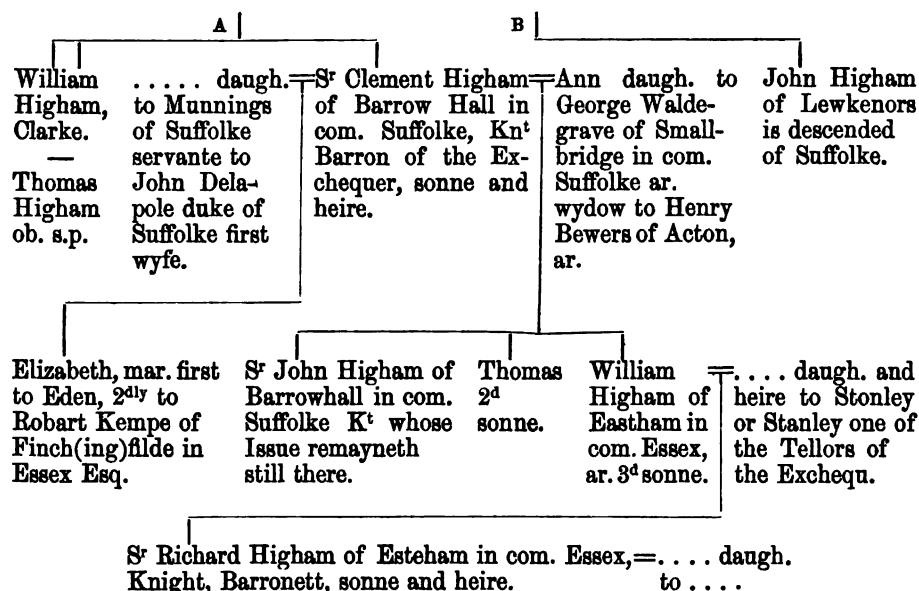
Thomas Higham of Higham in com. Suffolke, esquier, sonne and heire, obiit y ^e 7 th of February a° 1409.	Alice, daugh. and heire to John Hune of Tonstall, in com. Suffolke, Gent., obiit first of Marche, a° 1448.
---	--

Thomas Higham of Higham in com. Suffolke, Gentle. sonne and heire.	Alice, dau. to heire to . . . Boys.	Robart 2 ^d sonne obiit the 5 th of November, a° 1383.	John Higham 3 ^d sonne of Tuddenham in com. Suffolk Parson, obiit 13 th of October 1393.
--	-------------------------------------	---	---

Thomas Higham of Higham in com.	Isabell, daugh. and coheire to S ^r Hughe Frauncis of Giffords in com. Suffolk, Knight, obiit 20 of Marche 1452.
---------------------------------	--

Thomas Higham of Higham in com. Suffolke, Esquier sonne and heire obiit at Colne in Essex 23 ^d of Aprell, 1492.	Catherin daugh. to William Cotton of Landwade (Lanwade) in com. Cambridge ar.	Clement Higham of Giffords in com. Suffolke 2 ^d sonne of whome Issue remayneth.	William Higham parson of Elvedon and Gaseley Electe Bishop of Elye, obiit a° 1498.	Richard Higham 4 th sonne Sargent at Lawe obiit 21 of October a° 1500.
--	---	--	--	---

Clement Higham of Lauenham in com. Suffolke Esquier 2 ^d sonne obiit 29 th of August a° 1500.	. . . daugh. to . . .	John Higham of Higham in com. Suffolke, esquier sonne and heire.	Mary eldest daugh. and coheire to Terringham.	Richard 2 ^d sonne ob. s.p. — John Higham eldest sonne ob. 18 th of Jully, 1504.
--	-----------------------	--	---	---



(See *Pedigree of this Family, with much valuable information regarding it, in the 'Visitation of Suffolke, 1561,' edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., F.S.A., vol. ii. pp. 210, 234.*)

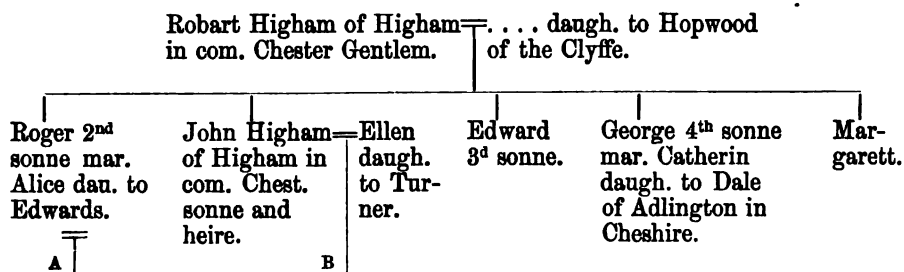
Higham.

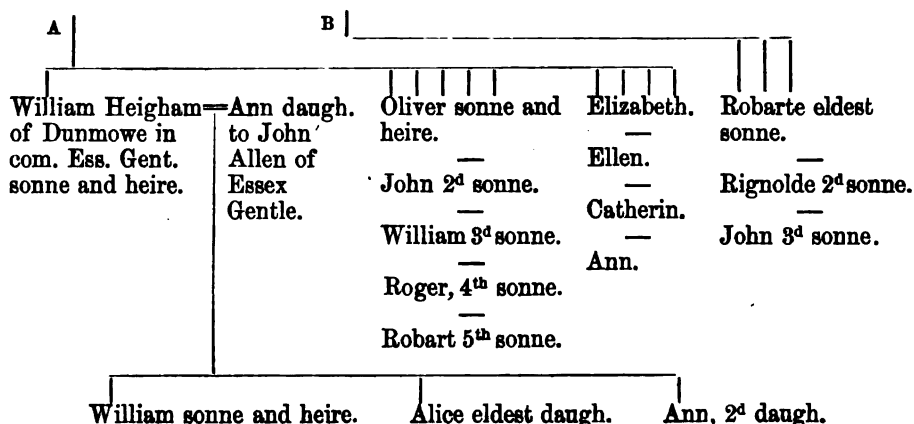
(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Checky or and azure, on a chief sable a lion passant gardant or* [HIGHAM], *impaling or on a fess vert three lions of the field.* [ALLEN.]

CREST.—*An arm embowed proper, bound at the wrist gules, holding a broken sword, also proper.* [HIGHAM.]

This pedigree differs so much from that of the same family in Vis. of 1558 that it has been considered advisable to give it *in extenso*.





Holford.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four—1. *Argent, a greyhound statant sable.* [HOLFORD.]
 2. *Argent, three bucks' heads cabossed sable.* [BULKELEY.] 3. *Argent, a chevron between three Tess sable.* [TOFT.] 4. *Argent, a boar sable* [BRYNE], *impaling ermine on a canton azure a pelican or.* [PELL.]
 CREST.—*A greyhound's head coupé sable, a crescent for difference.* [HOLFORD.]

William Holford, sonne and he. to Henry Tofte whoe lived 18 of Edw. 3^d sonne and he. to Roger, sonne & he. to Will'm by Joane, daugh. & he. to Rich. lord of Lostock, sonne to Rich. Lo. of Lostock, sonne to Willm. lo. of Lostock, the wich Willm. Tofte was sonne & he. to Roger Tofte, Lo. of Tofte and Margarette dau. to Wyver sonne to Walter sonne to Benedick, lo. of Tofte in Cheshire, sonne to Horne Tofte & Lord of y^e same.

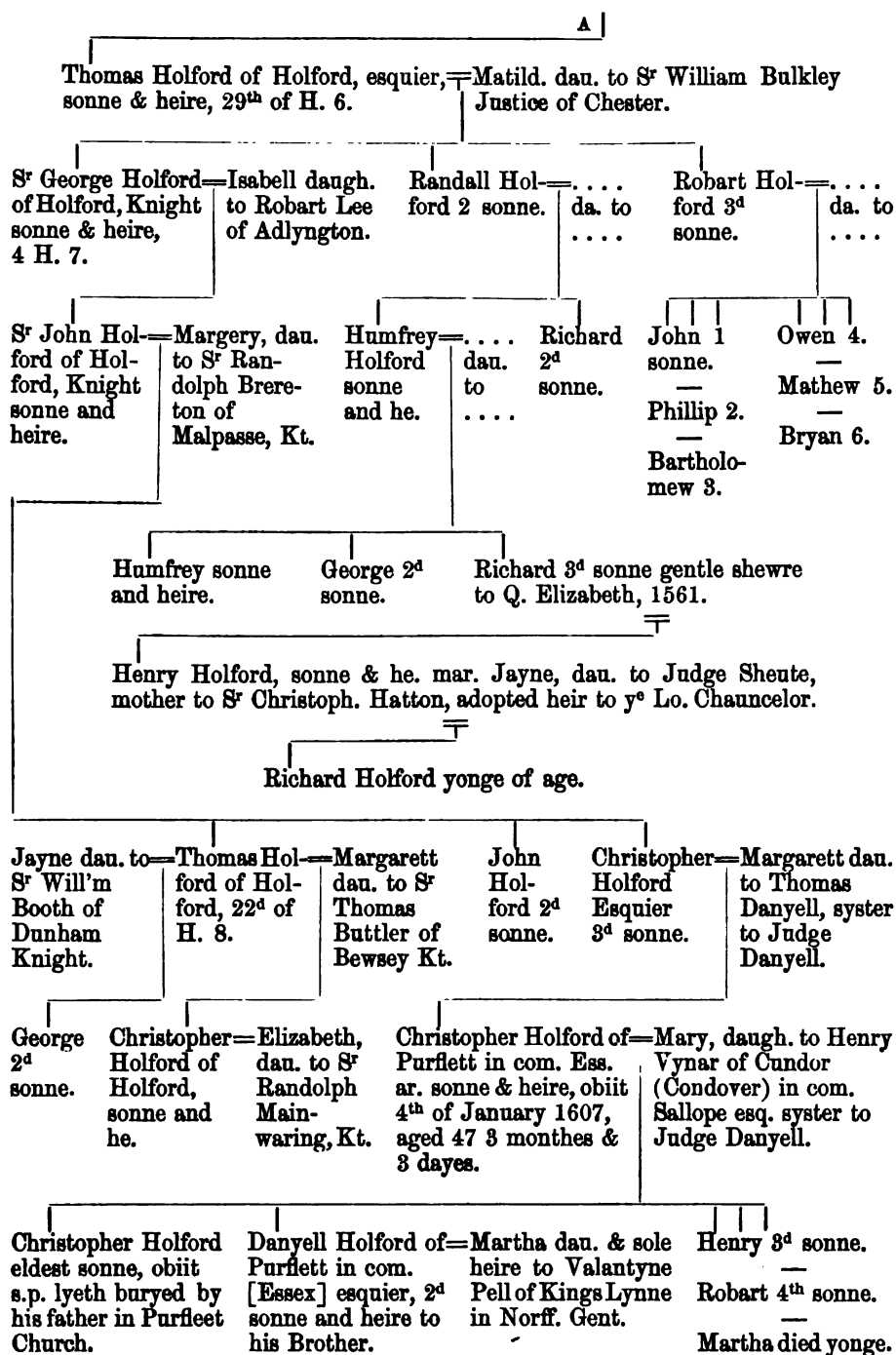
John Holford of Holford in com. Chesh. 19 th of Edw. 3 ^d 46 Edw. 3 ^d .	= Joanne dau. to Roger Bryne (Bruyne) of Stapleford 17 th of Rich. 2 ^d .	Elizabeth eldest dau. — Alice 2 ^d daugh.
---	--	---

Thomas Holford of Holford died before his father, 12 th of Rich. 2 ^d .	= Alice dau. to Will'm Bulkley of Otworth (? Budworth).
---	--

William Holford of Holford, sonne and heire, 1 H. 6.	= Margarette dau. to
---	---------------------------------

Thomas Holford of Holford, esquier, sonne and heire, lived 22 ^d of H. 6.	= Joanne, daugh. to
--	--------------------------------

A



Hone.

ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Sable, a tau between three mullets argent.* [HONE.]
 2. *Sable, a lion's head erased between three mullets argent.* [HONE.]
 3. *Quarterly—1 and 4. HONE as in No. 1. 2. Per chevron gules and ermine, in fess two lions' heads erased or, a mullet for difference.* [ALLEN.] 3. *Sable, an eagle displayed sable, membered or.* [GRANDTOFT.]

John Hone of London Mercer. =

William Hone of London, one of the Judges of Guild hall. = Joane sister of Anthony Browne of Tolthorp in Little Casterton co. Rutland, esq^r.

Thomas Hone of Hornechurch com. Essex gent. =	Jane, his wife daughter & heire of Rafe Allen Proctor of the Arches by his wife the daughter & coheire of M ^r Grandtoft of Lincolnshire.	John Hone second son Doctor of the Civile Law who procured of the King of Armes the Lions head and waved the tau.
---	---	---

William Hone of Farnham com. Essex & of the Inner Temple a Councillor of the Law. =	Elizebeth yongest daughter of Thom. Parsons of Stortford com. Essex (Herts) gent.	Peter & Anthony Hone both in Ireland.	Francis ma. to Thomas Collyer of	Jane, mar. to James Trussell of London, mercer.
---	---	---------------------------------------	--	---

Thomas Hone.

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS.)

Humble.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a buck trippant or, a chief indented of the second.* [HUMBLE.] 2 and 3. *Per fess imbattled azure and gules three suns in splendour or.* [PERSON.]

CREST.—*A demi-buck proper, horned or, collared vert.* [HUMBLE.]

Peter Humbell of Surrey Gentleman, mar. and had Issue.

Elizabeth, daugh. and sole heire to Person, first wyfe. =	Richard Humble of Sowthwarke vintner and of Gooseys in com. Essex, esquier, buried the 30 th of Aprell in St Mary Overys Church under a fayre monument a ^o 1616, served by M ^r Camden Clarenceux and M ^r Guillyams Pursevant at Arms. Daugh. to Kitchenman 2 ^d wyfe she after mar. to Hall of Battersey, a scrivener. (ARMS.—Harl. MS. 1541, 159. <i>Argent, on a pile sable between two cross crosslets fitchés gules three lozenges of the field.</i>)
---	---	--

A			
Peter Humble of Gooseys (Goosehays) in com. Essex Esquier sonne and heire, obiit at Gooseys the 4 th of August beinge Mun- day buried y ^e 7 of y ^e same w ^t his father in the Vaulte.	. . . . daugh. to of Rum- ford in Essex brewer she after mar. to M ^r Le- gatt of Horne church parson- age.	John obiit yonge.	Elizabeth mar. to Richard Ward of Chepesyde Goldsmith buried y ^e same daye w ^t her father.
			Catherin 2 ^d dau. ob. s.p. — Weltham ob. s.p. — Margarett ob. s.p.
Richard Humble buried w ^t his father w ^t owt Issue.		. . . . daugh. and sole heire livinge.	

Ives.

IVES OF ESSEX.

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and argent three elephants' heads counterchanged crowned or.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head erased sable crowned or.*

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS.)

Jenour.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. *Azure, a cross patonce between four fleurs de lis or, a martlet for difference.* [JENOUR.] 2. *Gules, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, 1, a canton ermine.* [ZOUCHE.] 3. *Argent, a chevron between three annulets gules, a mullet for difference.* [YOUNGE.] 2. Quarterly of six—1 and 6. JENOUR without the difference. 2. *Sable, on a fess or between three saltires coupes or three pellets.* [SMITH.] 3. [FITZHERBERT.] 4. *Argent, ten torteaux, 4, 3, 2 and 1, a crescent for difference.* [BABBINGTON.] 5. *Azure, a cross moline argent* [MOLINEUX], *impaling or a bend engrailed, in dexter chief a plate.* [CLARKE.]

CREST.—*A hound séjant sable.* [JENOUR.]

The 10 of June in the 17 of Q. Elizabeth 1578 p' Robart Cooke Claren.

William Jenour=Catherin, daughter to Whitinge of
of Stonham As- Bramham (? Brantham) in com. Suffolk
pall in com. Gentlem. of the Privie Chamber to
Suffolke, Gentl. K. Edw. 4th Preferred by Mowbraye,
Duke of Norffolke.

A				
John Jenour of Stonham Aspoll in com. Suffolke ar. sonne and heire Prothonotarye obiit age 76 y ^e 17 th of Sept. a ^o d ⁿⁱ 1542.	Ann, 2 ^d daugh. to John Fincham of Owtwell in com. Norfolk she was maryed a ^o 1500, obiit 1547.	Robert 2 ^d sonne an attorney.	William 3 ^d sonne a Preste. — Thomas 4 th , served the Lord Dacres of y ^e north.	Catherin, mar. to Lone, and had issue Lone of Kente, prothonotarye of the Comon Place in Westminster.
Richard Jenour of Stonham Esquier, sonne & heire, borne a ^o 1510, obiit 26 of November, a ^o 1542.	Wyborough, dan. to Anthony Catesby of Whiston in com. Northampton. She died y ^e first of Q. Mary. She 2 ^{dly} mar. to Richard Weston of Roxwell in Essex, Judge.	Robert 2 ^d sonne obiit s.p.	Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas Bokenham of Levermere in com. Suffolke, 2 ^{dly} she maryed to Richard Michall al's Codington whoe died 27 of Maye, 1567. She died y ^e 8 th of Sept. 1571.	Dorathe mar. to Frevill of Shelford in com. Cambridg. ar.
John Jenour 2 ^d sonne Rector of Bradfild.	Mathew obiit s.p.	Anthony Jenour of Dunmowe, in com. Essex, 4 th sonne.	Joanne, daugh. and heire to John Souche and of Alice his wyfe dan. and heire to Richard Goringe of Craneley in com. Surrey, Gent. wich Alice died in S ^t Mary Orgars, 10 th of August, 1592, 34 of Eliz.	
George Jenour of London Woolendraper 3 ^d sonne.				
Fraun. first sonne and heire a Clarke at Comon Lawe.	Richard a scollor in Cambridg.	Kenelme a scollor at Gramer skole.	Ann, onely daugh.	
Andrew Jenour of Alfreton al's Alverston al's Jenour of Bigotts in Dunmowe in com. Essex Esqu. age 75 y ^e 3 ^d of Marche a ^o 1613 sonne and heire, obiit Decemb. a ^o 1622.	Grisogon, daugh. and heire to Thomas Smith of Camden in com. Gloster, wydowe to S ^r Edward Smith 2 ^d sonne to S ^r John Smith of Cressing Temple in com. Essex Esquier, obiit sine prole.	Jayne, mar. to John Walters al's Leventhorpe obiit s.p.	Mary mar. to William Tyffyn Counsellor at Midell Temple and Lorde of Wakes Colne in Essex Esquier.	
Kenelme Jenour of Bigotts in Dunmowe in com. Essex, Esquier sonne and heire (Baronet).	Jayne daugh. to S ^r Robert Clarke, Knight Barron of y ^e Exchequer by y ^e syster to S ^r Henry Maynard.	Andrew Jenour 2 ^d sonne mar. Anne daugh. to John Bentley of Castell Camps in com. Cam.	Henry, 3 ^d mar. Martha dau. to Layer of Norwich.	
S ^r Andrew sonne & heire of Bigots.	Henry 2 sonne. — Robert 3 sonne.	Grisogon mar. to S ^r John Prescott, sonne to Alderman Prescott.	Susan 2 ^d dau. mar. to Gore.	

A

A			
William 4 th sonne mar. y ^e daugh. to Glatton of S ^t Ives.	Robert a fellow of King's Col- lege in Cam- bridge.	1 | Ann, mar. to Phillip Glascoke of Min- chions in Dun- mowe.	2 | Jayne, mar. to Francis Browne of S ^t Ives Esquier.
3 | Grisogon mar. to. Robert Pascall of much Baddow, Gent.	4 | Mary, mar. to John Tiffine cosen and heire to William of Wakes Colne, esquier.	5 | Mary, mar. first to John Hather- sall, obiit s.p. 2 ^d y to John Langley Gentleman and Lynning draper of London.	

Josselyn, Jocelin.

(No. 1.)

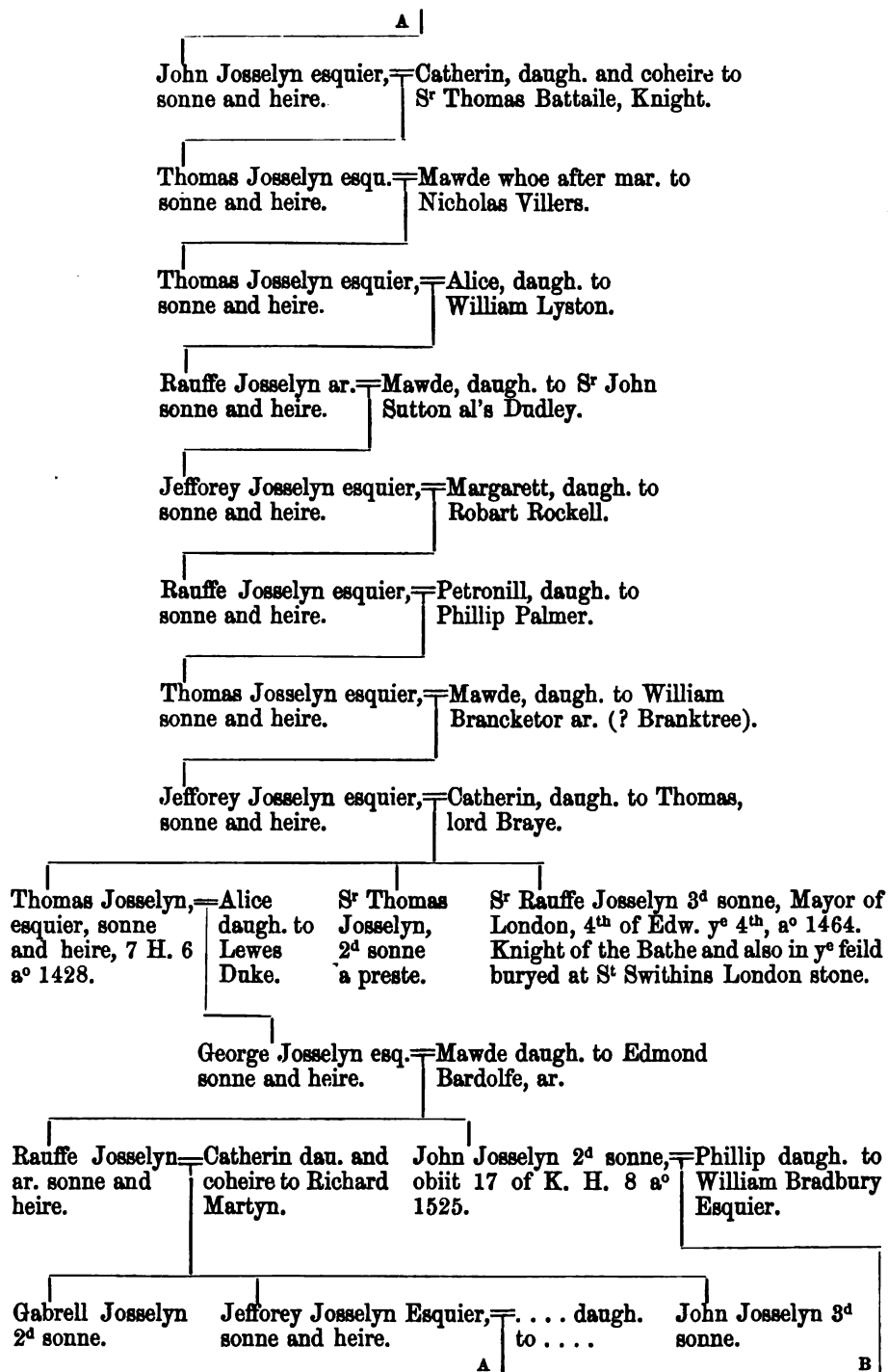
- ARMS (5 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1. *Azure, a wreath argent and sable, with four hawks' bells conjoined thereto in quadrangle or.* [JOSSELYN.] 2. *Gules, on a saltire engrailed or five torteaux, a chief ermine.* [HYDE.] 3. BATTELL. 4. *Azure, a fess or.* [ELLIOTT—? CHASTELIN.]
2. *Quarterly of six*—1. JOSSELYN. 2. *Gules, on a bend or three castles sable.* [CASTLETON.] 3. ELLIOTT. 4. BARRETT. 5. *Paly of six or and azure, on a chief gules three martlets of the first.* [MARTYN.] 6. HYDE, *impaling sable a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed argent.* [SAUNDERS.]
3. *Quarterly*—JOSSELYN, CASTLETON, ELLIOTT, and HYDE, *impaling quarterly*—1 and 4. SMYTH, *as in Vis. of 1552.* 2 and 3. *Argent, on a bend sable three cross crosslets of the first, a martlet of the second for difference.* []
4. *Quarterly*—1. JOSSELYN. 2. CASTLETON. 3. ELLIOTT. 4. BATTELL, *impaling sable on a fess or between three cinquefoils ermine a lion passant between two mullets gules.* []
5. *Quarterly of six*—1 and 6. JOSSELYN. 2. CASTLETON. 3. HYDE. 4. BATTELL. 5. ELLIOTT.

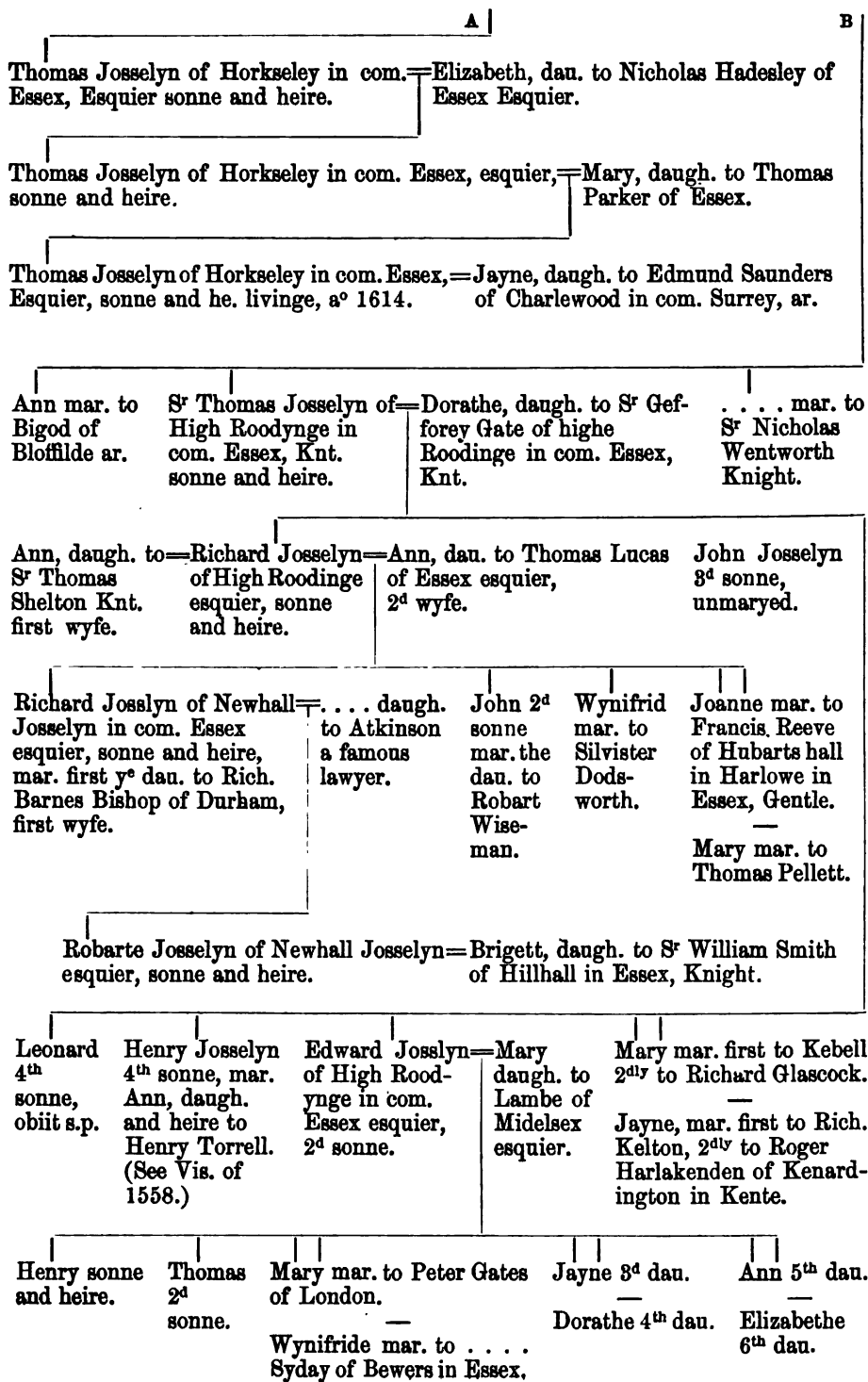
James Josselyn of Essex, Gentleman.

Henry Josselyn sonne and Jane, daugh. and heire to
heire to James. William Chastelyn.

Rauffe Josselyn sonne Mawde, dau. and he. to
and heire. S^r John Hyde, K^t.

A





Josselyn, Jocelin.

No. 2.

ARMS.—*Azure, a josselyn argent and sable, belled or.* [JOSSELYN.]

Stemma et propagationes perantiquæ Joscelinorum familiæ de comitatibus Essexiæ et Hertfordiæ ab adventu Normannorum in Angliam ad hunc usque diem par spatium quingentorum; et eo amplius continuate masculorum serie genealogica una cum coalescentium hæredum (quorum Arma sive insignia gentilitia simul cum prædiorum portionibus deficiente stirpe masculina) ad præfatam familiam per fœmineas heredes devoluta sunt diligenter observatæ. Omnia summa cum fide ac diligentia ex publicis Regni Archivis, et privatis ejusdem familiæ evidentiis (e quibus veritas ipsa potissimum elici solet) collecta ac elaborata, et hoc Schemate sunt breviter concionata. Anno a Verbo incarnato, 1627.

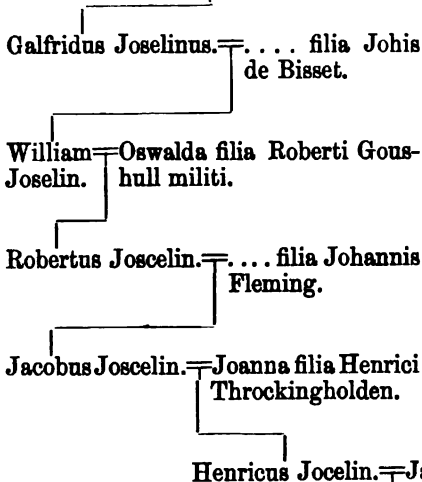
DE GILBERTO FILIO JOCELINI.

Miles quidam Jocelinus nomine Loci hujus religione delectatus dedit deo et Ecclesie Sancte Marie duas partes decima omnium rerum suarum quas in possessione quadam que grava dicitur habebat Radulphus filius eis postea confirmavit donationem predictam Tempore Regis Henrici primi.

Ex libro de Abingdon folio 159.

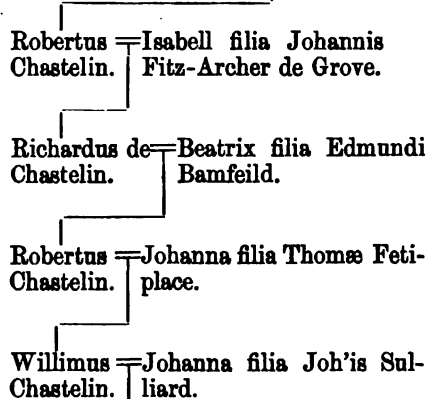
ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1. JOSSELYN or JOCELIN, as in *Pedigree of JOSSELYN*, No. 1. 2. *A demi-lion sable crowned or.* [JOCELIN.] 3. *Azure, a fess or.* [CHASTELIN.] 4. BATTELL. 5. ENFIELDE. 6. [HYDE.] 7. *Argent, three inescutcheons gules.* [PATMERE.] 8. *Gules, three chevrons argent.* [BAUDE.]
CREST.—*A falcon's leg erased proper, belled or.* [JOCELIN.]

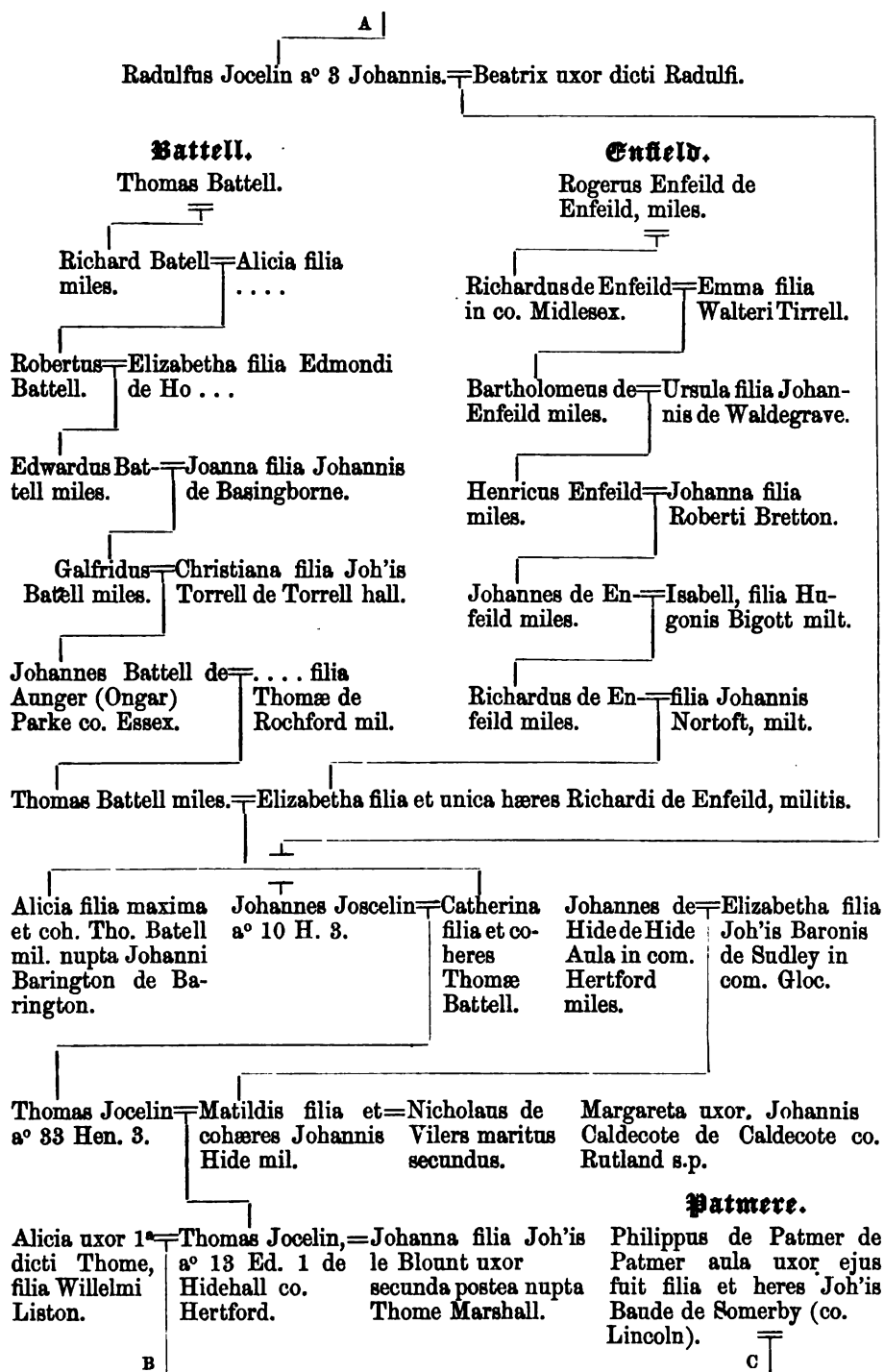
Gilbertus Joselinus genearcha sive pater originalis hujus familiæ qui multis patifundiis abathiam de Semp-
ringham in agro Lincolnensi locuple-
tavit.

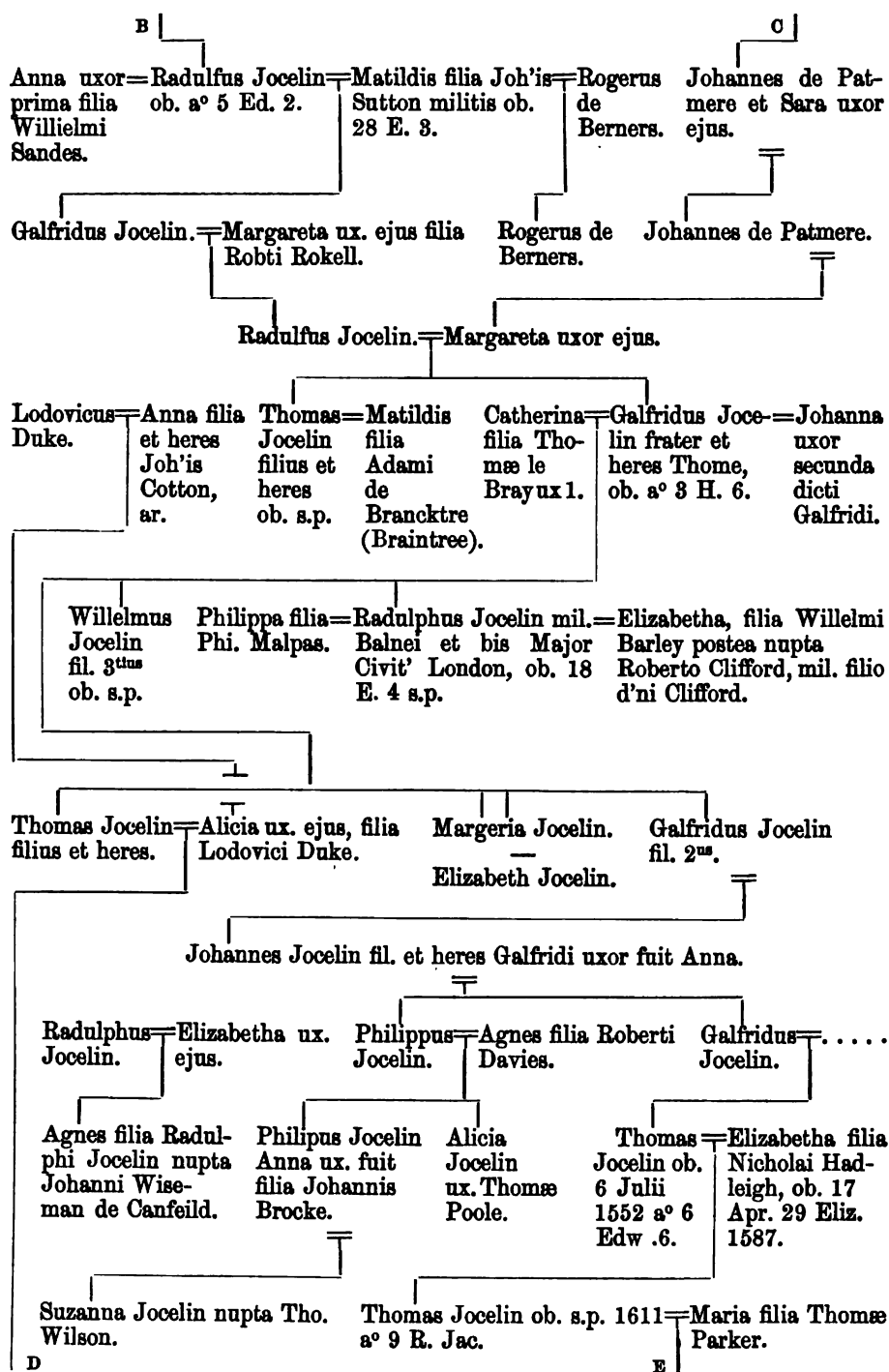


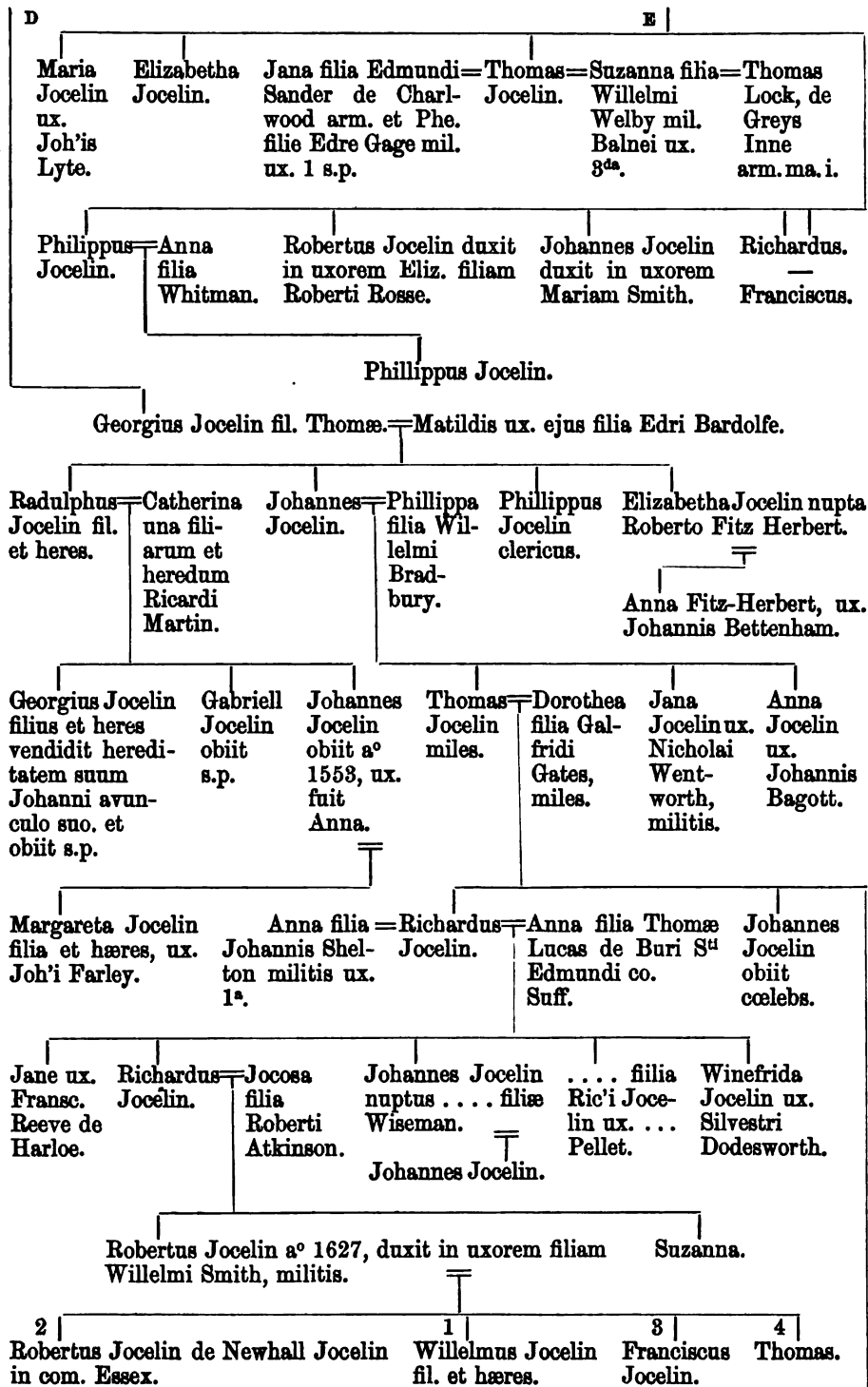
Chastelin.

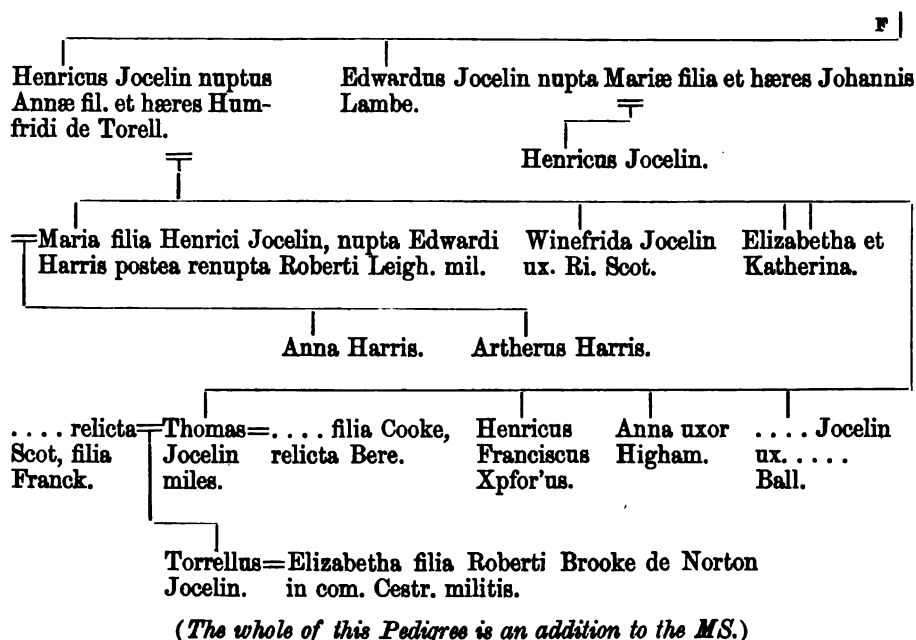
Gervasius
Chastelin.











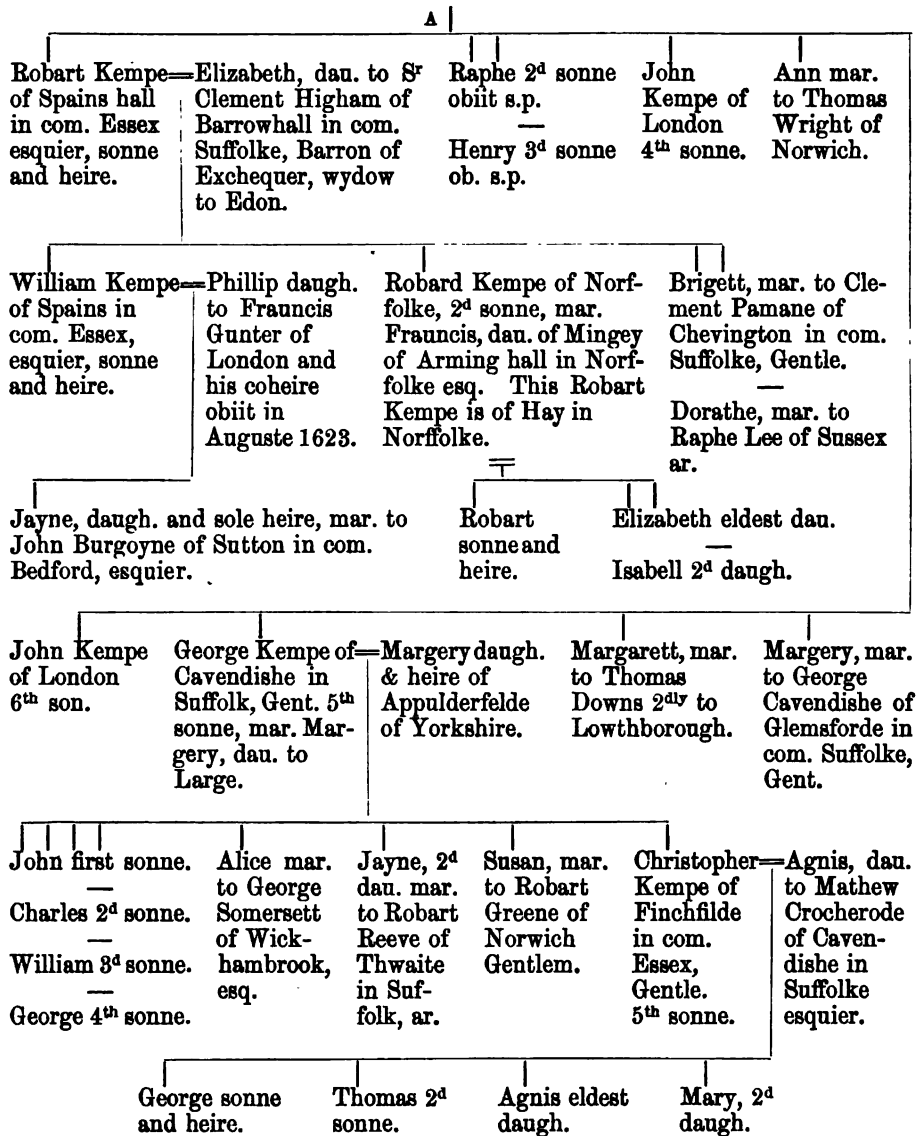
Kempe.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of seven.*—1. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three estoiles azure.* [KEMPE.] 2. *Quarterly vert and or, a bend of the second.* [SPAYNE.] 3. *Sable, a chevron argent between three roses slipped or, on a chief of the second, a griffin passant of the first.* [RAYMOND.] 4. *Sable, two arms bending conjoined in fess argent, between three cross crosslets fitché or.* [ARMESBURY.] 5. *Sable, a bend argent between six martlets or.* [INCKELL.] 6. *Ermine, a fess vair gules and or.* [MILD or MILES.] 7. *Sable, a cross voided or.* [APPULDERFIELD.]
2. *The same, impaling CROCHRODE.*

. . . . Kempe of Finchingfield in com. Essex Gentleman.

Robert Kempe of Spainshall of finchfield . . . daugh. and
(Finchingfield) in com. Essex esquier, coheire to
whoe lieth there buried. Alforde of Kente.

William Kempe of Spains in Finchfield = Mary, daugh. to John Colte of Coltehall in
(Finchingfield) in com. Essex esquier, Cavendishe in com. Suffolk, esquier and
sonne and heire. syster to Sr George Colte, Knight.



Kirkeby.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules, on a canton conjoined of the second a cross moline or.*
[KIRKEBY.]

John Kirkeby Gentleman a° 8 of Kinge Edw. 4th, a° 1468,
and in the 16 of y^e sayde Kinge a° 1475 and in the 22 of
the sayde Kinge Raynge a° 1481.

William Kirkeby of Kirkeby Hall in com. Essex . . . daugh.
Gentleman, sonne and heire. to . . .

John Kirkeby of Kirkeby Hall, in com. Essex . . . daugh.
Gentle. sonne and heire. to . . .

Thomas Kirkeby of Kirkeby—Letties, daugh. to Edmond West of Cornarde
hall in com. Essex esquier in com. Suffolke esquier she after mar. to
sonne and heire. Fastolfe.

John Kirkeby
of Hevening-
ham Castell
in com. Essex
esquier, sonne
and heire.

Elizabeth
daugh. to
John Ald-
ham of
Suffolke
Gentle.

John 2^d
sonne
obiit
s.p.

Gilbert
Kirkeby
of London
3^d sonne
mar. Jayne
Daugh. to
Clarke of
the north.

Mar-
garett
ob.
s.p.

Mary, mar. to Addam
Cardinall of Barfolde
(? East Bergholt) in
Suffolke Gentleman.

—
Awdrey mar. to Thomas
Bucher of London Gent.

—
Ann, mar. to William
Allen of London,
Gentleman.

Henry Kirkeby
of Hedingham
Castell in com.
Essex, Gentlem.
sonne and
heire.

Elizabeth,
dan. to
Ketteridge
of London:
Upholster.

Jayne mar. to
Scotte of
Hedingham
Castell in
Essex.

Mary
mar. to
Bearde
of
Sussex.

Mathew
ob. s.p.
—
Judith
ob. s.p.

Mary mar. to
Thomas Boffe
of London,
Shewmaker.

William sonne and heire
mar. Suzan da. & coh.
of Daniel Vere of London
borne in Colchester.

Elizabeth
eldest dan.
mar. to
. . . .

Susan 2^d daugh.
wife to Nathaniell
Catlin of Ovington
co. Essex gent.

Mary 3^d dau.
—
Frances 3.

Thomas
Boffe
onely
sonne.

Daniell s.p.

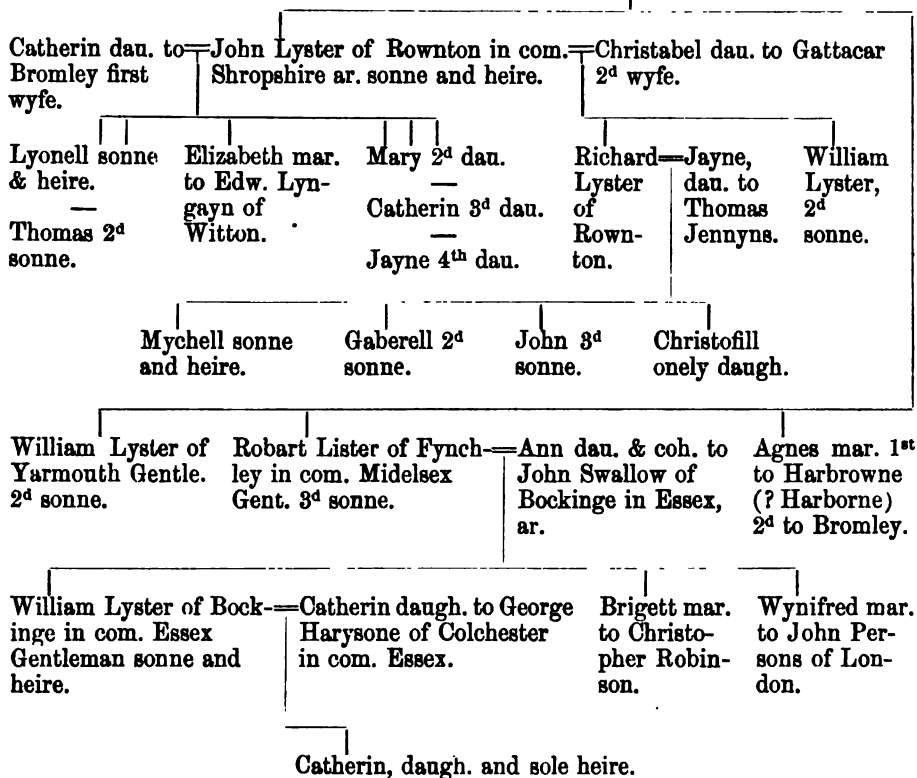
Lacon, Lakyn.

Arms same as those in Vis. of 1558.

The pedigree is the same as in Vis. of 1558, but gives the name Lakyn throughout, describes Sir Richard as of Willey in com. Shropshire, Knight, omits the names of his wife and the first and second sons mentioned in that Vis., but gives Sir William as second son.

Lister, Lyster.

Richard Lyster of Rownton and of Shrewsbury—Agnes, daugh. to
in com. Shropshir, Gentle. Fitz-Harbert.



Longmore.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Sable, a chevron or, a canton ermine.* [LONGMORE.]
2 and 3. *A — chevron —* [], *impaling LEVENTHORPE.*

Longmor of Arley in com. Stafford Gentleman.

John Longmer of Reddinge in com. Barkeshir, Gentleman in the tyme of Kinge Richard 2^d he did relece to Thomas his brother, all his lands in Arley, called Longmors in the afore sayde Kinges tyme.

Thomas Longmer of Arley, in com. Staff: Gentleman sonne and heire.

Henry Longmor of Arley, Gentleman, sonne and heire.

John Longmer of Arley in com. Stafford, Gente sonne and heire. . . . daugh. to . . .

Henry Longmer of Arley Gentle, sonne and heire whoe lived in the tyme of K. H. 7.

. . . . daugh. and heire to Nashe of Nashe Ende in Arley, in com. Staff. Gent.

. . . . mar. to Mostley (? Molealey) of Staffordshire.

John Longmer of Arley in com. Stafford Gentleman sonne and heire whoe died in the tyme of K. Hen. 8.

Ann daugh. to John Holton in com. Stafford Gent.

Thomas Longmer of Ramesley in com. Shropshire 2^d sonne.

Richard Longmer of Worcestershire, 3^d sonne.

George Longmer of Kenley in Shropsh. 4th sonne Clarke, ob. s.p.

William Longmer of Arley, 5th sonne.

Henry Longmer of Arley esquier sonne and heire.

Margery dau. to William Walle of (?) Cardell in com. Worster Gent.

Edward 2^d sonne obiit s.p.

Thomas Longmer of Stourton in com. Stafford Gentleman, 2^d sonne mar. Ann daugh. to Dansley of Staffordsh.

Ann, mar. first to Richard Leigh of Envile in com. Stafford, 2^{dly} to Pratt.

John Longmer of Sir Hughes in Baddow Magna in com. Essex Gentleman, sonne and heire, obiit a^o 1615 buried in Baddow, wthowt issue, he mar. Hellen, dan. to Thomas Leventhorpe of Allbery in com. Hartford ar. sister and coheire to her brother, she mar. 2^{dly} to . . . Capell.

Henry Longmer of Arley Gentleman 2^d sonne, mar. Joanne daughter to Holloway of Staffordshire, Ge.

Ann mar. to Edward Hall of Compton in com. Staffordshire, Gentleman.

Joyce, mar. to John Holborough of Holborough in Worstersh. Gentleman. (? Inkbarrow.)

Jayne mar. to Nicholas Bradley of Wordsley in Worstersh. (co. Stafford).

Susan, mar. to William Whitehed of Bridgenorth in com. Shrop. Gentleman.

Margery, daughter and sole heire to father and uncle.

Lucas.

- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a fess between six annulets gules.* [LUCAS.] 2. *Gules, a bend argent billetée sable.* [MORIEUX.] 3. *Gules, a saltire between four cross crosslets fitché or* [BRAMPTON], *a mullet for difference; impaling, Argent, on a fess sable between three lions' heads erased gules, as many anchors or.* [FARMER.]
2. *Quarterly, 1. LUCAS. 2. MORIEUX. 3. BRAMPTON. 4. Chequy argent and gules a cross azure* [ROYDON], *impaling Quarterly of six—1. Argent, semée of cross crosslets a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or.* [BREWSE.] 2. *Sable, a bend between two crescents or.* [] 3. *Or, semée of cross crosslets a chevron gules.* [] 4. *Argent, a chevron gules between three cross crosslets fitché azure.* [] 5. *Gules, a cross argent.* [] 6. *Azure, semée of cross crosslets, a chevron argent.* []
3. *Quarterly as No. 1, impaling—Sable, on a bend argent three escallops gules.* [LEIGHTON.]
- CREST.—*A dragon's head coupéd gules out of a ducal coronet or.* [LUCAS.]

In the Chancell of St Peter's y^e poore in Bradstreete.

Here under this stone are buried 2 Bodeys of Jo. Lucas of St John's by Colchester, ar. m^r of y^e Requests to y^e vertius and most worthie prince, K. Edw. 6, whose departed this life 26th of October, 1556, & of his daughter Margarette latte wyfe to Thomas Penny doctor of Phisick. She lefte her lyfe y^e 13 of Novem. A^o dom. 1587.

Edmond Fitz Lucas Gentleman, = Elizabeth, dan. and heire
lived 34 of K. Edw. 3^d 1359. to St Jo. Morieux, Knight.

John Fitz Lucas, Gent. sonne and heire, = Christian, dan. and coheire to Walter
whoe lived 14 of K.H. 4th A^o 1412. Brampton of Brampton, Gent.

Edmond Fitz Lucas Gent. sonne and heire, = . . . dan. to
lived 6 H. 5 A^o 1418. . . .

John Fitz Lucas sonne and heire = . . . daugh. to
lived y^e 39 of H. 6. A^o 1460. . . .

Thomas Fitz Lucas of Saxham in com. = Elizabeth, daugh. to Reymes
Suffolke, esquier sonne and heire of Wales, neare to Ragland
lived 5 of H. 7. a^o 1489. Castell.

Jasper Lucas of = Margery,
Saxham in com. da. and sole
Suffolk ar. heire to
sonne and heire. Robert
Geddinge,
ar.

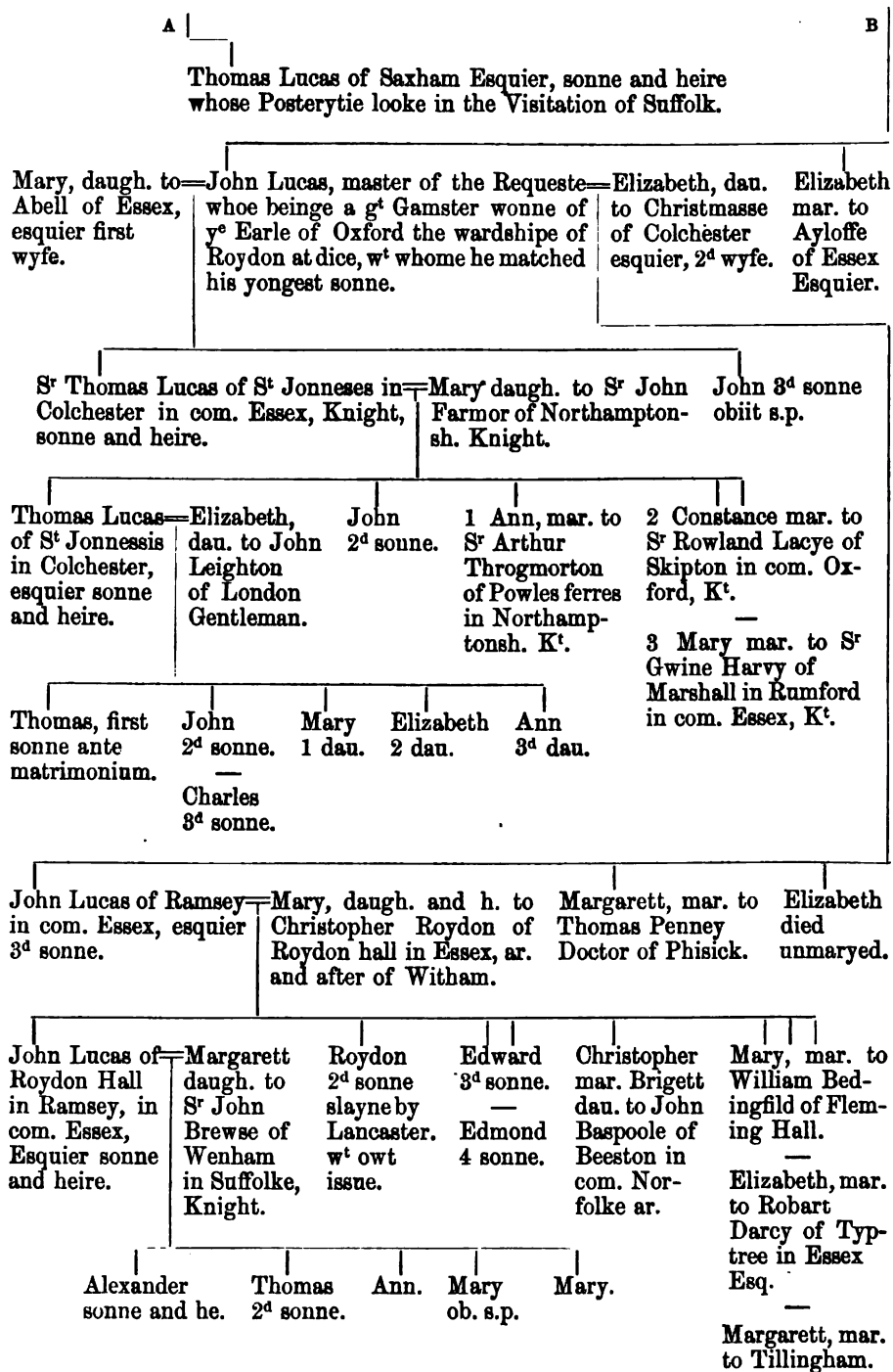
A

Henry Lucas of
Bury St Edm. in
com. Suffolke
Gent. 2^d sonne,
whose issue re-
mayneth there.

Lettyces mar. to John Green-
feld of Exeter.

Ann, mar. to St Thomas Bar-
nardeston of Ketton in com.
Suffolke, K^t.

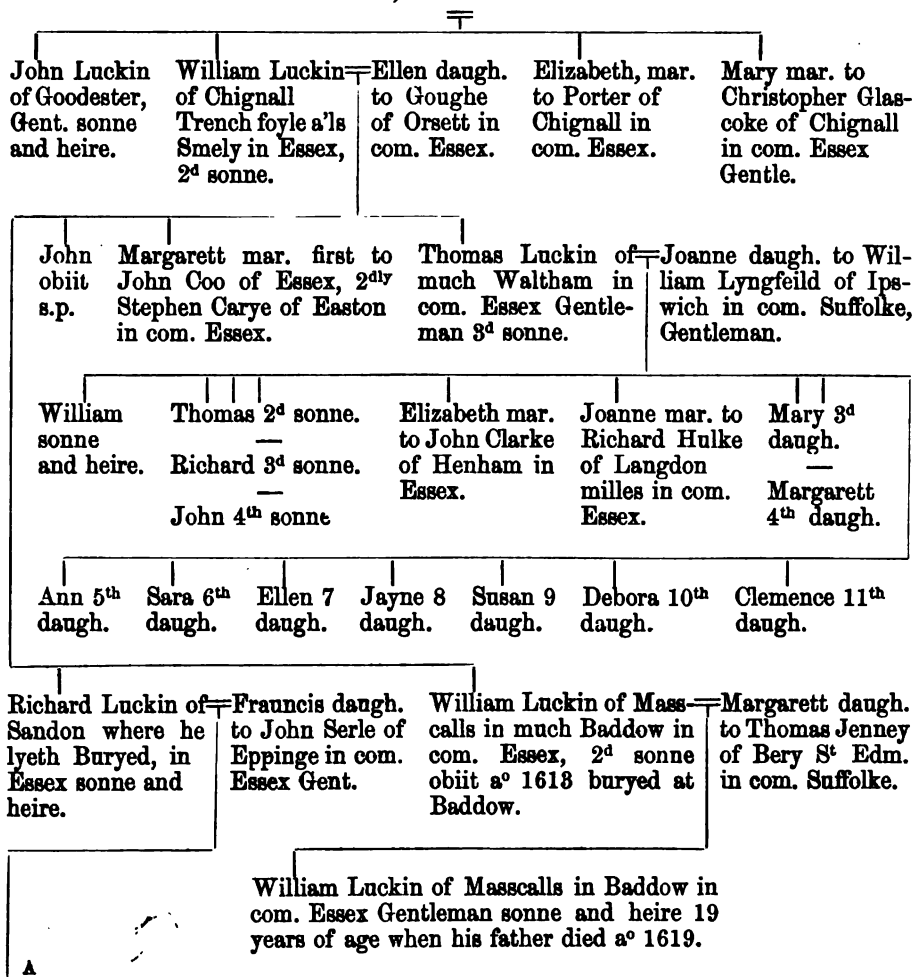
B

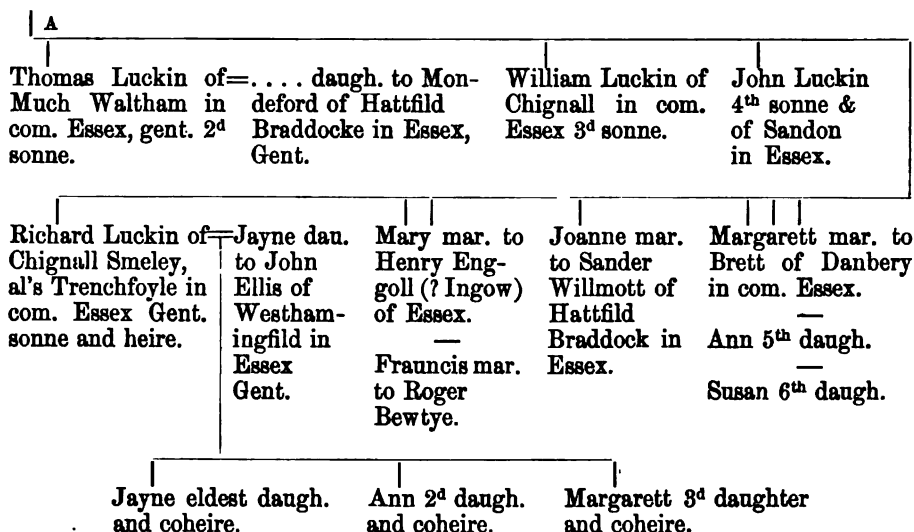


Luckin.

ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Sable, a fess dancetté between two leopards' heads erased or, a crescent for difference* [LUCKIN], *impaling bendy of ten azure and or, a crescent for difference.* [MONDEFORD.]
 2. LUCKIN *impaling or, on a chevron between three demi-lions gules three trefoils slipped of the first.* [LYNGFIELD.]
 3. LUCKIN *without the difference impaling argent, a mermaid proper, crined or, holding a mirror in her right hand and a comb in her left of the last.* [ELLIS.]
 CREST.—*A demi-griffin or, issuing from a tower sable.* [LUCKIN.] 14 June 1611 p' Camden.

Richard Luckin of Good Easter in
com. Essex, Gentleman.

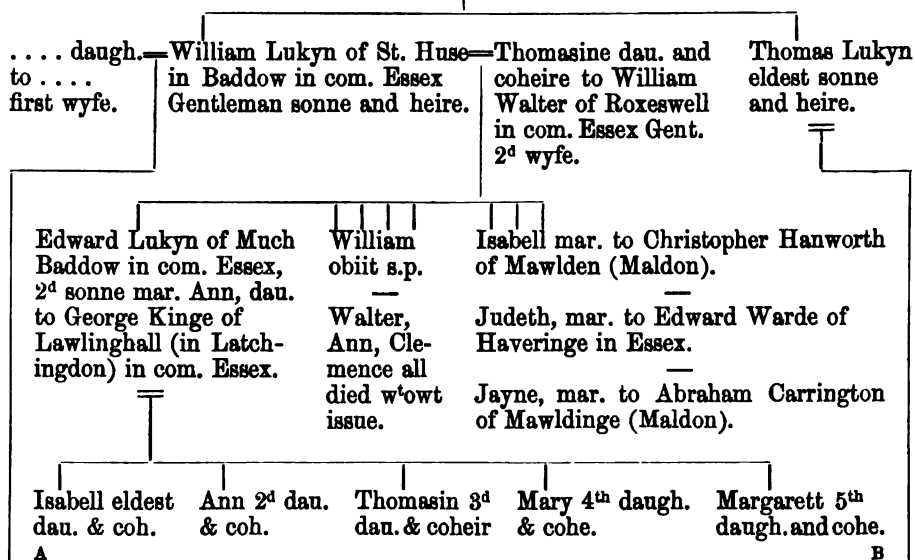


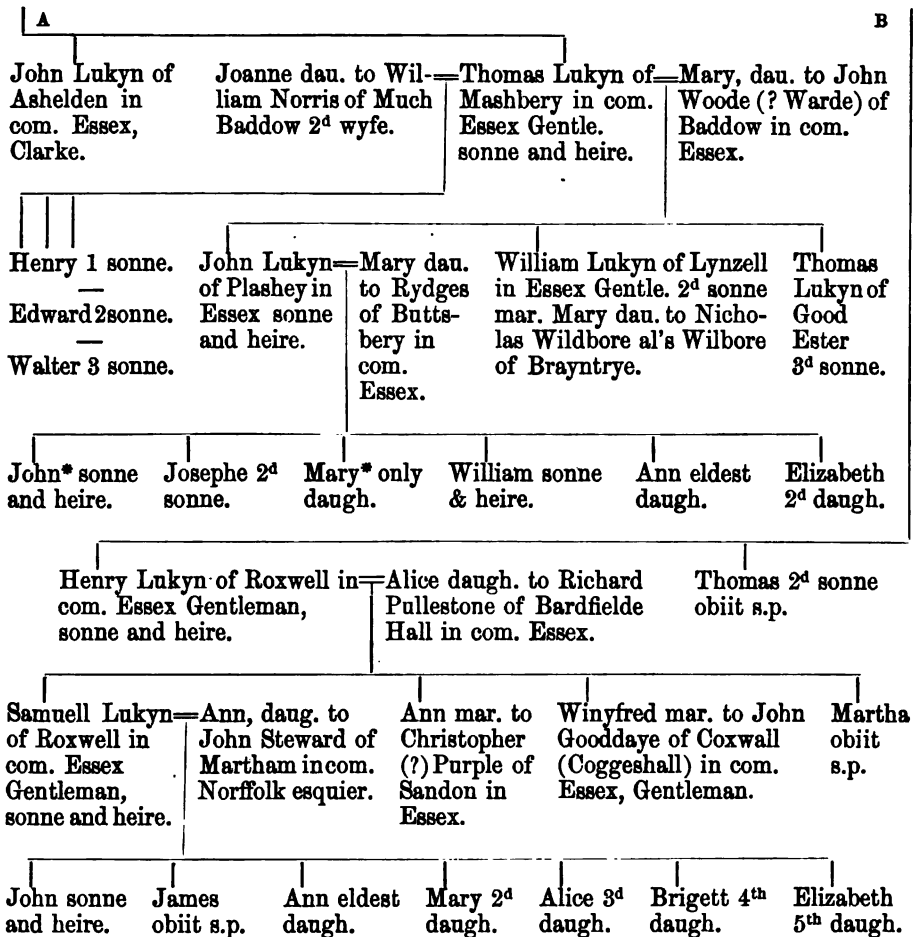


Lukyn.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, over all a bend gobony or and azure* [LUKYN], *impaling* STEWARD.
2. LUKYN.

Jeffery Lukyn of Mashbery in com. Essex, gentleman.





The Town of Maldon.

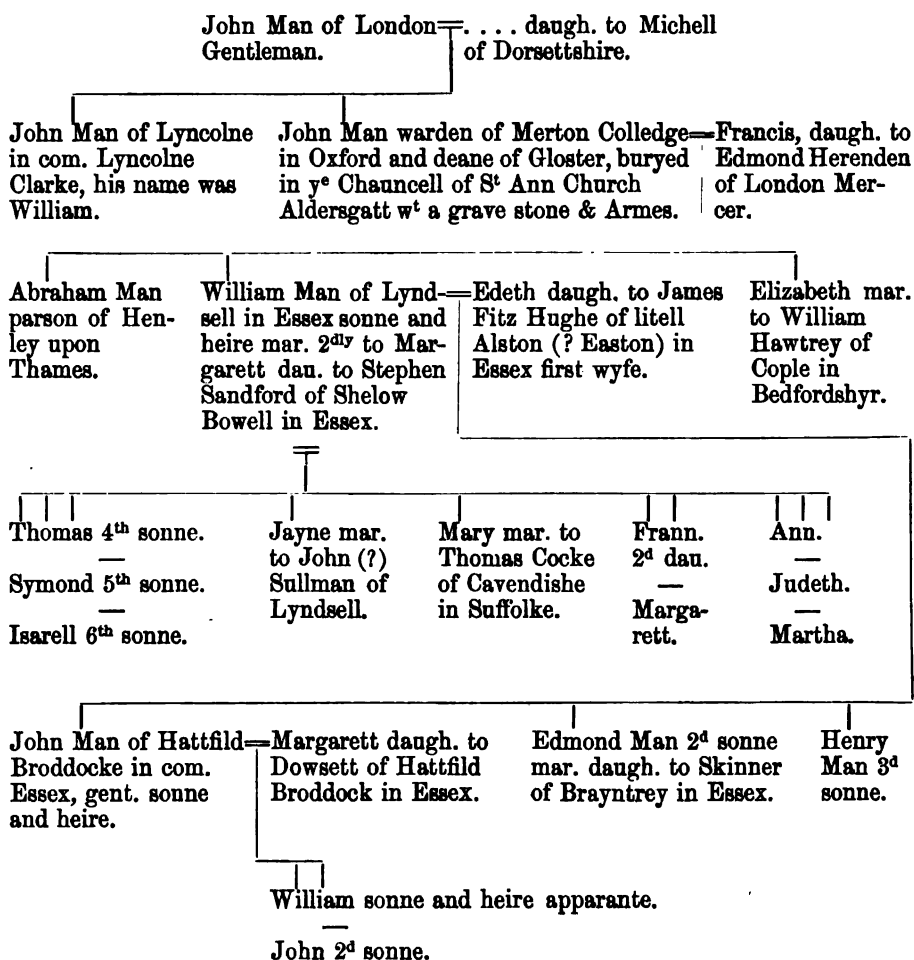
ARMS.—*Gules, three lions rampant or, impaling argent a ship sable with a square banner in the end of the ship with the arms of ENGLAND, with a flag on the top gules, the sails tied up, on the top of all a fleur de lis or.*

These Armes was allowed in the Visitation of Essex taken in a^o dom. 1569 by Robert Cooke al's Claren. King of Armes. In witness where of he hath sett too his hande and seale the 9th of Marche 1569. Viewed and seene by John Raven esquier al's Richmonde Martiall to William Camden Clarenceux Kinge of Armes the 9 of Aprill a^o 1614 Edward Hastler and Christopher Lyvinge beinge Bayliffes of the towne of Mawlden.

Man.

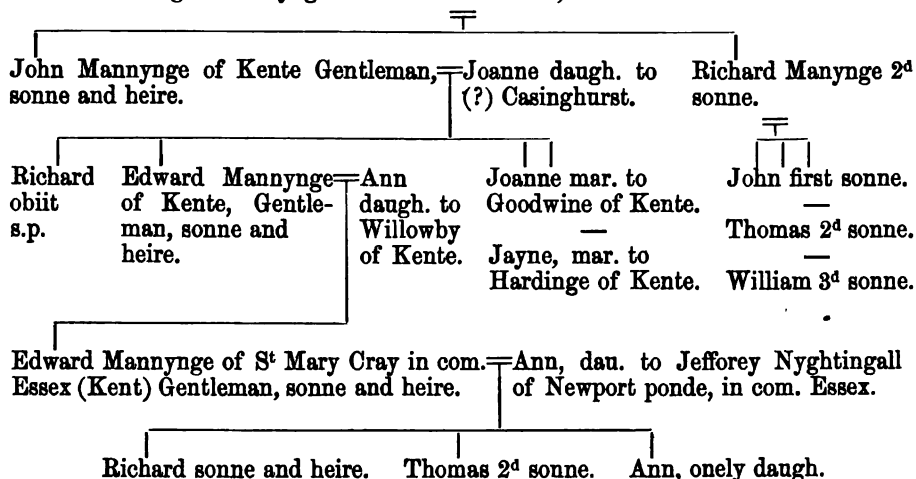
ARMS.—*Or, a chevron engrailed ermines between three lions rampant sable, a crescent for difference.* [MAN.]

CREST.—*A goale of y^e Indyas gules, attired or.* []



Mannynge.

Hughe Mannynge of Kente Gentleman, mar. and had Issue.

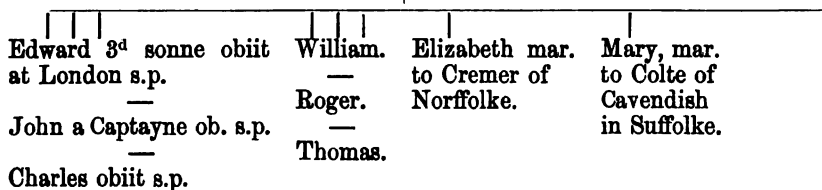


Markaunt.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fret sable on a canton or, a dexter hand appaumée sable [] impaling DRURY.*

CREST.—*Two lions' gambes erased or saltirewise, each holding a battle-axe gules bladed of the second or. []*

John Markaunt of Dunham hall juxta Bery St Edmonde in com. Suffolke, gentleman. = Elizabeth, daugh. to Colte of Colts hall in Cavendishe in com. Suffolke, esquier.



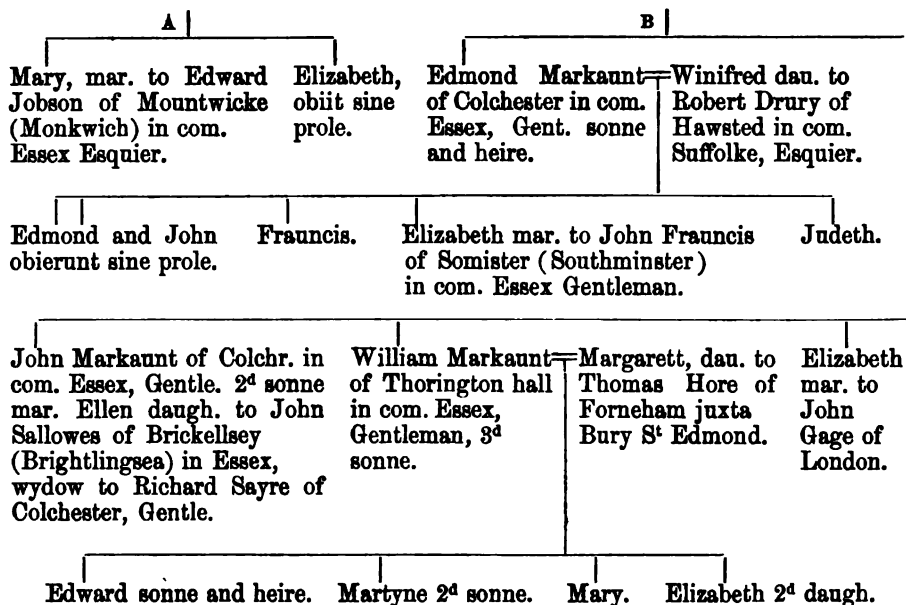
Edmond Markaunt of Dunham Hall in Suffolke Gentle, sonne and heire mar. the daugh. to Crane of Chilton in com. Suffolke ar.

A

John Markaunt of Stoke juxta Nayland in com. Suffolk Gentleman 2nd sonne but died at Colchr.

B

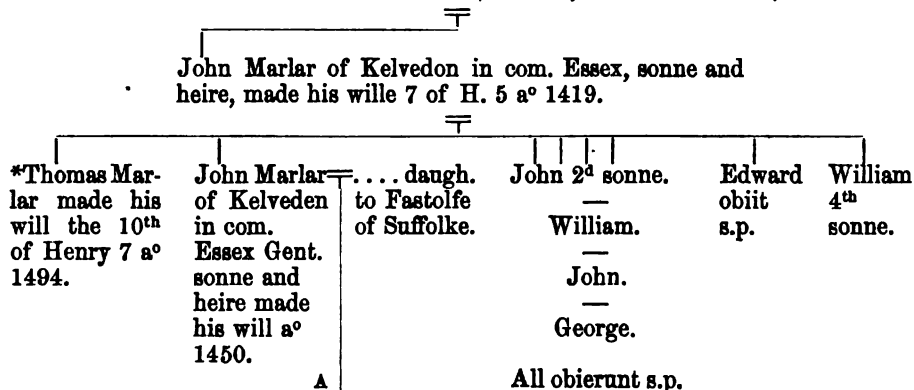
Margarett dau. to Griffine Tedder (Tather) of Melverley com. Shrop.



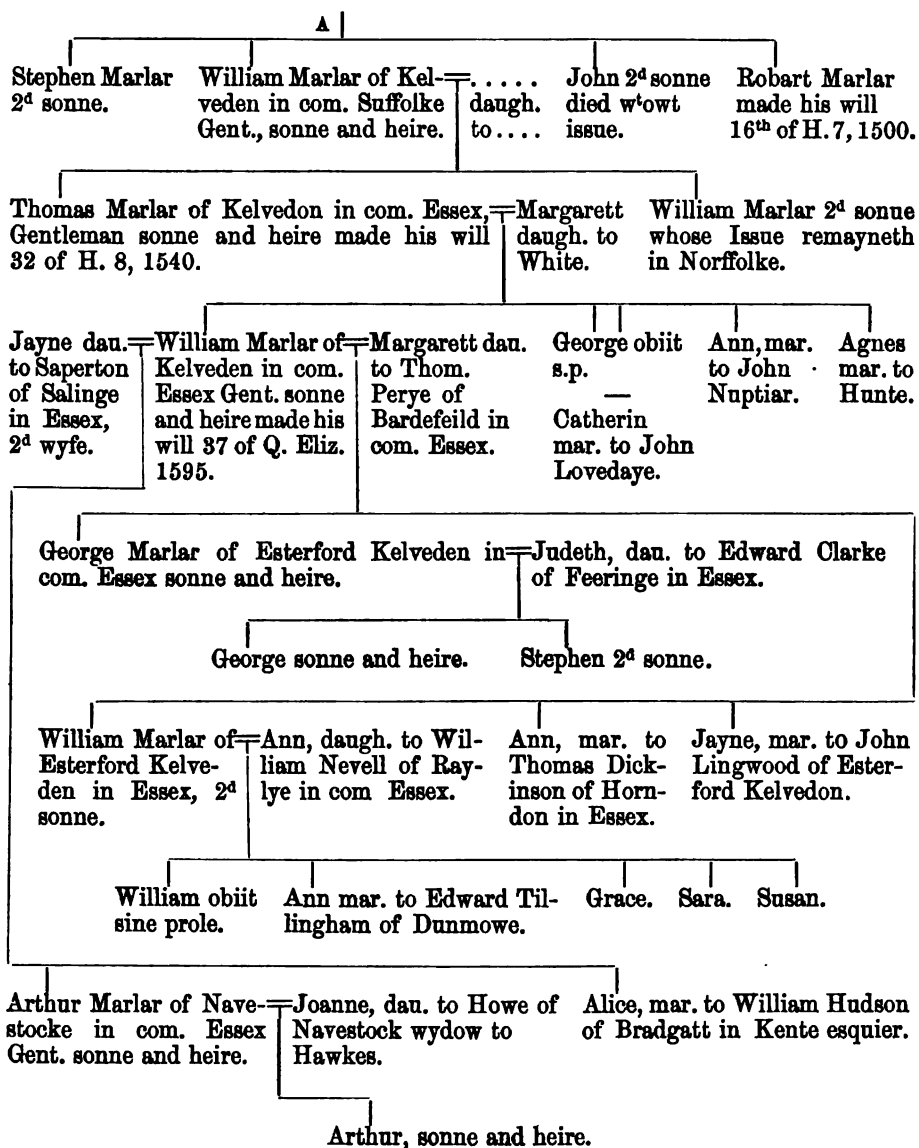
Marlar.

- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Argent, a chevron purpure, in dexter chief an escallop sable* [MARLAR], *impaling* How as in Vis. of 1634.
2. MARLAR, *impaling* or a bend engrailed azure, in dexter chief a plate, a mullet for difference. [CLARKE.]
3. MARLAR, *impaling* gules a saltire ermine, a crescent for difference. [NEVELL.]

John Marlar of Kelvedon in com. Essex, Gentle., 13 of K. Richard, 2^d 1389.



* Mr. H. W. King ('Essex Archaeological Transactions,' vol. i., 151) gives the will of Thomas Marlar of Kelvedon, dated 6 April, 1474, proved before the official of the Archdeacon of Colchester at Coggeshall 11 July, 1494, and containing several charitable bequests, and referring to his wife Elizabeth, John Marlar the second and Alice his wife, and John Marlar the third and Elizabeth his wife, and his (the testator's) son Stephen, then an infant.

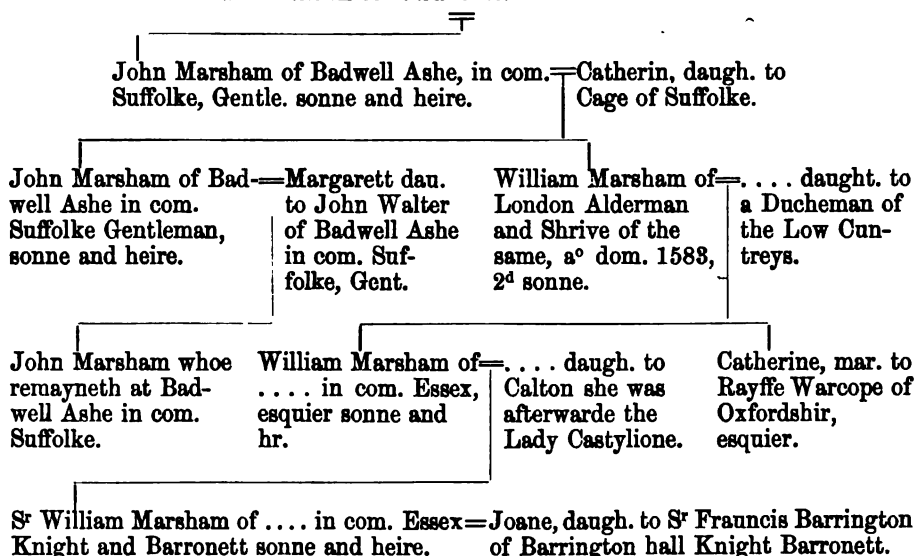


Marsham, Masham.

ARMS.—*Or, a fess couped gules between two lions passant sable, on a canton the badge of Ulster* [MARSHAM or MASHAM], impaling BARRINGTON.

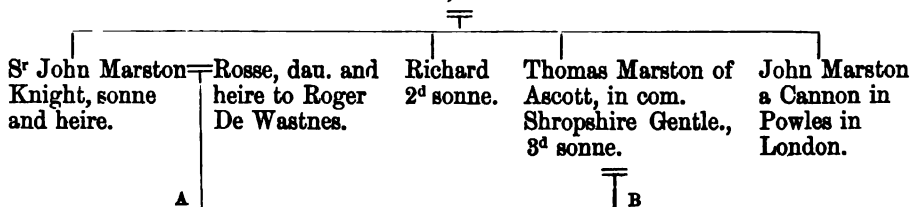
CREST.—*A griffin's head couped or between two wings expanded gules.* [MARSHAM or MASHAM.]

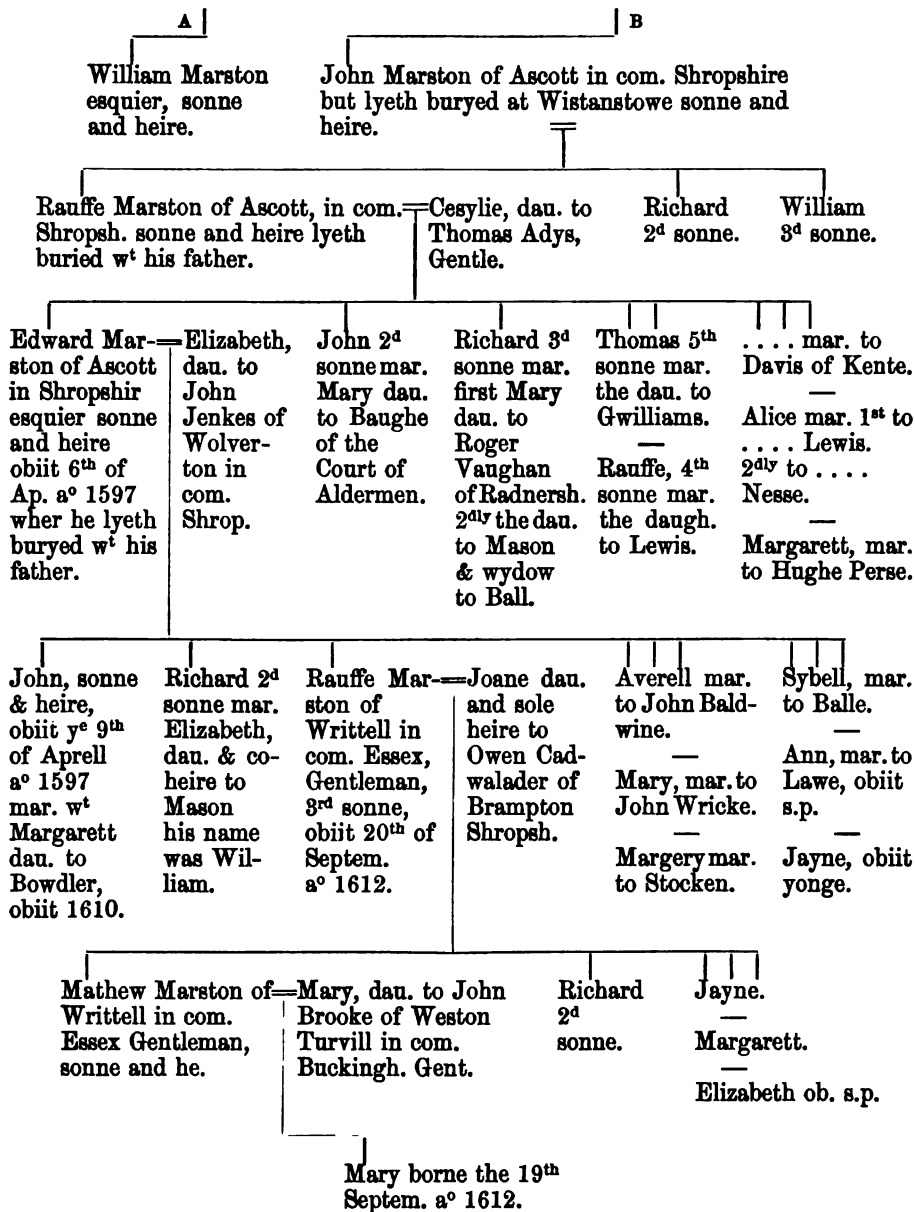
Thomas Marsham descended of the Marshams of the North and soe came to Norwich and frome thence to Badwell Ashe in com. Suffolke.



Marston.

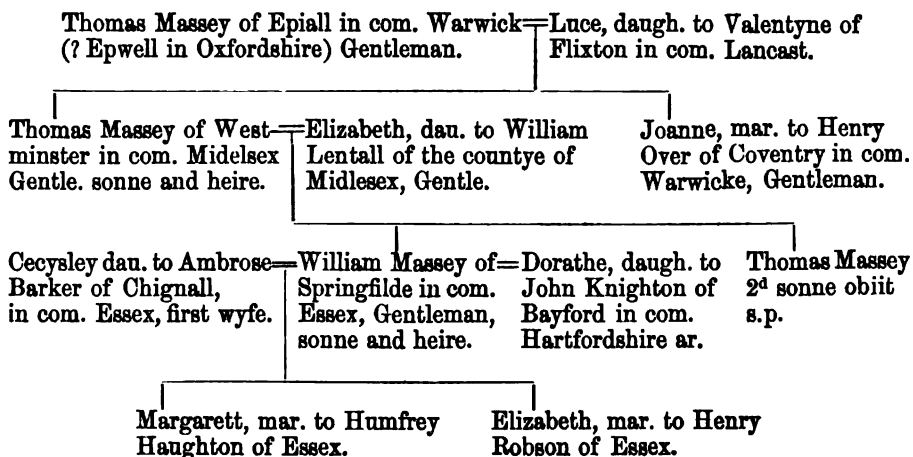
John de Marston, sonne and heire to John de Marston, sonne to Robart.





Massey.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter three fleurs de lis argent* [MASSEY], *impaling quarterly as under BARKER.*
2. *Quarterly as above* [MASSEY], *impaling KNIGHTON.*



Maxey.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a fess between three talbots' heads erased argent.* [MAXEY.] 2 and 3. *Ermine, a griffin segreant per fess or and azure.* [AUNGER.]
2. *Quarterly of six—1. MAXEY. 2. Barry of ten argent and azure, on a canton sable a wolf's head erased.* [WILBERHAM.] 3. AUNGER. 4. *Or, three piles gules, on a canton of the second two bars wavy argent.* [BASSETT.] 5. *Vert, a fess dancellé ermine between three thistles slipped or.* [] 6. *Argent, on a chevron azure three escallops or, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the third.* []

CREST.—*A talbot's head erased argent, collared and ringed gules.* [MAXEY.]

Same as in Vis. of 1558, but omitting Jo. Maxe=d. & h. to Wilbraham, the marriage of William, second son of Anthony, and the age of Charles Bonham; but calls his wife's father *Gilbert* instead of *George* Songer, and makes his daughter's husband son and heir of Sir *William* instead of Sir *John* Selby, and gives Anthony two daughters—Dorathe, m. to . . . Heron, and Bridgett, m. to Edward Wentworth of Bocking, esq.

Meautis.

ARMS.—*Azure, a unicorn salient erminois* [MEAUTIS], *impaling sable a chevron ermine between three crescents argent, a bordure or.* [GLOVER.]

CREST.—*A unicorn séjant erminois, attired or.* [MEAUTIS.]

John Meautis borne in the Duchey of Normandy in Fraunce, Came into England w^t K. Hen. the 7th and was his Secretary for the French tonge.

Thomas Meutis of Westham in com. Essex, Gent. sonne and heire. . . . daugh. to Foxley of Northamptonshyr.

S^r Peter Meautis of Westhame in com. Essex Knight sonne & he. he was sente Imbassador into Fraunce by K. H. y^e 8 obiit at Diepe where he lyeth buried. Joanne dau. to Asheley (? Asteley).

Henry Meautis of Westham in com. Essex esquier, sonne and heire. Ann dau. to S^r John Jermy of Brightwell in com. Suff. Knight. Hercules Mautis ar. 2^d sonne. Phillip dau. to S^r Rich. Cooke of Gyddey hall in Essex Knight. Francis mar. to Henry Howard Lord Viscount Bindon.

S^r Thomas Meawtis Knight livinge 1614. Francis, mar. first to Sewte 2^d to Robert Erle of Sussex. Jayne, mar. to S^r William Cornwallis 2^d to S^r Nicholas Bacon, K^t of y^e Bathe to K. Charles.

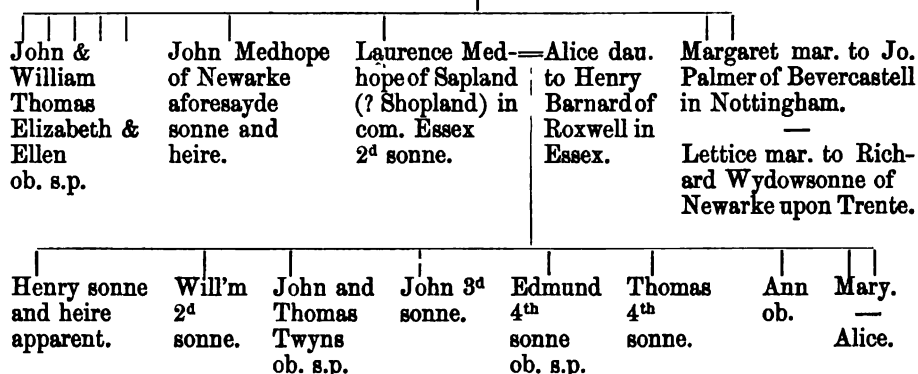
[Margaret ux. Thomas Wilson. Harl. MS. 1541.] Thomas Meautis of Westham in Essex, esquier, sonne & heire livinge a^o 1614. Elizabeth daugh. to S^r Henry Conisbye of Northmimes K^t. Henry 2^d sonne mar. Mary dau. to Edw. Eyre of Farley in Surrey. Peter 3^d sonne mar. Jayne dau. to John Colte of Suffolke.

Henry Meautis of Westham in Essex, sonne & he. Elizabeth daugh. to S^r Will^m Glover Knight. Edmond 2^d sonne mar. Mary dau. & coh. to John Farmor doctor of Phisick. Thomas 3^d sonne. — Phillip 4th sonne — John 5th sonne. Elizabeth mar. to John Claxton of Livermore co. Suff. esq. Ann, mar. to William Glover 2^d sonne to S^r Will. Glover, K^t. — Frances, 3^d d. mar. to John Thorowgood 2 son of William Thorowgood Officiall of the Diocesse of Norwich.

Henry sonne & heire. Anne onely daugh.

Medhope.

William Medhope of Newarke upon Trente—Elizabeth daugh. to Thomas Scrimshall
in com. Nottinghamshire gent. of Cotham in com. Nottingham.



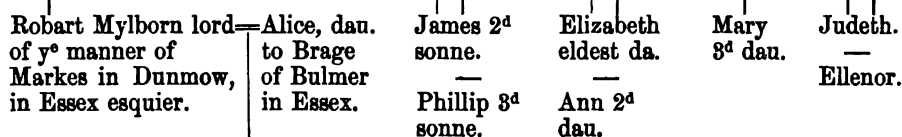
Milborne, Mylborne.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent.* [MILBORNE.]

Rayfe Mylborne of the countye of Darby, Gentleman.

John Mylborne of Markes—Ellenor daugh. to Meade This John purchased of John
in Dunmowe, in com. of Much Easton in Ferrers of Tanworth the lord-
Essex, Gentle. sonne & he. Essex, Gent. ship of Markes in Dunmowe.

John Mylborne of Markes in Dunmowe in—Joanne, dau. to Slade of Staffordshir
com. Essex, Gentleman, sonne and heire. by the syster to Judge Weston.



Dyvers children.

Mildmay.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three lions rampant azure.* [MILDMAY.] 2. *Azure, on a canton or a mullet sable.* [LE ROWSE.] 3. *Sable, a chevron imbattled or between three roses argent* [CORNISH], *a crescent on a crescent for difference, impaling Quarterly of twelve—1 and 12.* HARVEY. 2. NEIRWENT (*properly* NEIRNUYT). 3. BUCKHORNE. 4. BEORCHE. 5. DRURY. 6. FRESSELL. 7. SAXHAM. 8. *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief six cross crosslets of the second.* [WILTSHIRE.] 9. *Argent, between three mullets gules a bordure countercompony or and azure.* [LE GRANDE.] 10. *Argent, on a chevron gules two chevronels addorsed or.* [CHENOWE.] 11. *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief three lions' faces or.* [ARTEVILL.]
2. *Quarterly—1 and 4. MILDMAY. 2. LE ROWSE. 3. CORNISH, with an inescutcheon bearing the badge of ULSTER, impaling Quarterly of six—1 and 6. Sable, a bend fusily, colised argent.* [PICKERING.] 2. *Argent, a mullet sable charged with an annulet of the field.* [ASHTON.] 3. *Ermine, on a fess gules three annulets or.* [BARTON.] 4. *Argent, three pales azure.* [STRELLEY.] 5. *Argent, two bends sable, the upper engrailed* [LEVER], *a crescent for difference.*
3. *Quarterly as in No. 1, impaling Quarterly of six—1 and 6.* DARCY. 2. HARLESTON. 3. BARDWELL. 4. WAUTON. 5. FITZ-LANGLEY.
4. *Quarterly as before, a crescent on a crescent for difference, impaling sable, three helmets argent, garnished or, a bordure of the second.* [HALYDAYE.]
- CREST.—*A lion rampant gardant azure, a crescent for difference.* [MILDMAY.]

Hughe Mildmay whoe lived in 13 of Kinge Stephen, a° d'ni 1147.

Sr Robert Mildmay, Knight sonne and heire whoe lived in y^e 19 of H. 3^d 1235. Mawde, dau. and heire to Le Rowse.

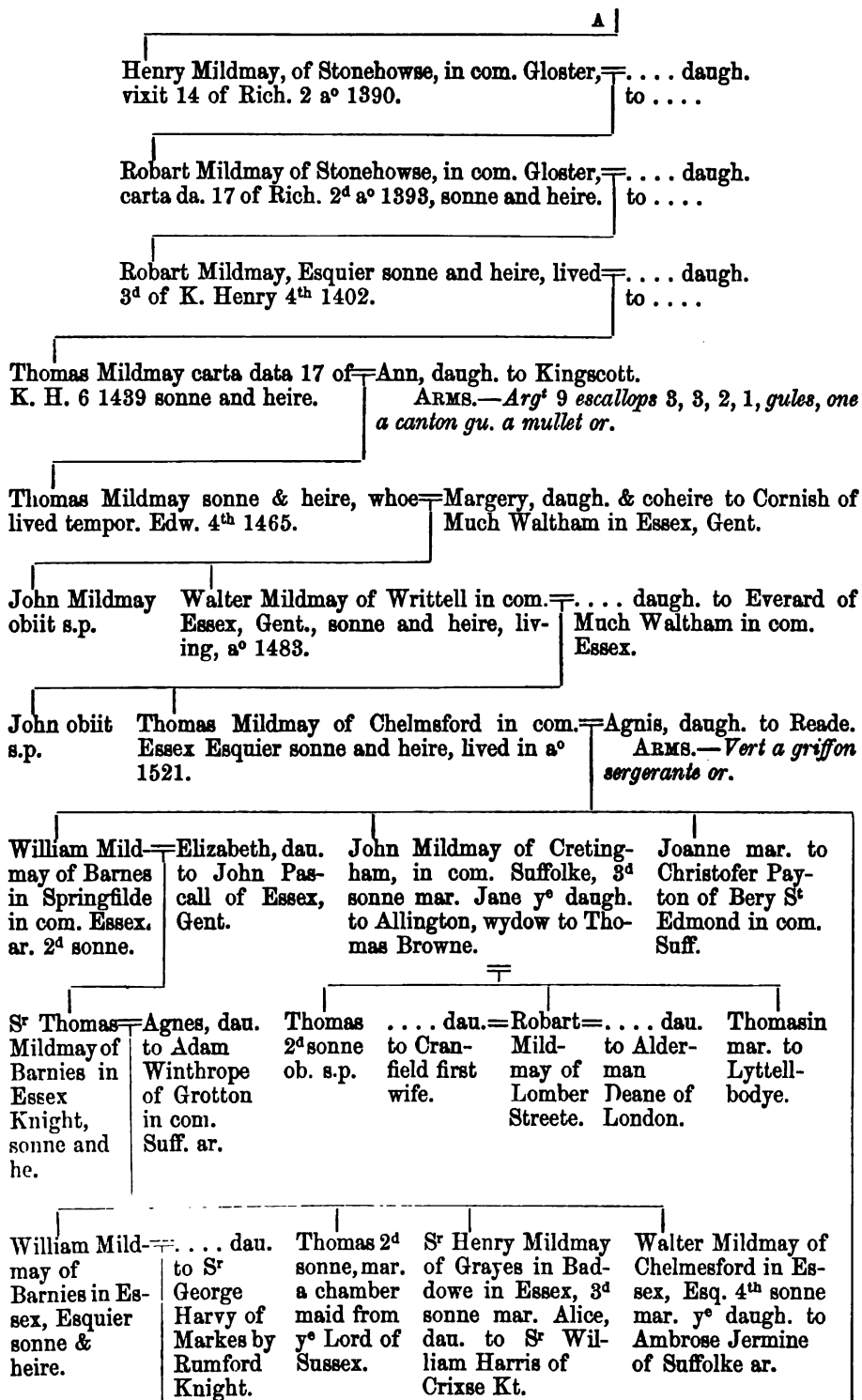
Roger Mildmay of Hambledon Esquier, sonne and heire whoe lived y^e 12 of K. Edw. first, 1284. daugh. to Herbert Mildmay, 2^d sonne, obiit s.p.

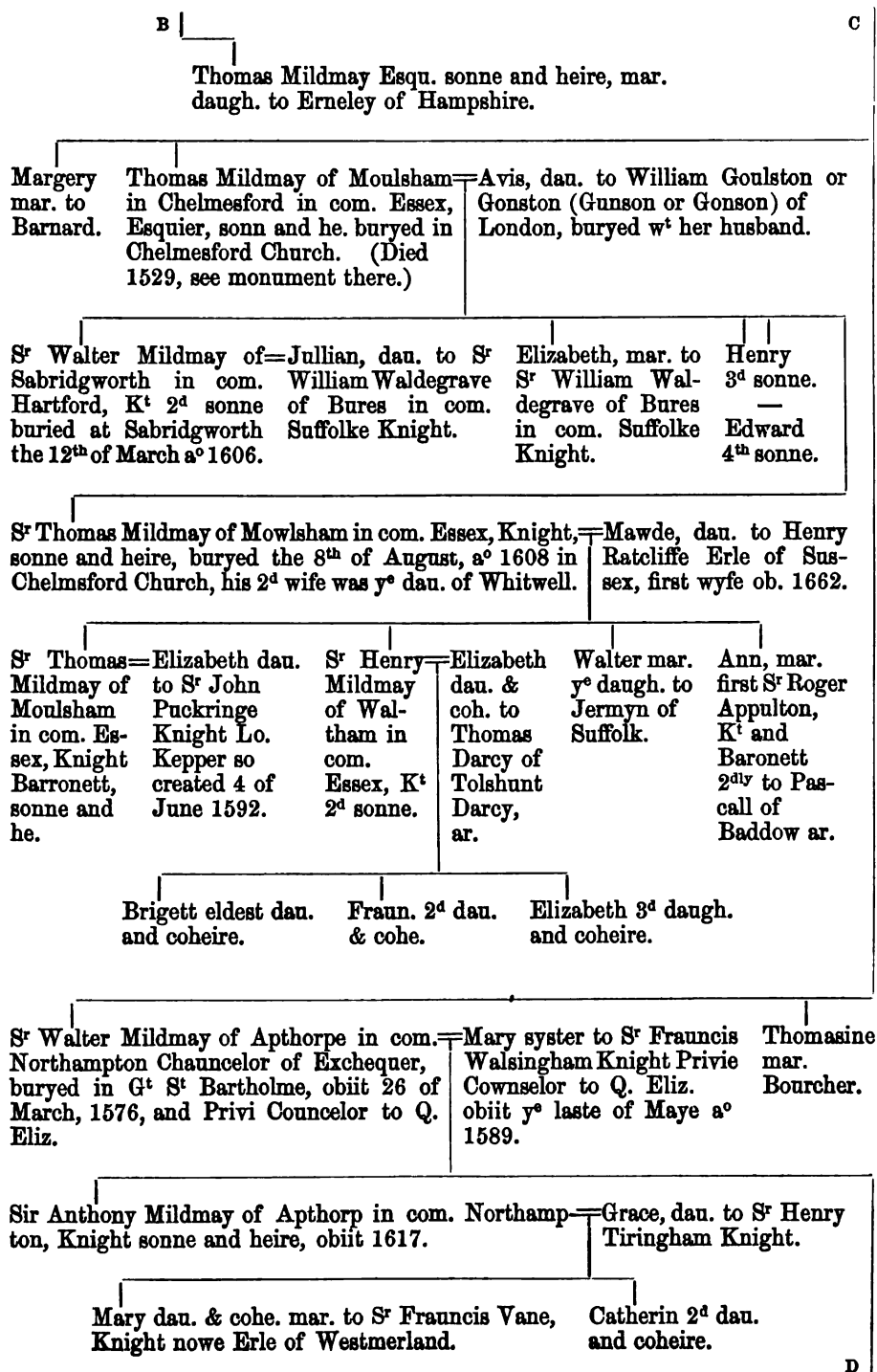
Sr Roger Mildmay of the same place, Knight, sonne and heire, lived a° 15 of Edw. 2^d a° 1321. daugh. to Elton.

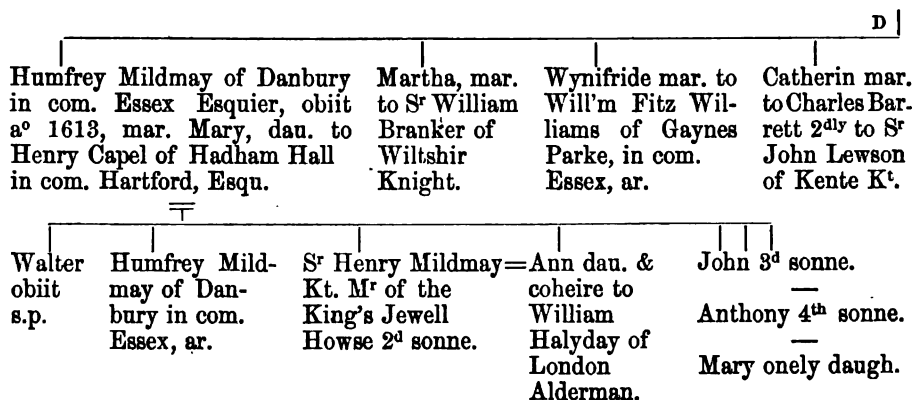
Henry Mildmay of Hartfordsh. Esquier, sonne and heire, 13th of K. Edw. 3^d a° 1349. daugh. to

Raylfe Mildmay, Esquier sonne and heire whoe lived 45 of K. Edw. 3^d a° 1371. daugh. to

A

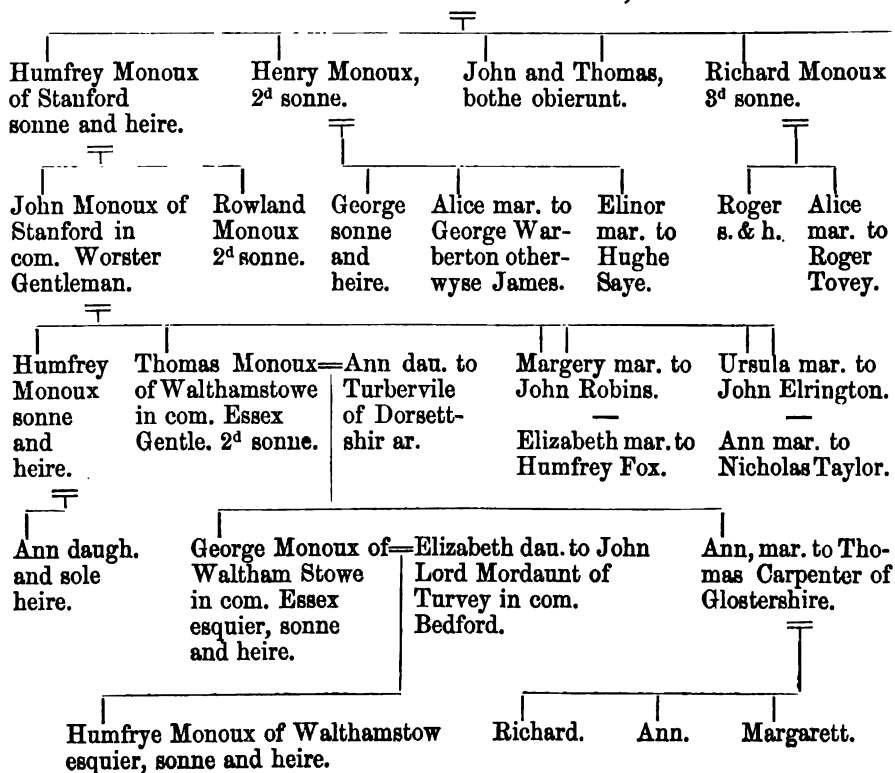


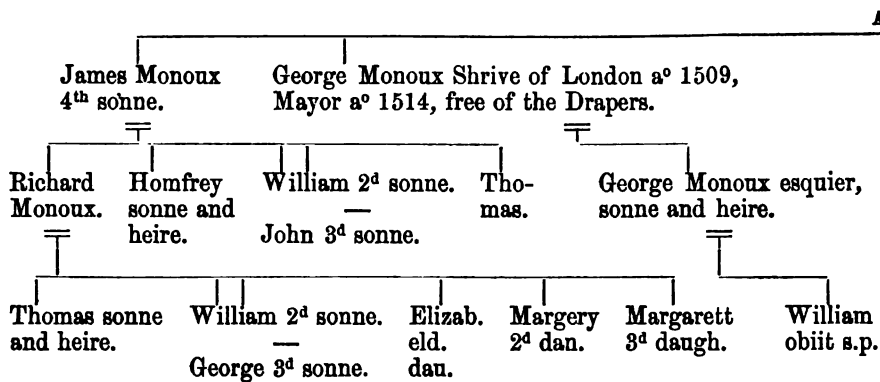




Monoux.

John Monoux of Stanford in com. Worster, Gentleman.





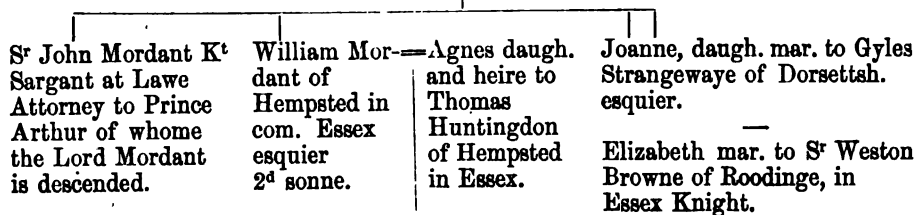
Mordaunt.

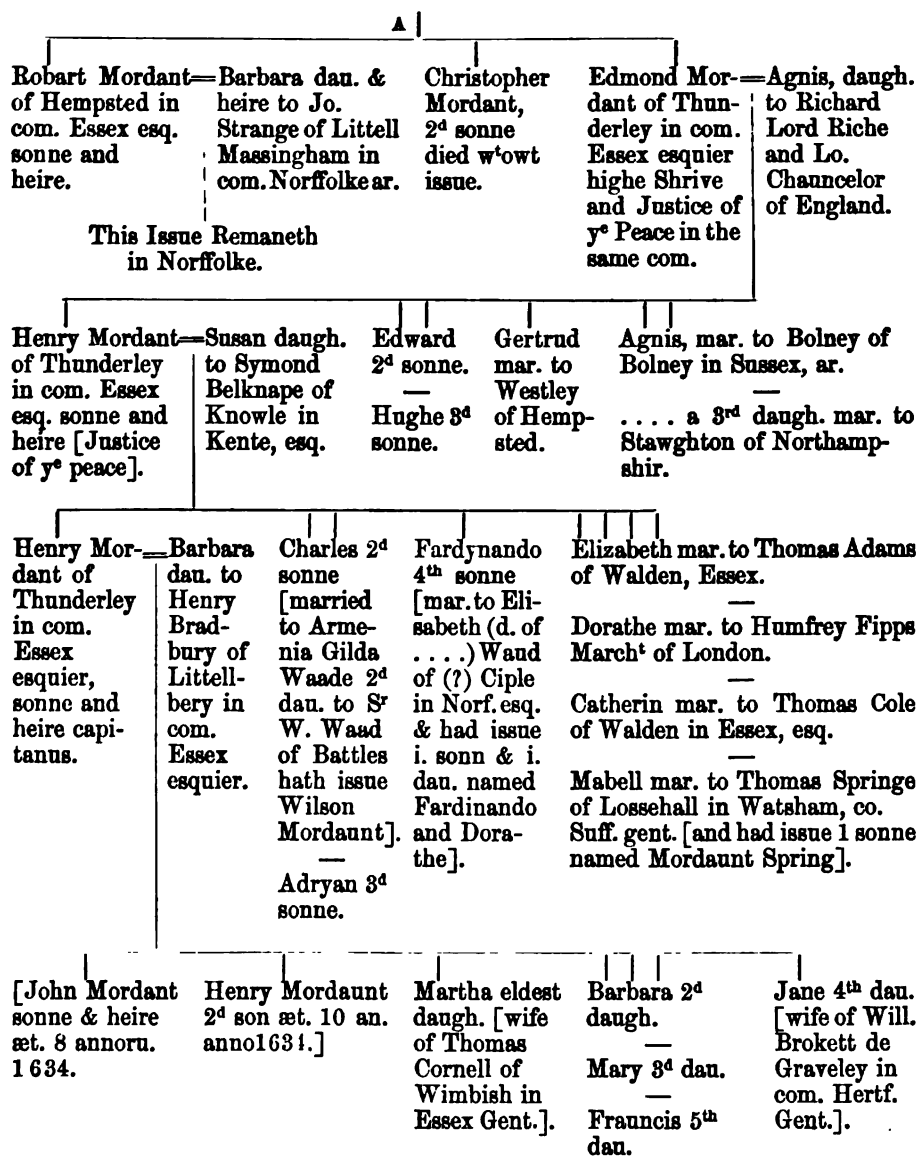
- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of six*—1. *Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable.* [MORDAUNT.] 2. *Quarterly per pale indented or and gules, in the first and fourth quarters five lozenges in cross counterchanged.* [DOVE.] 3. *Argent, a fess imbrattled between six cross crosslets filché azure.* [OLNEY.] 4. *Argent, on a bend sable a hawk's lure or.* [BROOKE.] 5. *Quarterly per fess indented or and azure, a crescent sable for difference.* [CALDCOTE OF (?) THUNDER.] 6. *Gules, a cross palonce or.* [LATYMER.]
2. *MORDANT, with a crescent for difference, impaling sable a chevron between three fermails or buckles argent.* [BRADBURY.]

[*Note.*—It is stated in the MS. that the buckle should be open, with the point downwards.]

CREST.—*A moor's head couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed about the head argent.* [MORDAUNT.]

William Mordant of Turvey in com. Bedford esquier, sonne and heire to Robert especified in the Visitatione of Norffolke.





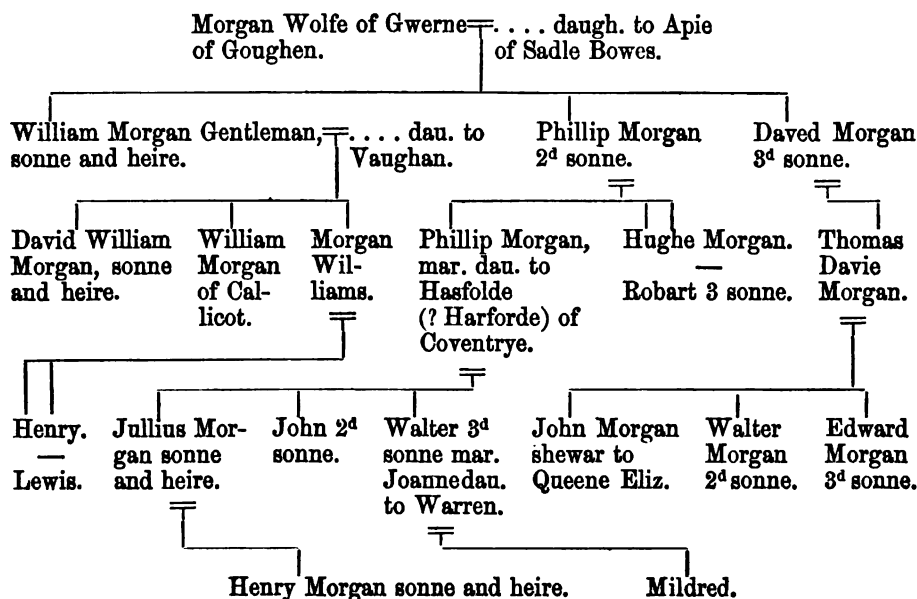
(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Morgan.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Argent, a fess between three martlets gules, on a chief sable three wolves' heads erased of the first.* [WOLFE.] 2 and 3. *Per pale sable and azure three fleurs de lis or.* [GOCHÉ.] 4. Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, three lions gules.* 2 and 3. *Sable, on a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed argent three bugle horns of the first.* []

CREST.—On a mount an oak tree fructed or, against it a wolf passant proper, a mullet upon a crescent for difference. []

**Morgan.**

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Or, a fess wavy sable, in chief two eagles displayed of the second.* [MORGAN.] 2 and 3. *Barry of twelve or and azure.* [COPCOTT.]

CREST.—A demi-eagle displayed or, charged on the body with a fess wavy sable. [MORGAN.] Granted 1588, confirmed 1613.

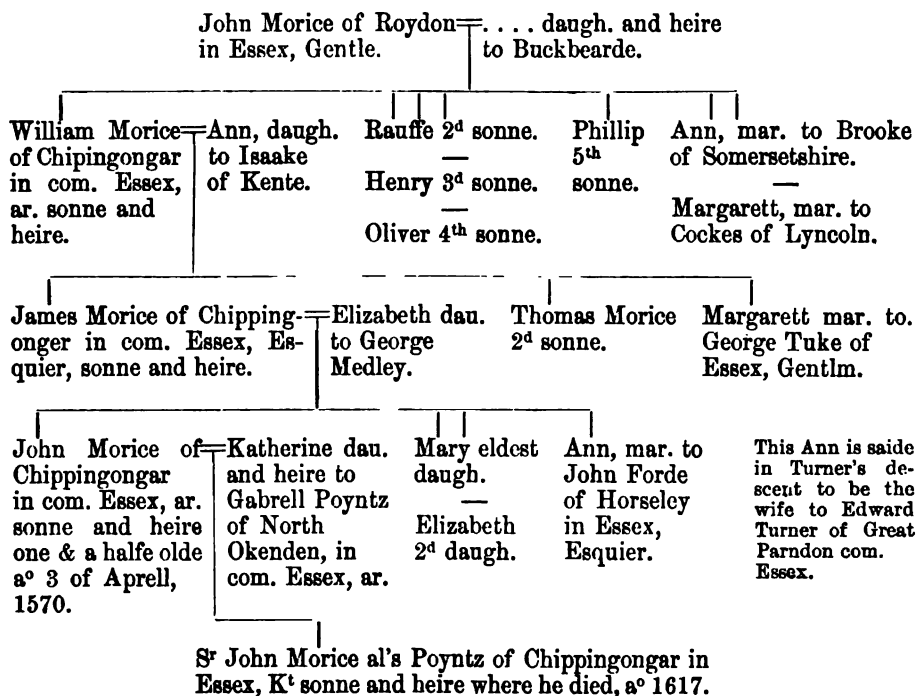
Same as in Vis. of 1558. It is also contained in Vis. of London, 1568 (Harl. Soc.), and is of course an addition to the MS. from which that Vis. was published.

Morice.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine, being the same quarterings as in the fourth shield under the head of POYNTZ.

CREST.—A cubit arm in armour proper, wreathed gules, holding a staff or. [MORICE.]

p^r W. Camden, 1618.



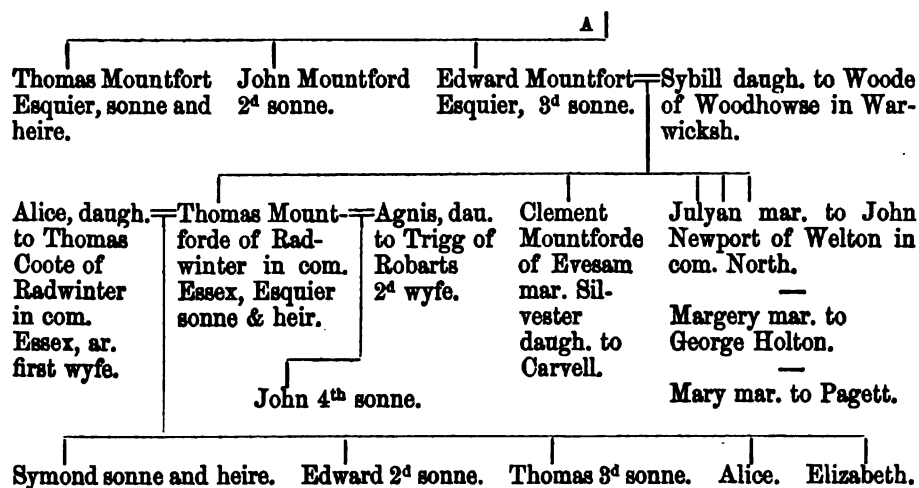
Mountfort.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Bendy of ten or and azure. [MOUNTFORT.] 2. Argent, on a chief azure three fleurs de lis or. [] 3. Argent, three fleurs de lis between nine cross crosslets fitché sable. [] 4. Gules, a fess between six cross crosslets fitché argent [], on an inescutcheon sable three lioncels argent. []

CREST.—A lion's head erased gules. [MOUNTFORT.]

Bawldwin Mountfort, mar. Joanne daugh.
to S^r Richard Vernon, Knight.

S^r Symond Mountford Knight, sonne and heire. = daugh. to



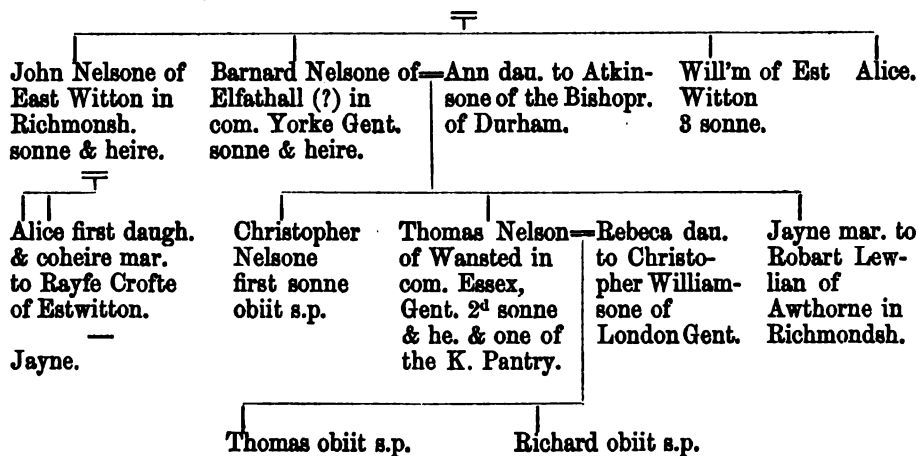
(Note.—This Pedigree is entered twice in the MS.)

Nelson.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three fleurs de lis, all counter-changed.* [NELSON.]

CREST.—*A cubit arm quarterly argent and sable, in the hand proper a fleur de lis per pale argent and sable.* [NELSON.]

John Nelson of East Witton in com. Richmond.



Nichols, Nicholls.

Same as in Vis. of 1558.

ARMS and CREST of NICHOLS same as in that Vis., the arms impaling Argent, a lion rampant gules, over all a bend ragulée or. [? STEWARD.]

Nightingale.

ARMS.—*Per pale ermine and gules a rose counterchanged* [NIGHTINGALE], *impaling or a bend engrailed azure, in dexter chief a pellet.* [CLARKE.]

CREST.—*An ibex séjant argent, collared and horned or.* [NIGHTINGALE.]

John Nitingall of Essex gentleman.

William Nitingall of Newport Ponde—Gonar daugh. to Jefforey Thurgood
in Essex, Gent. sonne and heire. of Ugley in com. Essex.

Gefforey Nitingall of—
Newport Pond in
Essex, esquier wher
he lyeth buried
by harrolds
[obiit in Aprell
1619].

Catherin
daugh. and
heire to
John (?)
Clomp.

John 2^d
sonne.
—
William 3^d
sonne.

Grace mar. to
John Everarde.
—
Prisilla mar. to
John Fitch.

Taben mar. to
Henry Trige.
—
Blanche mar. to
Howben.

[In Harl. MS. 1541, 116 b., this
second marriage appears :—

Catherine d. of S^r Robt.
Chester of Cocken Hat-
ley in com. Bed. 2 wife.

Thomas Nitingall of—
Newport Pond in
com. Essex sonne and
heire [K^t Barronett
a^o 1628.

Millisent daugh. to S^r Robart
Clarke Barron of y^e Exchequer
his 2^d wife y^e dau. of S^r . . .
Chester Knight.

8
Geffrey.

4
Edward.]

Robart sonne & heire apparante
[married y^e 3^d of . . . Chester of
Royston Knight].

Thomas 2^d
sonne.

Francis
onely
daugh.

Henry Nitingall of Saffron
Walden in com. Essex
Attorney, 2^d sonne, mar. y^e
daugh. to doctor Foster.

Mary mar.
to Robart
Cole.

Ann mar. to Edward
Manninge of St. Mary
Craye in Essex
(Kent).

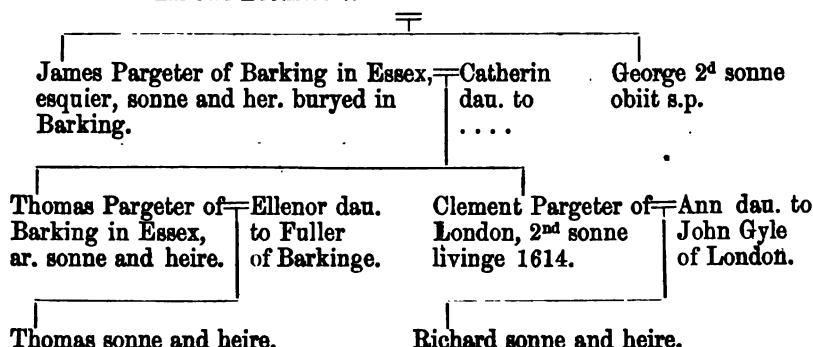
Joanne.
—
Elizabeth.

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Pargeter.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess indented between three martlets or.* [PARGETER.]

S^r Thomas Pargeter of Chipingnorton in com. Oxford, knight, lord Mayor y^e 22 of K. Henry the 8, 1530 and shrieve 13 of y^e sayde Kings Raynge, 1521, buryed in All hallows Bredstrete.

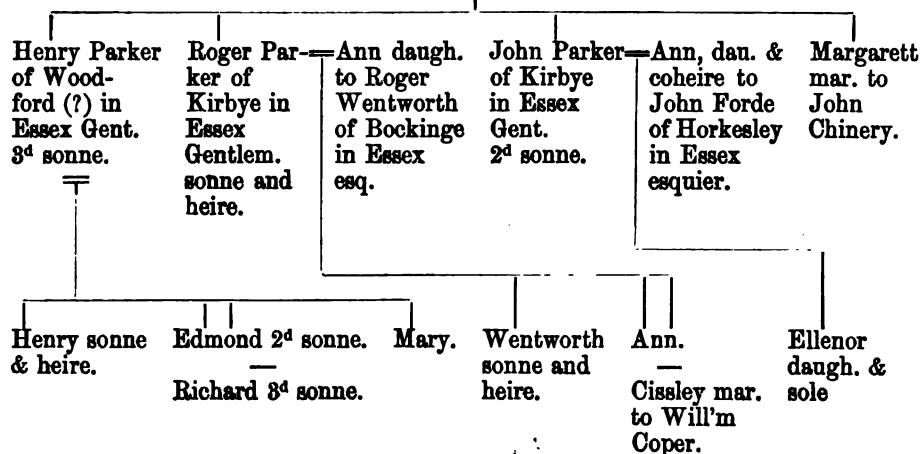
**Parker.**

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Or, three inescutcheons sable, charged with as many pheons of the first* [PARKER], impaling WENTWORTH.

Paste to Henry Parker by Christopher Barker al's Garter Kinge of Armes, s^r 29 of K. H. 8, 1537.

Henry Parker of Frith hall in com. Essex gentleman. — Dorothe, dau. to S^r William Shelley of Michellgrove.

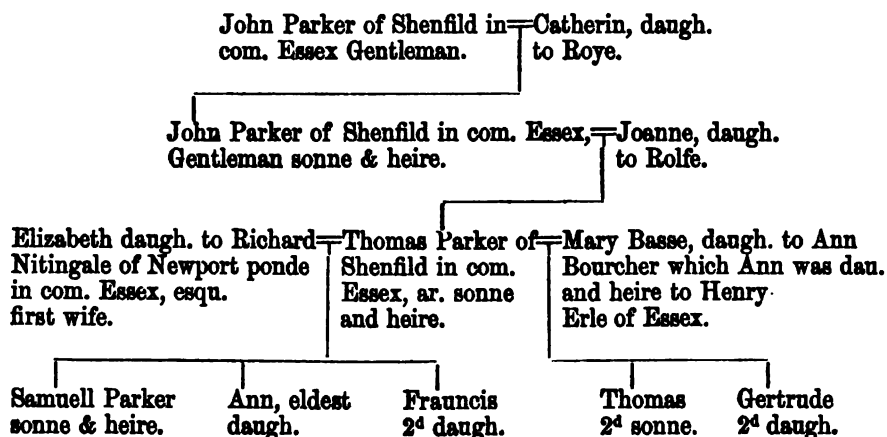


Parker.

No. 2.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars sable, in chief a talbot's head erased gules between as many torteaux* [PARKER], *impaling* NIGHTINGALE.

CREST.—*A talbot or, passant, between two trees leaved proper.* [PARKER.]



(This Pedigree is entered twice in the MS.)

Pascall.

ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Argent, quarterly on a cross sable an Agnus Dei couchant of the first, holding a cross or, in the 1st and 4th quarters a falcon sable, beaked and membered or, in the 2nd and 3rd a lion passant gardant sable.* [PASCALL.]

2. *Same, impaling azure three chevrons argent, a crescent for difference.* []

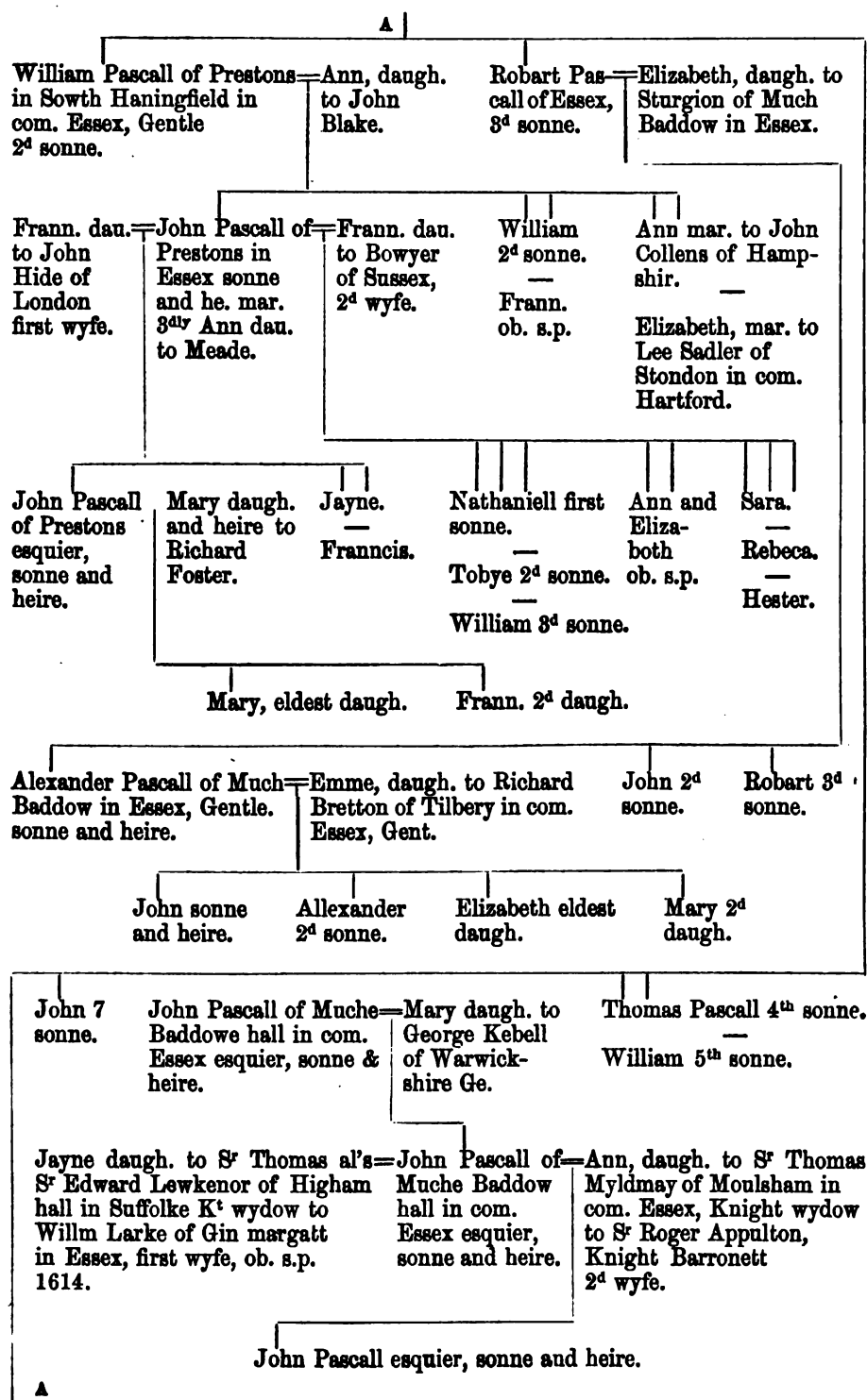
3. *Same, impaling ermine between three cocks azure, beaked and membered or, a chevron sable.* [GLASCOCK.]

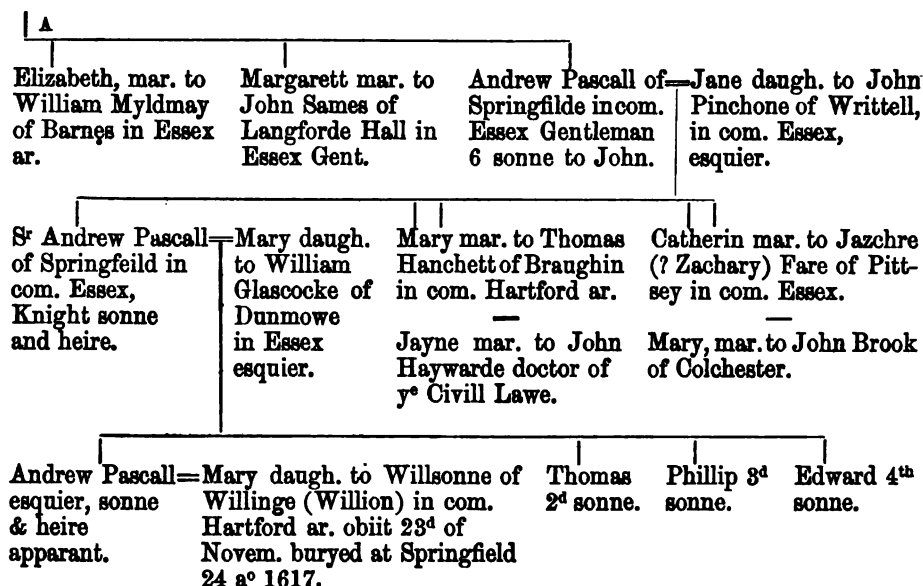
4. *Same, impaling argent three lions rampant azure.* []

CREST.—*A grave person coupé under the waist, garment purp. faced ermine, crined gray.* [PASCALL.] the 10 of Maye a° 1558 by W. Harvey Claren.

John Pascall of Much Baddow in com. Essex,
Gentleman, mar. Margery.

John Pascall of Muche Baddow, in com. Essex Gentle, sonne and he. = Margaret, daugh. to Edmond Noke of Kings Hattfeild in com. Essex, Ge.





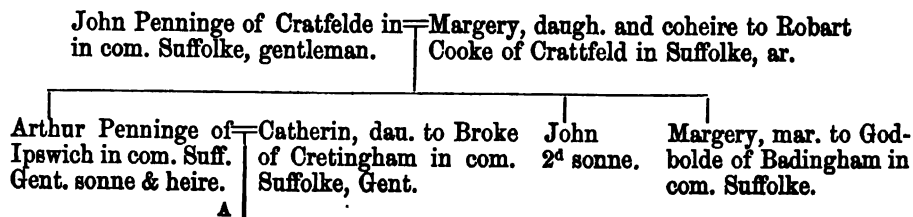
Patmere.

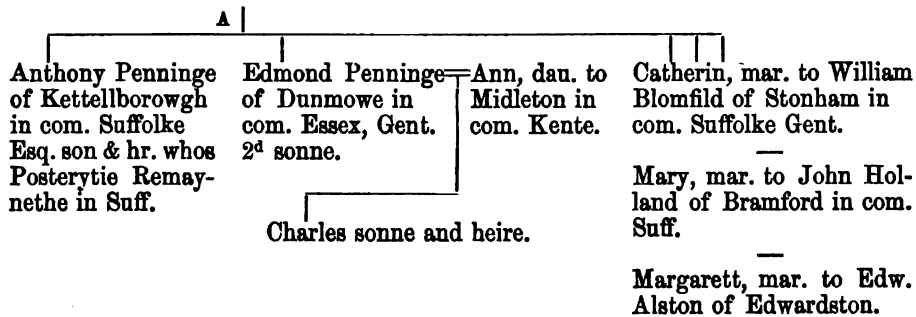
(See Bosselyn, No. 2.)

Penninge.

ARMS.—Quarterly. 1 and 4. *Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed argent, a chief indented ermine.* [PENNINGE.] 2. *Or, a chevron engrailed gules between three cinquefoils azure, on a chief of the second a lion rampant argent.* [COOKE.] 3. *Gules, nine martlets or, 4, 3, and 2, a crescent ermine for difference.* [BOHUN.]

CREST.—*A buck's head erased party per fess indented argent and gules.* [PENNINGE.]



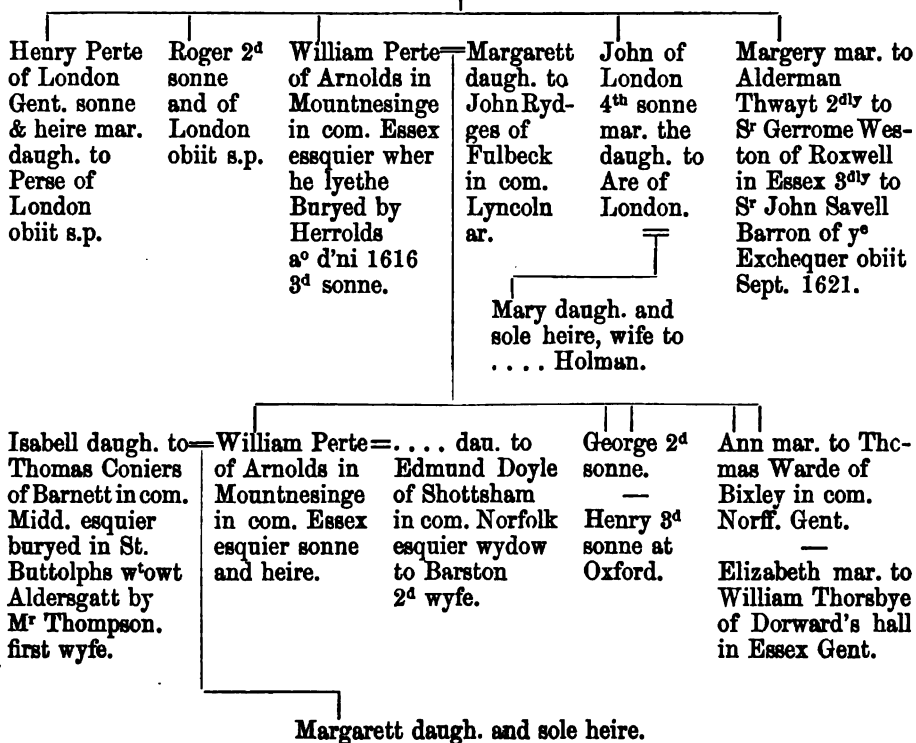


Perte.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Argent, on a bend gules three mascles or* [PERTE], *impaling azure a maunch or, a crescent for difference.* [CONYERS.]
 2. PERTE, *impaling gules three stags' heads cabossed or, armed argent.* [DOYLE.]

CREST.—*A stork argent, standing among bull-rushes or, leaved vert.* [PERTE.]

George Perte of London Gentleman
mar. Alice daughter to



Petre.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Gules, on a bend or between two escallops argent a Cornish chough sable between two cinquefoils azure* [PETRE], *impaling argent on a chevron engrailed gules between three peacocks' heads erased azure, ducally gorged or, three trefoils slipped of the last.* [RIDGEWAY.]

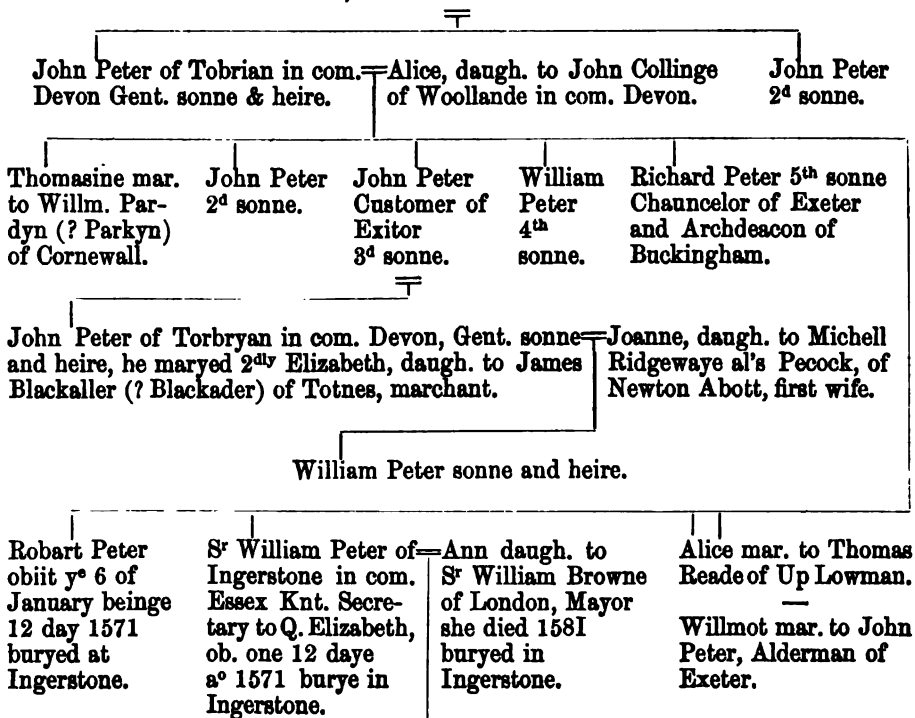
2. *Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent* [PETRE] *impaling quarterly azure and gules, in the first and fourth quarters three fleurs de lis, 2 and 1, or, in the second and third quarters as many lioncels of the last, a bordure gobony argent and azure.* [SOMERSET.]

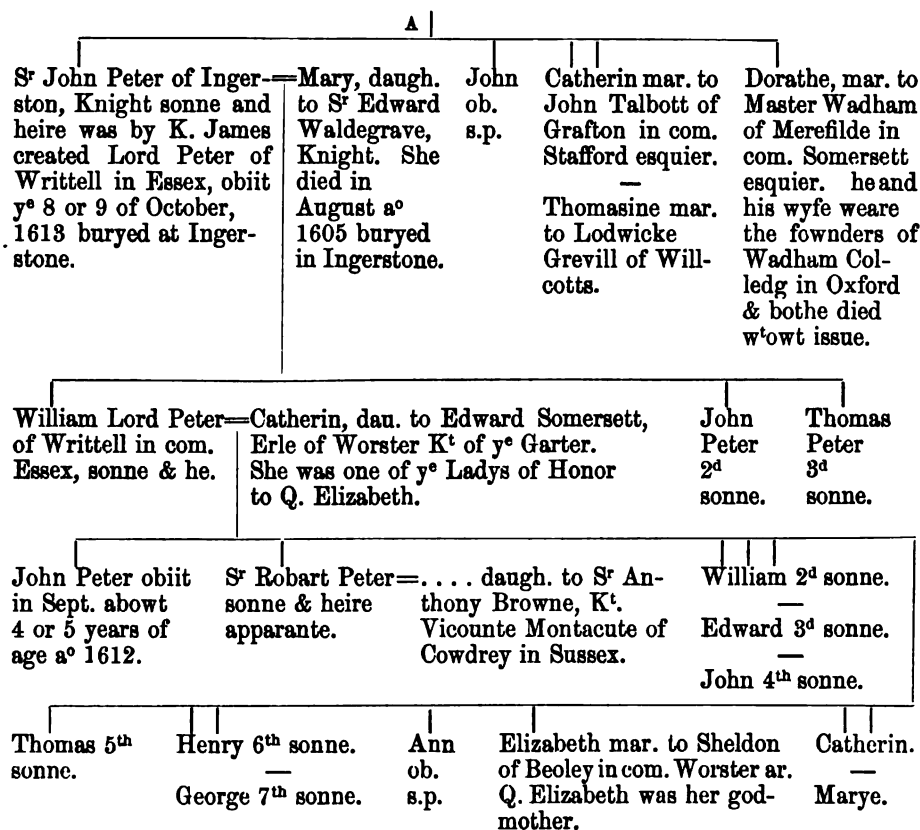
CREST.—*Two lions' heads erased and indorsed, the dexter or the sinister azure, each gorged with a plain collar counterchanged.* [PETRE.]

In Engerston (Ingatestone) Church, on a Tombe this Epataphe :—

Hic sepelitur Dominus Gulielmus Petreus, eques auratus cum domina Anna secund Ipsius uxore Filia Gulielmi Browne qui obiit Prætor Londinensis Prædictus Honorabilis vir Dominus Gulielmus Petreus Ascitus est ab Henrico Rege Angliæ ejus nominis octavo ad officium Secretarii et etiam ut esset a privatis Consiliis quo in statu sub Edouardo sexto Rege Perseveravit aquo primitiarum et decimarum Thesaurarius est constitutus Edouardo Mortuo apud Reginam Mariam Eadem Maria obivit quæ illicum Cancellareatu quoque Illustris Ordinis Garterii cumulavit Consiliarius etiam fuit Domine Regine Elizabethæ.

John Peter of Torbrian in com. Devon, Gent.
mar. Joanne, dau. to . . .



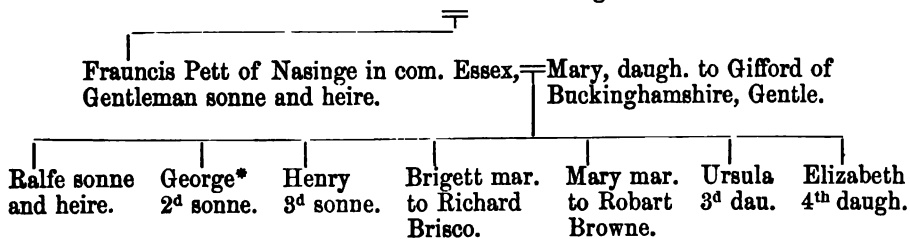


Pett.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess countercompony or and azure between three pellets, each charged with a martlet of the second, a bordure gules charged with escallops and martlets of the second* [PETT]; *impaling—Gules, three lions passant argent, an annulet for difference.* [GIFFORD.]

CREST.—*A demi-greyhound sable, collared and charged on the body with two bendlets or between as many fern branches proper.* [PETT.]

John Pett of London Gentleman mar. Brigett dau. to . . .



* In Harl. MS. 1541, fol. 86, stated to be of London, and to have married a d. of . . . Colman of com. Wilts, and had Isabel, d. and heir, ux. John Boteler of Apletree in com. Northampton, 1623.

Pilborow.

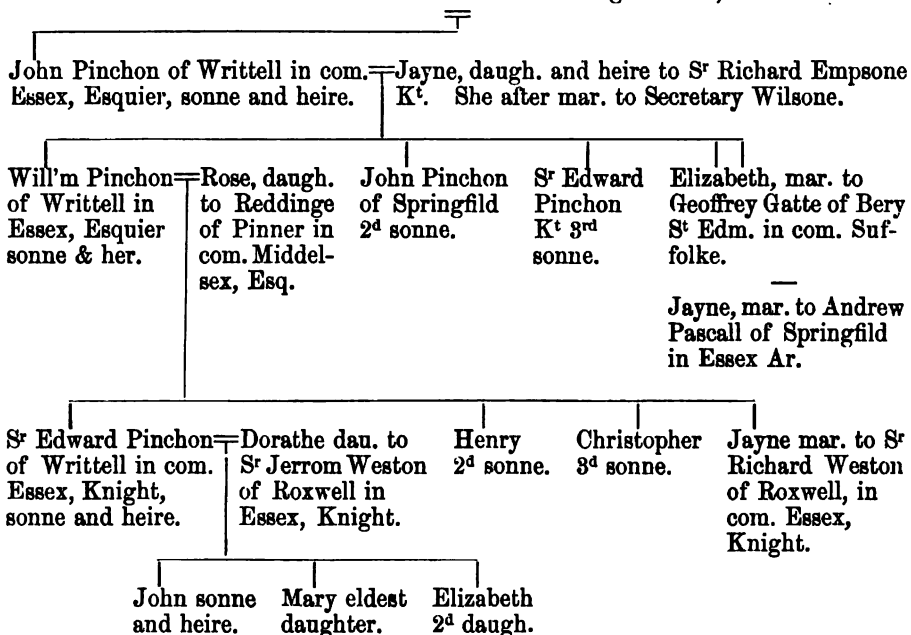
(See Strangman.)

Pinchon.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Per bend argent and sable, three roundles within a bordure engrailed counterchanged.* [PINCHON.] 2. *Argent, two bendlets engrailed sable.* [EMPSON.] 3. *Gules, a chevron between three pears or* [ORCHARD]; *impaling—Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants, a martlet for difference.* [WESTON.]

CRESTS.—1. *A tiger's head erased azure, crined or.* [PINCHON.]
2. *A lion statant gardant argent.* []

Nicholas Pinchon Shrive of London 15 of Kinge Hen. 8, a° 1533.



Power.

(See Brockman.)

Poyntz.

ARMS (8 shields).—1. *Or* (? *azure*), *three bendlets azure* (? *or*), *a bordure engrailed gules* [NUBERGH]; *impaling*—Quarterly, 1 and 4. *Barry of eight, or and gules*. [POYNTZ.] 2. *Azure, three cinquefoils or*. [BARDOLPH.] 3. *Azure, three escallops or*. [MALLET.]

2. *Azure, two lions passant or* [BARRY]; *impaling*—Quarterly, *as in the first shield*.

3. *Quarterly, as impaled in the first shield*.

4. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Azure, on a fess or, between three men's heads couped at the shoulders proper, crowned of the second, having each a snake twisted round the neck vert, a cock of the field between two pheons gules*. [MORICE.] 2. *Argent, six roses gules, three, two, and one*. [] 3. *Sable, on a chevron argent between three stags' heads cabossed of the second, three bugle horns of the field* [PARKER]; *impaling*—Quarterly of six. 1. POYNTZ. 2. BARDOLPH. 3. MALLET. 4. *Argent, a chevron between three fusils ermines*. [SHAA or SHAW.] 5. *Bendy of six azure and argent, on a chief gules three crescents of the second*. [] 6. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three plates, each charged with a martlet of the first*. []

5. *Quarterly of six*. 1. POYNTZ. 2. BARDOLPH. 3. MALLET.

4. *Quarterly, per fess indented argent and azure*. [ACTON.] 5. *Paly of six or and azure, on a fess gules three mullets of the first*. [CLANNOWE or CLAMBOWE.] 6. *Quarterly, or and gules, a bend argent* [FITZ NICHOL]; *impaling*—Argent, *a fess and canton gules*. [WOODVYLL.]

6. *Quarterly of eight*. 1. POYNTZ. 2. BARDOLPH. 3. MALLET.

4. ACTON. 5. CLANNOWE. 6. FITZ NICHOL. 7. *Argent, a fess between three boars sable*. [HUDDSFIELD.] 8. *Vert, a chevron between three roses or* []; *impaling*—Argent, *three rams' heads or*. [SYDENHAM.]

7. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Or, a greyhound courant sable between three leopards' heads azure, a border engrailed gules*. [HENEAGE.] 2. *Gules, three garbs or*. [PRESTON.] 3. *Azure, a chevron argent, fretty of the field, between three goats' heads erased of the second* [BUCKTON]; *impaling*—Quarterly of eight, *as above*.

8. *Quarterly of twelve*. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant, wings endorsed sable*. [FINCH.] *The other eleven shewing alliances of the Finch family in no way connected with Essex; impaling, Quarterly of twelve*—1 and 12. HENEAGE. 2. PRESTON. 3. BUCKTON. 4. POYNTZ. 5. BARDOLPH. 6. MALLET. 7. ACTON. 8. CLANNOW. 9. FITZNICHOL. 10. HUDDSFIELD. 11. *Same as 8 in the 6th shield*.

CREST.—*A hand clenched or*. []

Hughe Poyntz, sonne and heire to Nicholas Poyntz sonne to Hughe.

Nicholas Poyntz Esquier, = Jullian daughter & heire to
sonne and heire. Robt. Lord Bardolfe.

Sr Hughe Poyntz Knight, = Havis, sister and heire to William Mallet,
sonne and heire, whoe lived Lord and Barron of Cory Malet. She
5 of Henry 3^d A° 1220. after mar. to Muchegroos.

Nicholas Poyntz Lord and Barron of Cory Malet, = Isabell, daught. to
sonne and heire, obiit first of Edward first, Timothy Dyall,
A° 1273. Esqu.

Hughe Poyntz, Lo. and Barron of Cory Malet, = . . . daugh.
sonne and heire, obiit y^e first of Richard 2^d to . . .
A° d'ni 1307.

Elizabeth dau. to = Sr Nicholas Poyntz Knight, = Mawlde, dau. to Sr John de
Edmond la Zouche, Lord and Barron of Cory Acton of Iren Acton, in com.
first wyfe. Malet, obiit 5 of Edward 2^d, Gloster, Knight 2^d wyfe.
1311.

Sr Hughe Poyntz Knight, Lord = Margaretta daugh. to Nicholas Poyntz of Hoo,
and Barron of Cory Malet obiit Sr Walter Paynell of in com. Kente, 2^d sonne
ii of Edward 3^d 1336. Brooke in com. A° d'ni 1311, 5 of Edw.
Wiltsh. Knight. 2^d.

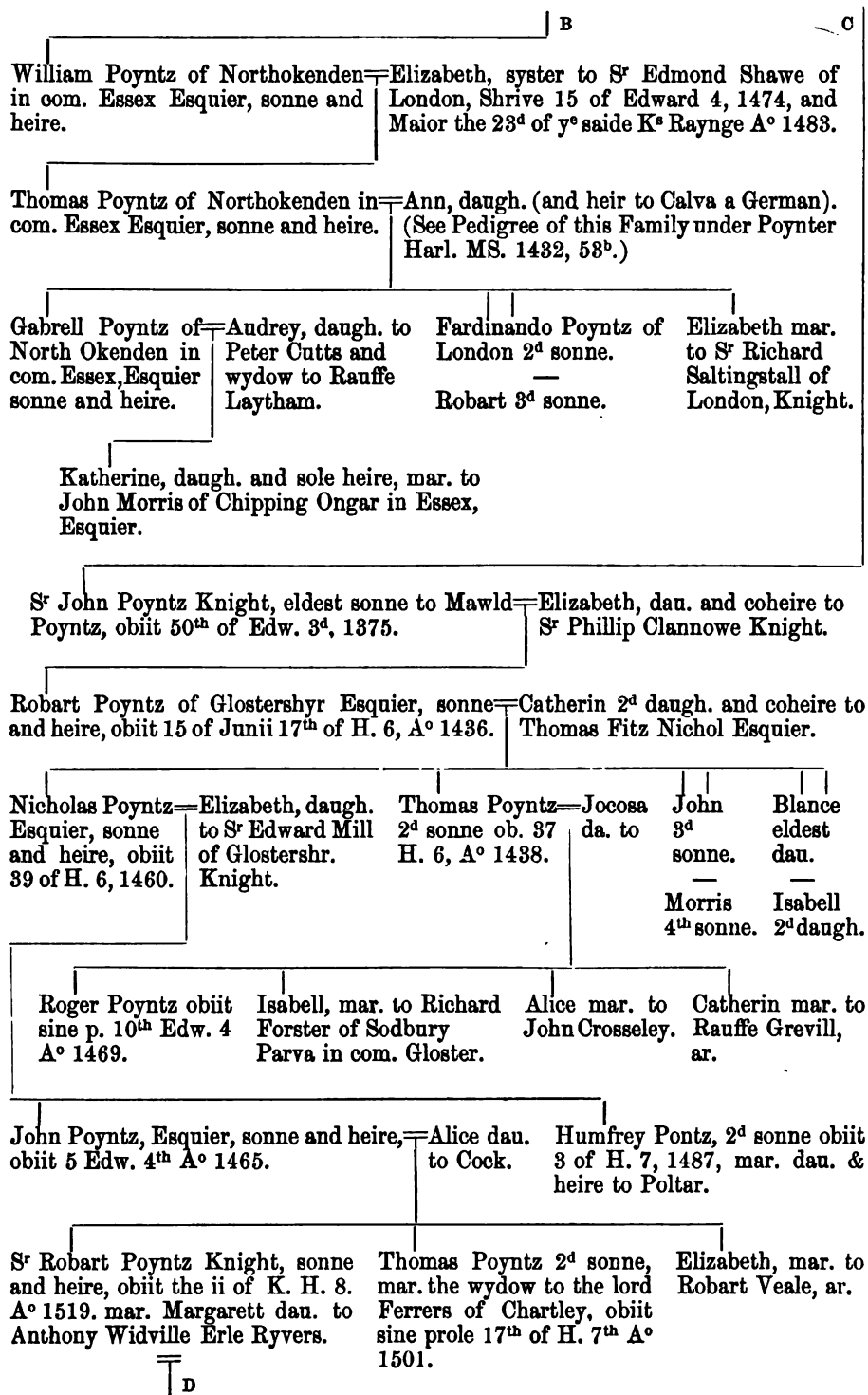
Sr Nicholas Poyntz Knight, = Ellnor, dau. to Sr Nicholas Poyntz = . . .
sonne and heire. John Erlegh Knight. of North Oken- daugh.
den in com. to . . .

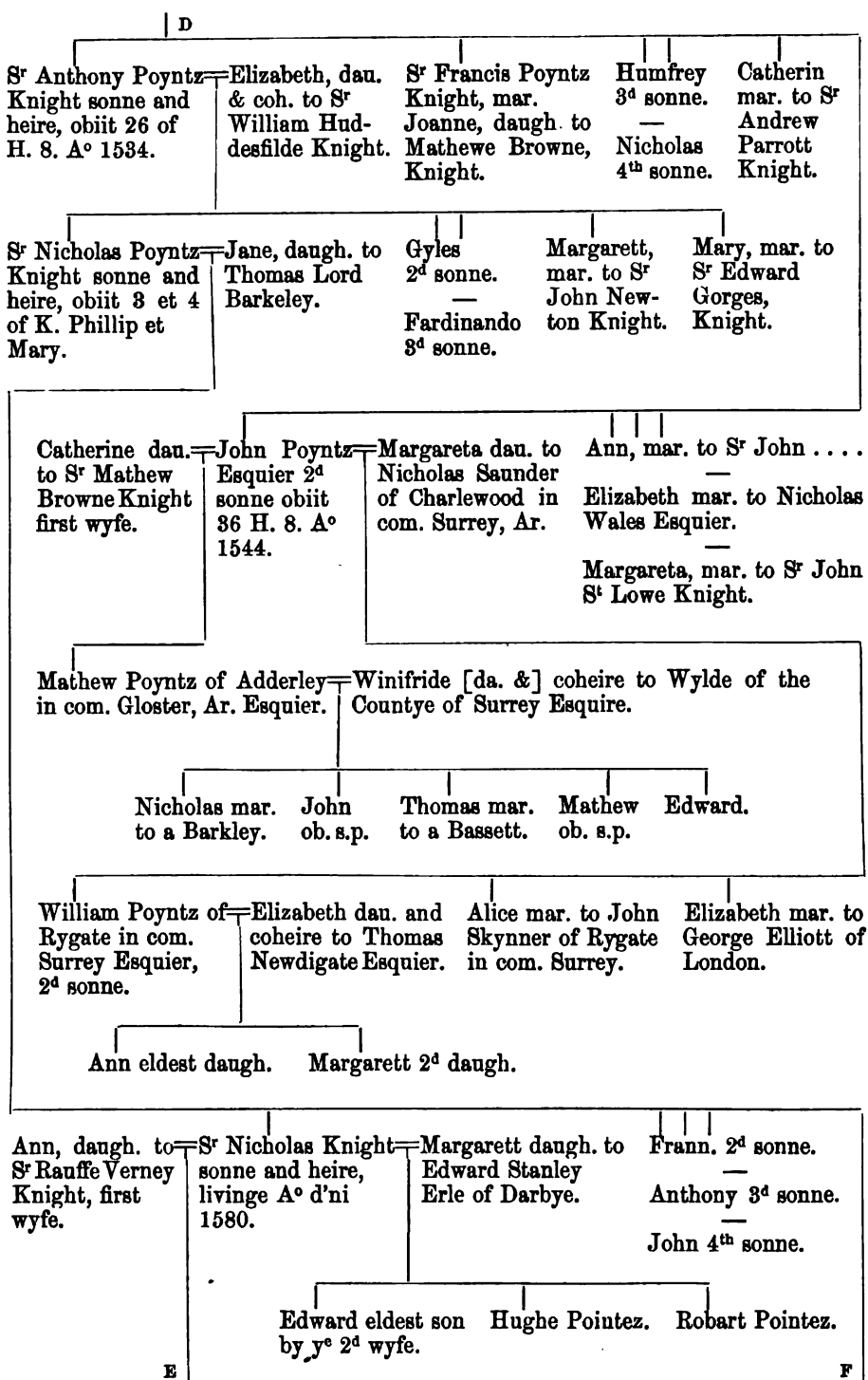
Margarett, eldest daugh. and Amy, 2^d dau. & coh. Nicholas Poyntz = . . .
coheire mar. to Sr John Nu- mar. to John Barry, sonne and heir, daugh.
burgh, Knight. ar. Edw. 3^d a° 1372. to . . .

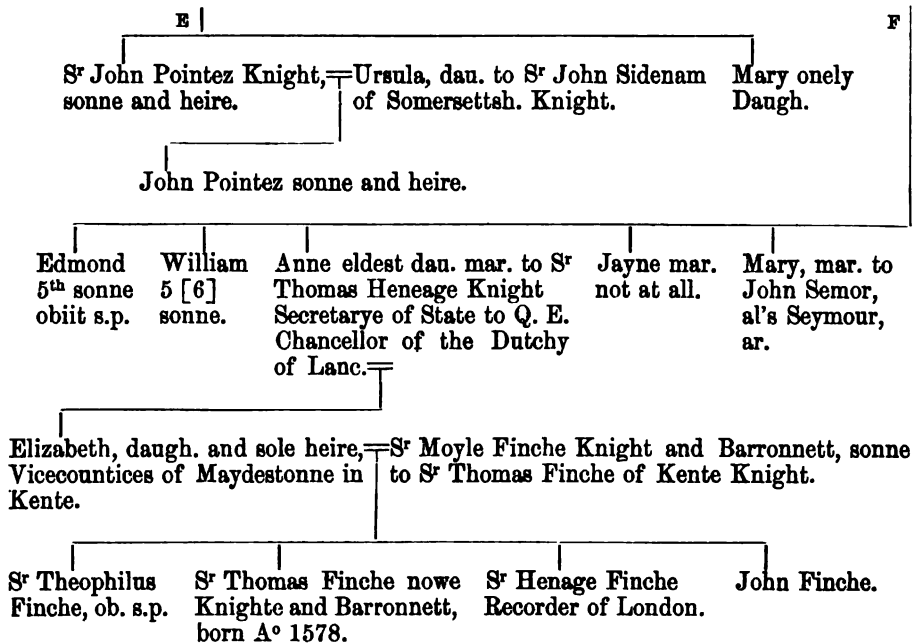
Ponties Poyntz of North = Ellenor dau. to . . . Edwarde Poyntz = . . . daugh.
Okenden in com. Essex She lived 16 of Rich. Esquier, to . . .
Esquier, sonne and heire, 2^d a° 1592. 2^d sonne.

Sr John Poyntz of Northokenden = Mawde Mawde, mar. to Robert Poyntz
in Essex, Knight sonne and heire daugh. to . . . Thomas Barrett sonne and
living 26th of Edw. 3^d A° 1351. to . . . of Belhowse heire.
Esquier.

John Poyntz of Northokenden, in com. Essex, = . . . daugh. to . . .
Esquier, sonne and heire.



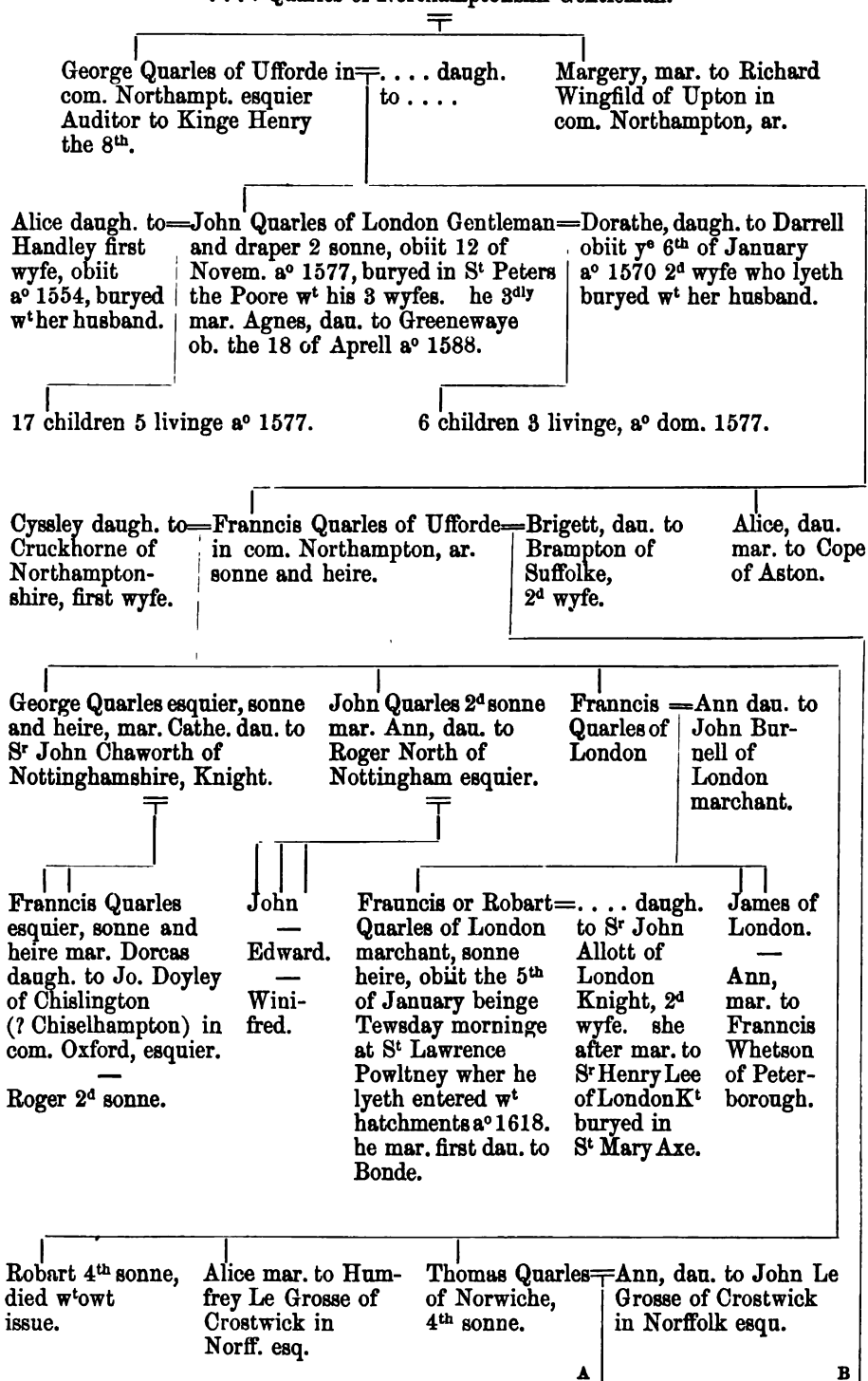


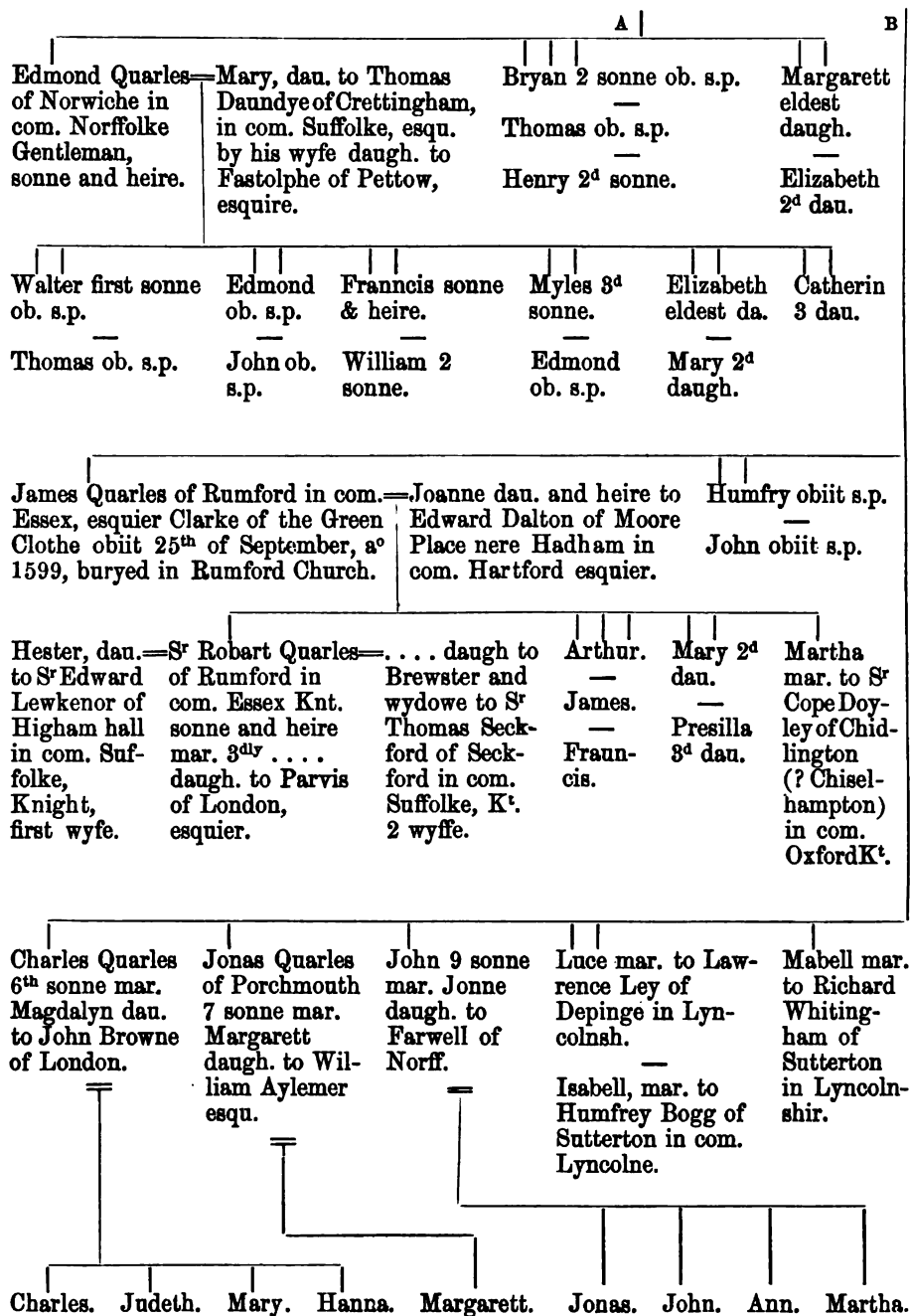


Quarles.

- ARMS (7 shields).—1. *Or, a fess dancetté ermine between three eagles close vert* [QUARLES], *impaling or two bends azure.* [DOYLEY.]
2. *QUARLES, with a mullet for difference, impaling argent on a chevron sable three bezants.* [BONDE.]
3. *QUARLES, with a mullet for difference, impaling argent on a pale sable between two pellets a demi-lion coupé or.* [ALLOTT.]
4. *QUARLES, with a martlet for difference, impaling quarterly azure and or, in the first quarter a mullet argent.* [DAUN-DYE.]
5. *Quarterly of four—1 and 4. QUARLES, with an annulet for difference. 2 and 3. Azure, a lion rampant between eleven cross crosslets argent, a crescent for difference* [DALTON], *impaling azure three chevrons argent, a crescent for difference.* [LEWKENOR.]
6. *QUARLES, impaling sable a chevron ermine between three estoiles argent.* []
7. *QUARLES, impaling sable on a chevron argent three martlets of the first, on a canton of the second a demi-lion rampant of the first.* []

.... Quarles of Northamptonshir Gentleman.





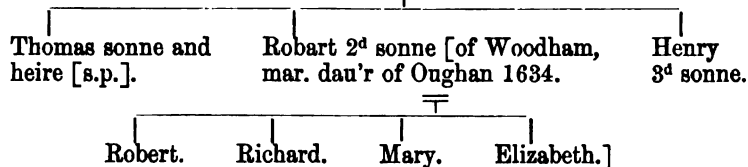
Ratcliff, Radeliff.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1. *Argent, a bend engrailed sable, in sinister chief an escallop gules.* [RATCLIFF.] 2. *Gules, a cross patonce between four martlets argent.* [] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* [HAVERING.] 4. *Argent, a cross ragulée gules.* [LAURENCE.] 5. *Argent, two bends gules, in chief three mullets of the second.* [WASHINGTON.] 6. *Azure, a chevron between three covered cups or* [BUTLER], *a crescent for difference, impaling or a cross engrailed vert.* [NONNE.]

CREST.—*On a mural coronet argent a bull's head erased sable, armed and crined or.* [RATCLIFF.]

The descents from Thomas and Richard, sons of Richard who m. Ann Laurence (omitting the descent of the Gerrards), are given as in Vis. of 1558, and that of John, who m. Ann Nonne, is continued thus:—

John Ratlyffe of Chappell in com. Essex—Ann daugh. to Thomas Nonne of Martlesham in com. Suffolke.



(The parts within brackets are additions, as are the crest and arms.)

Raben.

(See Baninge.)

Raymond.

Included in the Pedigree given in Vis. of 1558.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent, on a chief of the second a bend engrailed between two martlets of the first* [RAYMOND], *impaling sable, on a chevron argent three mullets of the first a canton or, charged with a lion gardant gules.* [GILLE.]

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased or, ducally collared gules.* [RAYMOND.]

Reve.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Gules, a chevron vair between three roses argent* [REVE];
impaling sable, a fess dancetté or, in chief three fleurs de
lis argent. [FEAKE.]

2. *Same, impaling JOSSELINE.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased argent, collared or.* [REVE.]

John Reve of Long Melford in com. Suffolke, Gentleman.

Walter Reve of Longmelford in com. . . . daugh. to Hide.
 Suffolke, Gent. sonne and heire.

Thomas Reve, Alderman of Colchester, sonne & he. obiit A° 1550. Margaret, wydow to Shelbery
 Alderman of Colchester.

William Reve of Mollenden parke in com. Suffolke Gent. sonne and heire. Rosse, daugh. to Thomas Armyger of Canington in com. Suffolke (? com. Somerset) ar. wydow to William Bishope of Thistheldon Hall in com. Suffolke a lance Knight to Charles y° 5 Emperor. Ann, mar. to Randall Smith of (? Collens) in com. Suffolke, Gent.

George Reve of Mollenden parke in com. Suffolke Gent. sonne and heire. Amye, daugh. to George Feake of Wyghton in com. Norffolke gent. Robert Reve of Horned parva in com. Hartford, Clarke. . . . daugh. to Russtall. Thomas Reve doctor of devinitye whoe died w^owt issue.

William Reve, sonne and heire. . . . daugh. to Payne of Suffolke. George 2^d sonne. Rosse eldest daugh. Ann 2^d daugh. Robert sonne and heire. Rosse mar. to Stockdalle Auditor to y° Erle of Northumberland.

Henry Reve 4th sonne ob. s.p. William 5th sonne ob. s.p. Francis Reve of Hubberts (Hubbards) hall in Harlow in Essex, 4th sonne mar. Jonne daugh. to Rich. Josseline, sonne to Rich. K^t of y° Bathe & hath no Issue. John Reve of London 5th sonne, mar. Judeth daugh. to Troce (? Trosse) of London. Charles Reve of Mollenden Parke, mar. y° daugh. to Hamond one of y° Masters of Chauncery. Elizabeth mar. to Thomas Payne of Charsfilde in com. Suffolke Ge. Margaret mar. to Thomas Parker of Bery St Edmond.

Robert sonne and heire.

Rich.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron between three cross cross-lets or.* [RICH.] 2. *Argent, a chevron ermine between three lozenges sable, a bordure gules.* [SHAA.] 3. *Per chevron sable and argent, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged* [SAUNDERS.]
2. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. RICH. 2 and 3. Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three demi-griffins or, as many martlets gules* [BALDREY], *a crescent for difference; impaling—Argent, on a chevron azure between three roses gules, stalked and leaved vert, as many fleurs de lis or.* [COPE.]
3. *Quarterly as the last, without the difference, impaling quarterly of twelve.* 1. *Azure, a chevron between three garbs or.* [HATTON.] 2. *Barry of four argent and gules, three fusils conjoined in fess in chief, and as many in base all counterchanged.* [CRISPEN.] 3. *Argent, between four martlets a cross fleury gules.* [GOLEBORNE.] 4. *Argent, an eagle displayed sable, collared or.* [BRUNE.] 5. *Argent, on a bend sable three covered cups of the first.* [RIXTON.] 6. *Sable, a cross engrailed ermine.* [HALLOM.] 7. *Or, a saltire sable.* [HELESBIE.] 8. *Sable, a fess coupé argent, a crescent for difference.* [BOSTOCK.] 9. *Azure, five cinque-foils in cross argent.* [HOLDENBY.] 10. *Argent, three bendlets sable, on a canton of the second a castle of the first.* [DE LA CARVILLE.] 11. *Argent, on a chief gules three fleurs de lis or.* [WASSINGLEY.] 12. *Vert, a tortoise passant argent, a crescent for diff.* [GAWDYE.]
4. *Quarterly as number 2, impaling, Argent, a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped per pale gules and vert counterchanged.* [ROWE.]

CREST.—*A wyvern rising argent.* []

Richard Rich of London=
buried in St Lawrence
Church there.

This Richard Riche has certaine lands in Hodesden that after his death were divided betweene the heires of John Riche, his sones as appeareth by a deede remayning in the hand of Mr Riche of Hodon (? Horndon) in Essex.

Richard Rich shreive of London=
A° 1441, 20 H. 6. ob. 2 E. 4,
1461. built Almeshouses in Hod-
desdon in com. Hertford.

John Rich of London mercer son & heire died in the
life time of his father buried in the Mercers' Chappell,
obiit 29 Julii 1458.

2 Hugh. 3 Robert.

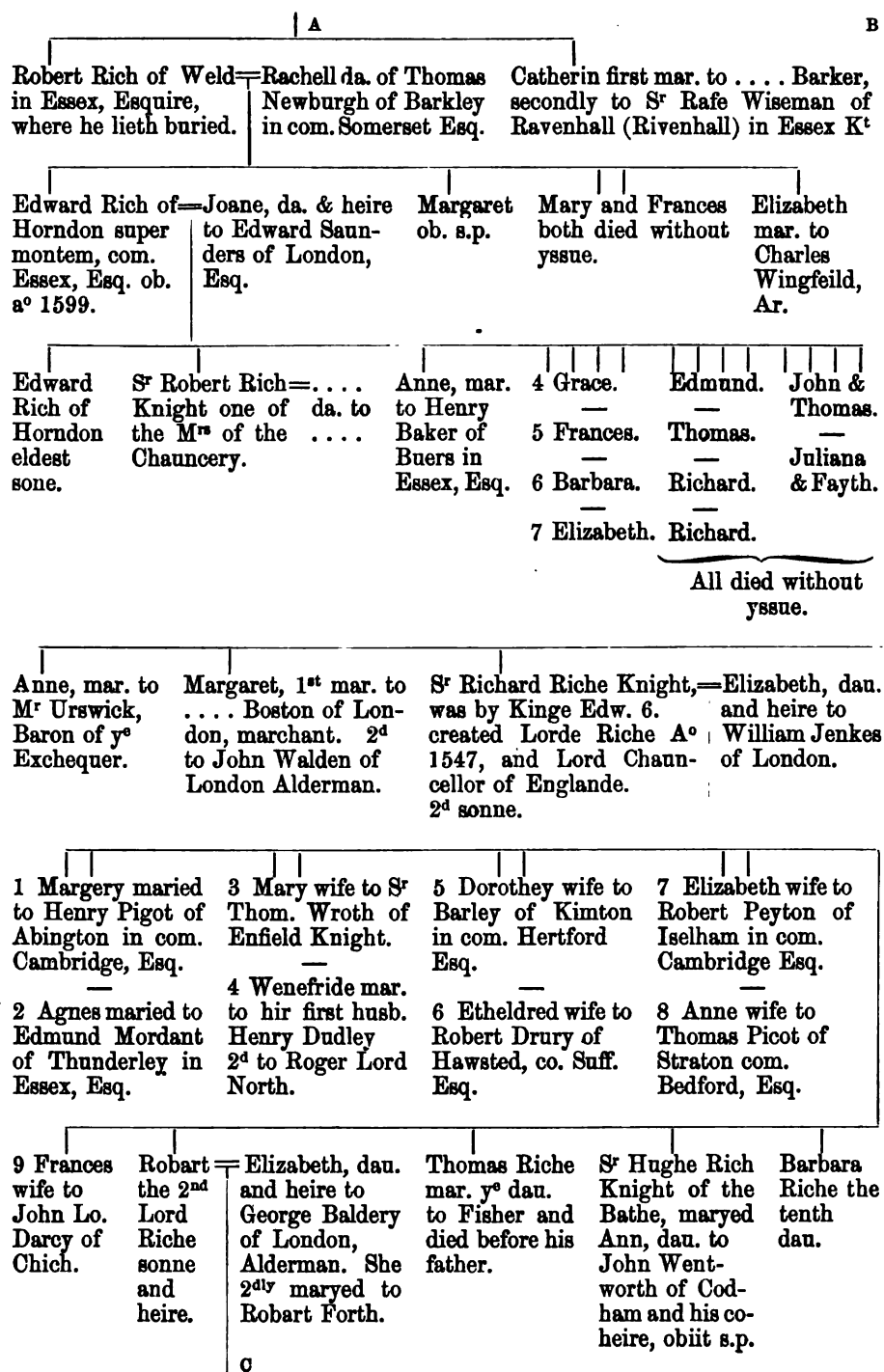
Thomas Rich of London=
nephew & heire to Richard
his grandfather.

Margaret, da. of and coheire of
St Edmund Shaa of London,
K^t and Maior, 18 Ed. 4. 1483.

Katherin mar. to
William Marrowe of
London, Alderman.

A

B



| 0				
Robert Lord Riche Barron of Lee in com. Essex. Created by letters Pattent at Salesbery y ^e 6 of August, A ^o 1618, Erle of Warwick.	Penellope, da. to Walter Erle of Essex. She died A ^o d ⁿⁱ 1607.	Richard Riche mar. Catherin daugh. to Thom. Knyvett of Norff. Esq. he died before his father.	S ^r Edwine Riche of Braken Ashe in Norff. Knight mar. Margarett dau. to Charles Wolriche of Suffolke Esq.	Elizabeth, onely dau.
S ^r Henry Rich Knight of the Bath, Baron of Kensington, Earle of Holland, Knight of the Garter, Captaine of the Guard, mar. . . . da. and heire of S ^r Walter Cope of Kensington.	2 Essex wife to S ^r Tho. Cheeke Knight.	3 Penelope, mar. to S ^r Gervace Clifton Knight and baronet.	4 Isabell, mar. to S ^r Thomas Smith of Sutton in Kent, K ^t son and heire to S ^r Thomas Smith of London, Knight.	
Frauncis, dau. and heire to S ^r William Hatton Knight, by the dau. and he. of Gawdye first wyfe.	Robert Lord Rich= of Lees in com. Essex, and now Earle of Warwicke liveinge, 1627 sonne and heire.	Susan daur. to S ^r Henrye Rowe of Lon. wydowe to Will ^m Holyday, shrive of London, A ^o 1617. 2 ^d wyfe.	S ^r Charles Riche Knight of y ^e Bathe Slayne in y ^e Ilande of Ree in Fraunce 1627.	Lettices, eld. daugh. mar. to S ^r George Cary of Devon- shire Knight.
Robert Lord Riche, sonne & heire.	Henry 2 ^d sonne.	Charles 3 ^d sonne.	Ann, eldest daugh. mar. to Edward Lo. Maundeville.	Lucye 2 ^d daugh.

Rikedon.

(See Brockman.)

Roberts.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, three pheons sable, on a chief of the second a greyhound courant of the first, collared gules, a mullet for difference.* [ROBERTS.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a chevron azure between three torteaux, as many cinquefoils of the first, a chief chequy or and azure, a mullet for difference* [ROBERTS.], impaling WISEMAN.

CREST.—*A leopard's head gardant and erased argent, charged with torteaux.* [ROBERTS.]

William Roberts auditor = Joane daughter to Perient of
to Kinge Henry the 7th. | Digswell in com. Hartford.

Thomas Roberts of Littell Braxsted in = Ann, daugh. to (John)
com. Essex ar. auditor to K. Hen. 8 sonne | Aspelin of Heydon in
and Heire. | com. Essex, esquier.

Clement Roberts of Littell Braxsted, in com. Essex gent. sonne and heire.	= Mary, daugh. to Michell of Stamerham (? Stambourn) in com. Essex, ar.	Elizabeth mar. to Robert Madey of Essex, 2 ^{dly} to Henry Stapleton.	Phillip mar. to Christopher Daw- byney of Nor- folke Esq.
--	--	--	--

Thomas Roberts of Littell Braxsted, in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire.	= Alice daugh. and coheir to Hobson of Shipley in com. Sussex.	Clement 2 sonne. — Jeromye 3 sonne. — Henry 4 sonne.	Mary mar. to Robert Vi- geris of Lang- ham in Essex, Esquier.	Elizabeth. — Margarett. — Anne died unmar.
---	--	--	---	---

Thomas Roberts of Littell Braxsted, in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire.	= Martha, dau. to Wil- liam Wiseman of May- lande in com. Essex Esquier.	William 2 sonne. — Michell 3 sonne.	Martha, mar. to John Ponder of Brayntre in Essex, gent.
---	---	---	--

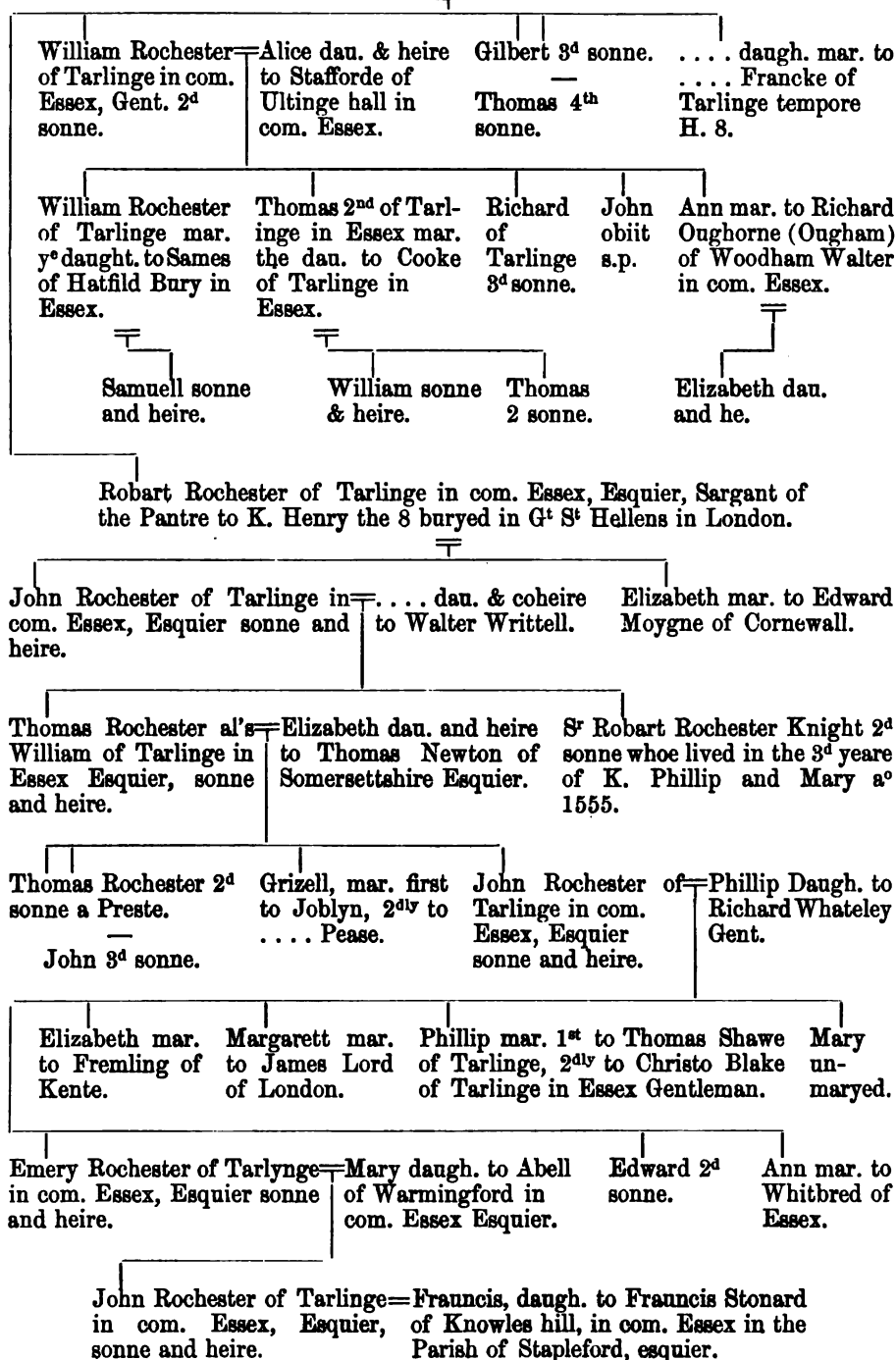
Rochester.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Chequy argent and gules, on a fess vert three escallops or.* [ROCHESTER.] 2. *Argent, a fess between three crescents sable.* [ROCHESTER.] 3. *Sable, a bend argent, depressed by another wavy of the first, in sinister chief a cross crosslet fitchée of the second.* [WRITTELL.] 4. *Argent, a lion rampant between three crosses palée sable* [NEWTON], impaling per fess sable and or a pale engrailed between three eagles displayed counterchanged. [STONARD.]

CRESTS.—1. *A cubit arm in armour holding in the gauntlet a marigold, a rose, and a pomegranate, all proper, leaved vert and environed with a ducal coronet or.* [ROCHESTER.]

2. *A demi-buck salient azure, collared and attired or.* [STONARD.] p' Rob. Cooke, Clar.

John Rochester of Tarlinge in com. Essex,
Gentleman, the 22 of Henry 7, a^o 1506.



Rone.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Argent, three bucks trippant proper* [RONE], *impaling sable a fret argent, a crescent for difference.* [HARRINGTON.]
 2. RONE, *with a crescent for difference, impaling argent a chevron gules between three hurts, a crescent for difference.* [

CREST.—*A buck's head proper, holding in his mouth an oak branch vert, acorns or.*
 [RONE.] Granted 6 November 1598.

Anthony Rone of Whiston, Gent.
 mar. and had Issue as followeth.

Humfrey Rone of Whiston in com. = Marian, dau. to Selby
 Yorke, Gentleman sonne and heire. of Yorkshire.

Alice daugh. = Anthony Rone of Awdrey, 2^d daugh. to Thomas Francis
 to Dale, first Howneslow in com. Fernley of Creeting St Marys in Rone,
 wyfe obiit Midelsex Esqu. com. Suffolk, esquier. She after 2^d sonne.
 s.p. sonne and heire, mar. to St Edmond Brudenell of
 Auditor to Q. Deane in com. Northampton,
 Elizabeth. Knight.

Jeromy Rone of Longford
 in com. Shropsh. Esquire,
 mar. Ellenor dau. & he. to
 St Thomas Baskerville of
 Herefordsh. K^t wydow to
 Thomas Talbot of Long-
 ford, Esquier.

Humfrey Rone
 Chapline to y^e
 Bishop of
 Lychfield and
 Coventrye.

Ann. mar. to
 Ambrose
 Mannington of
 Lower Man-
 nington in
 Cornewall
 Gent.

Anthony Rone of
 London Esquier
 mar. daugh. to
 St John Rogers
 of Kente Knight.

Thomas Rone Esquier, sonne and heire apparant.

Edward Rone of Stamborne Hall = Ann, daugh. to Robart Harrington of Whitham
 in com. Essex, Esquier sonne and in com. Lyncolne Esquier. She was mar. 1590
 heire whoe died in Ireland. but theye lived not together till a^o 1600.

Edward Rone
 sonne and he.

Anthony
 2^d sonne.

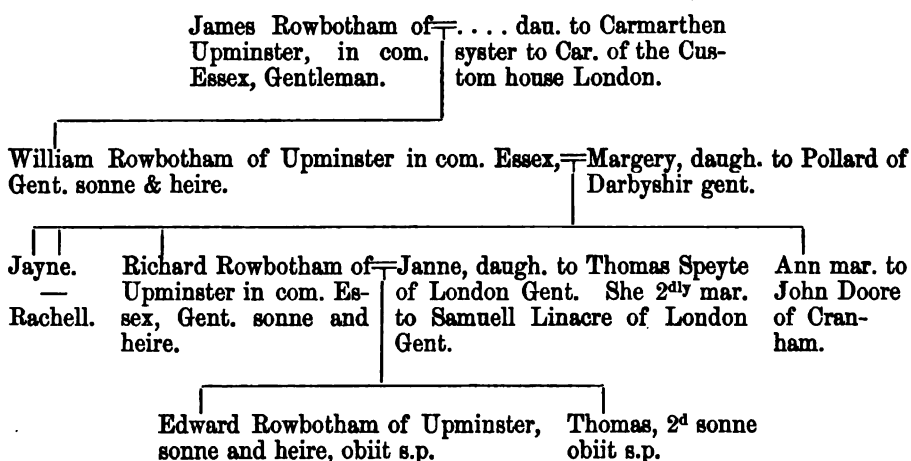
Mary 1 dau.
 —
 Temperance
 2^d daugh.

Dorathe and
 Awdrey,
 obierunt.

Fraun. ob. s.p.
 —
 Dorathe 3^d daugh.
 livinge.

Rowbotham.

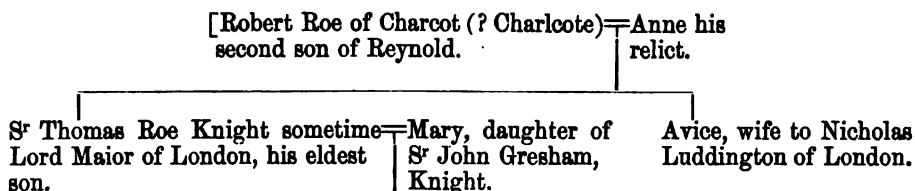
ARMS.—*Per fesse argent and sable a fess counter-embattled between three roebucks, all counterchanged, a mullet for difference [ROWBOTHAM], impaling argent on a fess gules three pheons of the first. [SPEYTE.]*

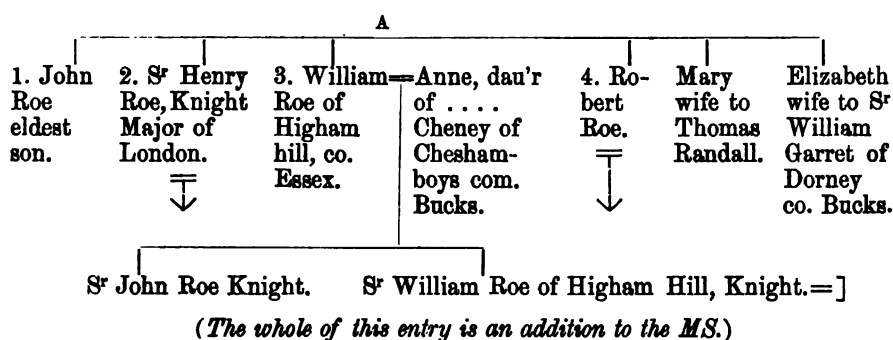


Rowe, Roe.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve—1 and 12. Gules, a quatrefoil or. [ROWE.] 2. ROWE, as under RICH. 3. Azure, a lion rampant argent, billetes sable. [GOLDWELL.] 4. Azure, per fess gules and azure three fleurs de lis argent. [] 5. Ermine, on a chief gules three sinister hands appaumée argent. [] 6. Or, a cross engrailed gules, a crescent for difference. [] 7. Gules, a lion stant gardant or, crowned argent. [] 8. Argent, a bend gules cotised nebulé sable. [] 9. Or, a fleur de lis sable. [] 10. Gules, three sinister hands appaumée ermine. [] 11. Or, three bars sable. []*

CREST.—*A buck's head erased azure, attired argent, a mullet upon a crescent for difference. [ROWE.]*





Sams, Sames.

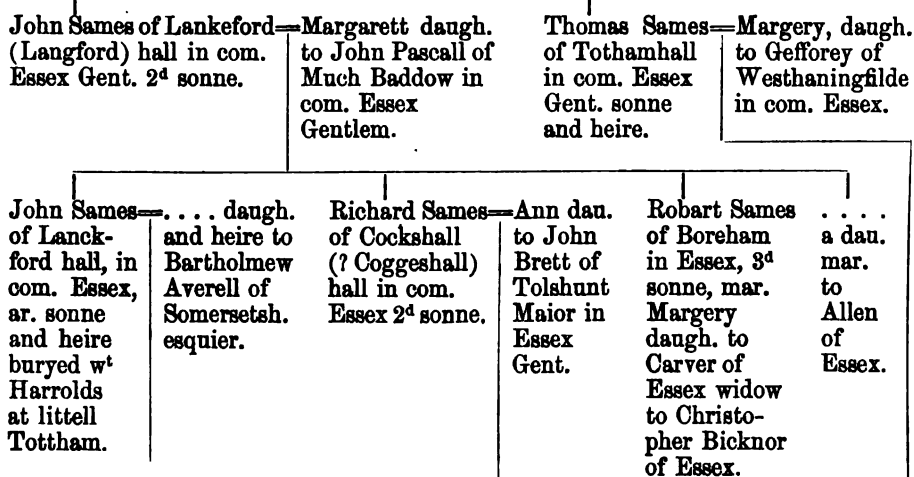
ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, a lion rampant sable, imbrued on the breast gules.* [SAMES.] 2 and 3. *Gules, two barbels hauriant, addorsed argent* [AVERELL], *a crescent for difference, impaling argent, on a fess sable a lion passant of the field, a crescent for difference.* [GARRARD.]

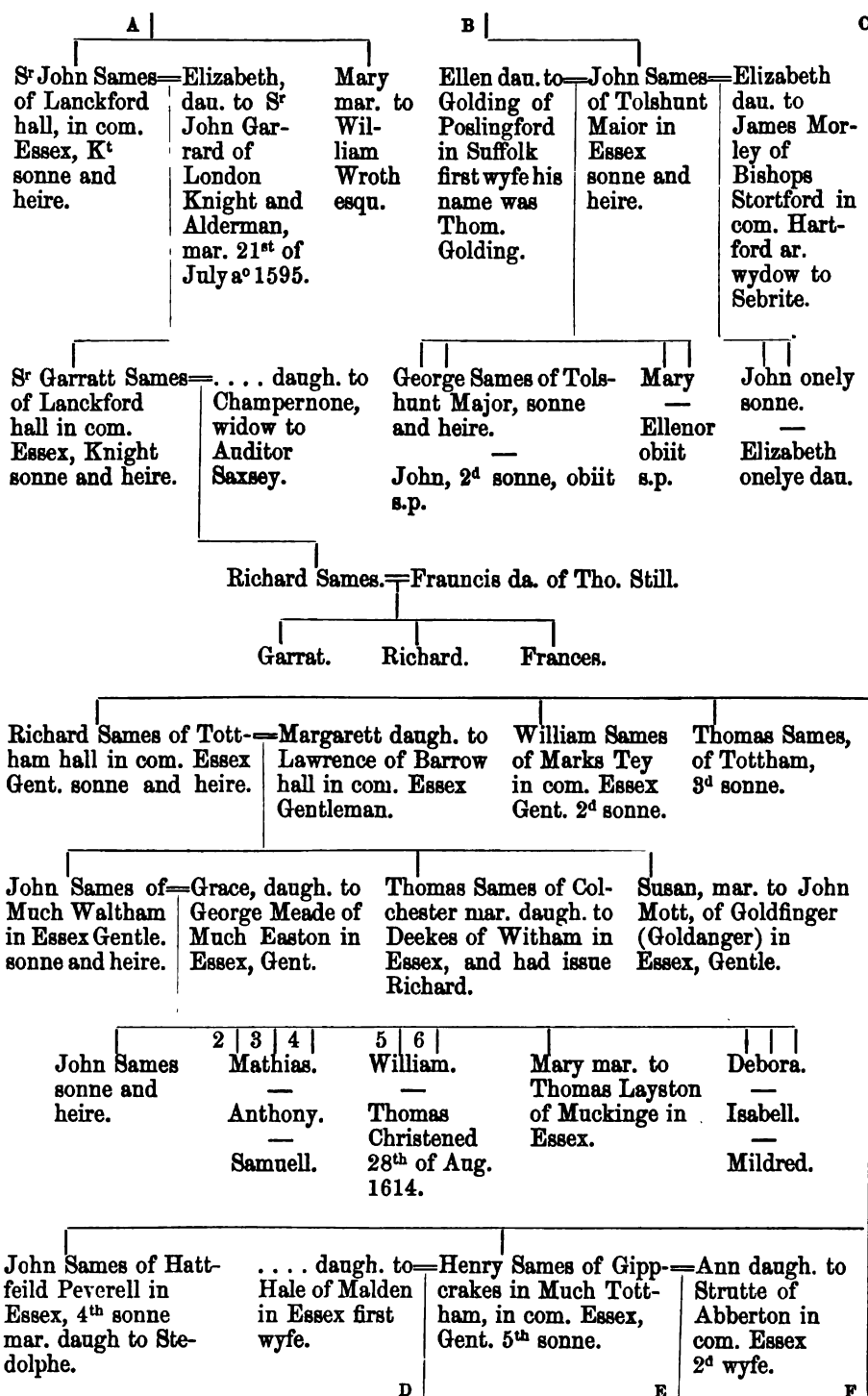
2. *Quarterly as above, without the difference, impaling sable a chevron between three pelicans or, a crescent for difference.* [MEADE.]

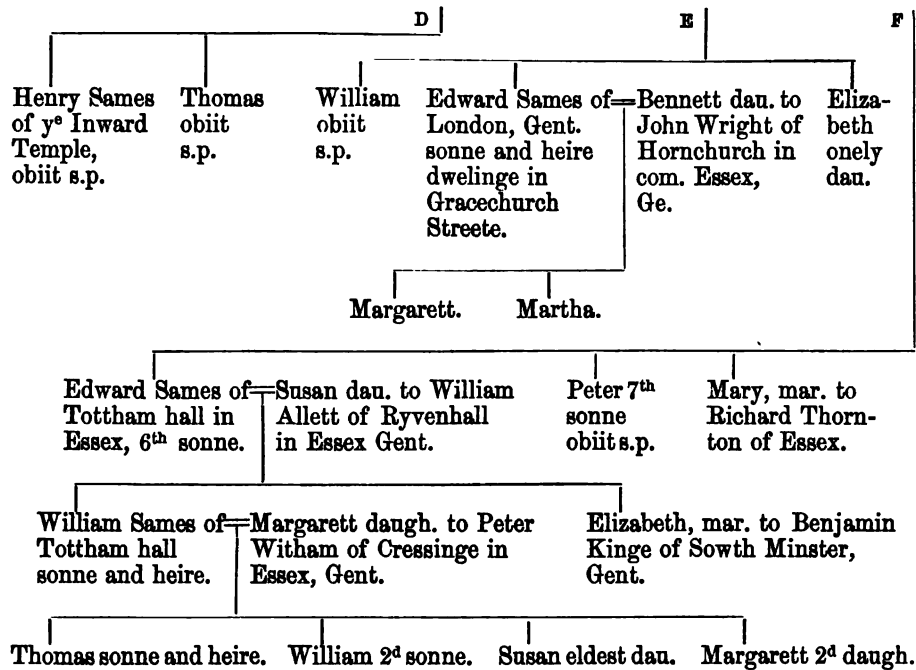
CREST.—*A man's head in a helmet proper, garnished or, on the top a plume of feathers sable.* [SAMES.]

John Sames of Tottham in com. Essex Gentleman.

Richard Sames of Tottham, in com. Essex, Gentleman,
sonne and heire Alice Cooke his 2^d wife.



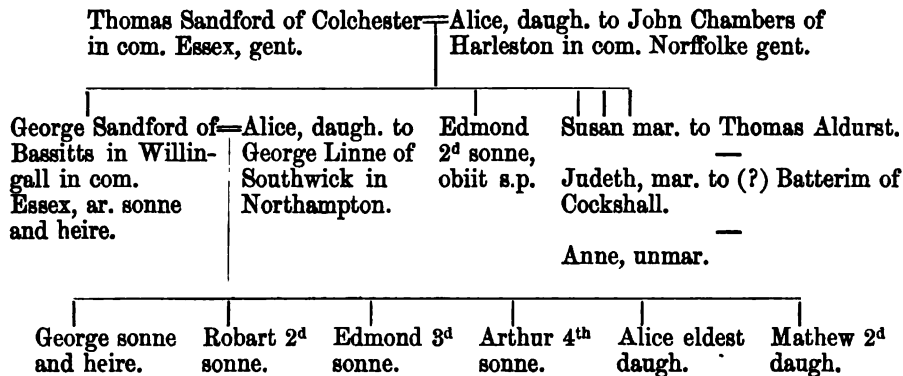




Sandford.

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and ermine, on a chevron or an escallop gules, in chief two boars' heads erased of the third.* [SANDFORD.]

CREST.—*A boar's head erased sable, in the mouth a broken spear or, headed argent, gouté gules.* [SANDFORD.]



Sands, Sandes.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, a fess dancetté between three cross crosslets fitché gules. [SANDS.] 2 and 3. Gules, ten fleurs de lis or, 2, 3, 2, 3, a label for difference azure [GERRARD], impaling gules, two lions passant ermine crowned or, a crescent for difference. [FELTON.]

CREST.—A griffin segreant or. [SANDS.]

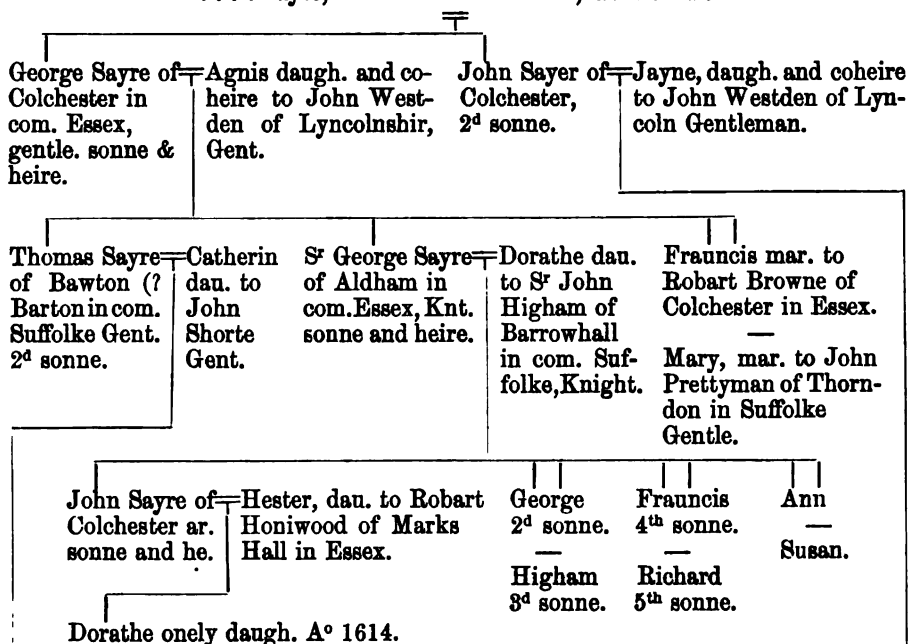
Same as in Vis. of 1558, spelling the name *Sands* throughout, but gives Sandes the Christian name of *William*, and additions describe him as of St Bees, and his wife as d. & h. of William Rawson; also gives William Sandes of Harwich a son and heir Thomas, and a second son William by Ann his wife, and describes Edwin Sandes the Bishop as "Bishop of Worcester translated to London A° 1570, from thence to York 1576, ob. a° 1580, mar. *Mary* dau. to . . ." This last statement is an error. See Monuments in Woodham Ferris Church to the Bishop and his family (including sons not mentioned in either Vis.) in the Hist. of Essex, 8vo, 1770, vol. i., p. 201.

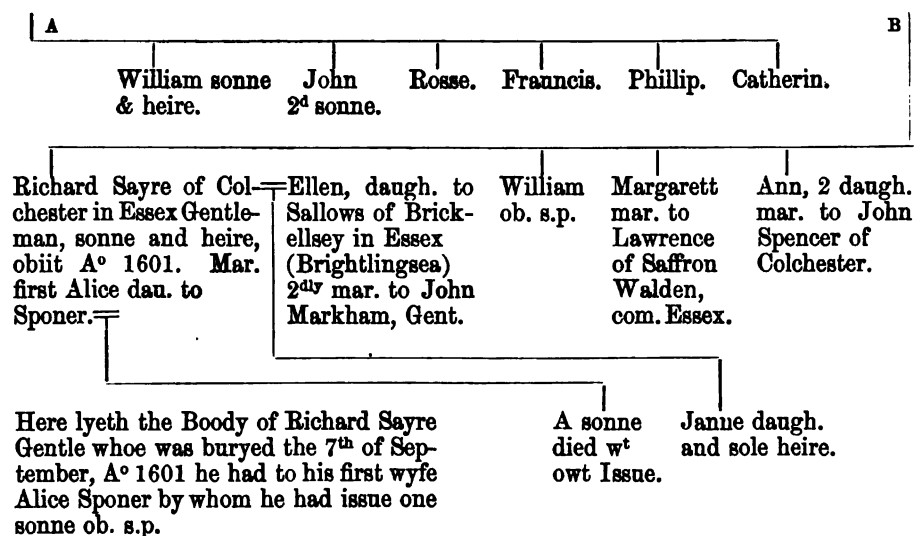
Sayer, Sayre.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron between three peewits proper. [SAYER.] 2 and 3. Azure, a bend between three wolves' heads erased or [WESTDEN], impaling, quarterly, HIGHAM and FRANCIS.

CREST.—A cubit arm erect proper holding a dragon's head erased vert. [SAYER.]

. . . . Sayre, of Colchester in Essex, Gentleman.

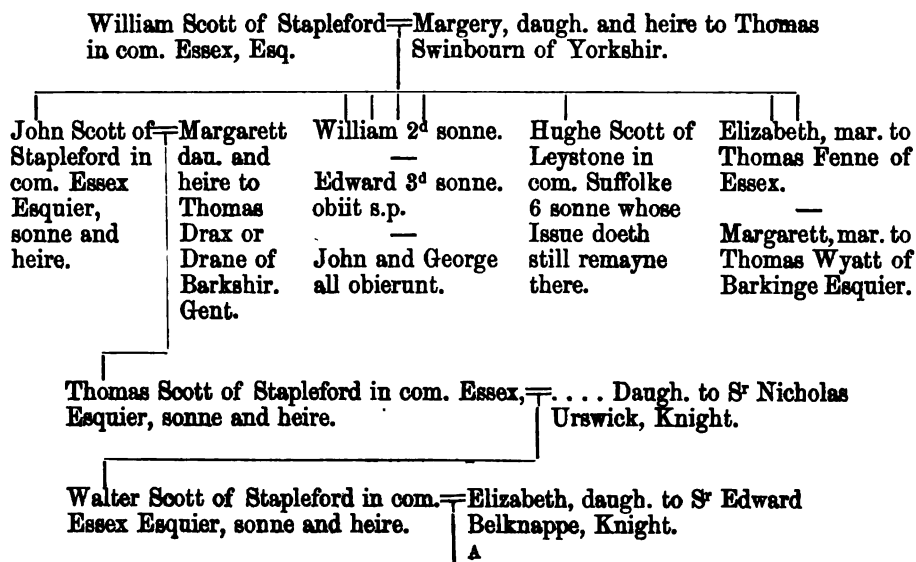


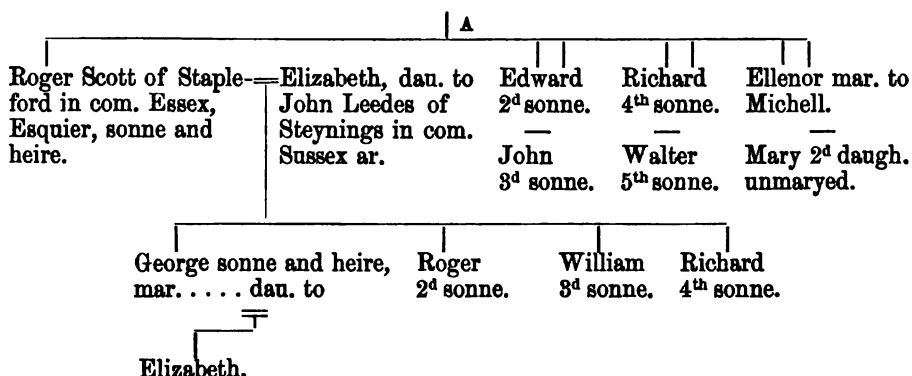


Scott.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. *Per pale indented argent and sable, a saltire counter-changed.* [SCOTT.] 2. *Gules, three boars' heads erased of the field, semée of cross crosslets argent.* [SWINBOURN.] 3. *Gules, a fess argent cotised or between two frets of the second* [DRAX], *impaling argent, a fess gules between three eagles displayed sable.* [LEEDES.]

CREST.—*An arm erect, couped at the elbow, vested gules, cuffed ermine, holding a roll argent, environed with park pales of the last.* [SCOTT.]





Sebright.

(For Crest and Arms see Vis. of London 1568, Harl. Soc.)

William Sebright of Sebright hall in Much Baddow=Elizabeth, dau. and sole heire
in com. Essex, Gentleman in the tyme of Henry 2^d. to S^r Henry Ashe, Knight.

Peter Sebright of Sebright hall in com. Essex, Gentleman,=
sonne and heire, lived 22^d of Edw. first 1293.

Gyles Sebright of Sebright hall in Much Baddow in com. Essex, Gentleman, sonne and heire.	Mabell Sebright of Black- shall in com. Worster in wright of his wyfe 2 ^d sonne.
---	---

Catherin, daugh. and
heire to Rauffe Cow-
per of Blackshall in
Worster.

John Sebright of
Sebright hall in
Baddow in com.
Essex, sonne and
heire 17 K. H. 8.
A^o 1523.

John Sebright of
Blackshall in com.
Worster sonne and
heire 6 of H. 7.
1490.

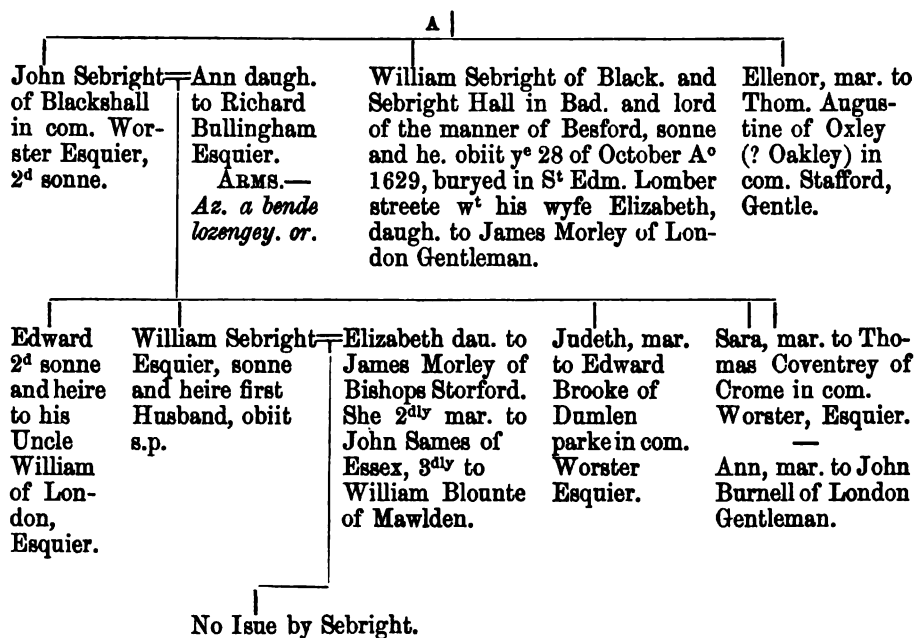
This John Sebright of Blackshall did
Bargan and selle one Mesuage and 30
acres of Lande called Brookes lyinge
in Much Baddow in com. Essex unto
one Robart Arthur of (?) Shepley in
Essex for Ever, 26 of October in y^e 6
of H. 7. A^o 1490.

Alice daugh
and sole he.

Humfrey Sebright of Blackshall in=
com. Worster ar. sonne and heire.

Catherin, daugh. to Ridge of
Ridge in com. Stafford.

Edward Sebright of Blackshall in=Joyce, dau. to William Grosvenor
com. Worster ar. sonne and heire. of Bobbington in Stafford, esquier.



Smith.

(See Carington.)

Spranger.

ARMS.—*Per pale or and sable three fleurs de lis counterchanged.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet per pale or and azure a fleur de lis per pale of the first and second, between two wings, the dexter azure, the sinister or.*

A Patent bearing date y^e 18 of Januari in y^e yeare 1660, under y^e hand and seale of S^t Edw. Walker Kt. Garter principall Kinge at Armes unto Ric. Spranger of Canes in y^e Parish of North Weale Bassett in y^e com. of Essex, & unto John Spranger his uncle of Haly Hall in y^e Parish of Anwell magna in y^e com. of Hartford, Do^r of Phisick.

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS., as indeed the date implies.)

Staunton, Stanton.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cinquefoil within an orle of martlets argent [STAUNTON], impaling azure a chevron ermine between three chaplets or. [HALL.]*

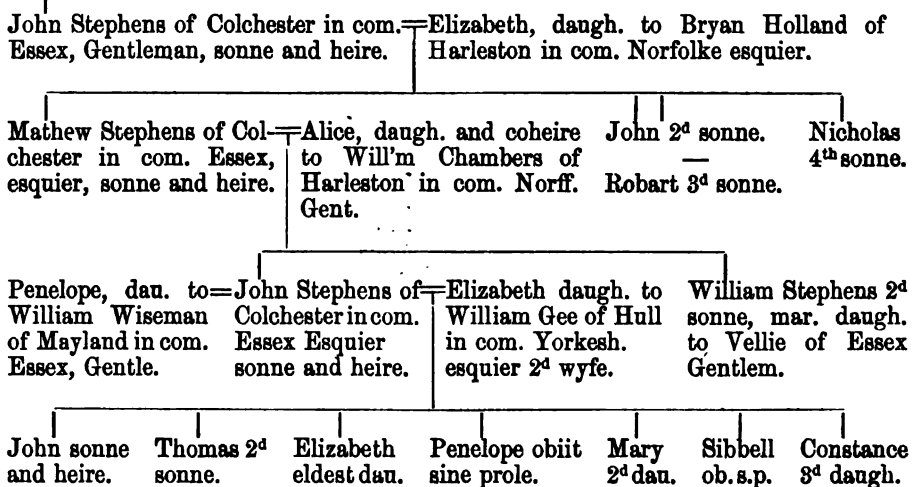
Same as in Vis. of 1558, but describes Humfrey as of Feyland, and calls his son, who m. Ann Holden, *Morris*, and describes *Nicholas* as of Wickham, co. Essex, son and heir to Thomas.

Stephens.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Party per chevron azure and ermine, in chief two eagles displayed or. [STEPHENS.] 2 and 3. Quarterly—argent and azure, a chevron counterchanged [CHAMBERS], impaling WISEMAN, an annulet for difference. 2. Quarterly—as above, impaling gules in bend a sword argent, handled or. [GEE.]*

CRESTS.—1. *A demi-hart argent, collared or. [CHAMBERS.] 2. An eagle or, wings endorsed, preying on a lion's gamb erased gules. [STEPHENS.]*

Mathew Stephens of Colchester in com. Essex, Gentleman.

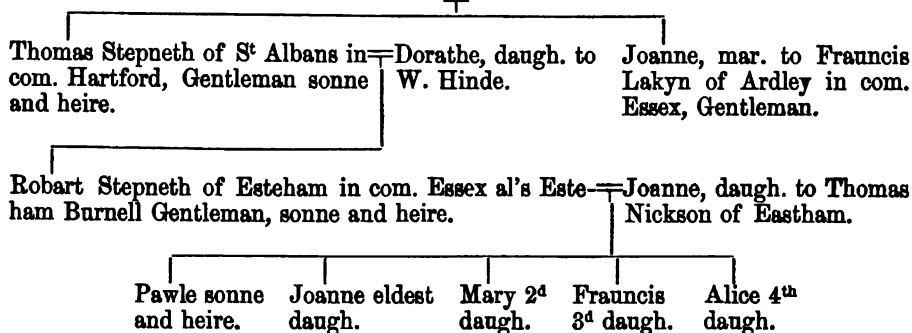


Stepneth.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Gules, a fess counter-compony or and azure between three owls argent.* [STEPNETH.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.*

CREST.—*A talbot's head erased or, gules eared or, gorged with a collar counter-compony of the last and azure, in the mouth a buck's horn of the second.* [STEPNETH.] Granted 1562.

William Stepneth of S^t Albans in com. Hartford, Gentleman.



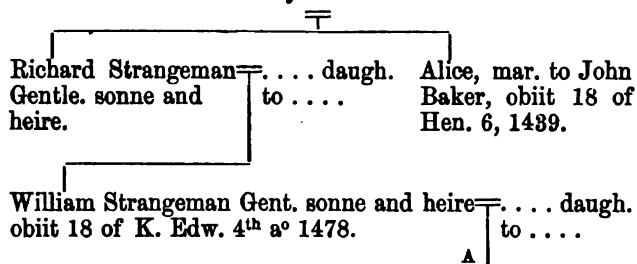
Strangman.

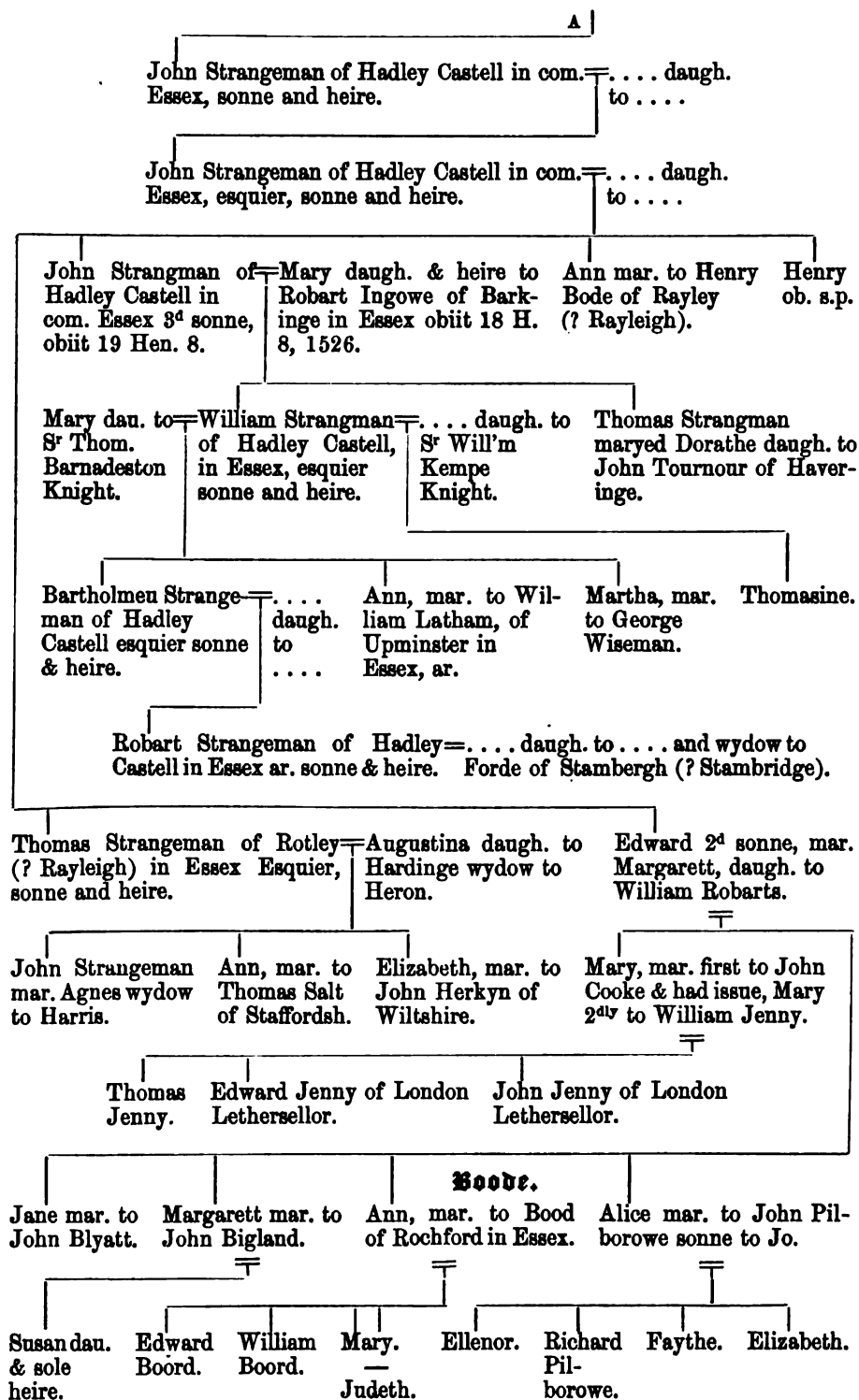
ARMS.—Quarterly of six.—1 and 6. *Per bend sable and argent, a bend ragulée counterchanged.* [STRANGMAN.] 2. *Argent, a chevron sable between three rams' heads erased gules.* [CHERINGTON.] 3. *Argent, three pallets wavy gules.* [DOWNES.] 4. *Argent, three roses gules.* [INGOWE.] 5. *Barry of twelve per pale or and azure counterchanged, a chevron gules.* [HACKWELL, or more probably CLEMENT.]

CREST.—*Two ragged staffs saltirewise united with a ducal crown or.* [.]

(See note to **Ingowe** Pedigree, Vis. of 1558.)

William Strangeman of Essex, Gentleman,
obit 12th of Henry 4th 1409.





Swinburne.

(See Gernon.)

Tallakarne.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess between three ravens regardant sable, beaked and membered gules, a garb between two cross crosslets fitché of the first* [TALLAKARNE], *impaling argent a lion rampant gules, over all a bend ragulée or.* [STEWART.]

CREST.—*A wolf séjant or, gorged with a spiked collar.* []

John Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com. Cornwall, Gentleman.

John Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com. Cornwall, Gentleman sonne and heire. = Joanne, daugh. to John Leighe of Cornwall ar.

John Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com. Cornwall esquier sonne and heire. = . . . daugh. to Trevilien of Cladow (? St. Clether) in com. Cornwall ar.

Gefforye Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com. Cornwall, esquier, sonne and heire, slayne at Exeter aganste the Rebell the Blacksmith. = . . . daugh. to Glin of Cornwall.

Jayne, daugh. to Braye 2^d wyfe. = John Tallakarne of Tallakarne in Cornwall, esquier sonne and heire. = . . . daugh. to Joes of Oxfordshire first wyfe obiit sine prole.

Justinian Tallakarne of Tallakarne in Cornwall esq. sonne and heire.

Christian daughter to Richard Coffine of Portlinch in com. Devon.

Edmond Tallakarne of Stoke juxta Clare wher he lyeth buried in com. Suffolke Gentle. 2^d sonne.

Alice, daughter to Robart Allington esquier wydow to William Sewster.

Margarett mar. first to Thomas Argall esquier 2^d to S^r Giles Allington Knight.

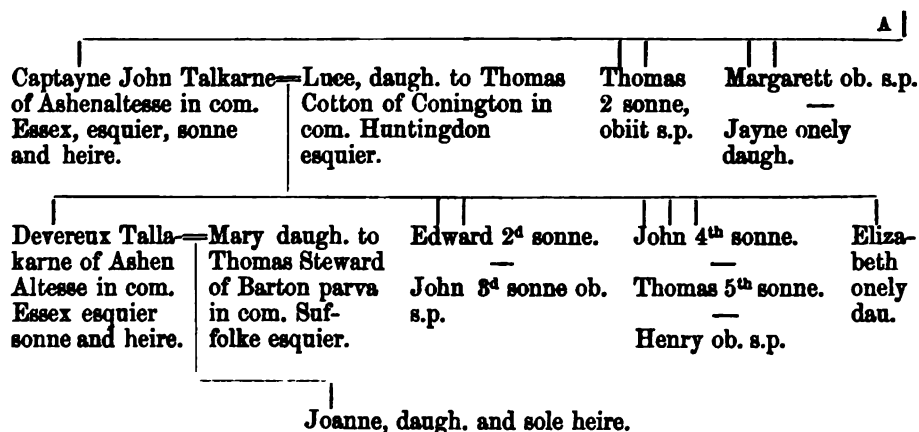
Catherin, mar. first to Guy Wade esquier 2^d to John Hornewall Auditor to Queene Elizabeth.

Hughe sonne and heire.

Mary eldest daugh.
Zenobia 2^d daugh.
Grace 3^d daugh.

Willmott 4th daugh.
Vereth 5th Daugh.
Sissely 6th dau.

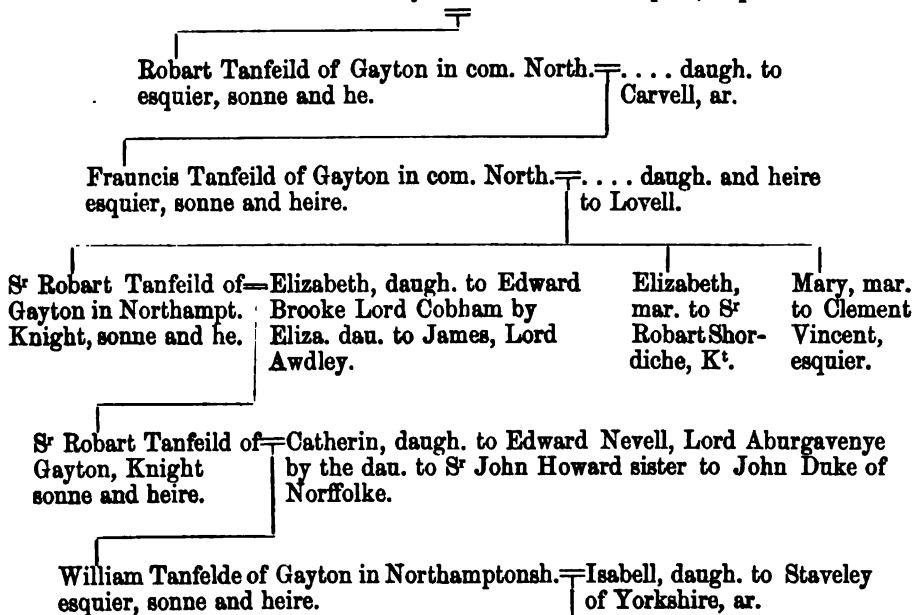
Arrundell 7th daugh.
Humball 8th dan.

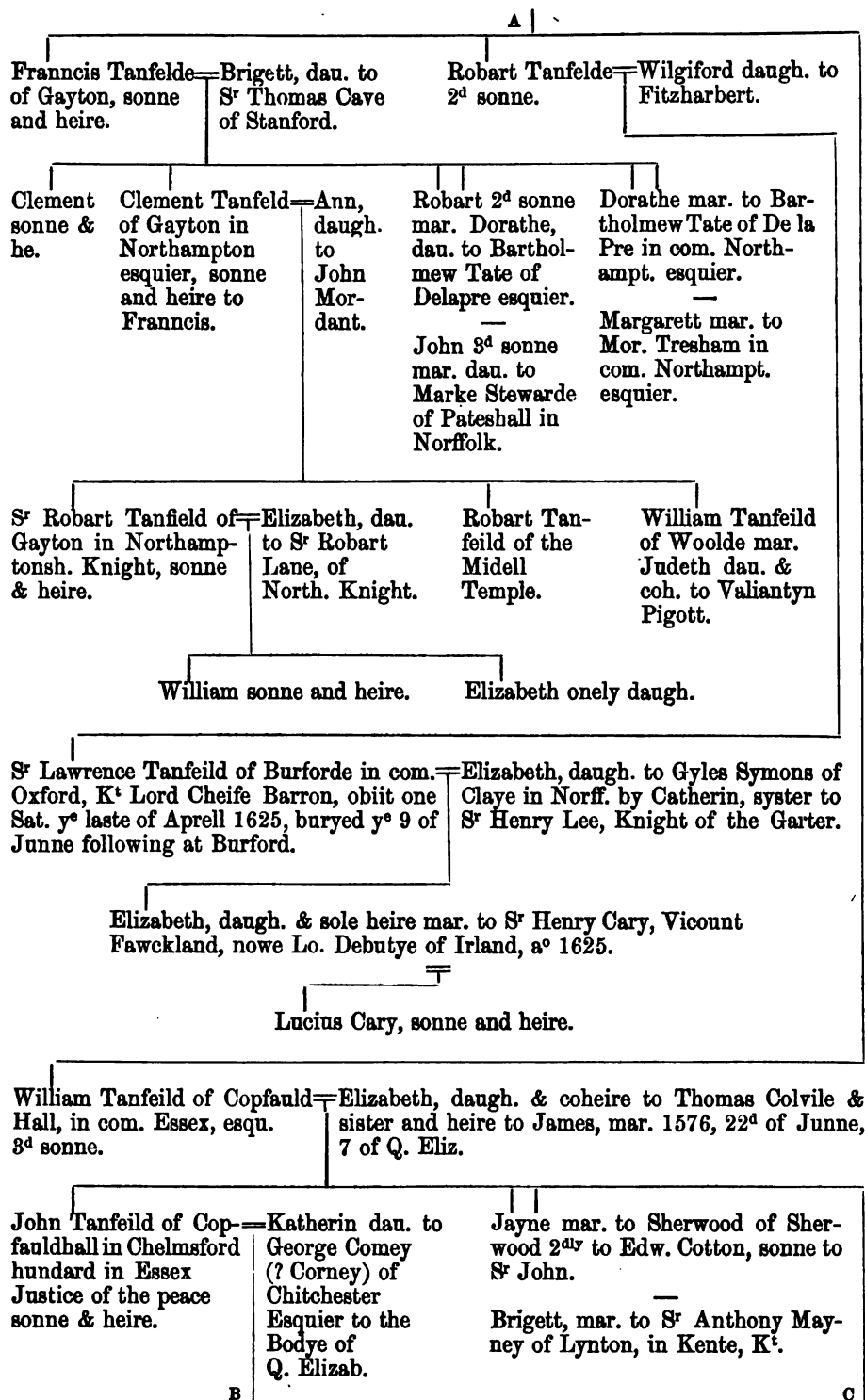


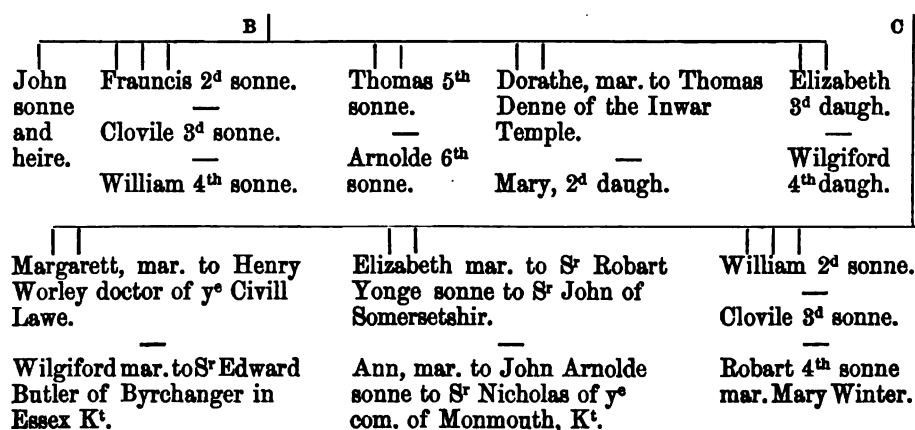
Tanfield.

- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. TANFIELD. 2 and 3. LOVELL, a mart-
let for difference, impaling azure, three trefoils slipped or.
[SYMONS.]
2. *Quarterly as above, without the difference, impaling per pale
azure and sable three saltires, couped argent.* [LANE.]
3. *Quarterly*—1. TANFIELD. 2. LOVELL. 3. CLOVILE. 4. BARD-
FIELD.

William Tanfeild of Gayton in com. Northampton, esq.



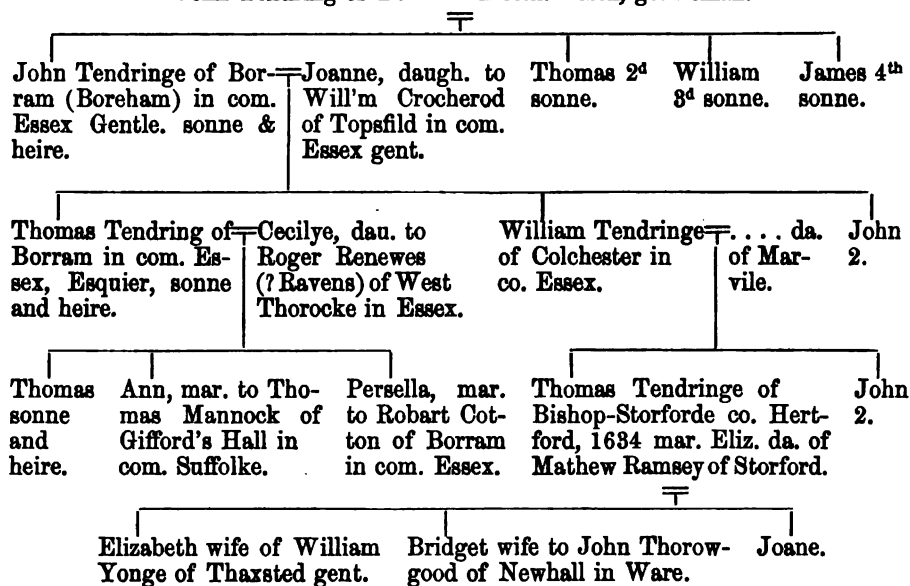




Tendring.

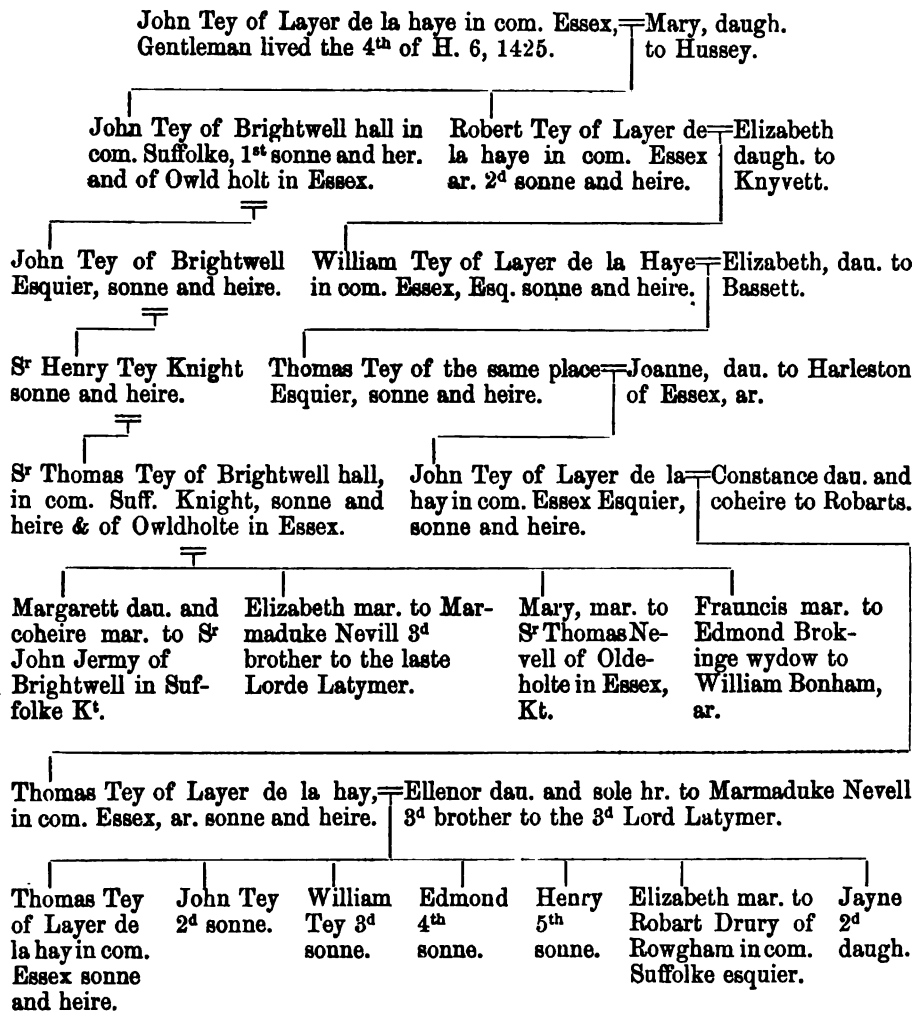
ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess between two chevrons argent three crescents gules.*
[TENDRING.]

John Tendring of Boxford in com. Essex, gentleman.



Tey.

ARMS.—Quarterly as in Vis. of 1558, impaling quarterly of twelve, NEVELL and other quarterings too imperfect for description.



Thursby, Thoresby.

- ARMS (4 shields).—**1. *Quarterly of twelve*—1. *Argent, a chevron between three lioncels rampant sable.* [THURSBYE.] 2. *Argent, five barrulets gules, a fleur de lis sable.* [STAVELEY.] 3. *Gules, a bend argent.* [FOLLIOT.] 4. *Gules, an orle argent, over all a bend sable.* [] 5. *Argent, an eagle displayed azure, membered or.* [BAULNEY.] 6. *Argent, two bends azure, in chief three escallops of the second.* [BAYONS.] 7. *Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.* [] 8. *Or, a cross lozengy argent, in sinister chief an eagle displayed gules.* [FODRINGAY.] 9. *Gules, an eagle displayed argent, a border or.* [LYNDBSEY.] 10. *Ermine, on a chevron sable three crescents or.* [DORWARD.] 11. *COGSALL.* 12. *Or, a chief indented sable* [HARSICKE], *a mullet for difference.*
2. **THURSBYE**, with a mullet for difference, impaling per chevron argent and gules a crescent counterchanged, on a chief of the second a unicorn couped between two leopards' faces or. [CHAPMAN.]
3. *Quarterly of twelve, as the first shield, without the difference.*
4. **THURSBYE** impaling **PERTE**.

CREST.—*A lion rampant sable, supporting a battle-axe erect or, a mullet for difference.* [THURSBY.]

Thomas Thursbye of Ashwickinge, = . . . daughter and coheire
in com. Norffolke, Gentleman. to Staveley, Esq.

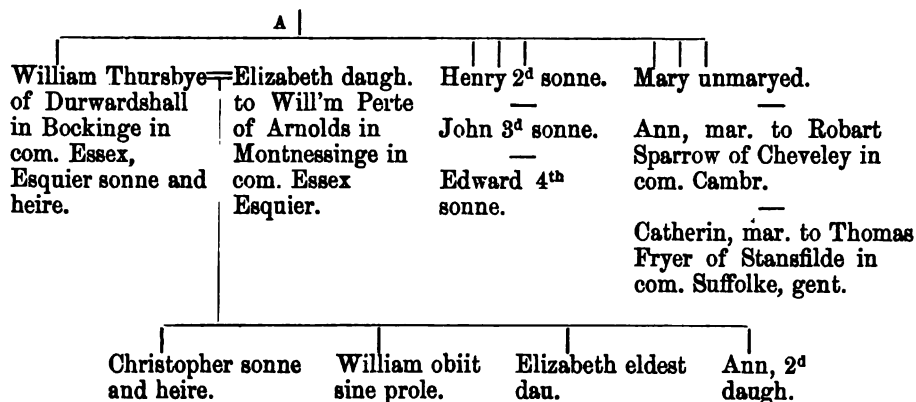
Thomas Thursbye of Ashwickinge in com. Norff. esquier whose posteritye remayneth there to this tyme, 1627.	Henry Thursbye = . . . daugh. of Ashwickinge to . . . Gent. 2 ^d sonne.
--	---

Edward Thursbye of Bocking in com. Essex = Mary, daugh. to Phillip Bedding-
Gentleman, sonne and heire. filde of Norfolk esquier.

Edward Thurs- bye of Gosfilde in com. Essex Gentleman, 3 ^d sonne.	Joyce, daugh. and coheire to Peter Chap- man of Trip- lowe, in com. Cambridge Esq.	John and Edward Twynes obiit s.p.	Ann mar. to William Jenny of Cressingham in com. Norff. Esquier.	Elizabeth mar. to Edward Dennys of Bathe, Esquier. — Catherin, mar. to John Smith of Southacre Clarke.
--	--	--	---	--

Edward Thursbye sonne & heire. Richard 2^d sonne. Jaynne. Rachell.

Christopher Thursbye of Durward Hall in Bocking in com. Essex, Esquier sonne and heire.	Awdrey, daugh. to Nicholas Tymperley of Hintelsham in com. Suff. esquier.	Phillip, mar. to John St John of Hattfilde Peverell in com. Essex, ar.	Mary, mar. to Reyce Gwyne of Fowlsham in com. Nor- ffolke esquier.
--	--	---	--



Tirrell, Tyrrell.

- ARMS (7 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, six cross crosslets fitché sable, 3, 2, 1, on a chief azure two mullets pierced or.* [CLINTON.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly or and gules [SAY], a mullet for difference, impaling Quarterly of sixteen—1 and 7. TIRRELL, a mullet for difference. 2 and 8. BORGATT. 3 and 9. SWYNDFORD. 4 and 10. FLAMBERT. 5 and 11. COGSHALL. 6. Argent, on a chevron sable an eagle displayed of the first.* [WOLLEY.] 12. *Or, a chevron gules between three torteaux [GLEMHAM], a mullet for difference.*
2. *Quarterly of six—1 and 6. TIRRELL. 2. BORGATT. 3. SWYNDFORD. 4. FLAMBERT. 5. COGSHALL, a mullet for difference, impaling GLEMHAM.*
3. *Quarterly of six as the last, without the difference, impaling WOLLEY.*
4. *Quarterly of ten—The first five TIRRELL, BORGATT, SWYNDFORD, FLAMBERT, and COGSHALL. 6. Lozengy ermine and gules.* [ROCKLEY.] 7. *Azure, a cross moline or.* [BRUYN.] 8. *Azure, a chevron between three tins or.* [] 9. *Argent, three eagles' heads erased between eight cross crosslets sable.* [] 10. *Argent, a bend between six fleurs de lis gules [], impaling Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a fess between three unicorns' heads erased sable three roses slipped argent.* [LEE.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a fess between three leopards' heads sable.* []
5. *Quarterly of six—The first five of the last shield.*
6. *Quarterly of six, as before, impaling BAKER.*
7. *Quarterly of six, as before, impaling argent a fess counter-nebulé azure, charged with seven bezants between three annulets gules.* [CROOKE.]

CREST.—*A boar's head erect argent, out of the mouth a peacock's tail proper.*
[TIRRELL.]

(An addition in a later hand refers to the shield quarterly of nine entered in the Vis. of 1634, which is drawn in the MS. with a motto "SANS DIEU RIEN," and a statement that "this motto was used by Sr Charles 1704.")

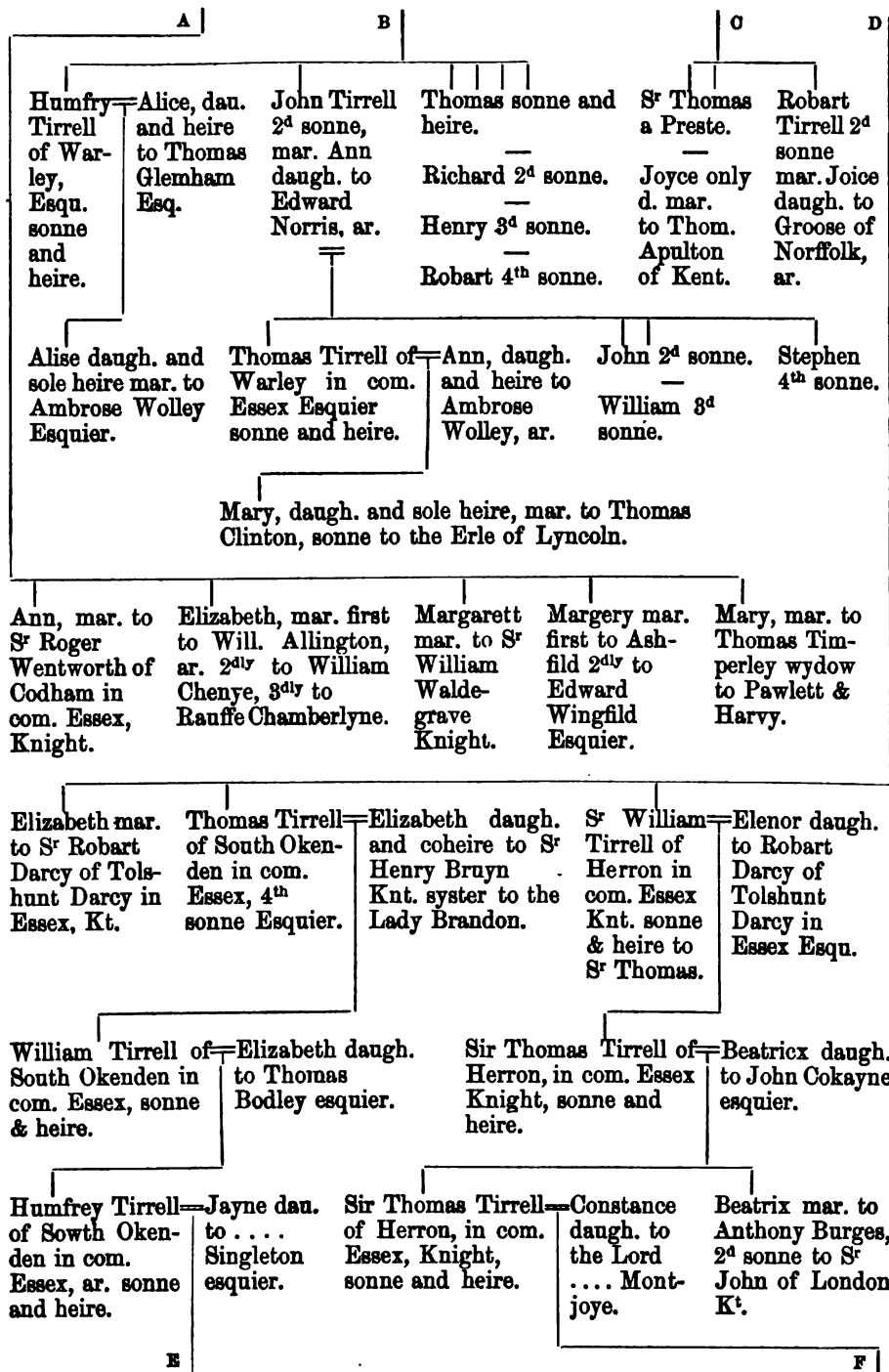
S^r Edward Tirrell Knight sonne and heire to S^r Lyonell. . . . daugh. and heire to Borgat of Suffolke.
 S^r Hughe Tirrell, Knight sonne and heire. . . . daugh. to Flambert Esquier.
 S^r Walter Tirrell, Knight, sonne and heire al's S^r James. Margaret, dau. & heire to S^r William Heron Knight.
 S^r Edward Tirrell, Knight sonne and heire. Joanne, daugh. and coheire to S^r William Swindford Knight. Emme, mar. to Richard Enfield, sonne to S^r Roger Enfield, Knight.
 S^r Thomas Tirrell of Heron in com. Essex, Knight, sonne and heire. Elizabeth, daugh. and heire of Flambert of Essex.
 S^r John Tirrell of Herron in com. Suffolke, Knight sonne and heire. . . . daugh. and heire to Will'm Coggeshall, Knight.

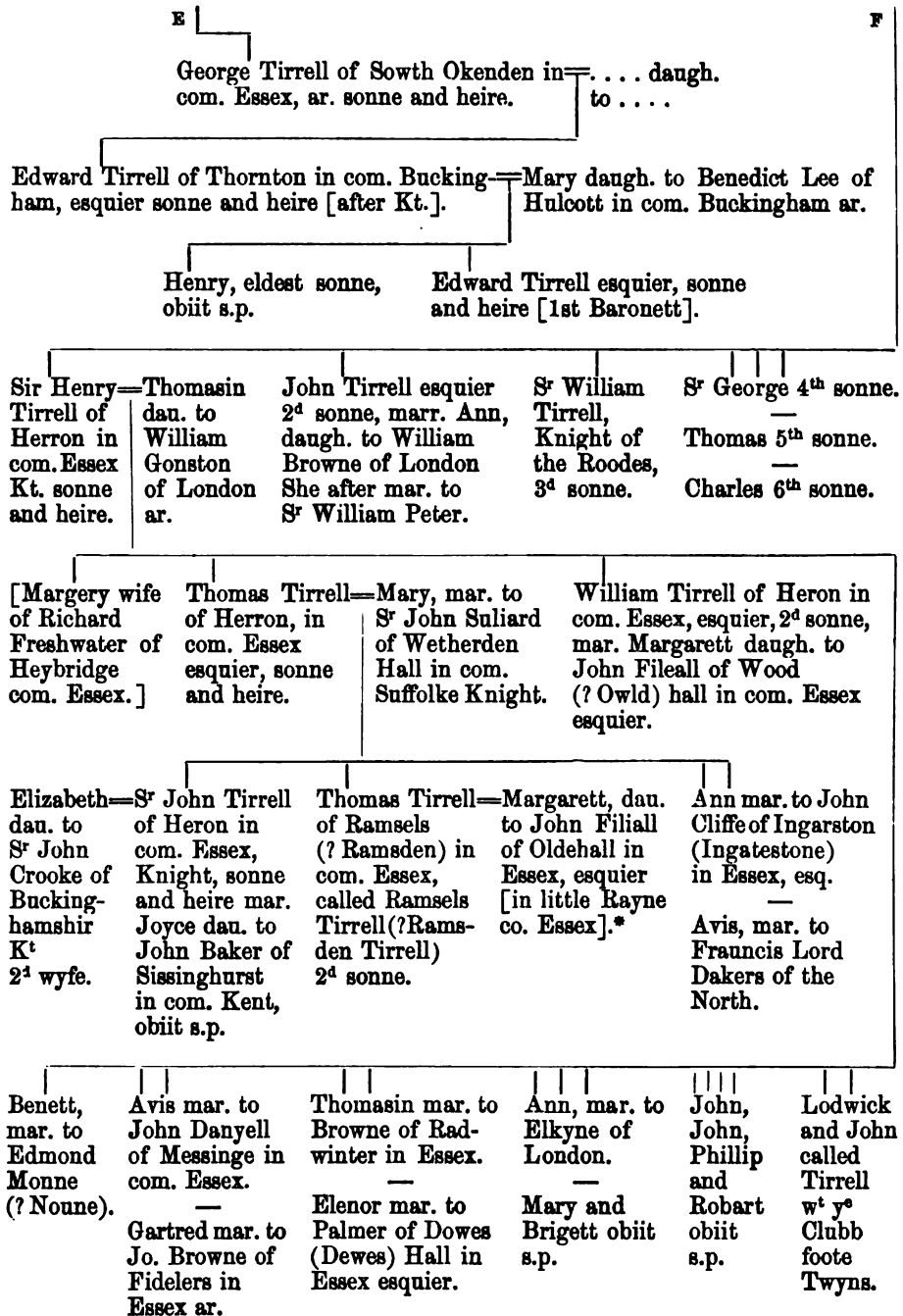
Ann, daugh.= and coheire to S ^r Robart Fitz Symonds Knight.	S ^r William Tirrell of Beches in Essex, Knight, 3 ^d sonne. (His will, dated 1470-1, is given in 'Essex Arch- æological Transactions,' vol. iii. 85.)	=Phillip dan. to John Thornebery 2 ^d wyfe. daugh. mar. to S ^r Edward Woodhowse of Kimberley in com. Norfolk Knight.
--	--	--	---

<p>Sr Thomas Tirrell of Herron in com. Essex, Knight, sonne and heire.</p> <p>(Ob. 1476. His will is given in 'Essex Archaeological Transactions,' vol. iii. 78.)</p>	<p>Emme (? Anne), daugh. to Sr John Marney of Layr Marney in Essex, Knt.</p>	<p>William Tirrell of Gippinge in com. Suffolke, 2^d sonne whose posteritye remaineth to this present yeare a° 1618.</p>
---	--	--

Isabell, dau. and heire to John Helion, first wyfe.	Humfry Tirrell of Warley in com. Essex, ar. 3 ^d sonne.	Elizabeth dau. to John Wal- win Esquier 2 ^d wyfe.	S ^r Robert Tirrell Knight, 3 ^d sonne mar. Christian daugh. to Hartshorne.
A	B	C	D

Note.—Several Wills of members of this family, besides those noticed above, are given by Mr. W. H. King in 'Essex Archaeological Transactions,' vol. iii.





(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

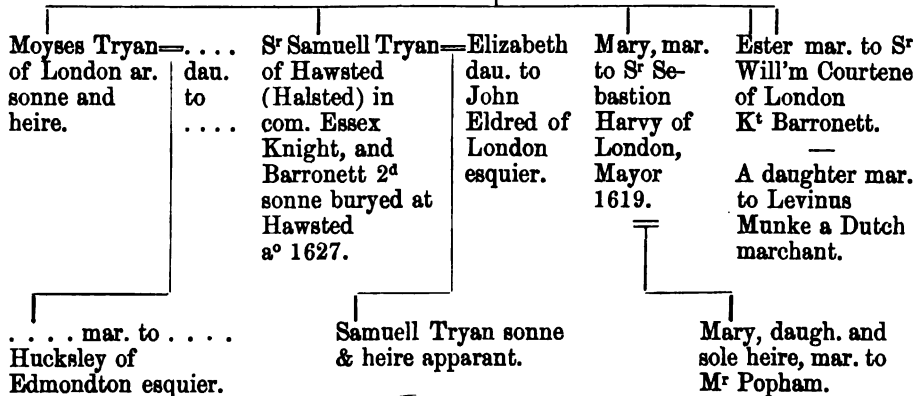
* An addition, and John above is substituted for Thomas, erased.

Tryan.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess embattled between six estoiles or, on an inescutcheon the badge of Ulster [TRYAN], impaling or on a bend ragulée sable three bezants, an sinister chief a martlet gules. [ELDRED.]*

CREST.—*A bear's head sable, powdered with estoiles or. [TRYAN.]*

Peter Tryan of London Marchant by Birth—Mary Tryan died the 3^d of January, a duche man, he died at his howse in a° 1618 buried y° 16 of the same, in St. Christofers Parishe one of y° Backsyde S^t Christes Church w^t her husband. y° Exchange.



Turner.

(No. 1.)

Thomas Turner of Cressinghall in com. Essex, Gentleman.

John Turner of Cressinghall in Colnswake—Christian, dau. to William Fisher.
in com. Essex Gentleman, sonne and heire.

Margarett, dau. and sole heire mar. to Thomas Smith of Blackmore in com. Essex, esquier.

Turner.

No. 2.

ARMS (Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 151).—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three mill-rinds or, on a chief argent a lion passant gules* [TURNER], *impaling gules a dolphin naissant in fess or* [JAMES], *a crescent for difference.*

CREST (same MS.).—*A lion passant gules, holding in the dexter paw a laurel branch vert.* [TURNER.]

Nicholas Turner of Alberton (Halberton) in
com. Devon, Gentleman, sonne and heire.

Abraham Turner of Alberton (Halberton) in com. Devon, Gentleman, sonne and heire.	Thomasine dau. to Alexander Thomas of Collomton in com. Devon Gent.	Bawldwin Turner 2 sonne.	Phillip 3 ^d sonne.
Nicholas Turner of Trowbridge in com. Devon sonne and heire, mar. Dorathe, daugh. of Sanforde of the sayde Parishe obiit sine prole.	Margery dau. to Richard Harysonne of Darbyshir wydow to Isaacke Sutton of London obiit sine prole.	Humfrey Turner of Walthamstow in com. Essex Gentleman, 2 ^d sonne, died w th owtissue 1615, buried in Sante Mary Axe London.	Elizabeth dau. to James of the Ile of Wight.
		Joanne. — Dorathe. — Catharine.	Ann. — Wellthiam. — Thomasine.

Tusser, Turssar.

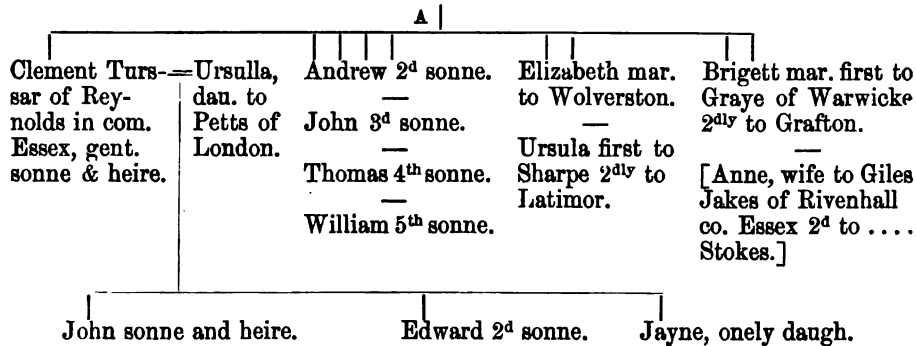
ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Azure, a fess countercompony argent and gules between three battle-axes of the second* [TUSSEER], *impaling argent a fess countercompony or and azure between three pellets, each charged with a marilet of the first, a bordure gules charged with marilets and escallops alternately of the second.* [PETT.]
2. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules.* [BEAUFOY.] 2. *Argent, on a fess sable three escallops or.* [JAKES.] 3. TUSSEER.

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased or, grasping a Lochabar axe azure, purfled of the first.* [TUSSEER.]

(The second coat is an addition to the MS.)

William Turssar of Reynolds in com. Essex, gentleman.

William Turssar of Reynolds in Essex, gentleman, sonne and heire.	Isabell, daugh. to Thomas Smith of Rivenhall in com. Essex, esquier, syster to S ^r Clement.
---	--



(The part within brackets is an addition to the MS.)

Twedy.

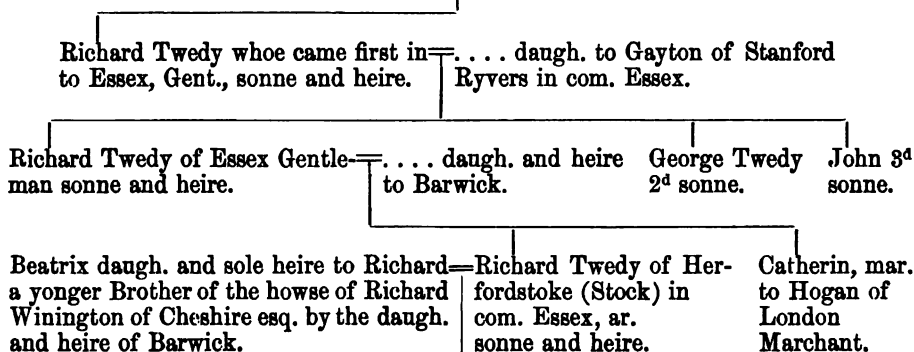
ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1. *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules, a chief azure.* [TWEDY.] 2. *Azure, a cross patée ermine between three cinquefoils or.* [] 3. *Azure, an orle sable within another of martlets of the second, a crescent for difference.* [WININGTON.] 4. *Azure, three bears passant sable, muzzled or.* [? BARWICK.]

2. TWEDY, with a mullet for difference, impaling sable a chevron argent between three spear-heads of the second, tipped gules. [PRICE.]

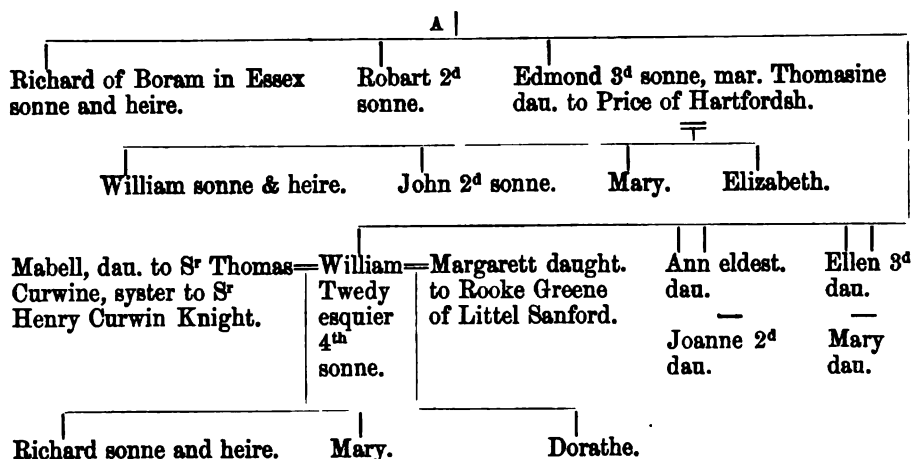
3. TWEDY impaling argent fretty gules a chief azure. [CURWINE.]

CREST.—A bird volant argent. [TWEDY.]

George Twedy whoe came owt of Scotland frome the howse called Dromelzane.



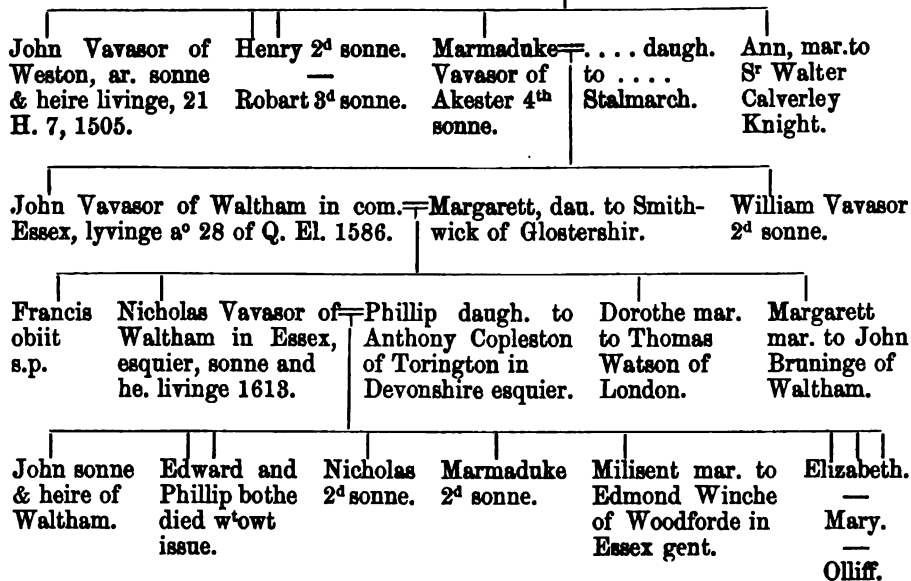
A



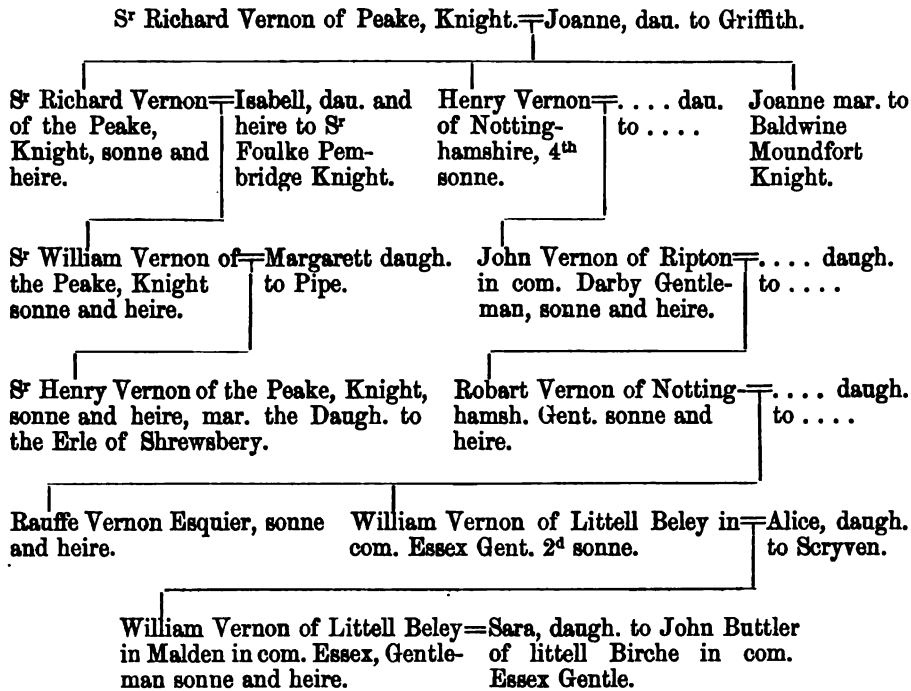
Vavasor.

ARMS.—*Or, a fess dancetté sable, a martlet gules for difference.* [VAVASOR.]

John Vavasor of Newton and of Oecilye, daugh.
Weston in Yorkshire esquier sonne to S^r John
and heire to John. Norton Knight.



Vernon.



Waldegrave, Walgrave.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly of six, with a mullet for difference.* 1. WALDEGRAVE. 2. MOUNTCHANCY. 3. VANCY. 4. CREKE. 5. MOIGNE. 6. FRAYE, *impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a fess counter-compony or and gules between three horses' heads erased argent.* [HEIGHAM.] 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three eagles argent, membered or.* [FRANCIS.]
2. *Quarterly of eight—1 and 8. WALDEGRAVE, with a crescent for difference.* 2. MOUNTCHANCY. 3. VANCY. 4. CREKE. 5. MOIGNE. 6. FRAYE. 7. *Barry of six, argent and azure, a bend gules* [GRAYE], *impaling paly of six argent and vert on a chief gules three mascles argent.* [DORINGTON.]
3. *Quarterly of eight, as above, with a martlet for difference, impaling argent a cross sable, a canton ermine.* [HOLLINGHED.]

4. *Quarterly of twenty-one*—1. WALDEGRAVE. 2. MOUNT-CHANCY. 3. VANCY. 4. CREKE. 5. MOIGNE. 6. FRAYE. 7. CHENEY. 8. REEDHAM. 9. FITCHETT. 10. HILL. 11. STOURTON. 12. STRECHE. 13. BROWNE. 14. CARLTON. 15. *Party per sinister bend or and sable a lion rampant counterchanged.* [FRANCIS.] 16. *Quarterly—gules and or, in middle chief an inescutcheon charged with a cross, a martlet for difference.* [VEERE.] 17. *On a bend azure three crosses palés or.* [] 18. *Gules, a chevron between three cross crosslets or, in chief a lion passant of the second.* [MABLETHORPE.] 19. *Azure, three bucks trippant or.* [GREENE.] 20. *Chequy or and azure a bordure gules.* [WARREN (? MAUDIT).] 21. *Argent, a cross engrailed gules.* [GREENE of DRAYTON].

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five ostrich feathers per pale argent and gules.* [WALDEGRAVE.]

Sr Richard Waldegrave the first at Buers in com. Suffolke Knight he bilte a Chapille and a vestry one y^e north syde of the Church of Bewers St Marys he was Lord of Silversters in y^e sayde toune of Bewers where he and his Lady lyeth buried he died in the tyme of Henry the 4th a^o 1400.

Sr Richard Waldegrave Knight—Joanne daught. & sole heire to Sr
lyeth buried at Bewers obijt 13 Thomas Mountchauncy by the
of Henry 6 a^o 1434. daugh. & heir to Sr Edward Vauncy.

Sr Richard Waldegrave of Bewers in com. —Joanne daugh. to William Dorward of
Suffolk Knight sonne & hr. Bocking in Essex Esquier.

Sr Thomas Waldegrave of Smallbridge in com. —Elizabeth daugh. & coheire to Sr
Suffolke Knight sonne and hr. he obijt 16 of H. John Fraye Knight Lord Cheffe
7 a^o 1500 buried at Buers. Barron of the Exchequer.

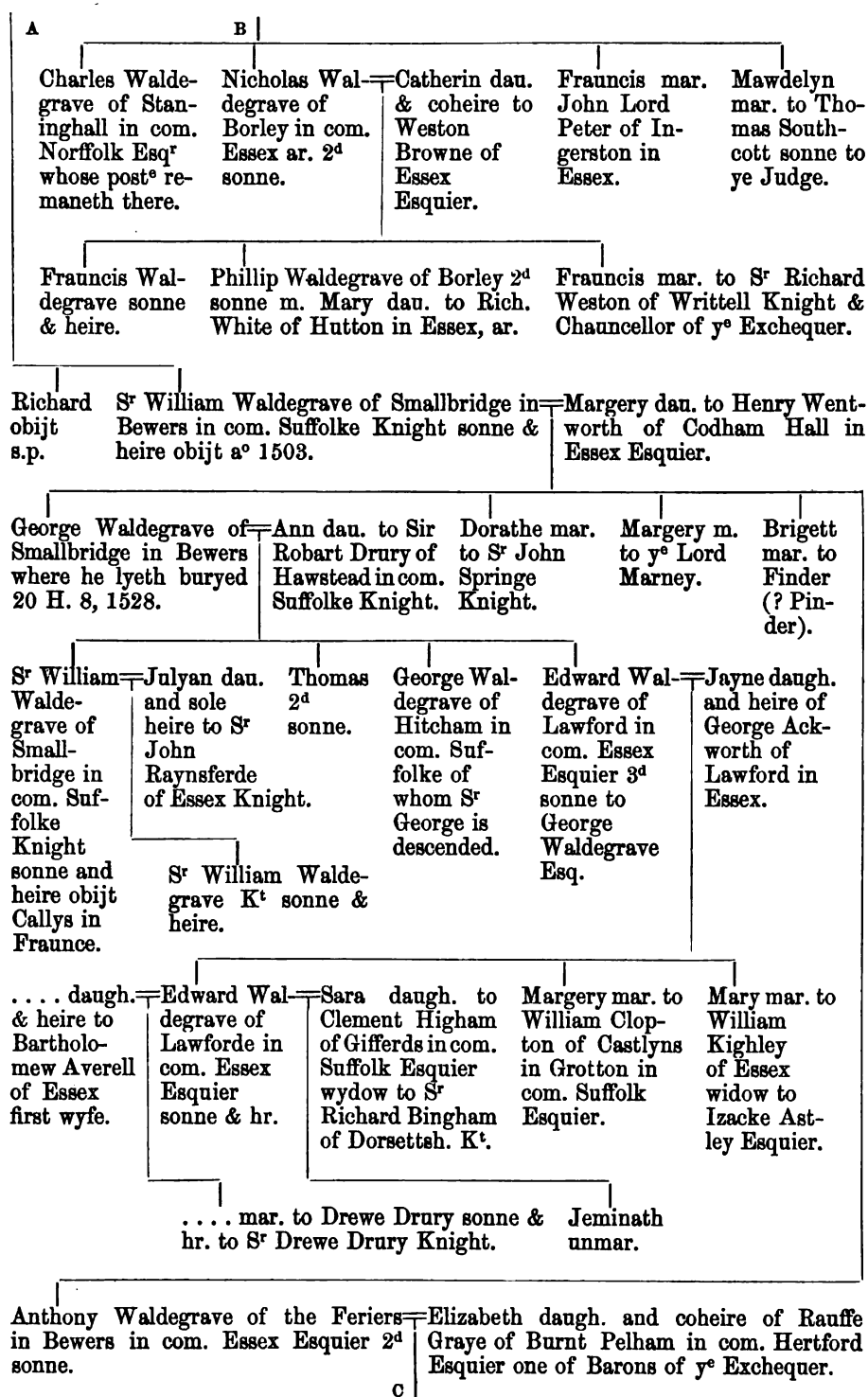
.... dau. to John Mannocke Edward Waldegrave—Mabell daugh. & heire to
of Wormingford in Essex ar. of Borley in Essex John Cheny of Pinhow in
ob. s.p. 2^d sonne. Devon ar.

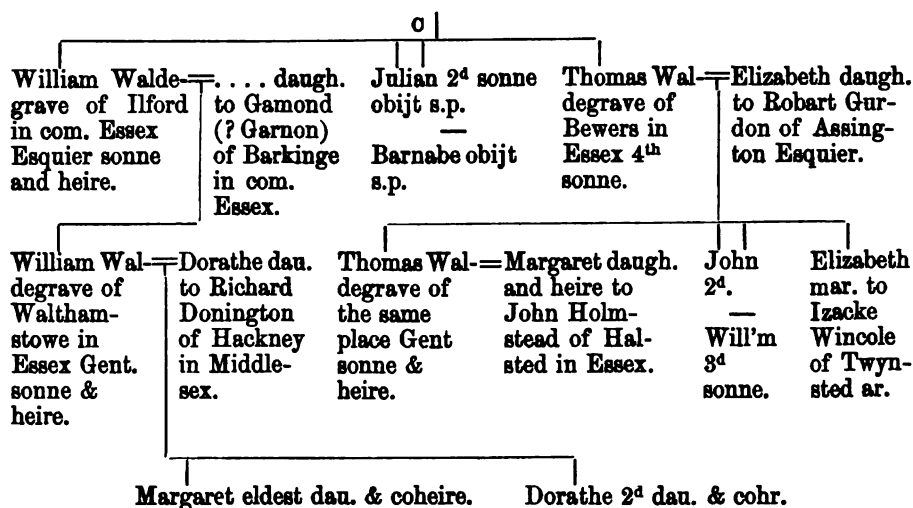
John Waldegrave of—Isabell dau. Thomas Margery mar. to Grace mar. to
Borley in com. Essex to Rochester 2^d sonne Robert Reyce of Thomas Eden
Esquier sonne & heire obijt s.p. Preston in com. of Sudbery in
obijt 6 of October Esquier. Suffolke Esquier. com. Suffolke
1514. Esquier.

Sr Edward Walde—Francis daugh. Robert 2^d sonne John Mary mar. to
grave of Borley in to Sir Edward mar. one of y^e 3^d Abell of
com. Essex Knight Nevill Kt. dau. & coheires sonne. Cookeshall in
Privie Counselor to Q. Mary. of Foster of Essex Gentle-
man.

A

B





Walter.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Gules, two lions passant or, a mullet for difference.* [AP WALTER.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly or and gules, a bordure sable engrailed, charged with eight escallops argent, in the first quarter a martlet for difference* [HEVENINGHAM], *impaling argent two bars gules, in chief three cinquefoils sable.* [DENTON.]

Thomas ap John of Croghowell in Wales. = Joanne, daugh. to William Gunter of South Wales.

Heveningham.

Walter Thomas of Wittell in com. Essex, sometyne of Croghowell in Wales, Gentleman, sonne and heire. He made his Will the first of Marche a° 1540 in y° 32 of K. H. y° 8. = Thomasine, dau. and coheire to Thomas Heveningham sonne and he. to Thomas.

William ap Walter of Roxswell in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire. = Isabell, daugh. to Thomas Denton of Battenfeld in com. Oxford (? Caversfield, co. Bucks), she after mar. to Edward Greenfild of Wootton Underwood in com. Buckingham, esquier.

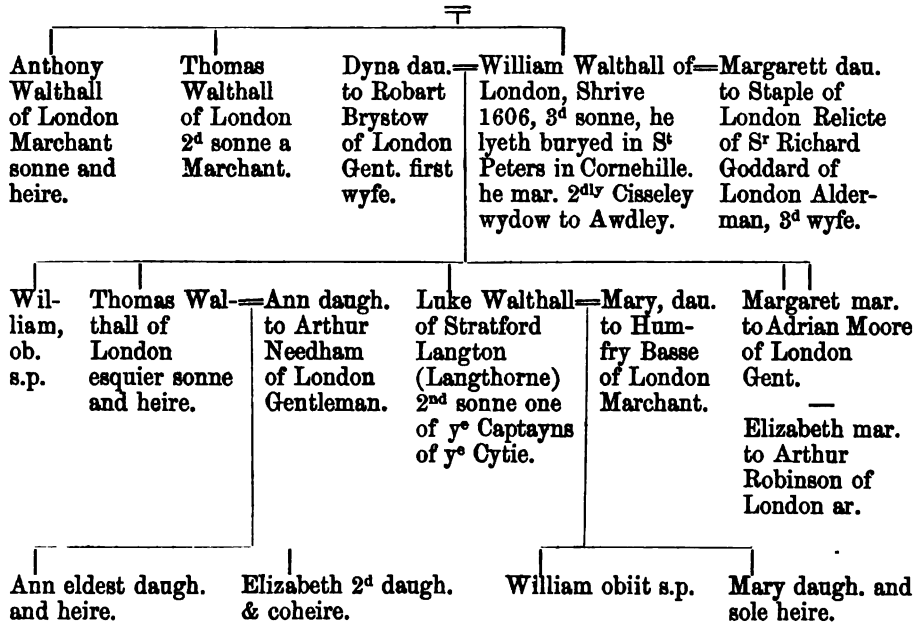
Thomas ap Walter sonne and heire.	Thomasin mar. to William Lucken of Mashbery.	Isabell 2 ^d dau.	Ann, mar. to Thomas Denton in com. Salop gent.
-----------------------------------	--	-----------------------------	--

Walthall.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron vert between three falcons close sable an annulet* [WALTHALL.]

CREST.—*An arm embowed, habited gules, cuffed ermine, the hand clenched proper, thereon a falcon proper close, beaked or.* [WALTHALL.]

Roger Walthall of the Cytie and Countye of Chester, gentleman.

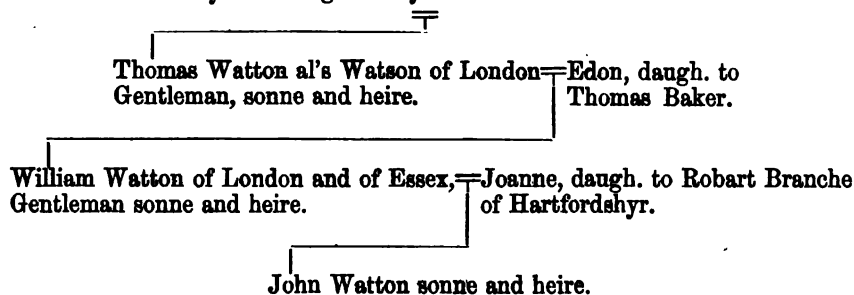


Watton.

ARMS.—*Barry of six argent and gules three crescents ermine* [WATTON], *impaling ermine fretty gules.* [BRANOHE.]

CREST.—*On mound vert a rabbit feeding or.* []

Thomas Watton, servant to Queene Elizabeth,
wyfe to Kinge Henry the 7th.



Wentworth.

- ARMS (6 shields).—1. *Quarterly of twenty*—1. *Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, a crescent for difference.* [WENTWORTH.] 2. *Quarterly argent and gules, on the second and third quarters a fret or, over all on a bend sable three mullets of the first.* [SPENSER.] 3. *Or, three chevronels gules.* [CLARE.] 4. *Barry of six or and azure, a canton ermine.* [GOWSELL.] 5. *Quarterly per fess indented argent and gules.* [FITZ WARREN.] 6. *Azure, semée of cross crosslets or three luces hauriant argent.* [FOLKE DE OYRE.] 7. *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules.* [TIPTOFTE.] 8. *Argent, a fess between two bars gemelles gules.* [BADLESMERE.] 9. *Azure, a bend engrailed, cotised or.* [FORTESCUE.] 10. *Azure, two bars dancetté or, a chief argent.* [STONARD (? STONOR).] 11. *Gules, a saltire argent, a label azure for difference.* [NEVELL.] 12. *Argent, three fusils in fess gules.* [MONTACUTE.] 13. *Or, an eagle displayed vert.* [MOUNTHERMER.] 14. *Gules, three leopards passant in pale within a bordure or.* [HOLLONDE.] 15. *TIPTOFTE.* 16. *Azure, a fess between three leopards' heads erased or, an annulet for difference.* [DELAPOOLE.] 17. *Gules, a cross engrailed argent.* [INGLETHORPE.] 18. *Argent, on a canton gules a rose or.* [BRADSTON.] 19. *Azure, six lions or, 3, 2, 1, on a canton of the second a mullet gules.* [KIRKBYE.] 20. *Or, three roses gules.* [HARNEHALL.]
2. *Quarterly of twenty-four*—1. *WENTWORTH, with a crescent for difference.* 2. *Argent, a cross degraded sable.* [WOODHOUSE.] 3. *Paly of six gules and argent a bend counter-changed.* [POLLINGTON.] 4. *Argent, a cross patée sable.* [HOTON.] 5. *Argent, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gules.* [TYNSLOE.] 6. *Gules, on a bend argent three escallops azure.* [BISSITT.] 7. *Paly of six argent and sable, on a chevron gules three mullets of the first.* [DRONSFIELD.] 8. *SPENSER.* 9. *CLARE.* 10. *FITZ WARREN.* 11. *FOLKE DE OYRE.* 12. *Or, on a chief gules three plates.* [CAMOYS.] 13. *TIPTOFTE.* 14. *Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of martlets.* [CHAWORTH.] 15. *BADLESMERE.* 16. *Gules, on a bend between six cross crosslets fitché argent an ermine spot.* [HOWARD.] 17. *Argent, two chevrons azure, a bordure engrailed gules.* [TIRRELL.] 18. *Argent, a cross between four escallops sable.* [COGSHALL.] 19. *Paly of six argent and sable.* [BORGAT.] 20. *Gules, on a chevron engrailed argent three dolphins naiant vert.* [FLAMBERT.] 21. *Argent fretty gules, over all a fess or.* [HELLIAM.] 22. *Sable, three lions rampant argent.* [INGLISHE.] 23. *Gules, three unicorns' heads erased or.* [PARRIS.] 24. *Gules, three boars' heads coupé argent between nine cross crosslets or.* [SWYNBORNE.]
3. *Quarterly of eighteen*—Same as the first 18 in the last shield, a mullet for difference.
4. *WENTWORTH, with a mullet for difference, impaling argent on a fess gules between two chevrons azure, each charged with three escallops of the field, as many garbs or.* [EDEN.]

5. *Quarterly of twenty—The first 17 as above.* 18. *Azure, on a fess engrailed or between three spear-heads argent a greyhound courant sable.* [UNTON.] 19. *Gules, two chevrons argent, in dexter chief a martlet.* [FETTIPLACE.] 20. *Same as last but one in shield No. 1.*

6. WENTWORTH, as in No. 4, but a crescent on a crescent for difference, and the arms of Ulster impaling FINCH.

- CRESTS.—1. *A griffin passant, wings endorsed, gorged and attired or.* []
 2. *The like, on a cap of maintenance azure, turned up ermine.* []
 3. *A unicorn's head erased argent, a crescent for difference.* []
 4. *The like, with a mullet for difference.* []
 5. *The like, collared gules.* []
 6. *A demi-hart sable, collared, pierced with an arrow or held in its mouth.* []

Roger Wentworth of Woodhowse in com. Yorksh.
 mar. the daugh. and heire to Woodhowse.

Roger Wentworth of Woodhowse . . . daugh.
 in com. Yorke, sonne and heire. to . . .

William Wentworth of Woodhowse—Isabell, daugh. and sole heire to Willm.
 in com. York, sonne and he. Pollington of Pollington in Yorksh. ar.

William Wentworth of Wentworth or Woodhowse—Jocosa, dau. & sole he. to
 in com. Yorke, esq. sonne and he. Walter Tynsloe esquier.

William Wentworth of
 Woodhowse hall in
 com. Yorke, ar. sonne
 and heire.

. . . daugh. to
 St Thomas Reresby
 of Yorkshire,
 Knight.

John Wentworth—Joanne daugh.
 of Elmes hall in to Richard
 com. Yorksh. Tyes al's Teyas.
 Gent. 2^d sonne.

Thomas Wentworth of Wood-
 howse in Yorksh. whose
 posteritye remayneth still
 in Yorksh.

John Wentworth of
 Elmes hall in com.
 Yorksh. sonne and
 heire.

Alice daugh. and
 sole heire to
 Roger Bissett
 of Yorksh. ar.

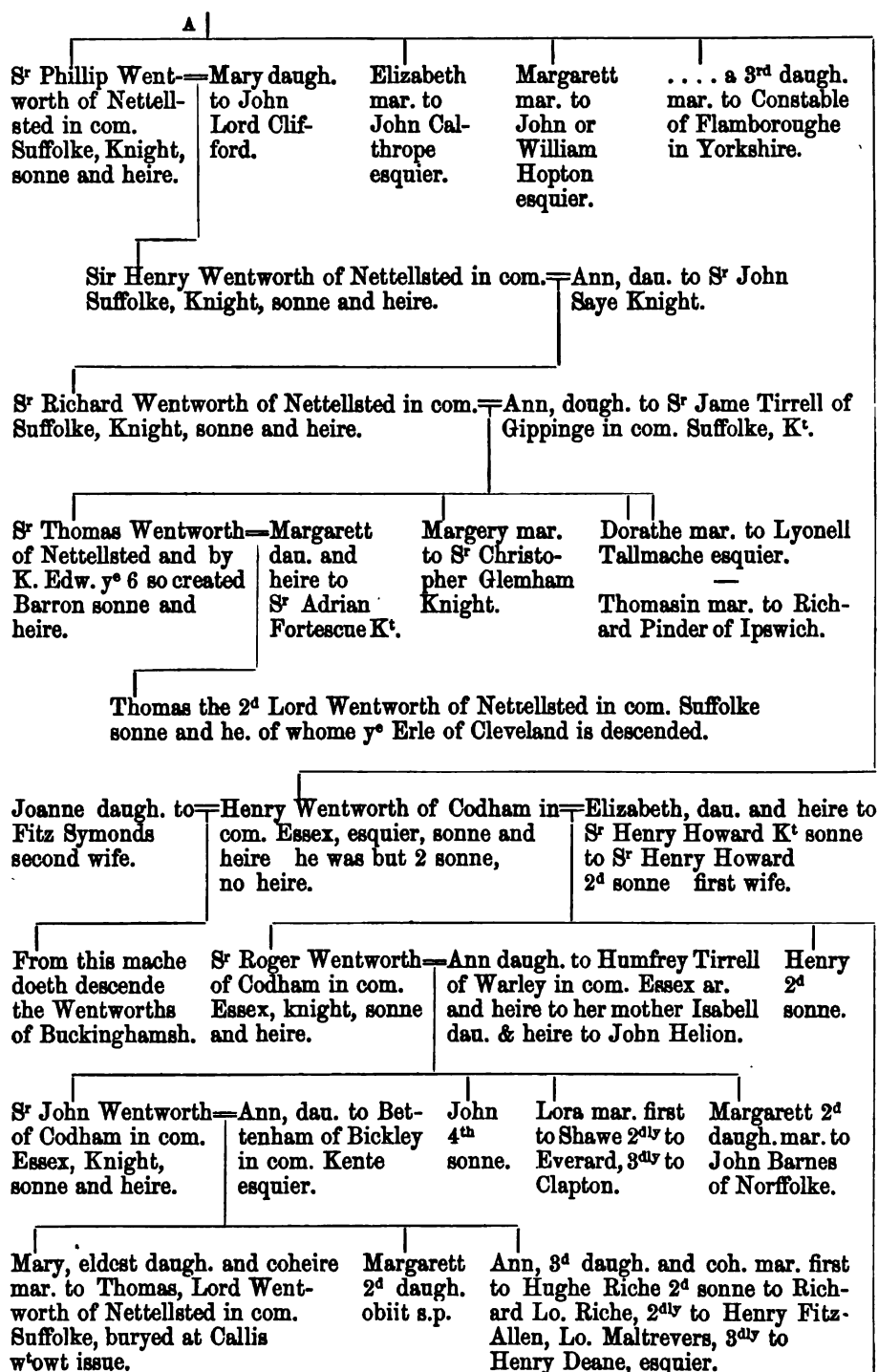
John Wentworth of Elmes hall in—Agnis daugh. & sole heire to Will'm Dronsfilde
 com. York, sonne and heire. of West Bretton in Yorkshire, esq.

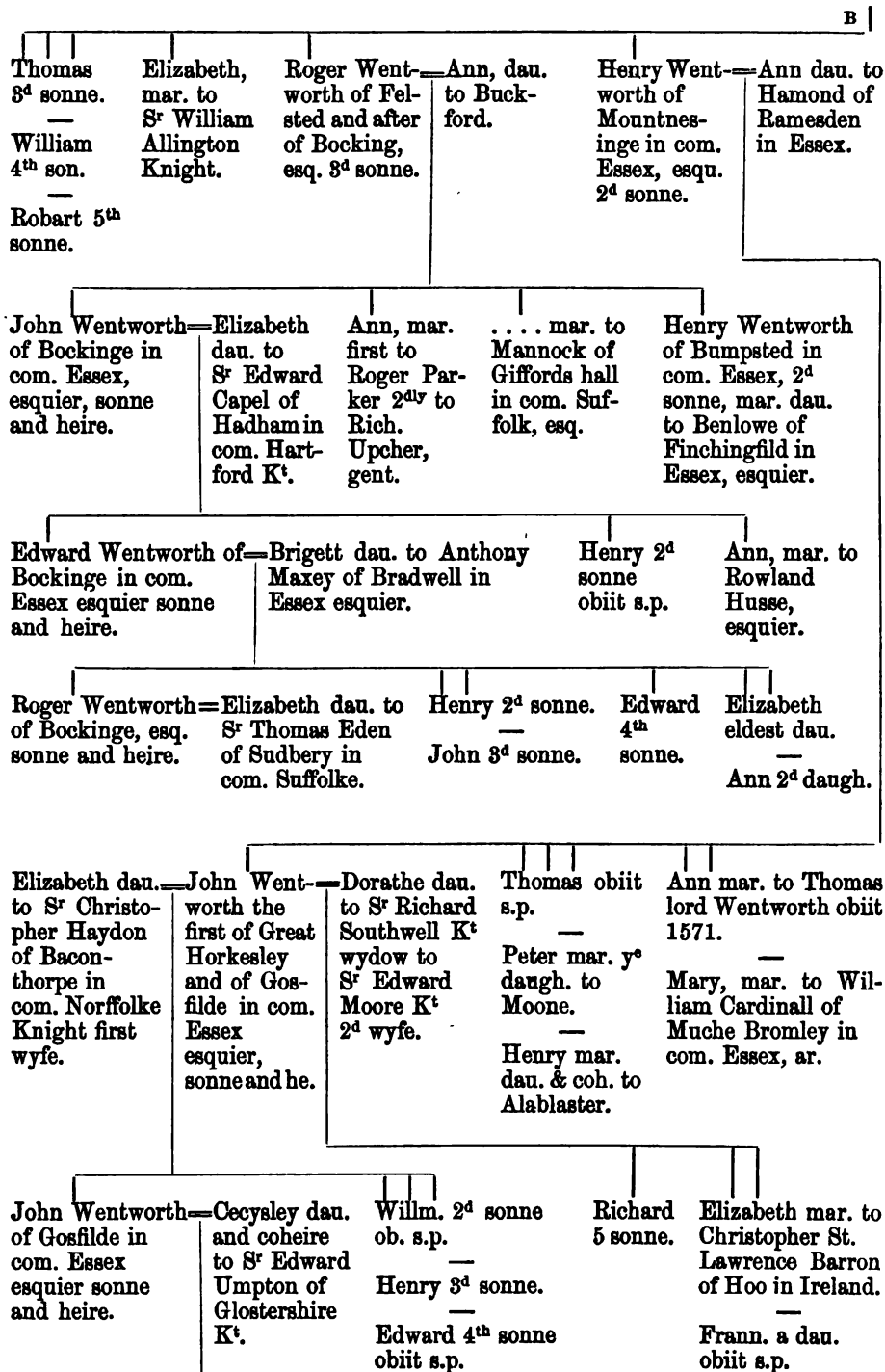
John Wentworth of Elmes hall in— . . . daugh. to Beaumont of
 com. Yorksh. sonne and heire. Whitby hall in Yorksh. esquier.

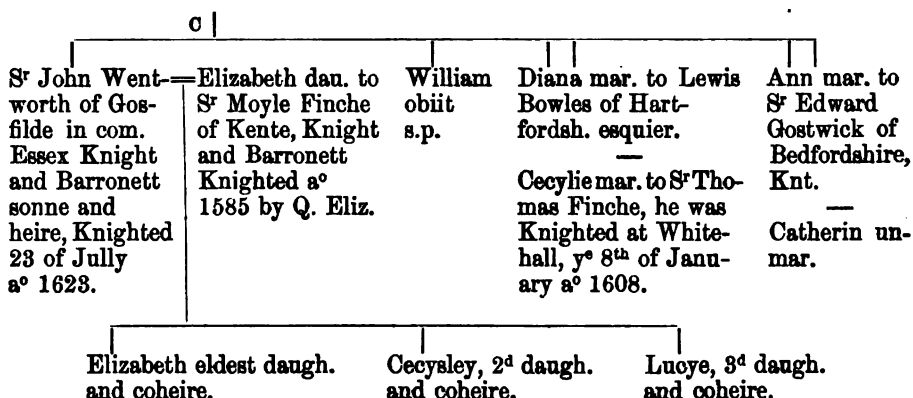
Roger Wentworth—Margarett, dau. &
 of Nettellested in coheire to Phillip,
 com. Suffolke ar. Lord Spencer,
 sonne and heire. wydow to y^e Lord
 Roose whoe died
 A w'towt issue.

Richard Wentworth,
 of Westbretton in
 com. Yorksh.
 2^d sonne mar. Mawde
 dau. to Thomas
 Lord Clifford.

John Wentworth of
 Elmes hall in com.
 Yorksh. ar.
 3^d sonne mar. Eliz.
 daugh. to William
 Calverley, esquier.







Westley and Bendishe.

- ARMS (3 shields).—**1. *Gules, three stags' heads cabossed argent allired or* [DOYLEYE], *impaling quarterly of ten—*1. *Argent, a chevron between three rams' heads erased azure.* [BENDYSHE.] 2. *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or, a bordure of the second.* [BURGHWELL.] 3. *Ermine, on a chief or a lion passant gardant gules.* [GRAUNCESTER.] 4. *Argent, on a chevron between three escallops gules, as many leopards' faces or.* [BENINGTON.] 5. *Sable, two bars ermine, in chief three annulets or.* [CALLES.] 6. *Or, a lion rampant sable crowned gules.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 7. *Argent, on a bend sable three fleurs de lis or.* [BARDFIELD.] 8. *Quarterly—or and gules, in the first quarter a martlet, a bordure engrailed sable.* [HUNTINGTON.] 9. CLOPTON. 10. *Sable, an estoile of six points or between two flanches ermine.* [HOBART.]
2. *Quarterly of ten—the first nine as above.* 10. *Argent, a wolf salient sable, in sinister chief a mullet.* [FORDE.]
8. BENDYSH *impaling argent on a bend engrailed sable three plates.* [CUTTS.]

CREST.—*Out of an earl's coronet a talbot's head or.* [BENDISH.]

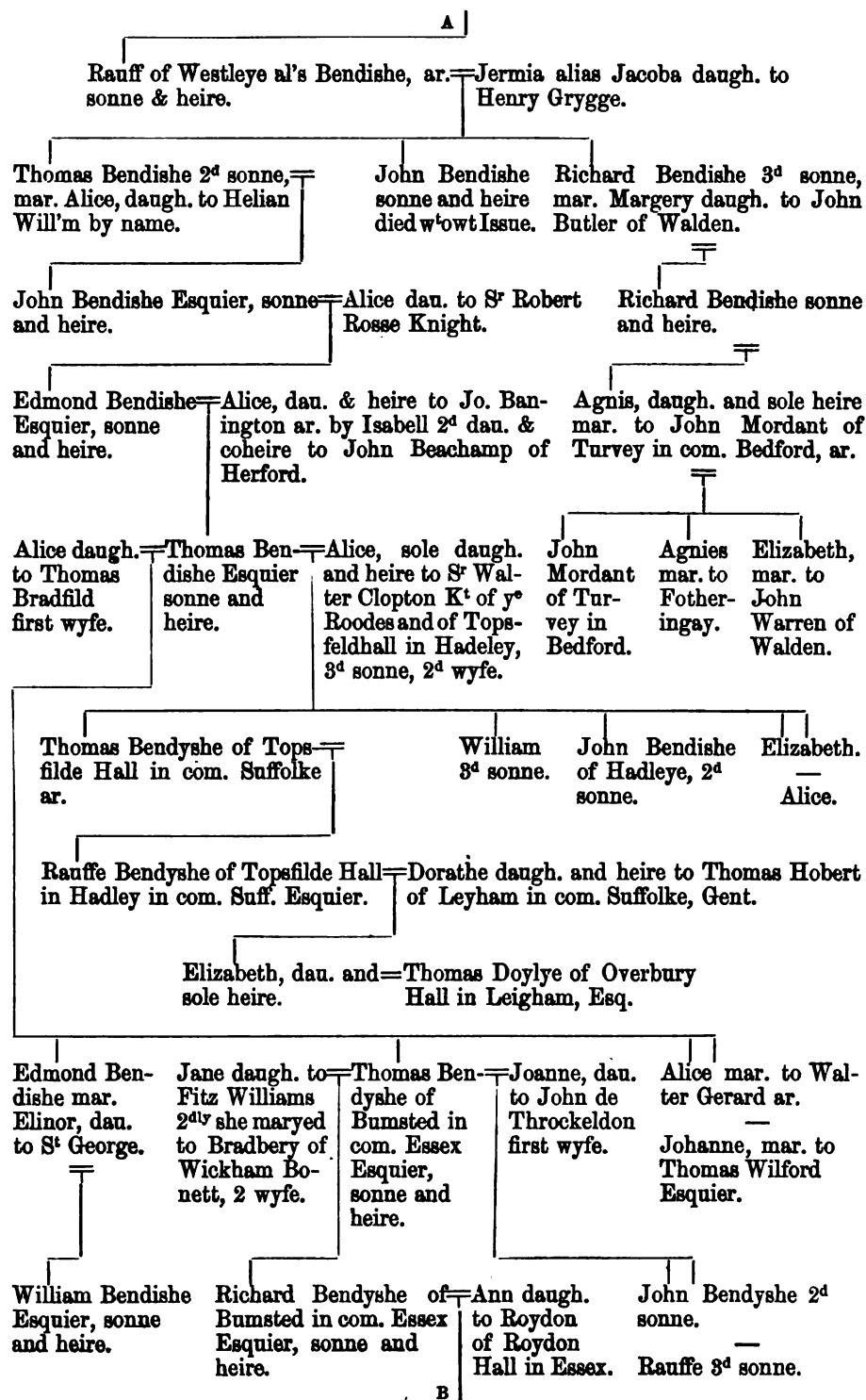
Peter Westley al's Peter of Westley Gent.

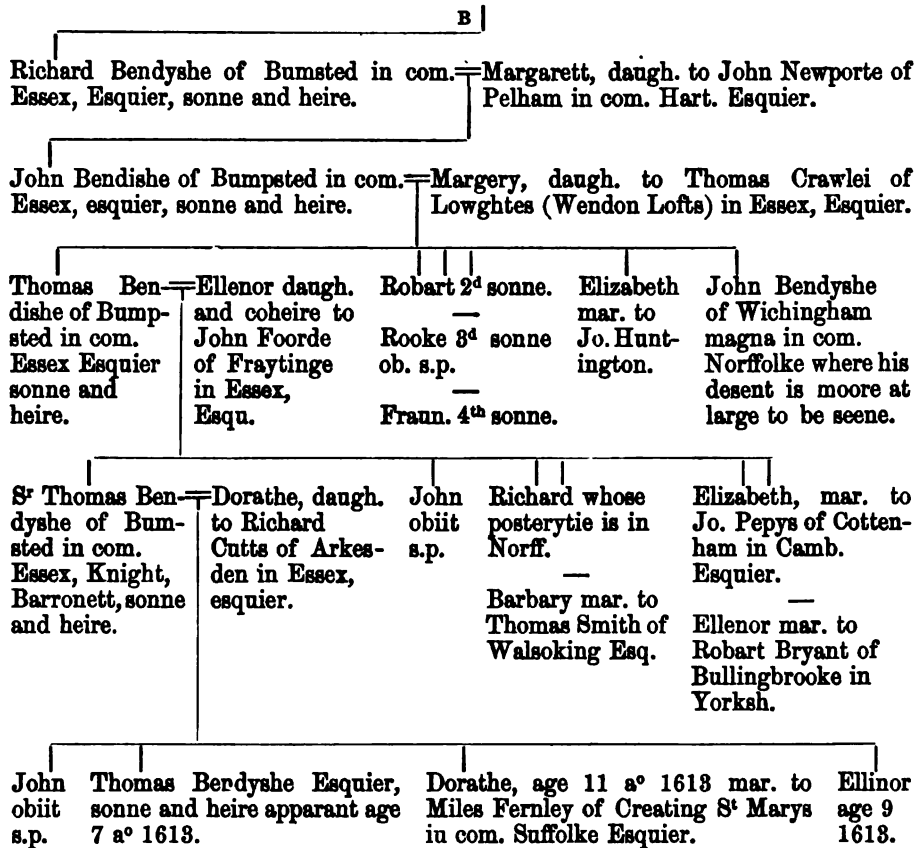
Gerrard* of Westley Gentle — Margery, dau. and heire of
man, sonne & he. Richard Burghwell.

Bendishe.

Rauffe of Westleye otherwyse called — Agnis the daugh. and heire to
Rauffe Bendishe. John Grauncester, Esquier

* George in Harl. MS. 1541, 22^b.





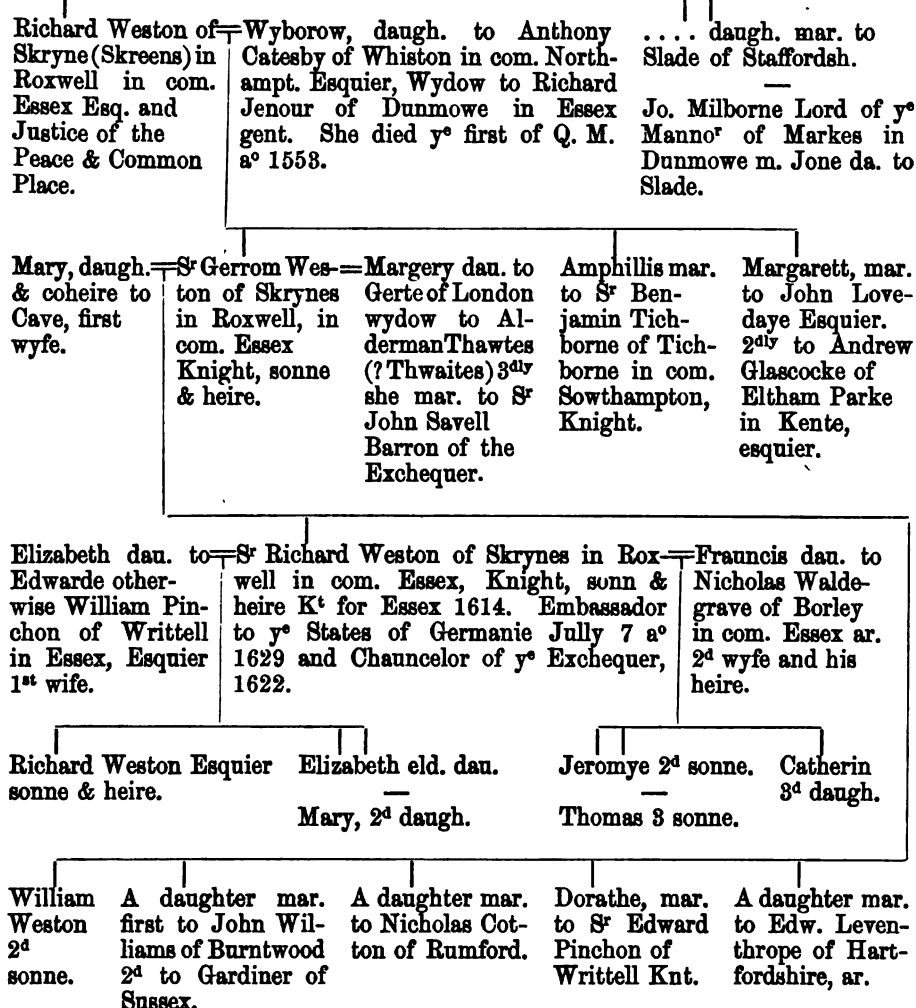
Weston.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants, a martlet gules for difference.* [WESTON.] 2 and 3. *Azure, fretty argent* [CAVE], *impaling quarterly—1 and 4. PINCHON.* 2. EMPSON. 3. ORCHARD. See PINCHON.
2. *Quarterly—1 and 4. WESTON.* 2 and 3. *Cave, impaling quarterly of twelve—1. Per pale argent and gules a crescent for difference.* [WALDEGRAVE.] 2. *Barry of twelve, argent and azure.* [MOUNTCHANCY.] 3. *Gules, an eagle displayed argent, attired or.* [VANOCY.] 4. *Or, a fess vair.* [CREKE.] 5. *Argent, two bars sable, in chief three mullets of the second.* [MOIGNE.] 6. *Ermine, a fess sable between three fig frays or baskets or.* [FRAYE.] 7. *Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent, charged with as many escallops sable, a mullet for difference.* [CHENEY.]

8. *Gules, on a chevron between three garbs argent a rose of the first.* [REEDHAM.] 9. *Sable, a bend or between six fountains.* [STOURTON.] 10. *Gules, a lion rampant or, over all a bend ermine.* [FITCHETT.] 11. *Gules, a saltire vair between four mullets or.* [HILL.] 12. *Argent, three bendlets azure, a crescent for difference.* [STRECHER.]

CRESTS.—1. *A moor's head and shoulders wreathed, all proper.* []
2. *A greyhound courant argent, collared or.* [CAVE.]

Weston descended from the Auntyent desente of Westons.



Whitcombe, Whetcombe.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Paly of six argent and sable, three eagles displayed counterchanged.* [WHITCOMBE.] 2 and 3. *Sable, three bugles, horns argent, furnished gules.* [DODINGTON.]

Peter Whitcome of Writtle in com. Essex.

Peter Whitcome of Writtle in com. Essex Gentleman—Margaret dau. and heire of
sonne and heire living 1617. Dodington al's Dorington.

Peter Whetcombe sonne and heire a° 1617. James 2^d sonne. Margaret mar. to Whetcombe of Kente.

Whitbred.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. WHITBRED, as in Vis. of 1634, impaling
2. WHITBRED, impaling

Thomas Whytbred of White Nottley
in com. Essex, Gentleman.

Christopher Whytbred of White Nottley
in com. Essex, Gentle. sonne and heire.

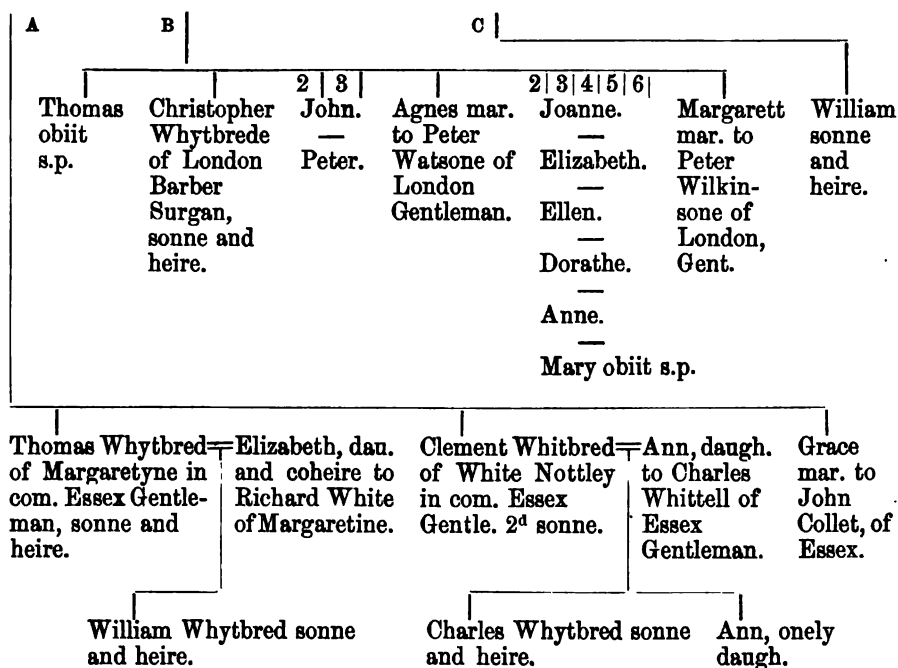
Grace daugh. to Sponer of much Leese in Essex, first wyfe. Thomas Whytbred of White Nottley in com. Essex Gentlem. sonne and heire. Agnes, daugh. to William Hunte, of Gosfilde in com. Essex, gent. Joanne, mar. to Thomas Eaglesfild of Esteham in com. Essex, Gentle.

John Wyt or Whytbrede of Writtell in com. Essex, Gent. 3^d sonne. Joanne, dau. and heire to Charles Vaughan (Vaughan) of Dartford in com. Kente. Henry Whytbred of Whyt Nottley in com. Essex, Gent. 4th sonne mar. the dau. to William Keyes of Essex. Mary mar. to Richard Everard of Black Nottley in Essex. — Ellen ob. s.p. Agnes mar. first to Henry Wright of Whitnottley 2^{dly} (blank).

A

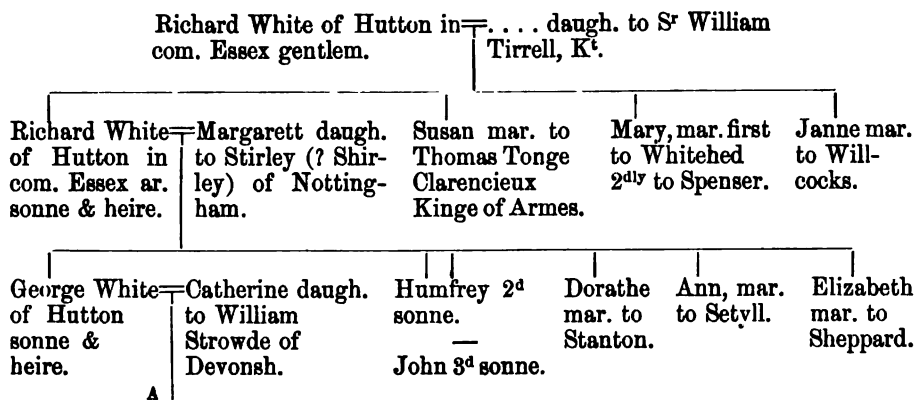
B

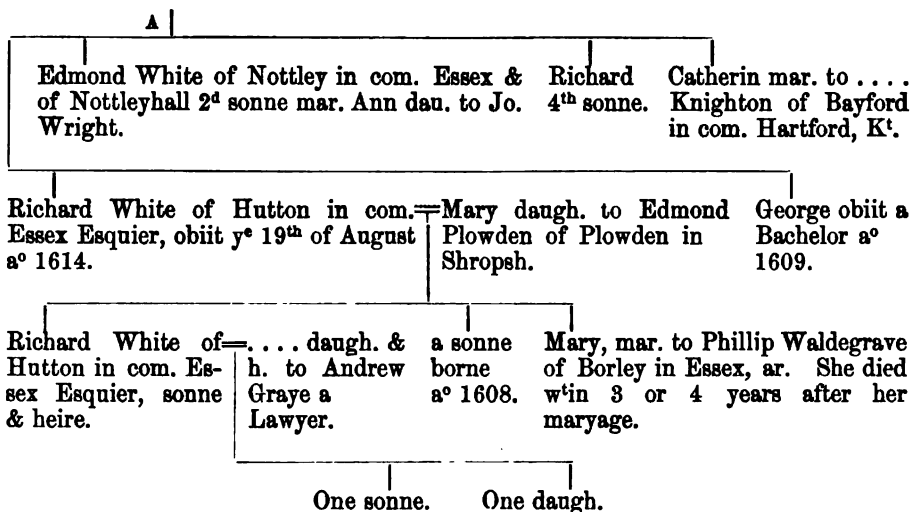
C



White.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron azure between three popinjays vert, belled or, a bordure of the second, charged with eight bezants [WHITE], impaling argent a bend vert cotised dancetté gules. [GRAYE.]*





Wilford.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Gules, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' heads erased or.* [WILFORD.] 2. BROWN. 3. *a chevron between three swans' necks erased, ducally gorged* [] 4. *Per bend sinister a lion rampant [], impaling azure three demi-lions rampant ermine.* [NEWMAN.]

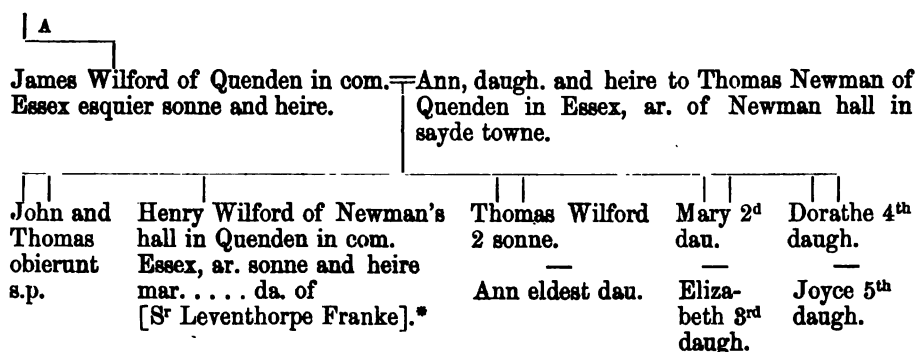
CREST.—*A leopard's head erased or.* []

James Wilford Gentleman marryed and had Issue.

S ^r James Wilford of Hartredg in com. Kente, Knight buried in S ^t Bartholmews by y ^e Exchange.	Joice, daugh. to Barrett of Aveley in Essex as appereth by Cooks Visitation of Kente.	Wynifred mar. to Nicholas Smith of Laymans (Lanehams in Rivenhall) in com. Essex, esquier.
---	---	--

Thomas Wilford of Hartredge, in com. Kente, esquier sonne and heire.	Mary, daugh. to S ^r Humfrey Browne of Essex, Knight and Justice of the Kings Benche, his eldest coheire.
--	---

Robert, 2 sonne,	William Wilford 4 th sonne livinge.	Agnes mar. to Throgmorton of Coughton in com. Warwick ar.	Joyce 2 ^d daugh.
Humfrey 3 ^d sonne,	Joseph 5 th sonne.	Mary 5 th daugh.	Frauncis 3 ^d daugh.
Peter 5 th sonne, all ob. s.p.	Richard ob. s.p.	Catherin 4 th daugh.	Mary 5 th daugh.



Winch.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess gules three cross crosslets or, on a canton azure five fleurs de lis of the third* [WINCH], *impaling VAVASOR, in chief a martlet gules.*

CREST (Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 157^b).—*A lion's head affrontée, erased argent, ducally crowned or, between two spears of the second, headed proper.* [WINCH.]

(The arms are an addition to the MS.)

[† Robert of Lewton in com. Bedford. Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 157^b.] † Edmund Winch of Woodford in com. Essex gent. = . . . daugh. to Beachampe.

[† Robert of London grocer. Same MS.]

† Edmond Winche of Woodford in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire. = . . . daugh. to Hollonde.

Edmond Winch of Woodford in com. Essex gent. son and heir. [Edward, same MS.]

Mawdlyne daugh. to Alderman Hacket of London.

Danyell Winche of London, 2^d sonne mar. Sibbell dau. of Shortis of London.

Rebecca mar. to Jo. Mortis of London.

Ann, mar. first to Spicke of London 2^{dy} to Lytteler of Bentreheath (Becontree) in Essex.

Margarett dau. to Robert Mason of Woodford in com. Essex, first wyfe.

Edmond Winch of Woodford in com. Essex Gent. son and heir.

Millisent dau. to Nicholas Vavasor of Waltham in Essex, gentle.

Thomas 2^d sonne. — Robert 3^d sonne.

Elizabeth eldest dau. — Mawdelyn 2^d daugh.

Robert obiit sine prole.

* An addition.

Wiseman.

(No. 1.)

ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three cronels argent* [WISEMAN], *impaling gules fretty argent.* [HUDDLESTON.]

[*Note.*—It is stated in the MS. that the chevron ought to be argent, not ermine. Guillim, however, has it ermine.]

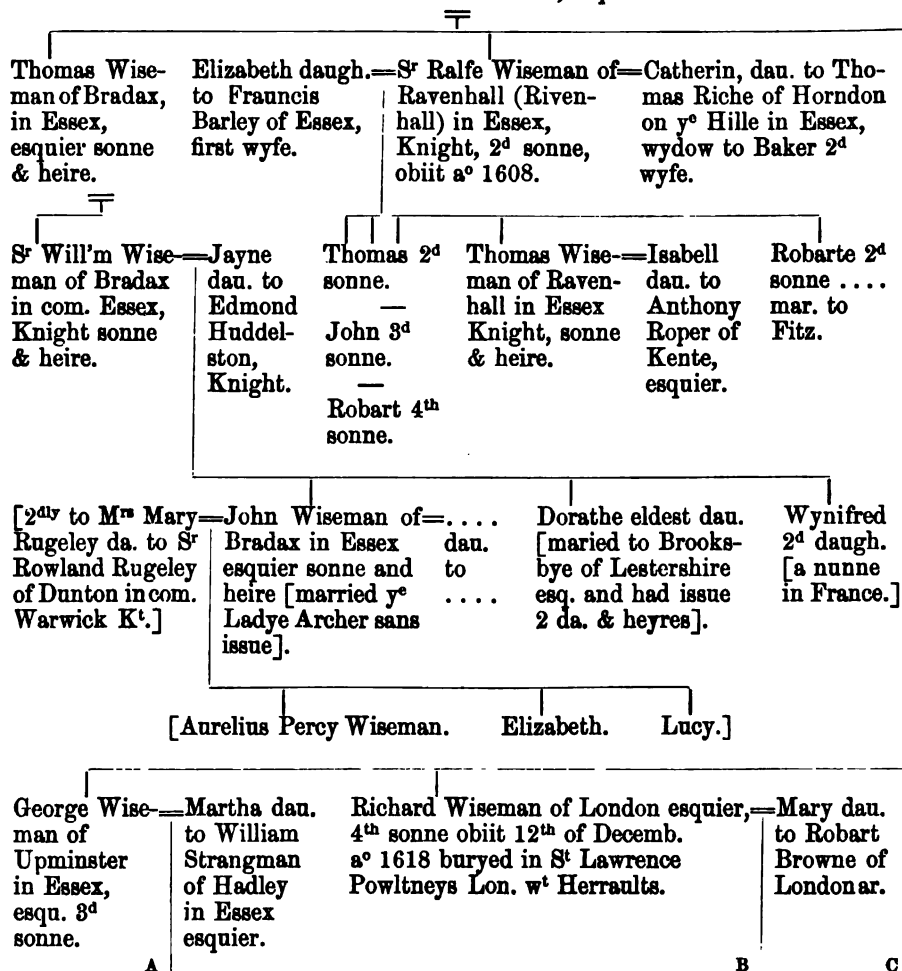
2. WISEMAN, *with a crescent for difference, impaling per fess gules and argent a pale counterchanged, three bucks' heads erased or.* [ROPER.]

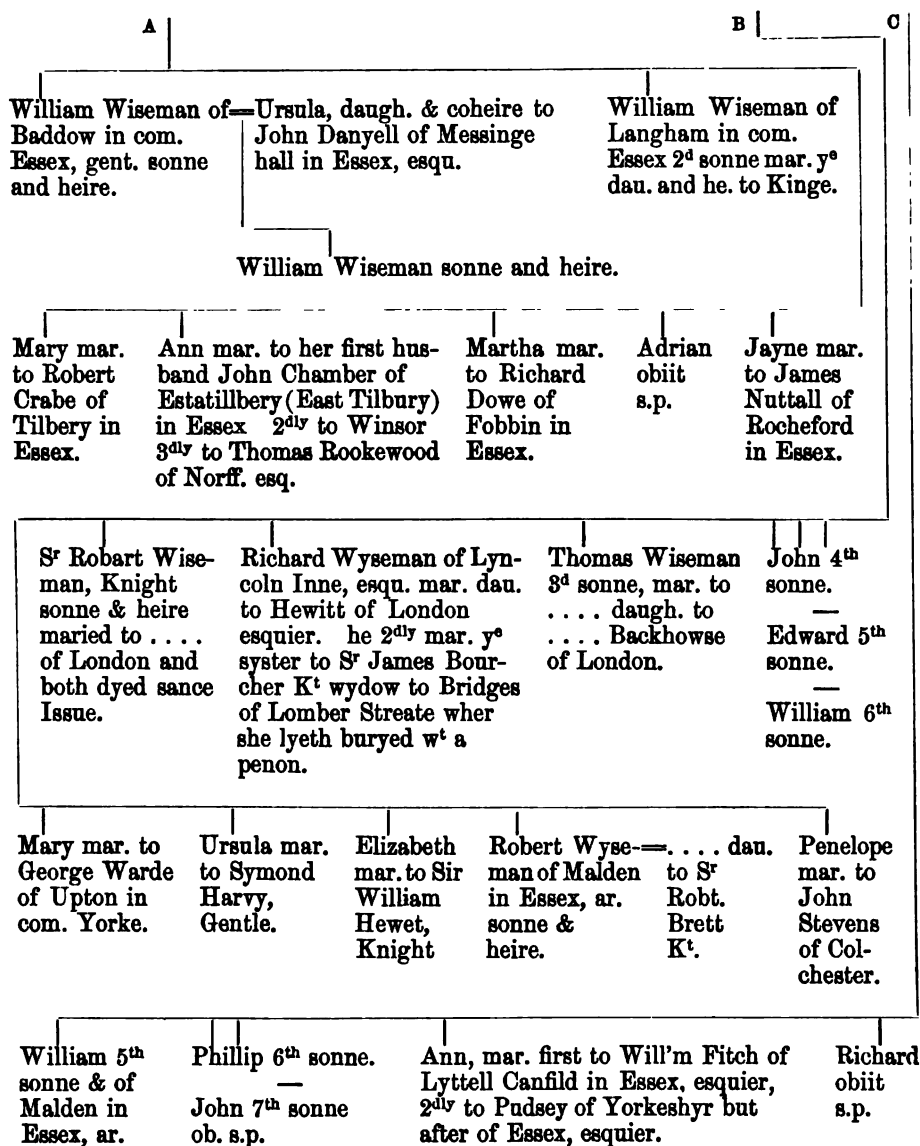
3. WISEMAN, *with an annulet for difference, impaling sable a chevron between three lapwings argent.* []

4. WISEMAN, *without a difference, impaling DANIELL.*

CREST.—*A sea-horse séjant or.* [WISEMAN.]

John (William struck out and John substituted) Wiseman
of Felsted al's Northend in com. Essex, esquier.





(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Wiseman.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three cronels argent.* [WISEMAN.] 2 and 3. *Gules, three lozenges conjoined in fess ermine, between six martlets argent* [LEVENTHORPE.], *impaling argent a bend gobony gules and sable, cotised of the last.* [LEVENTHORPE.]

CREST.—*A tower or, port argent, on the top a demi-Moor vested in mail, all proper, wreathed round the temples argent, in the dexter hand a dart proper, plumed or, in the sinister a Roman shield of the first.* [WISEMAN.]

(The crest and arms are an addition to the MS.)

John Wyseman Gentleman. = Mawdlyn daugh. and heire to Rockell, gent.

Robert Wyseman, Gentleman, = Mary, daugh. to Hubert
sonne and heire. of Suffolke.

George Wiseman Gentleman = Margaret, dau. to Garnishe
sonne and heire. of Suffolke.

John Wiseman Gentleman, sonn and heire. = Ann, daugh. to Windham of Norffolke.

Symond Wiseman Gentleman sonne and heire. = Margaret, dau. to Bokingham.

William Wiseman Gentleman, sonne and heire. = Mary, dau. to Glascocke of Essex.

John Wiseman of Canfilde = Agnis, daugh. to
in com. Essex, esquier, Josslyn of Essex,
sonne and heire. esquier.

Catherin, mar. to Thomas
Yonge, of Roxwell in
com. Essex, Gentle.

John Wiseman of Canfilde = Margery dau. to Walde-
in com. Essex, esquier grave of Suffolke
sonne and heire. esquier.

Clemence mar. to Richard
Everard of Waltham in
com. Essex, esquier.

John Wiseman of Canfilde
in com. Essex, esquier,
sonne and heire, mar. Ann
daugh. to Leventhorpe.

William
Wiseman
2^d sonn.

Thomas Wiseman
of Canfilde in
com. Essex esqui.
3^d sonne.

Alice daugh. and heire
to Robart Myles of
Sutton in com. Suf-
folke.

John Wise-
man sonne
and heire.

Robart, 2^d sonne.
—
William 3^d sonne.

Thomas
4th
sonne.

Kanellimus 5th
sonne.
—
Edmond 6th
sonne.

Mary eldest
daugh.
—
Susan 2^d dau.

Parnell
3^d
dau.

Wyseman.

(No. 3.)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Per pale or and azure, on a chevron two dragons combatant, all counterchanged, a chief ermine charged with three crowns sable* [WISEMAN], *impaling ermine a chevron sable between three cocks azure.* [GLASCOCK.]

2. WISEMAN, *impaling argent a fess wavy between three estoiles gules.* [EVERARD.]

CREST.—*A demi-dragon sable, wings endorsed or, holding a broken staff of the second.* [WISEMAN.]

In Much Waltham Church :—

Whoe lyste to see & knowe him selfe may loke upon this glasse
And waye y^e Beaten Pathes of death wiche he shall over Passe,
Which waye Thomas Wyseman, w^t patient minde hathe gone,
Whose bodye here as death hath charged lyeth covered w^t this stonne
Thus dust to dust is brought agayne, the Earth she hathe her one,
This shall y^e laste of all men be before the trumpe be Blown.

Thomas Wyseman of Stysted in com. = Dorathe, dan. to . . . she died
Essex or of Much Waltham. the 30 of June, a^o 1589.

William Wyseman of Stysted in com. = . . . dan. to . . . Stephen 2^d sonne obiit
Essex esquier sonne and heire. Bedell of . . . 12 of Aprell a^o 1567.

Elizabeth, daugh. to John = John Wyseman = Mary, dan. to Rich- William 2 sonne.
Glascock of Rockeswell of Stysted in ard Everard of Thomas 3 sonne.
in com. Ess. esquier, Essex, Esq. Much Waltham in Essex, ar. 2 wyfe.

Ann, onely daugh. mar.
to Will'm Clopton of
Lystons, esquier.

Thomas 1st
sonne.

John 2^d
sonne.

Richard 3^d
sonne.

Theophilus
4th sonne.

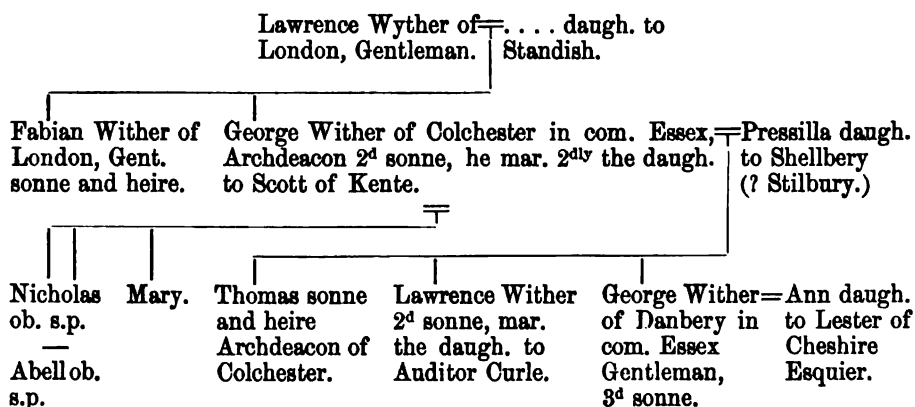
Joseph
5th
sonne.

Elizabeth.
Clemence.

Mary.

Wither.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules, a crescent for difference*
[WITHER], *impaling ermine on a fess sable three mullets or.* [LISTER.]



Worthington.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Argent, three tridents sable, on a canton or the badge of Ulster*
[WORTHINGTON], *impaling argent a cross voided between four mullets pierced sable.* [ATKINS.]

2. WORTHINGTON *impaling sable a cross engrailed or, in sinister chief a mullet argent.* [PEYTON.]

CREST.—*A goat passant argent, attired or, in its mouth an acorn branch vert, fructed of the second.* [WORTHINGTON.]

William Worthington of Worthington in Standish
Parrishe, in com. Lancashire, Gentleman.

William Worthington of Worthington = Ann, daugh. to S ^r Robert Borne but after of Orsett in com. Essex, Esquier, Pentinor to K. H. 8 K. Edw. y ^e 6 Q. Mary and Q. Eliza.	Tirrell of Warley in com. Essex, Knight Master of the horse to K. Hen. 8.
--	---

Margaretta dau. to Christopher Peyton of Bury S ^t Edm. widow to Richard Eden, ar. 3 ^{dly} she mar. to Bryan Tuke of Layer Marny in Essex, Esquier a ^o 1617.	Sir William Worthington = Mary daugh. to Richard Atkins of London, ar. and Recorder of the same she lyeth buried in y ^e Tower.	of Springfild in com. Essex Knight, sonne and heire, Gentleman Porter of the Tower and Pentinor to Q. Eliz. and K. James, buried at Springfild.
--	---	---

			A	B
Margaret daugh. and coheire mar. to Frauncis Royston of Hackney in com. Midelsex Pentioner to the Kinge.	Frauncis mar. first to John Masters 2 ^{dly} to John Gillitt.	Mary, mar. to Gaberell Warcope of Alsforde (? Alresford) in com. Kente, but nowe of Bilston hall in com. Suffolk.	Ann, mar. to Fraun. Barnard of Margaretime in com. Essex, ar. Gentleman Porter of the Tower wher he and his wife lyeth Buryed, she died 1617.	
Worthington Warcope onely sonne died w ^{owt} Issue and Lyeth Buryed in Hadleigh church in Suffolke a ^o 1617.			Elizabeth, daugh. and sole heire, mar. to William Ryvett of Bildeston Hall in com. Suffolke esquier, Lorde of the same.	
Ann, mar. to Poynter.	Elizabeth, mar. first to Thomas Cooke of Lestersh. 2 ^{dly} to John Lyttellton of the com. of Worster Esquier.			

Wortley.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure between six martlets gules three bezants, a crescent on a crescent for difference* [WORTLEY], *impaling sable on a bend argent three fleurs de lis of the first.* [WOOD.]

CREST.—*An eagle's leg plumed on the thigh with feathers argent, a crescent on a crescent for difference.* [WORTLEY.]

George Wortley of Wortley in com. Yorke, Esquier.		.... daugh. to the lord Furnevall.	
Richard Wortley of Wortley in com. Yorke Esquier sonne and heire.	John Wortley of Chelmsford in com. Essex Gentleman, 2 ^d sonne.	Joanne, daughter to Palmer.	
William Wortley of London, Gentle. sonne and heire.	John Wortley of Chelmsford in com. Essex, gent. 2 ^d sonne.	Rebeca daugh. to Wood of Chelmsford in Essex.	Thomas obiit sine prole.
Timothe sonne and heire.	Thomas sonne and heire.	Richard 2 ^d sonne.	Sara eldest daugh.
			Elizabeth 2 ^d daugh.

Wroth.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, on a bend sable three lions' heads erased of the first crowned or.* [WROTH.] 2 and 3. *Per fess or and sable a pale engrailed counterchanged three eagles displayed of the second* [STONARD], *impaling or a pheon azure.* [SYDNEY.]

CREST.—*A lion's head erased gardant argent crowned or.* [WROTH.]

MOTTO.—“FIDE ET VERITATE.”

S^r John Wroth of London Shrive the 26 of
Edward 3rd a^o 1351 and Mayor of the same
y^e 35th of Edward 3rd a^o 1361.

Robert Wroth of Durance in Enfilde, in com. Middlesex Esquier sonne and heire. . . . daugh. to S^r Thomas Lewknor Knight.

William or Thomas Wroth of Durance in Enfilde Esquier, sonne and heire. Margarette, dau. to Newdigatt.

Robert Wroth of Durance in Enfilde Esquier sonne and heire. Jayne, daugh. to S^r Thomas Hawte Knight wydow to Goodier. Elizabeth mar. to S^r John Jermy of Mettfilde Castell in Suffolke, 6th of Edward 4th a^o 1406.

S^r Thomas Wroth of Durance in Enfilde Knight, sonne and heire. Mary 3^d dau. to S^r Richard Riche, Knight y^e first Lord Rich and Lo. Chauncelor of England. John Wroth of Kentishe (? Kent-house) in com. Kente Esquier 2^d sonne. . . . dau. of . . .

S^r Robert Wrothe of Durance in Enfilde Knight sonne and heire. Susan, daugh. and sole heire to Francis Stonard of Loughton in com. Essex Esquier. John Wrothe of London 2^d sonne. . . . dau. to . . . Margery mar. to Izacke. 2^d wy to Thomas Wyatt of Barkyn in Essex. William Wrothe of Kentishe in Kent Esq. 20th of Aprell 1614, mar. Mary dau. to John . . . (Cut away.)

S^r Robert Wrothe of Durance in Enfilde and of Lowghton in Essex, Knight sonne & hr. obiit one Monday y^e 14th of Marche, a^o 1614. Mary eld. dau. to S^r Robarte Sydney K^t Vicount Lisle and after Erle of Lester and Knight of the Garter. John Wrothe a captayne 2^d sonne. Mawde, dau. to Rich. Flewellen of Wales wydow to Captayne Gregory Lennard brother to Henry Lord Dacre. Henry Wrothe 3^d sonne mar. Jayne, dau. to S^r Thomas Harris of Mawlden in Essex Knight.

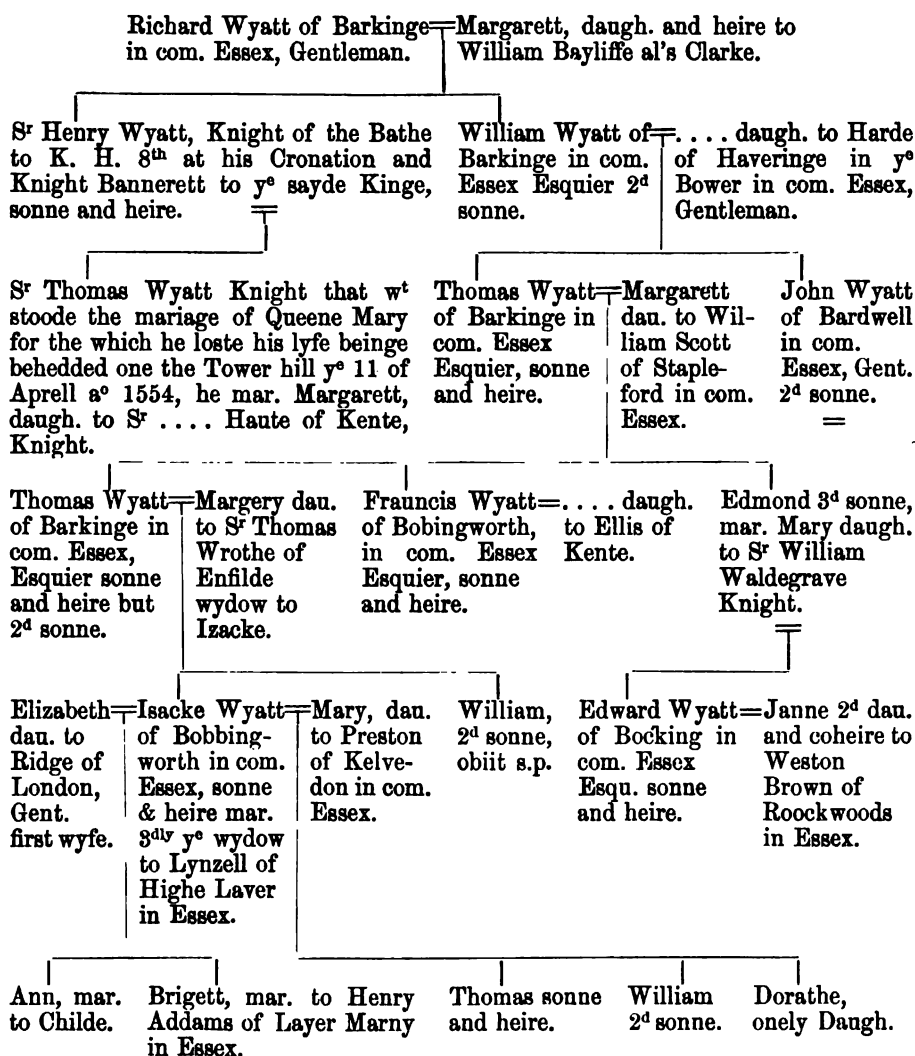
James died an Infante.

Wyatt.

ARMS.—1. *Quarterly—Gules, on a fess or between three boars' heads erased argent as many lioncels sable.* [WYATT.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a bend gules a martlet between two roses or, a bordure engrailed azure charged with eight bezants.* [BAYLIFFE alias CLARKE.]

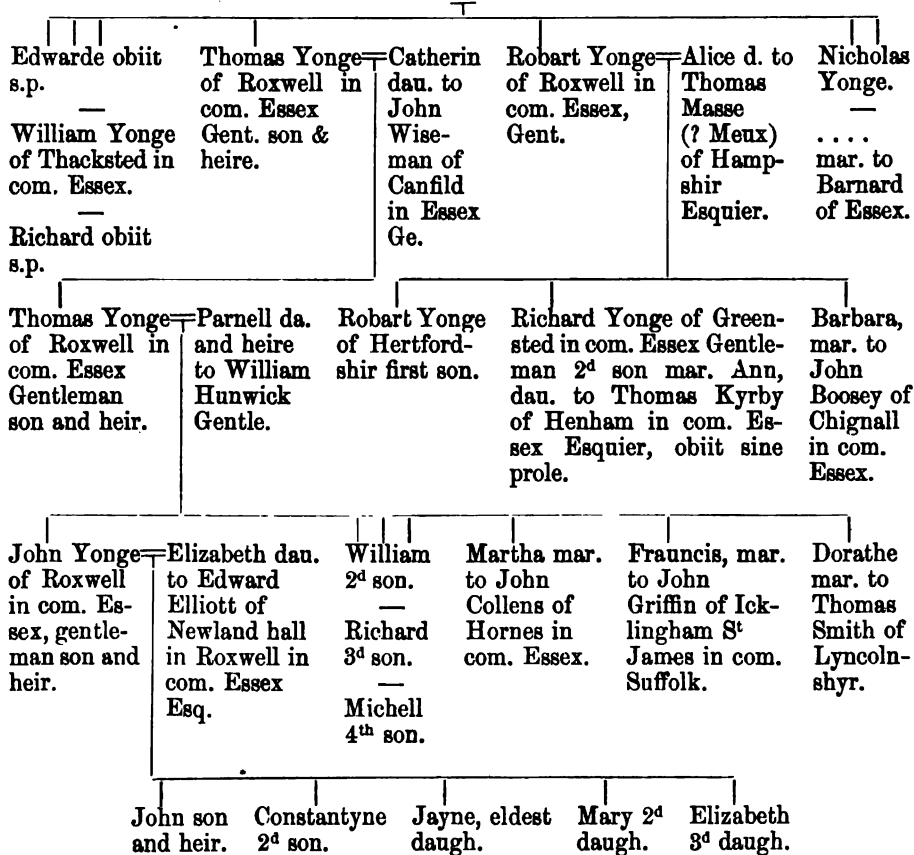
2. WYATT impaling BROWNE.

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant sable gutté d'or holding an arrow of the second.* [WYATT.]



Younge, Yonge.

Thomas Yonge of Roxwell in com. Essex,
Gentleman, mar. the dau. to Stevens.



The Visitation of Essex, 1634.

Aleyn, Alleyn.

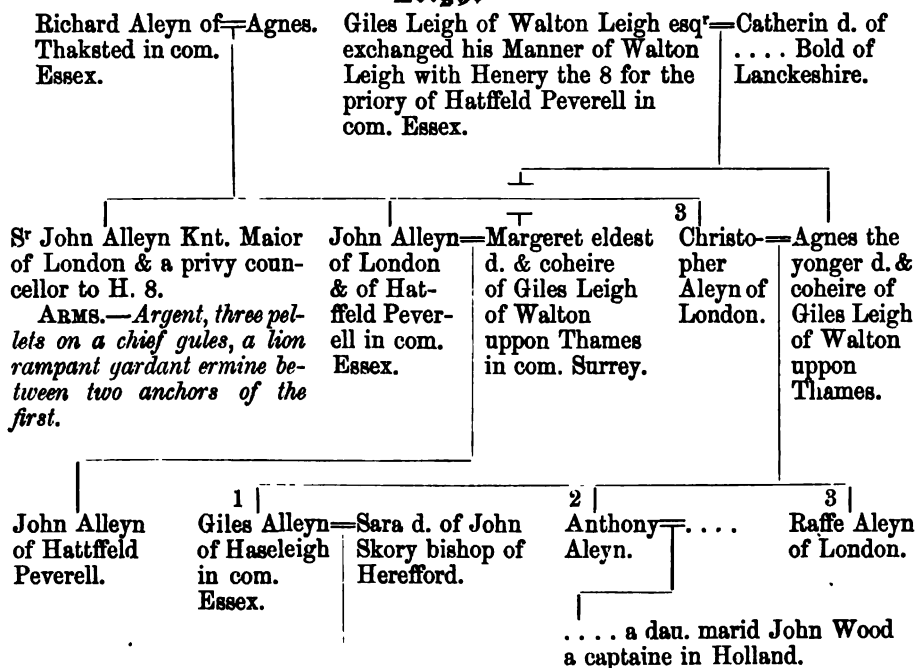
(No. 1.)

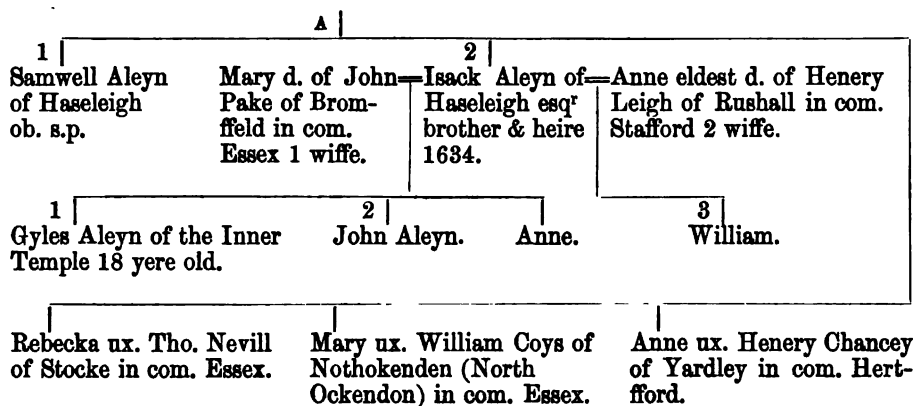
ARMS.—ALEYN quartering LEIGH, as in Vis. of 1612.

CRESTS.—ALEYN and LEIGH.

Granted 1589 to Giles, son of Christopher Aleyn, and Agnes his wife.

Leigh.

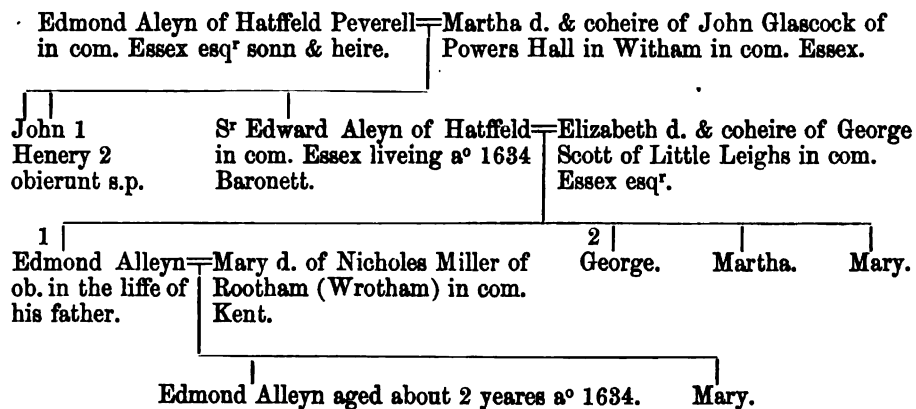




Aleyn, Alleyn.

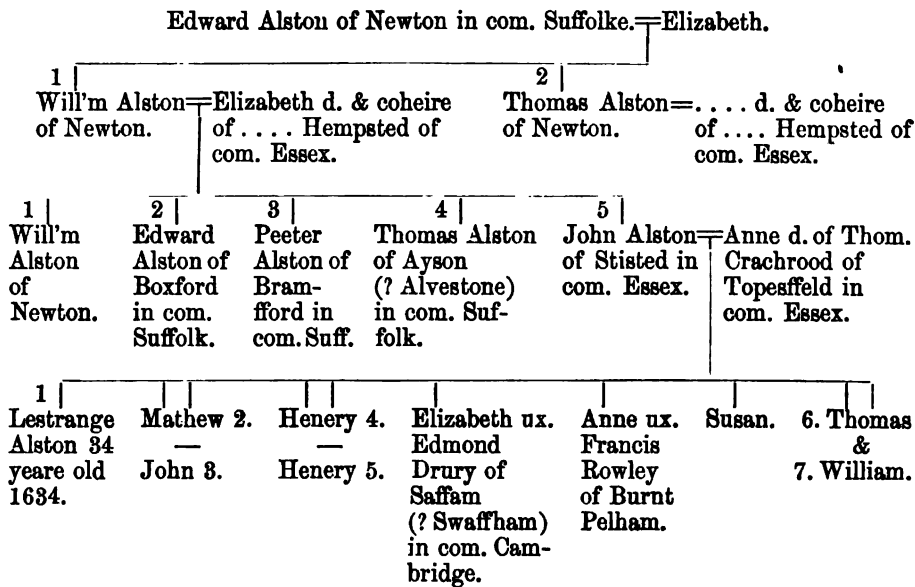
(No. 2.)

Arms same as shield No. 1 ALEYN, in Vis. of 1612.



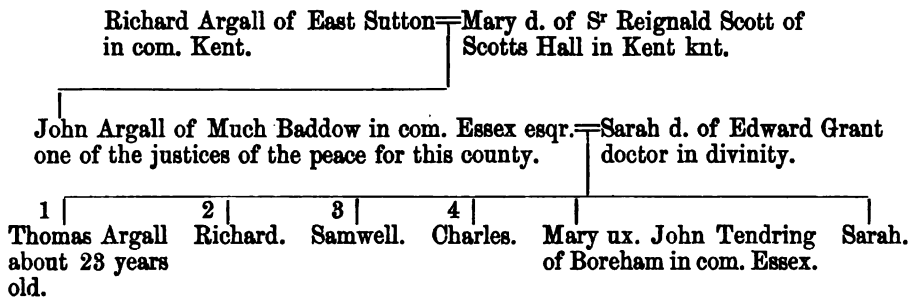
Alston.

ARMS.—*Azure, ten estoiles in pile or, in middle chief an annulet argent.* [ALSTON.]



Argall.

Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.



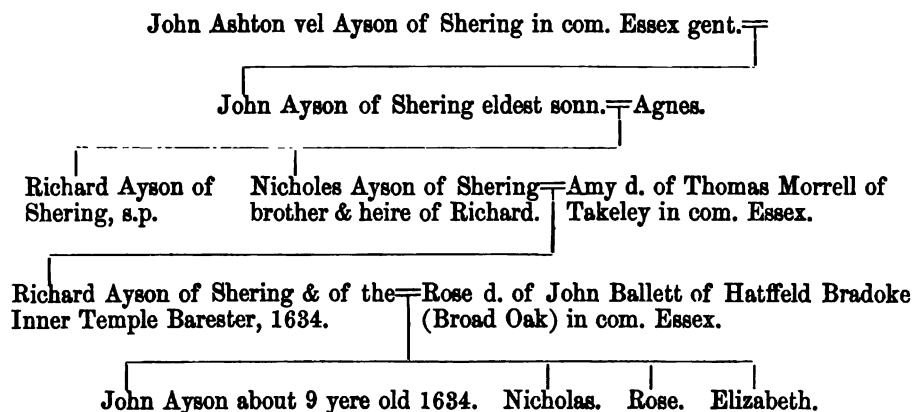
Ashton or Ayson.

ARMS.—*Argent, a mullet pierced sable, in the dexter corner a fleur de lis gules.* [ASHTON.]

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet argent a griffin's head gules ducally gorged or.* [ASHTON.]

These are the Anntiant Armes of the Ashtons of the North from w^{ch} family M^r Richard Ashton of Sheering in the county of Essex gent. proved his grate grandfather John Ashton to be descended by severall deeds & evidences that likewise doo manifest the Alteration of their name from Ashton to Ayson since they inhabited at Sheering aforesaid w^{ch} Armes together wth his creaste notwithstanding the Alteration of their name wee have exemplified & confirmed to the sayd Richard Ayson & his posterity with their due differences forever testified by

S^r Wm. Segar Garter
Wm. Camden Clarenceulx
Richard St. George, Norroy.

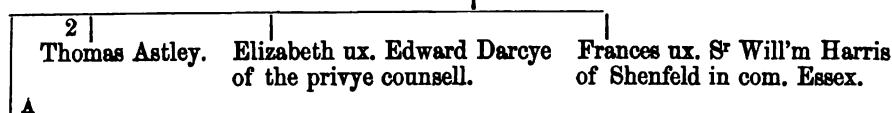


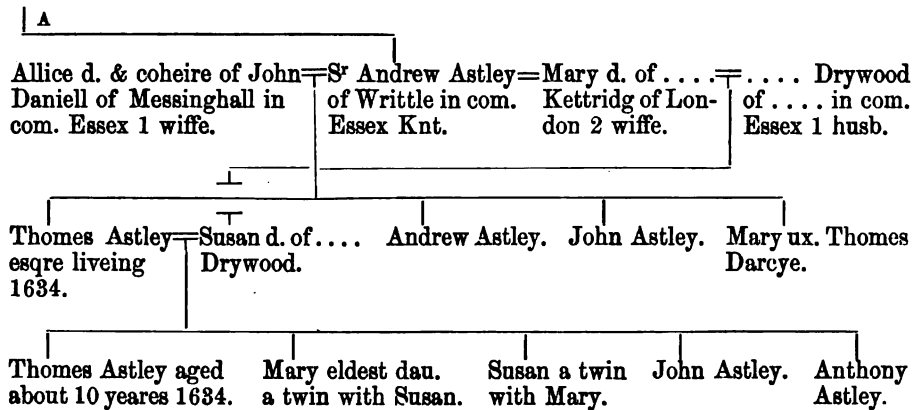
Astley.

ARMS.—ASTLEY *quartering* TURBERVILLE.

CREST as in Vis. of 1612.

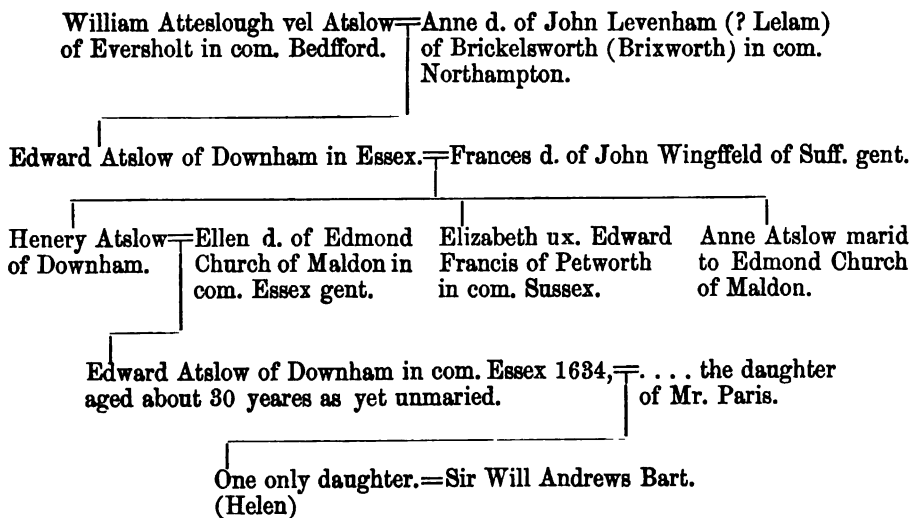
Thomas Astley of Writtle in com. Essex = Mary d. of S^r Anthony Denny of . . .
esqre Grome of the Chamber to Q. Elizabeth in com. Hertford one of the privy
bush buried in Writtle Church. counsell to H. 8.





Atslow.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess azure three lions rampant or.* [ATSLOW.] per Robert Cooke, Clarenceux.



Atwood.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess ragulé azure three fleurs de lis or.* [ATWOOD.]

CREST.—*On a branch of a tree fesswise or a fleur de lis azure between two sprigs vert.*
[ATWOOD.]

William Attwood of Little Bury in the parish of Stamfford=Alice the relict of
(Stanford) Rivers in Essex was borne in Kent. Augustyn Solyng.

John Attwood of Littlebury=Dorathey eldest d. of Will'm Walter
son & heire. of Wimbledon in com. Surrey.

1	William Atwood of Littlebury a ^o 1634.	2	Elizabeth d. of John Molle of Yorke.	3	John Atwood of Grays Inn.	4	Walter ob. s.p.	5	Elizabeth ux. Will'm Lake of Essex.	6	2. Anne. — 3. Frances. — 5. Dorathey.	7	Catherin ux. Francis Ramme of Essex.
---	--	---	---	---	---------------------------------	---	-----------------------	---	--	---	---	---	--

1	2	3	4	5
William Atwood.	John Atwood.	Charles.	Elizabeth.	Mary.

Audley, Awdeley.

Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1612, but the bend bears two martlets or as well as the fret, and there is a crescent for difference.

Thomas Audley of Essex gent.

1	2	3
Sr Thom. Audley of Saffron Walden in com. Essex Knt. lord Chancellor of England.	Robert Audley of Berechurch in com. Essex.	Henery Audley of Gransden in com. Huntingdon.

1	2	3
Thomas Audley of Berechurch in com. Essex esqre.	Catherin d. of Sir Robert Southwell of Woodriseing in com. Norfolk Knt.	John Audley.

1	2	3
Robert Audley of Beere church esqre.	Catherin d. of Edward lord Windsore of Bradenham.	Thomes Audley.

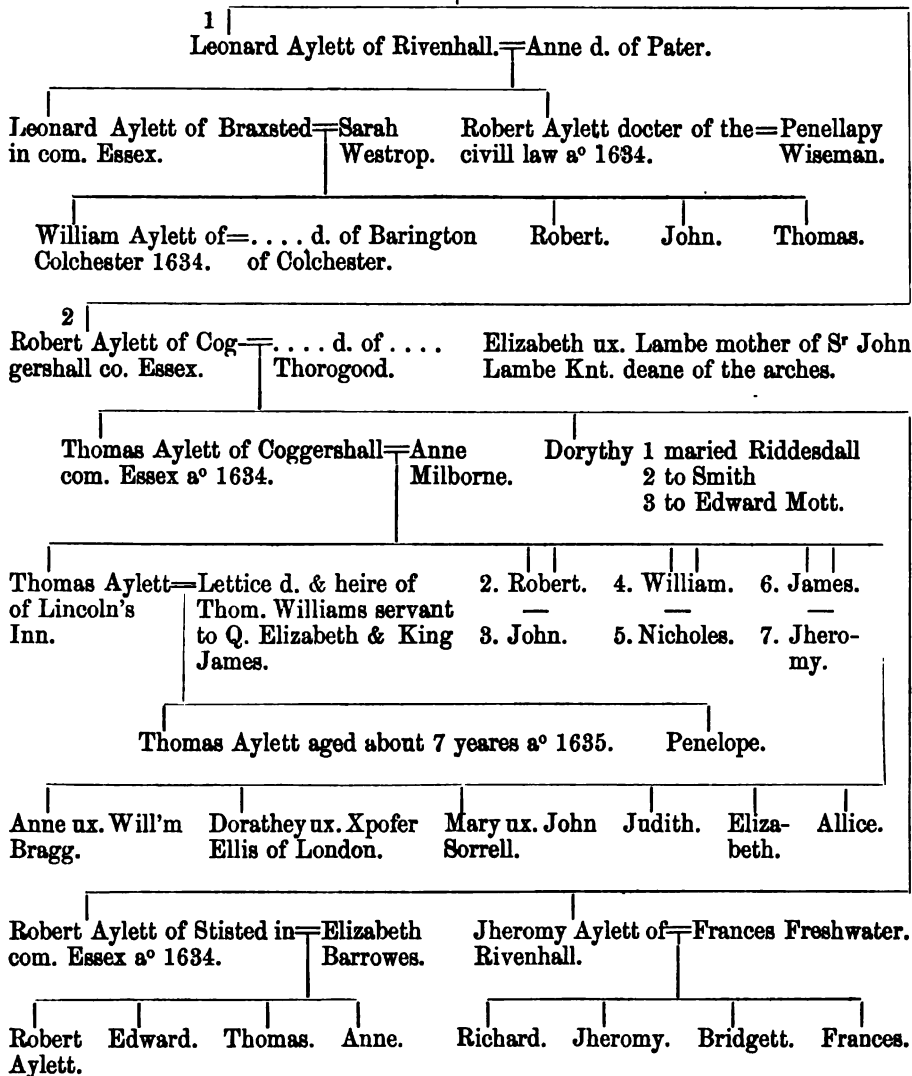
1	2	3
Sr Henery Audley of Berechurch Knt.	Robert Audley of Colchester living & unmared 1634.	Catherin ux. John Thatcher of Presthawes in com. Sussex.

Aylett.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess embattled between three unicorns' heads erased argent, crined and armed or.* [AYLETT.]

CREST.—*A demi-unicorn regardant argent, crined and armed or.* [AYLETT.]

William Aylett of Rivenhall in com. Essex.



Ayloff.

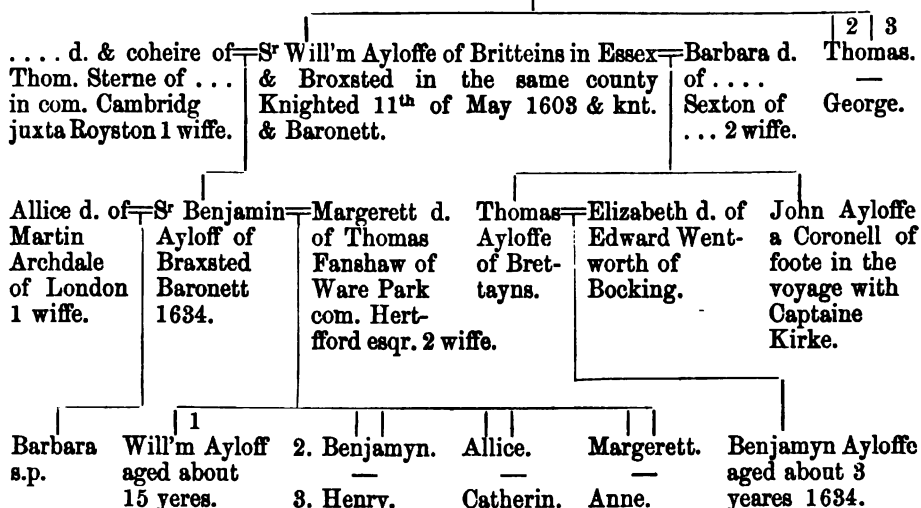
L'rs pattents to Will'm Ayloff of Broxsted in com. Essex by Robert Cooke al's Clarenceulx King of Armes dated 7 of May a° 1588.

Crest and Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.

L'res pattents by Tho. Wriotesley Garter Roy d'Armes d'Angley donne a Londres le douzieme joar de Feb. 1512 William Ayloff de Britaynes en la counte de Essex gentilhomme.

Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.

William Ayloff of Brittainys in com. Essex esqr. sonn & heire of William by Anne his wiffe. Jane d. of Eustace Suliard of Flemings in Essex esqr.

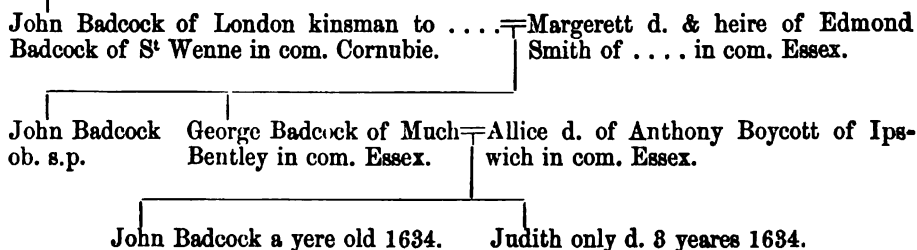


Badcock.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a pale argent three cocks gules.* [BADCOCK.]

Vide le Visitation Devon.

John Badcock of ... com. Cornubie.

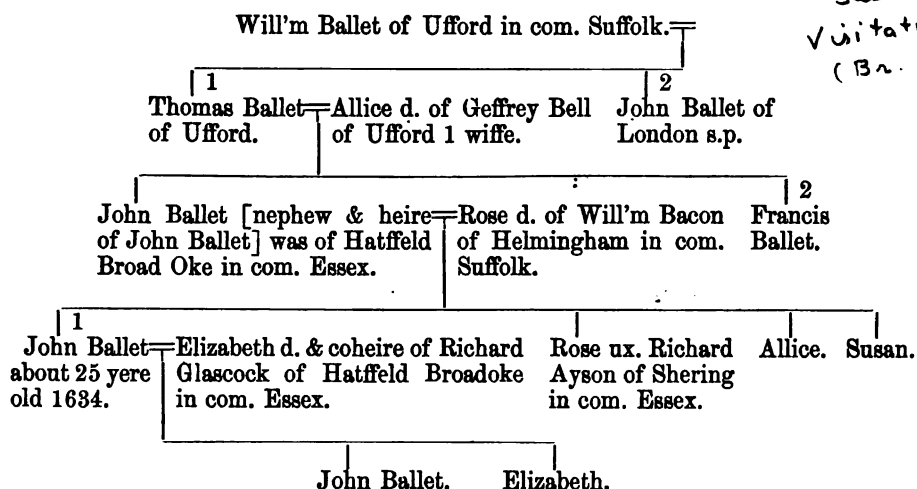


Ballet.

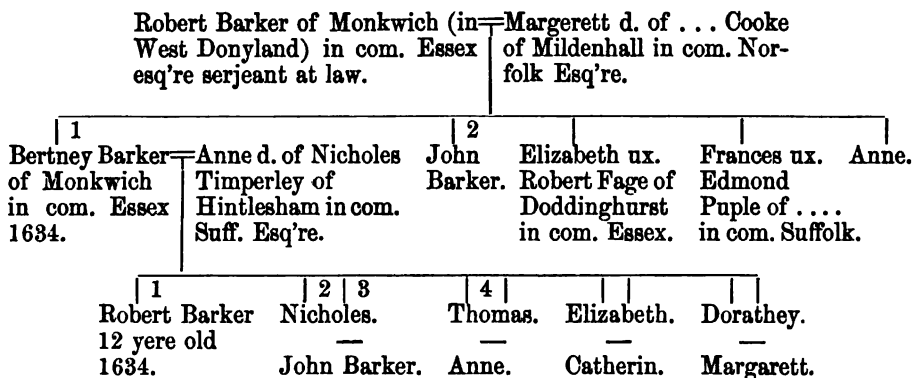
ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the first.*

[BALLET.]

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a demi-eagle displayed sable.* [BALLET.]

**Barker.**


ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Barry of ten or and sable, over all a bend gules.*
[BARKER.] *2 and 3. Per pale sable and gules a lion rampant argent crowned or.* []





Barkham.

ARMS.—*Argent, three pales gules.* [BARKHAM.]


CREST.—*A man's head proper, bearded, couped at the shoulder, vested argent, three pales gules, a high cap of the same, rimmed of the first, tasseled or.* []

Thomas Barkham descended from the family of Barkhams of Brabant. 

William Barkham.  . . . d. of . . . Dillon.

Edward Barkham of Wotton in com. Dorsett.  . . . d. of . . . Deble.

William Barkham of Wotton.  . . . d. of . . . Stodder.

Lawrance Barkham of Exeter.  Joane d. of Edward Bridgman
of Greenway in com. Devon.


<p>1 | John Barkham = Anne d. of Robert Rogers of Deane of Bock- Dartford in com. Kent esqr. by ing & rector of Margaret d. & heire of Thom. of the same 1634. Suliard of Sandwich in Kent.</p>	<p>2 | Thomas Barkham dyed at Middle- borough s.p.</p>	<p>4 | Francis Barkham ob. s.p.</p>
<p>John Barkham only sonn aged about 18 yeares 1634.</p>		

<p>5 | Ezekiell = Margerett d. of Pawlett Barkham. of Goathurst brother of S^r Ambrose Pawlett Knt. widow of Hayes.</p>	<p>3 | Stephen Barkham.</p>	<p>Anastace ux. John Abraham of com. Devon. — Joyce ux. Knot of Devon.</p>
<p>Anne ux. Thom. Blight of Devon. — Susan ux. John Straugh(?Strech) of Devon.</p>		

Baron.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Sable, two estoiles in chief, a martlet in base argent, a bordure engrailed or.*
[BARON.]

Christopher Baron of London.  . . . d. of . . . Risby.

<p>Lany Baron of = Elizabeth d. of Toby Low-Layton Wood of Low-Layton com. Essex 1634. in com. predict.</p>	<p>George Baron.</p>	<p>Susan ux. Sanderlyn of com. Suff.</p>
---	----------------------	--

Baron.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three garbs or.* [BARON.]CREST.—*A garb vert eared or.* [BARON.]

John Baron of Layer Bretton in com. Essex. = Thomasin d. of . . .

John Baron of Layer Bretton = Margerett d. of John Knox of Ipswich
in com. Essex. in com. Suffolk.

1 |	2 |				
John Baron of Layer-Marney	Elizabeth d. of Brian Tuke of Layer Marney.	William Baron.	Margerett ux. Wilbore.	Frances ux. Wyth of . . . in com. Suffolk	Mary & Elizabeth.

Barrington.

Sr Francis Barrington of Barrington Hall = Joane d. of Sr Henery Cromwell
in Hatfield Bradoke in com. Essex Knt. of Hinchbrook in com.
& Baronett. Huntingdon Knt.

Frances d. & coheire of = Sr Thomas Barrington of = Judith d. of Sr Rowland
John Gobert 1 wiffe. Barrington Hall Knt. & Litton of Knebworth
Baronett 1634. Knt. 2 wiffe.

1 |	2 |
John Barrington aged about 19 years.	Gobert Barrington. Lucy.

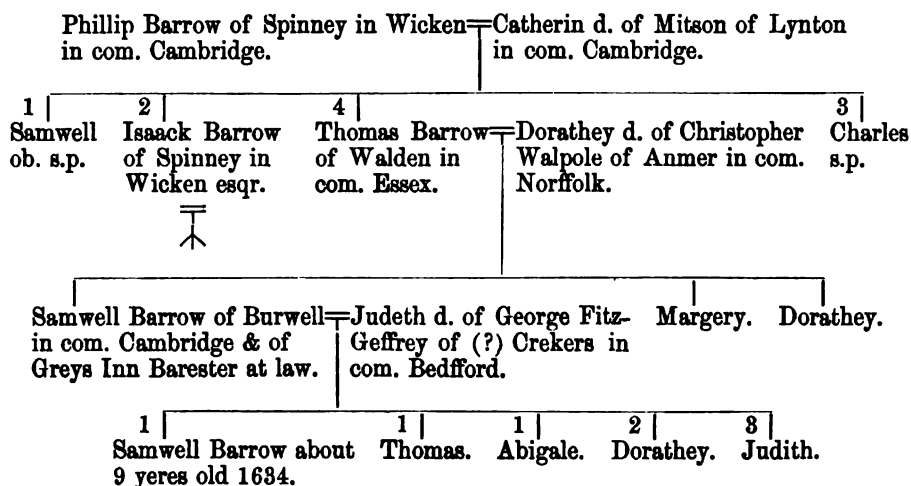
2 |			
Robert Barrington of Hatfield Bradoke.	Dorathay d. of Sr Thom. Edon of Sudbury in com. Suff.	Elizabeth ux. Sr Will'm Masham Baronett.	Mary ux. Sr Gilbert Gerrard of Harrow on the Hill in com. Mid. Baronett.

Thomas Barrington aged about 8 years 1634.	Mary.	Johanna.	Winiffred.	Ruth.
	Judith.	Dorathay.		

3 |	4 |		
Francis Barrington of London.	. . . d. of Richard Dowsett.	John Barrington a Captaine died without issue.	Ruth ux. Sr George Lamplugh of . . . in com. Yorke Knt.
Francis Barrington only child aged about 12 years 1634.			Joane ux Sr Richard Everard of Much Waltham Baronett.

Barrow.

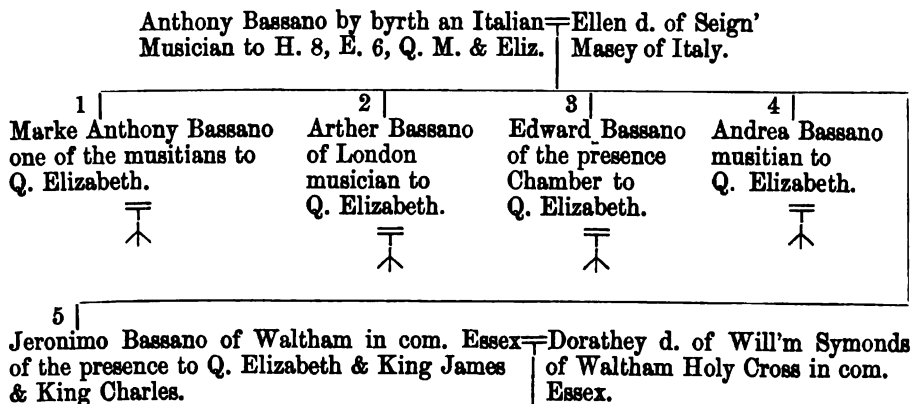
ARMS.—*Sable, two swords in saltire argent between four fleurs de lis or.* [BARROW.]

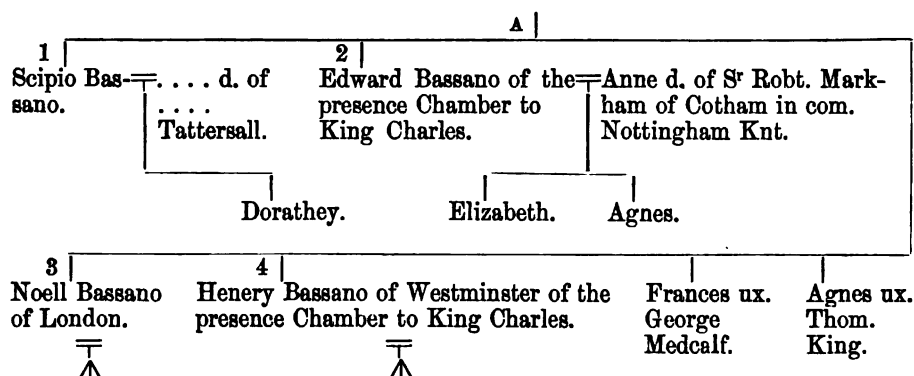


Bassano.

ARMS.—*Per chevron vert and argent a leaved branch, slipped of the first, in chief three butterflies displayed of the second, spotted or.* [BASSANO.]

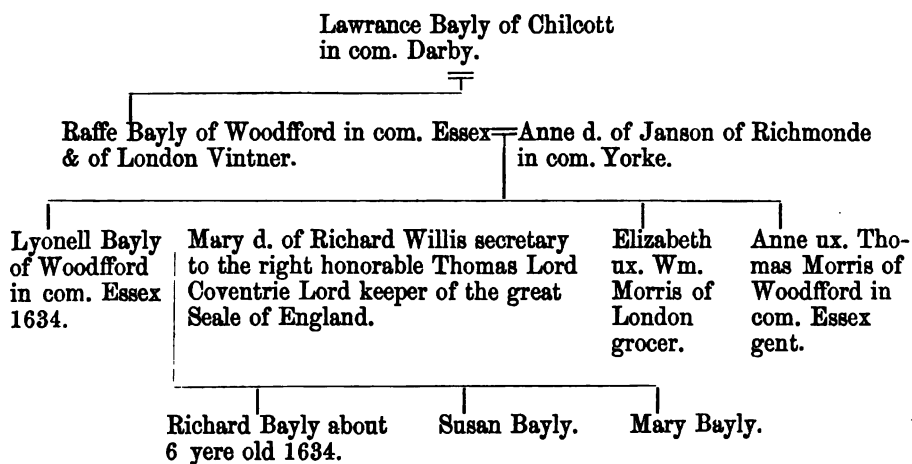
CREST.—*A butterfly displayed argent.* [BASSANO.]





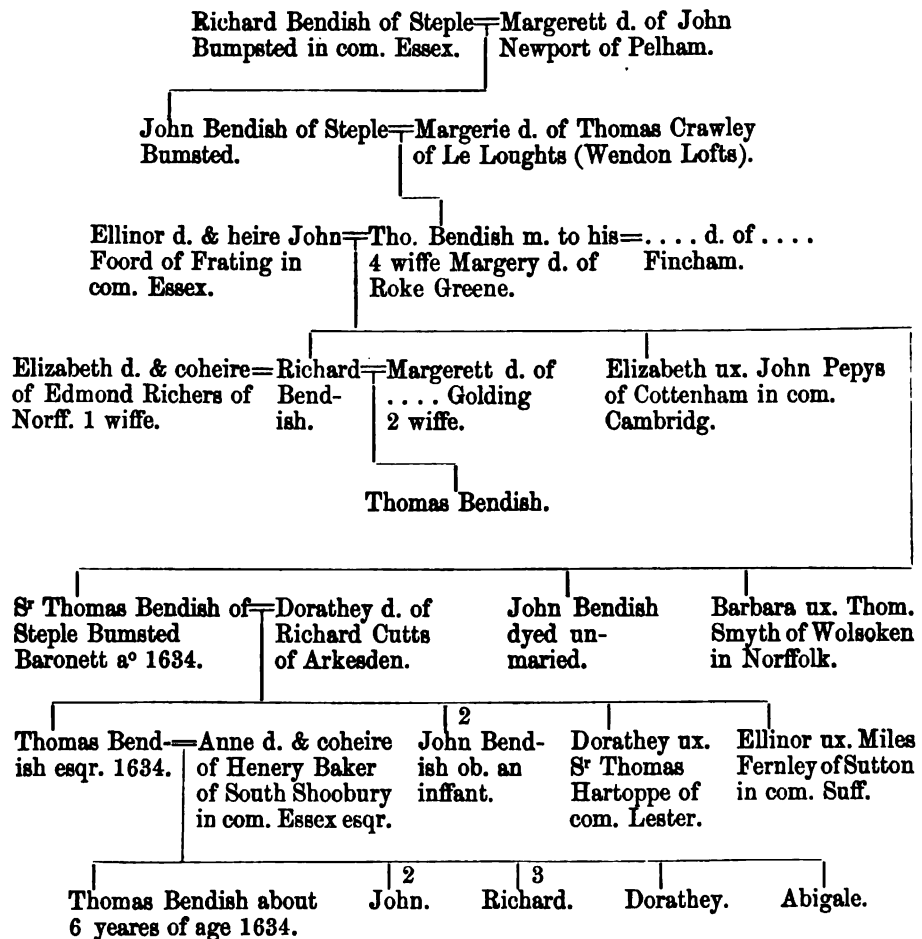
Bayly.

ARMS.—Or, on a chevron gules between three martlets sable as many plates. [BAYLY.]
CREST.—Out of a mural coronet azure an eagle's head or, beaked of the first, guttée de larmes. []



Bendish.

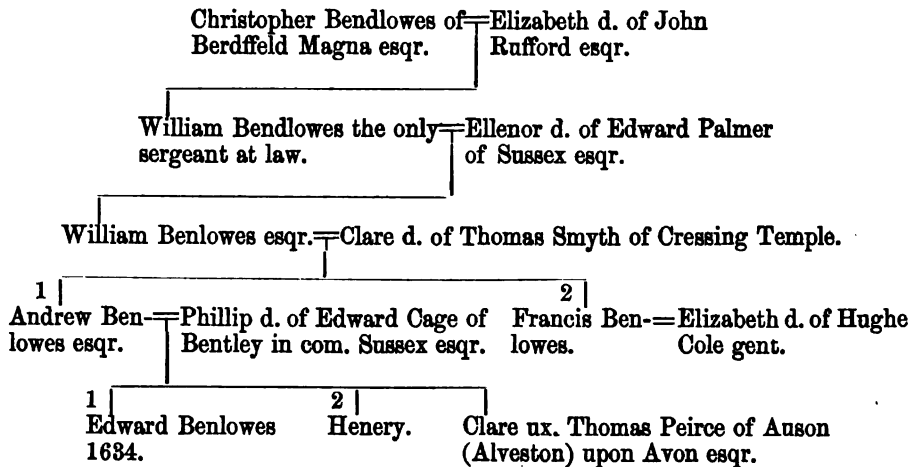
Arms same as BENDISH in shield No. 1 under ~~Bentley~~ in Vis. of 1612.



Bendlowes.

ARMS.—*Quarterly per fess indented gules and or, on a bend azure a cinquefoil between two martlets of the second.* [BENDLOWES.]

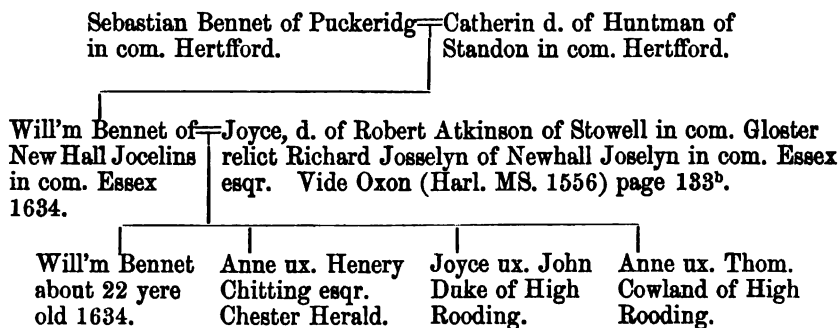
CREST.—*A Centaur with bow and arrow or.* [BENDLOWES.]

**Bennett.**

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Vert, on a chevron between three demi-lions rampant or as many cinquefoils azure.* [BENNETT.]

CREST.—*Three garbs or, united with an Earl's coronet gules.* [BENNETT.]



Bennett.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly as in Vis. of 1612.*

Thomas Benet of Hampshire. = . . . d. & coheire of . . . Bradbridge.

Richard Bennet of London draper. = Mary d. of Lumley of London gent.

Richard Bennet of Tiptree Priorey in = Lettice d. of St John Higham of
Much Braxsted co. Essex 1634. Barrowhall in com. Suffolk Knt.

John Benet 13 yere old 1634. Anne. Dorathey. Elizabeth. Issabell.

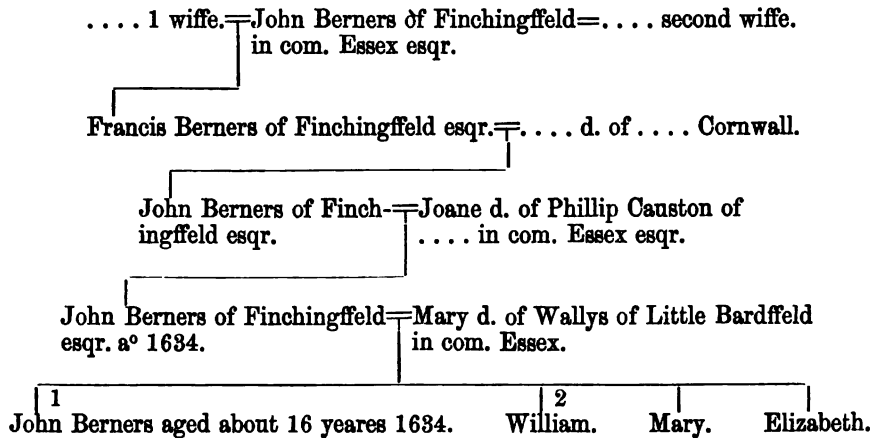
Beriff.ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped ermine as many lioncels rampant sable, armed and langued gules.* [BERIFF.]CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet gules a demi-lion rampant or, ducally crowned of the first, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert.* [BERIFF.]

Both granted 31 May, 1614, by Camden, Claren.

William Beriff of Colchester = Frances d. of Sicklemore of
in com. Essex esqr. Ipswich in com. Suffolk.John Beriff of Colchester Anne ux. William Armitage of Mary.
in com. Essex 1634. Doncaster in com. Yorke.**Bernard.**This pedigree is included in that of **Barnard** in the Visitation of 1612.

Berners.

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and vert.* [BERNERS.]

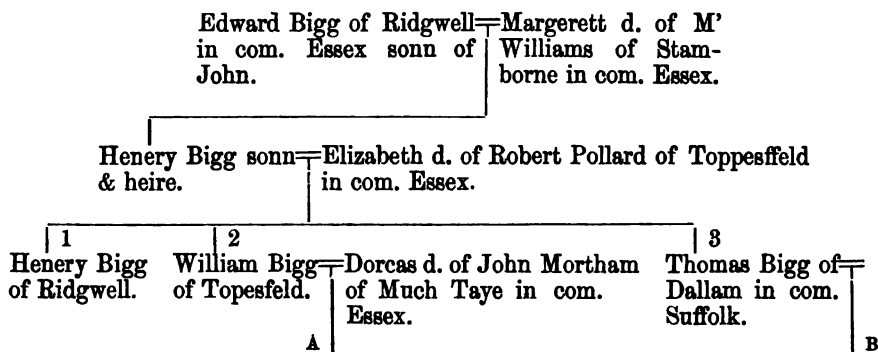


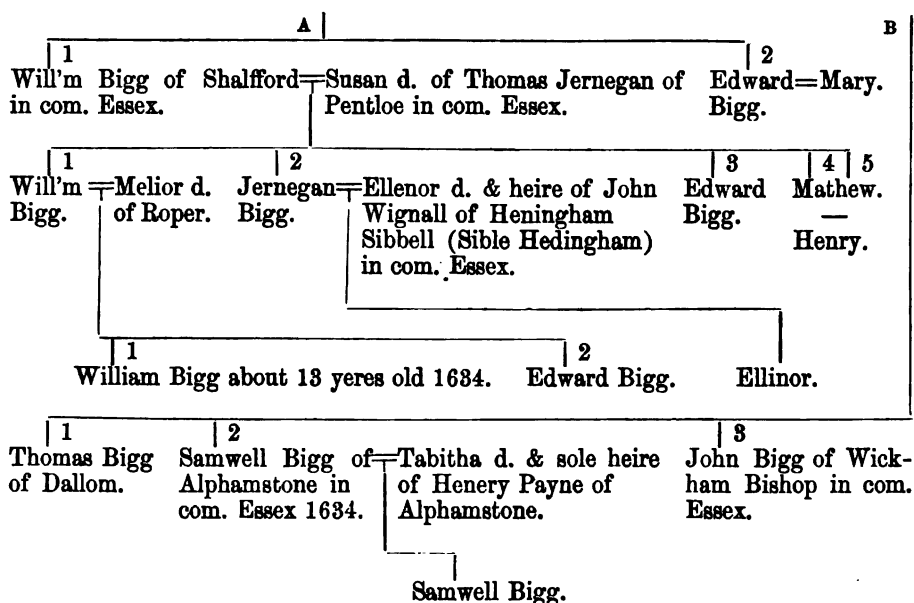
Bigg.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fess engrailed between three martlets sable as many annulets or, a crescent for difference.* [BIGG.]

CREST.—*A cockatrice's head ermine between a pair of wings azure murally crowned or, a crescent for difference.* [BIGG.]

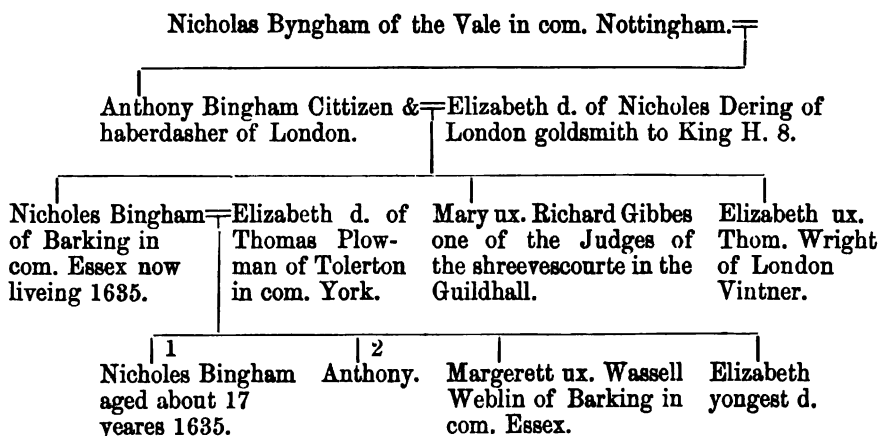
Letters pattents ratified & confirmed unto Edward Bigg of Toppesfield in com. Essex 2 sonn of Will'm Bigg of the same place sonn of Henery Bigg of Ridgewell in the sayd county & to the posterity of the sayd Henery Bigg.





Bingham.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess gules three water bougets argent.* [BINGHAM.]



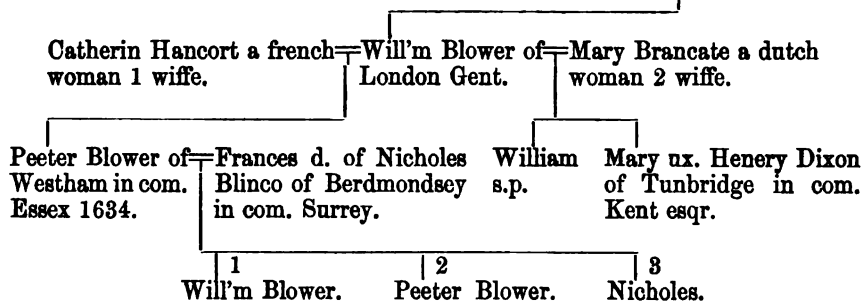
Blower.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron vert between three pomes.* [BLOWER].

CREST.—*A right arm erect, vested vert, cuffed argent, the hand proper, holding an apple branch leaved and slipped of the first.* [BLOWER.]

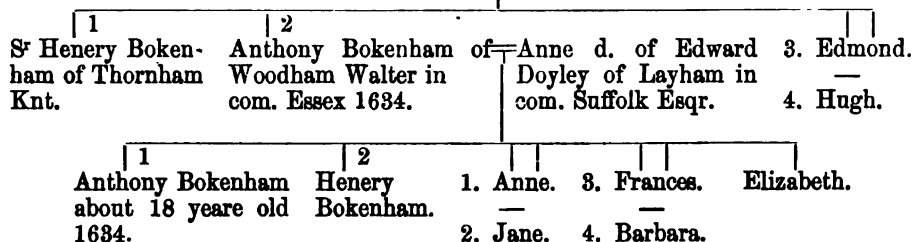
Both granted to Peter Blower, brother of William of London, son of Robert of Suffolk, by Lee, Clar., 1 June, 18 Eliz.

Robert Blower of Lavenham in com. Suffolk. =

**Bokenham.**

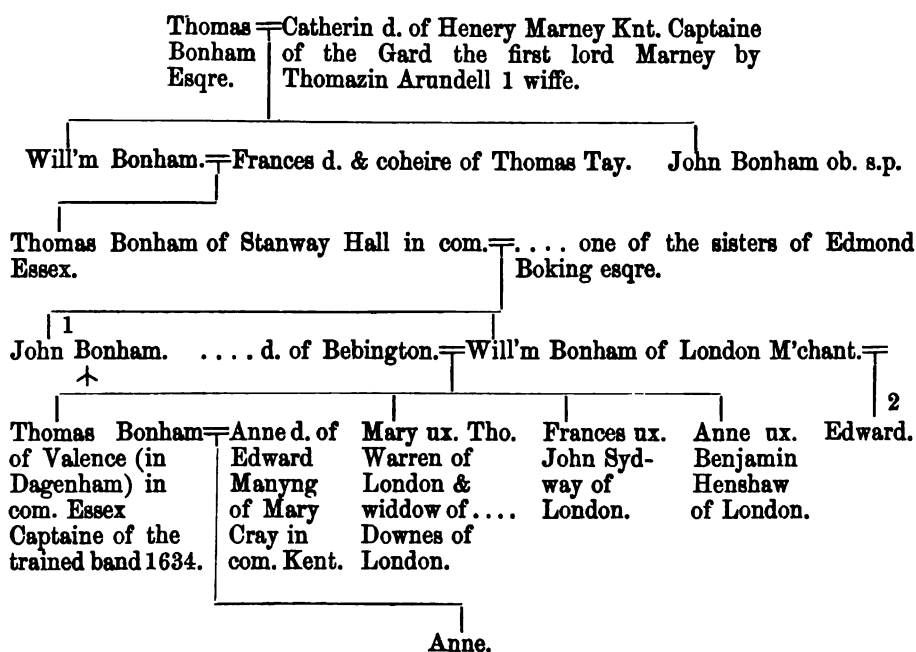
ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant gules, a crescent for difference.* [BOKENHAM.]

Edmond Bokenham of Thornham in com. Suffolk esqr. = Barbara d. & heire of John Wiseman of Thornham.



Bonham.

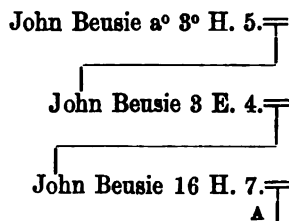
ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron wavy between three crosses patée-fitché argent, a crescent for difference.* [BONHAM.]

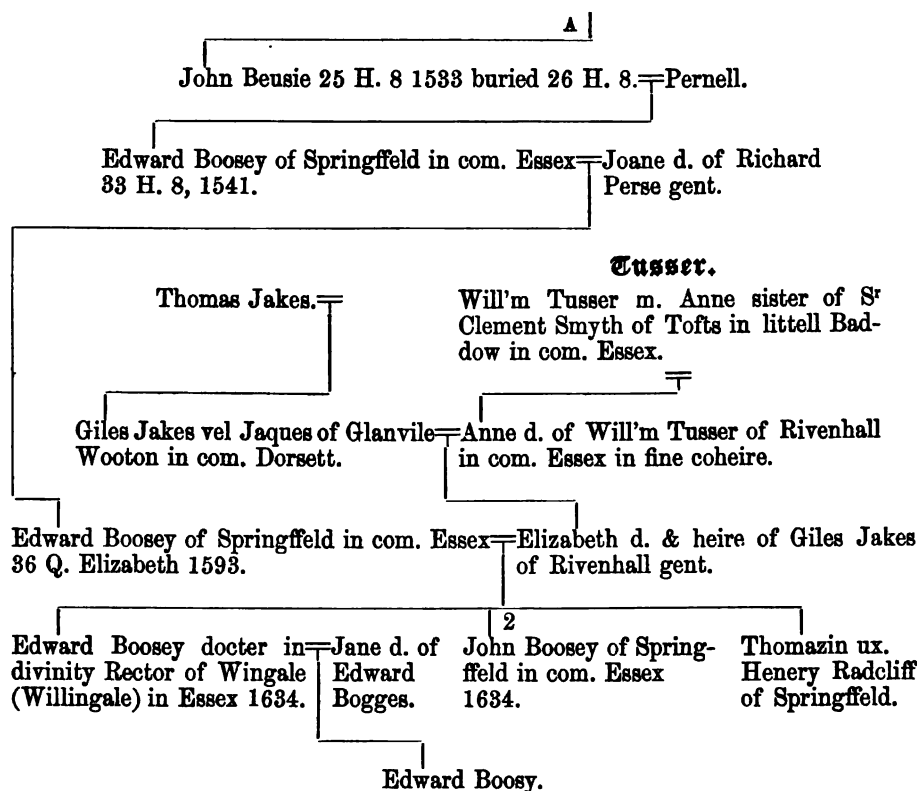


Boosey.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *A chevron between three eagles displayed gules.* [BOOSEY.] 2. *Argent, a fess sable between three escallops or.* [JAKES.] 3. *Azure, a fess counter-compony argent and gules, between three battle-axes of the second.* [TUSSEY.]

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased or, armed gules, holding a battle axe-azure.* [TUSSEY.]





Bourchier.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Sable, three lioncels passant or.* [BOURCHIER.] (Granted to S^r James 1610.)

2. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three leopards' passant or, spotted of the second.* [BOURCHIER.] (Ye old coote.)

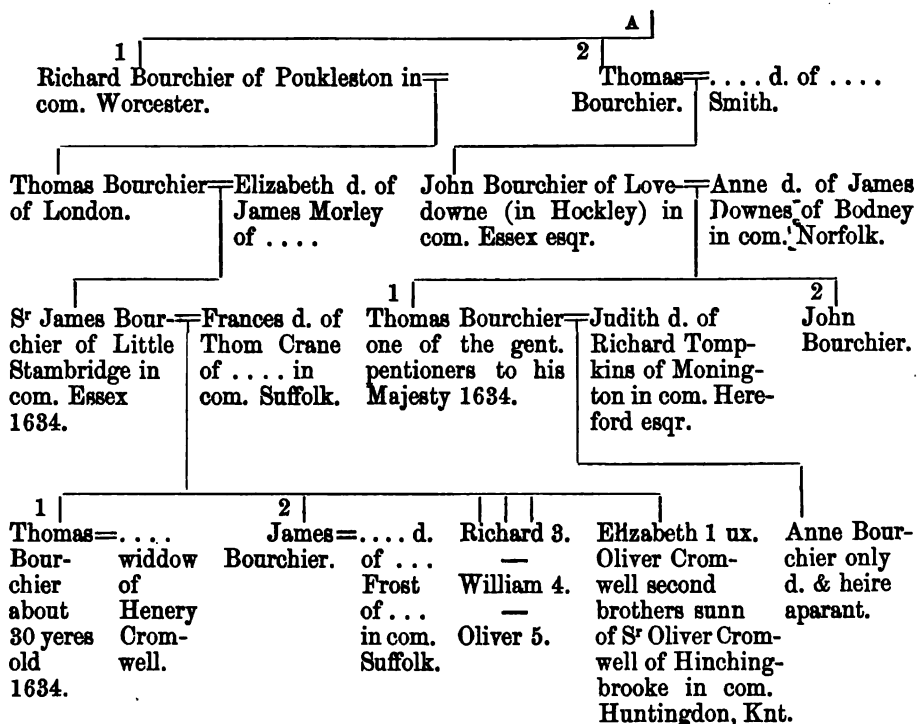
CRESTS.—1. *A greyhound salient or.* [BOURCHIER.]

2. *A greyhound sejant argent collared or.* [BOURCHIER.]

Thomas Bourchier of Poukleston =
(? Bockleton) in com. Worster gent.

Thomas Bourchier of Poukleston in =
com. Worcester esqr.

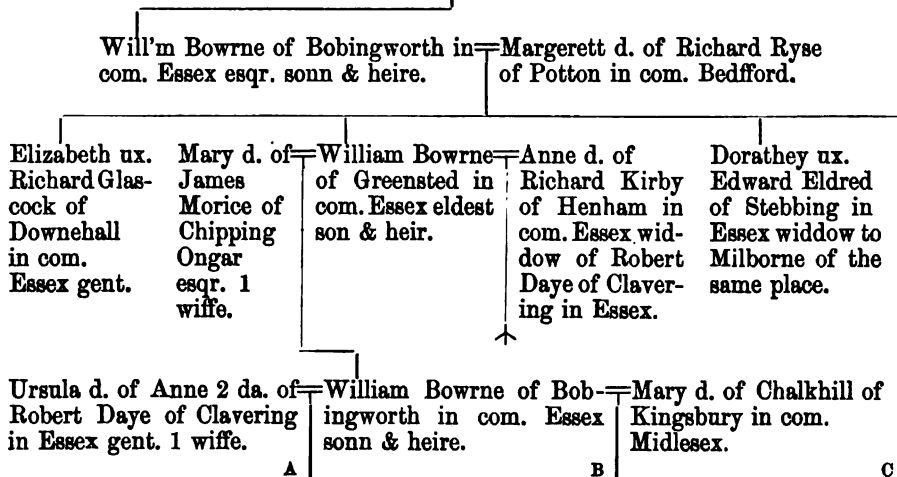
A |

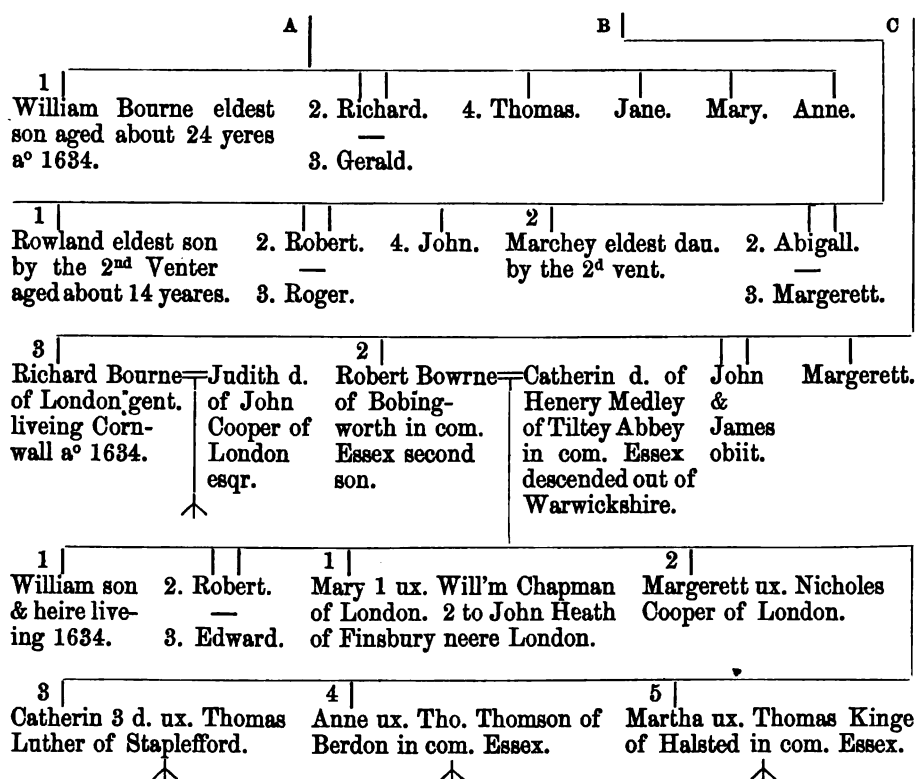


Bourne.

Arms of Bourne as in Vis. of 1612.

John Bowne.=Margerett





Bowes.

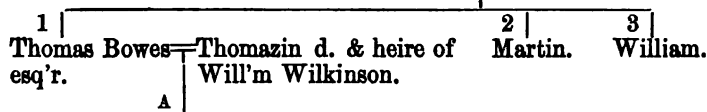
ARMS.—*Vert, three bows bent in pale gules, on a chief azure as many lions' faces or.*

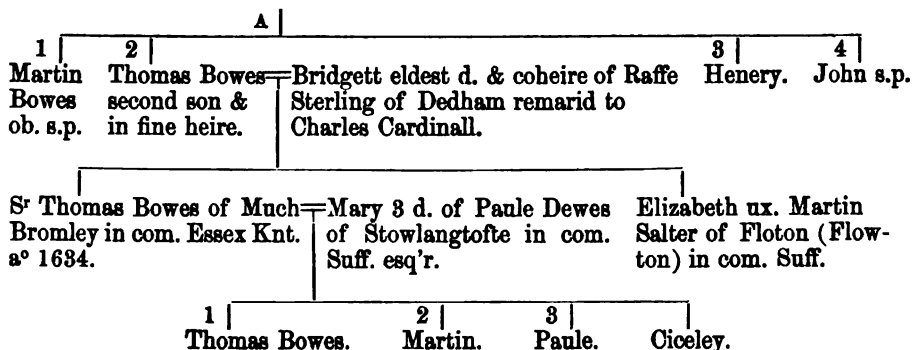
[BOWES.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gules, holding a sheaf of arrows or, bound azure.*

[BOWES.]

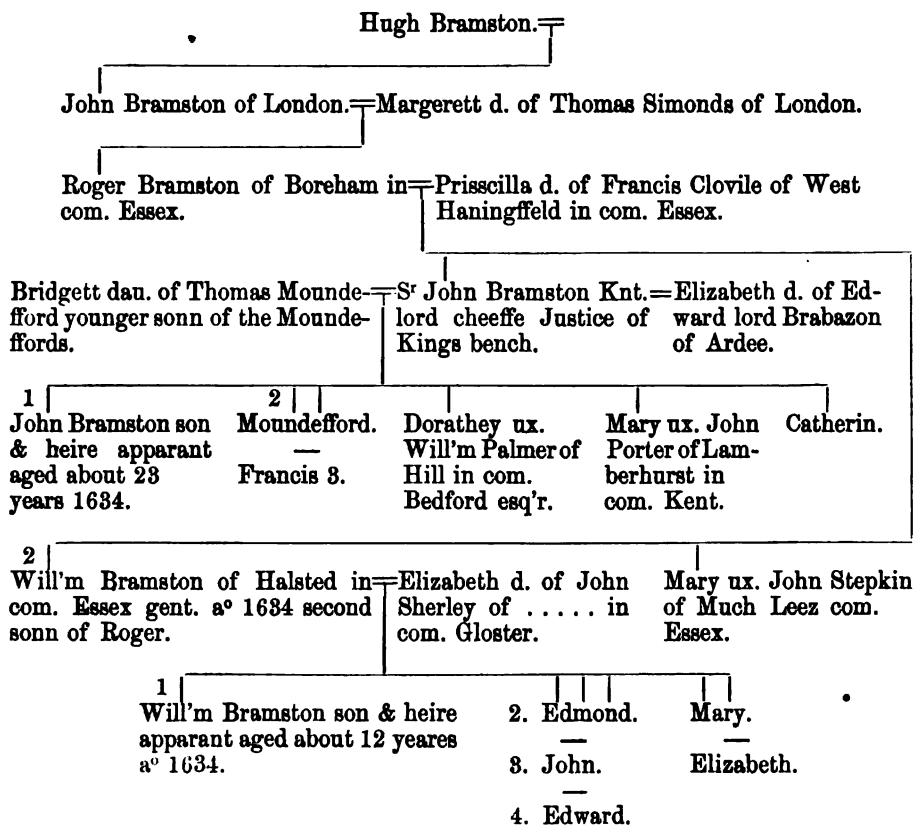
Sr Martyn Bowes Knt. sometime Lord=Ciceley Eliot his
Maioir of London a° 1545 ob. 1566. first wiffe.





Bramston.

Two Crests and two Shields as in Vis. of 1612.



Brand.

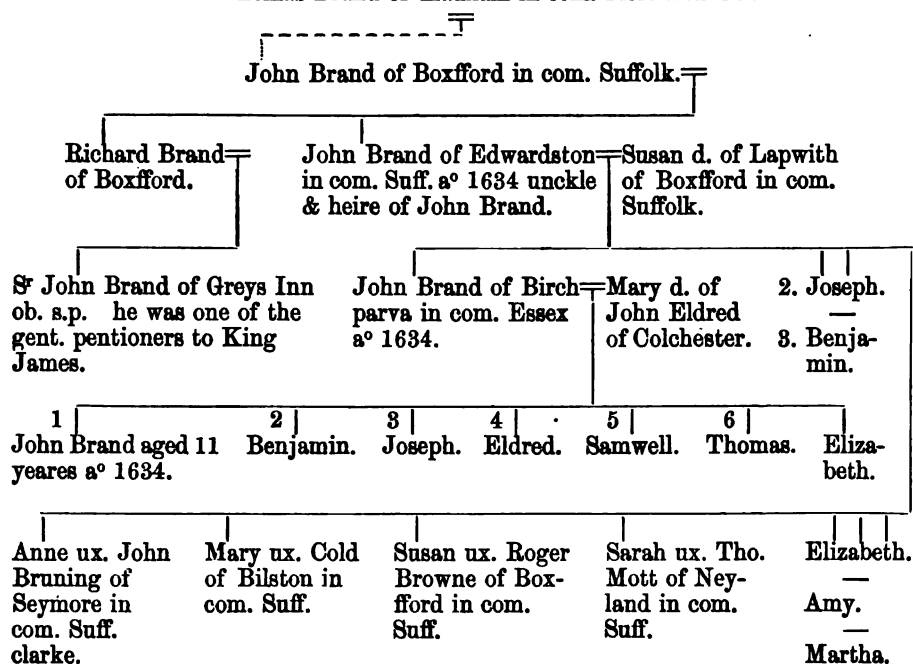
ARMS.—*Azure, two swords argent, hilts or, in saltire a bordure engrailed of the last.*

[BRAND.]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a leopard's head proper.* [BRAND.]

Crest granted and arms confirmed to John Brand
of Gray's Inn 15 Jac. 1616 by W. Seagar, Garter.

S^r Thomas Brand of Hadham in com. Hertford knt.



Brisco.

(See Sympton.)

Bridges.

ARMS.—*Argent, three escutcheons gules, on each a bend vair argent and sable between two cinquefoils or.* [BRIDGES.]

CREST.—*A bear passant argent, pierced through the neck with a broken spear headed of the first, embued gules.* [BRIDGES.]

Crest granted and arms confirmed to John Bridges 10 July 14 Eliz. 1562.

John Bridges of Chelmsford & Baddowe = Anne d. of . . . Neele of East
in com. Essex. Haningfield in com. Essex.

John Bridges of Chelmsford. = Mary d. of John Monk of Chelmsford.

Mathew Bridges of Chelmsford. = Sarah d. of George Coe of . . . in com. Suffolk.

Mathew. Sarah.

Bristow.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fess cotised sable three crescents or.* [BRISTOW.]

CREST.—*Out of a crescent or a demi-eagle displayed azure.* [BRISTOW.]

. . . . Bristow of Lee in com. Surrey. =

1 John Bristow formerley = . . . d. Nicholas Bristow = . . . d. of S^r John Boteler
Burstow of Lee in com. of . . . of Ayott in com. of . . . in com.
Surrey gent. Rous. Hertford.

Nicholas Bristow of = Elizabeth d. of Richard Bowett of Newdigate in
Lee 2 sonn. com. Surrey esq^r by the d. of John Stydolph.

Mercy d. of Richard = Richard Bristow of Pitsey = Catherin d. of Andrew
Springham of London in com. Essex aged 77 Pascall of Springfield
mercier 1 wiffe. years 1634. in com. Essex esqr.

Francis Bristow of Pitsey
42 yeare old 1634.

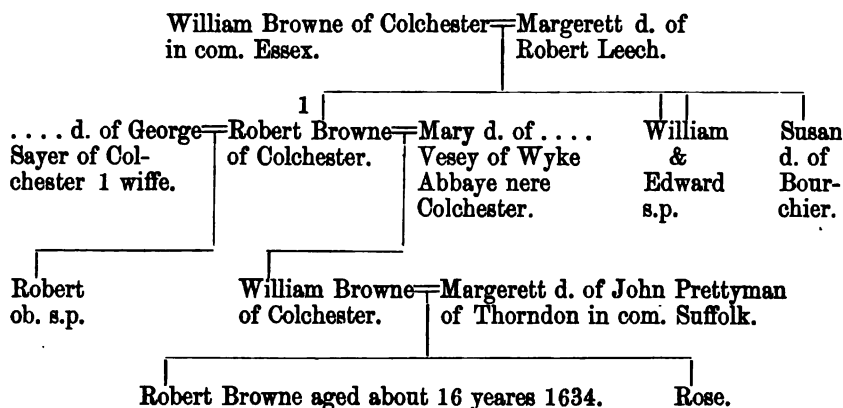
Elizabeth ux. George Turner of
Linffeld in com. Surrey.

George. John. Edward. Elizabeth.

Browne.

(No. 1.)

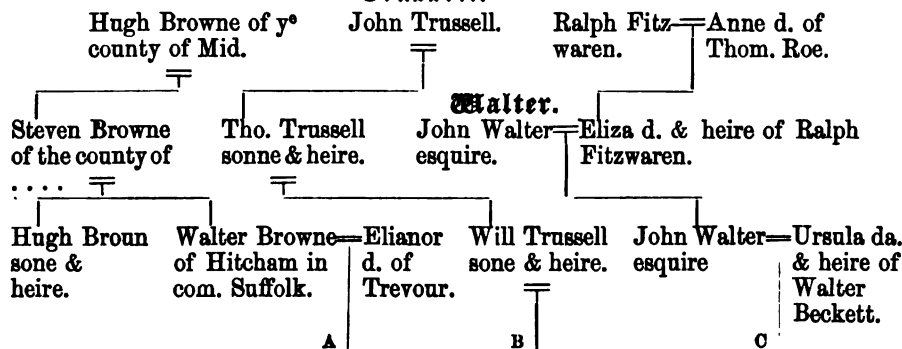
Crest and arms same as BROWNE No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.

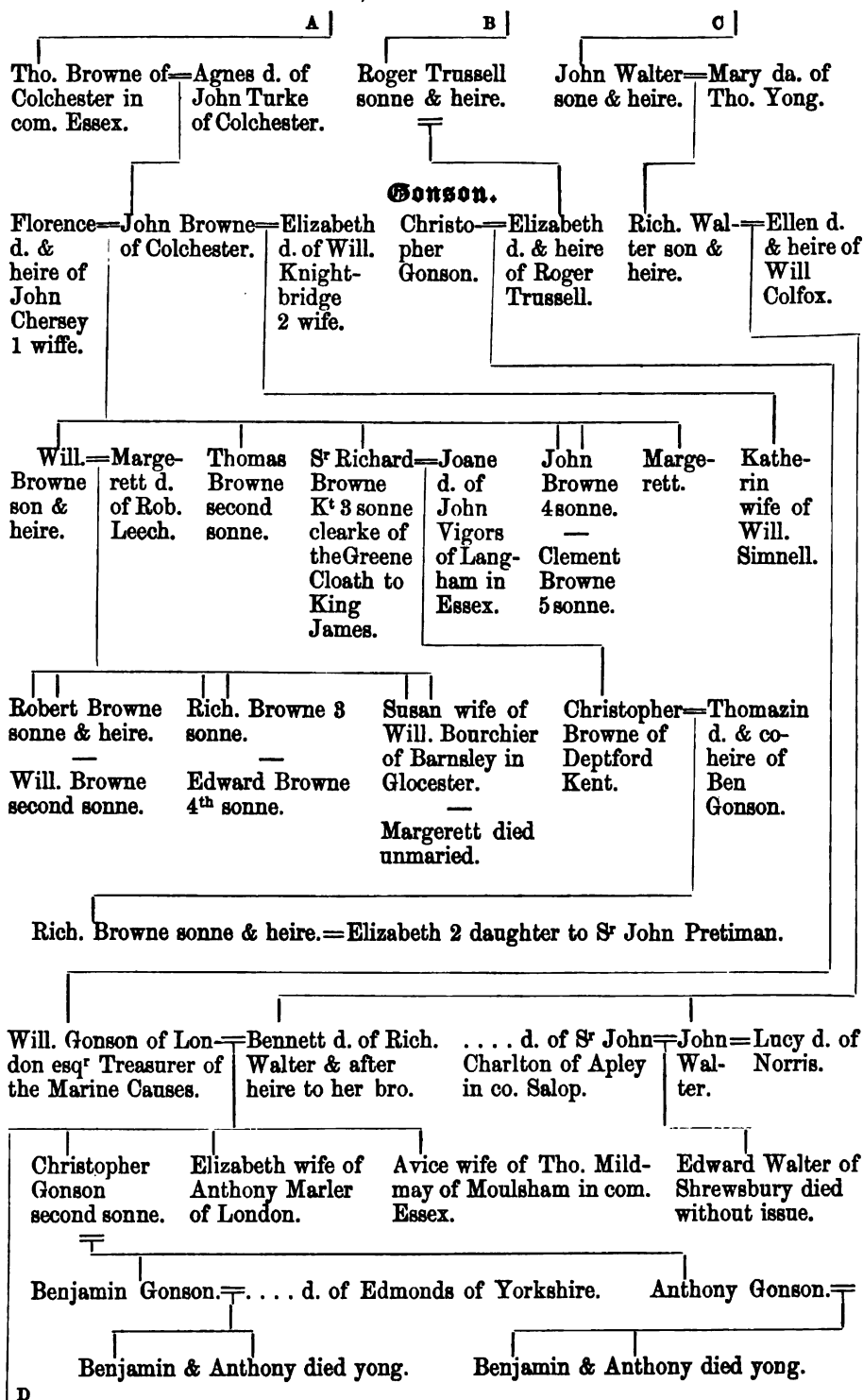
**Browne.**

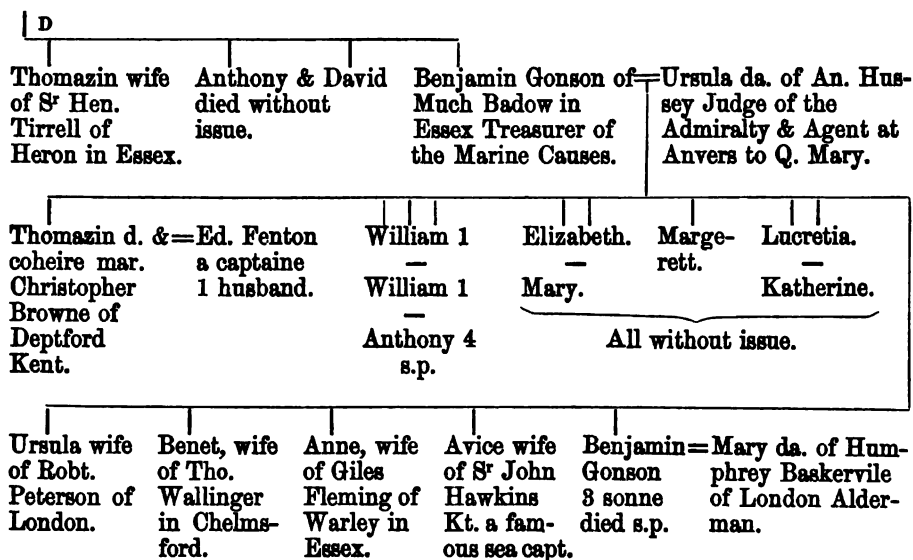
(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten—1. *Gules, a dragon passant or, a chief of the second.* [BROWNE.] 2. *Azure, a bend between six eagles' heads erased argent.* [] 3. *Argent, three bars wavy sable, each charged with as many bezants, on a chief gules a chamber between two anchors or.* [GONSON or GUNSTON.] 4. *Argent, a fret gules charged with nine bezants, a bordure azure.* [TRUSSELL.] 5. *Per pale argent and sable a saltire surmounted of another engrailed, both counterchanged.* [] 6. FITZWARREN. 7. *Argent, a stag's head cabossed or.* [] 8. *Sable, a semée of cross crosslets fitché or, a fess between three boars' heads coupé of the second.* [BECKETT.] 9. *Argent, on a bend sable three griffins' heads erased palewise or.* [YOUNG.] 10. *Or, on a chief azure three foxes' heads erased of the field.* [COLFOX.]

CREST.—Same as BROWNE No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.

Trussell.





Extat hoc in antiquo libro de Visitatione Comitatus Salopiæ hodierno tempore in officio armorum remanente.

J. P. SOMERSETT.

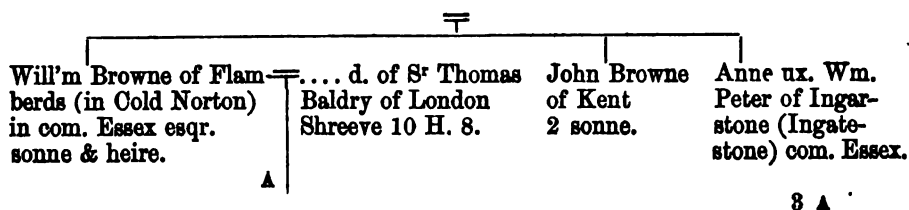
I have carefully examined this Pedigree & doo approve thereof & also doe allowe & authorize the posterity of S^r Richard Browne knt. Clerke of the Green Cloth in the court in the time of King James to beare in theire Paternall Coate the Chiefe Goulde as is above depicted.

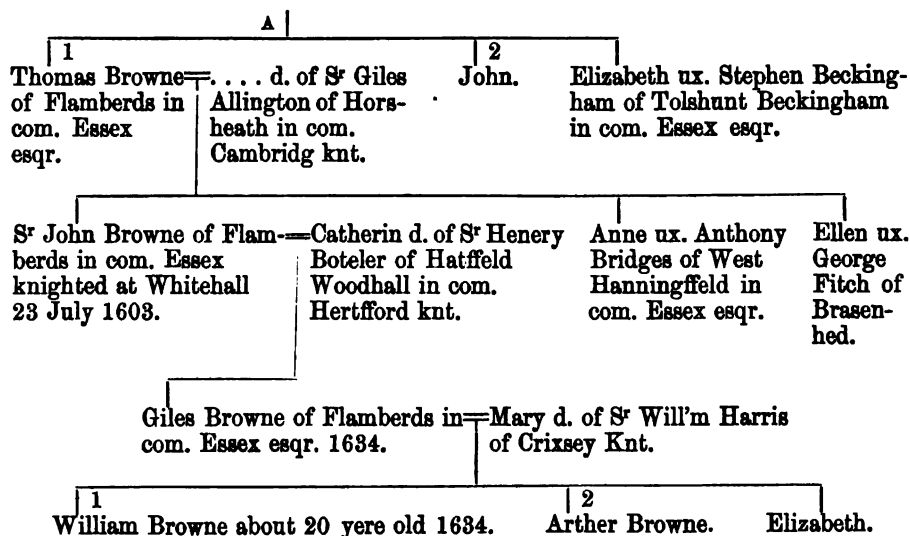
RI. ST. GEORGE,
Clarenceux King of Armes.

Browne.

(No. 3.)

Crest and Arms of BROWNE as under BROWNE No. 3 in Vis. of 1612.

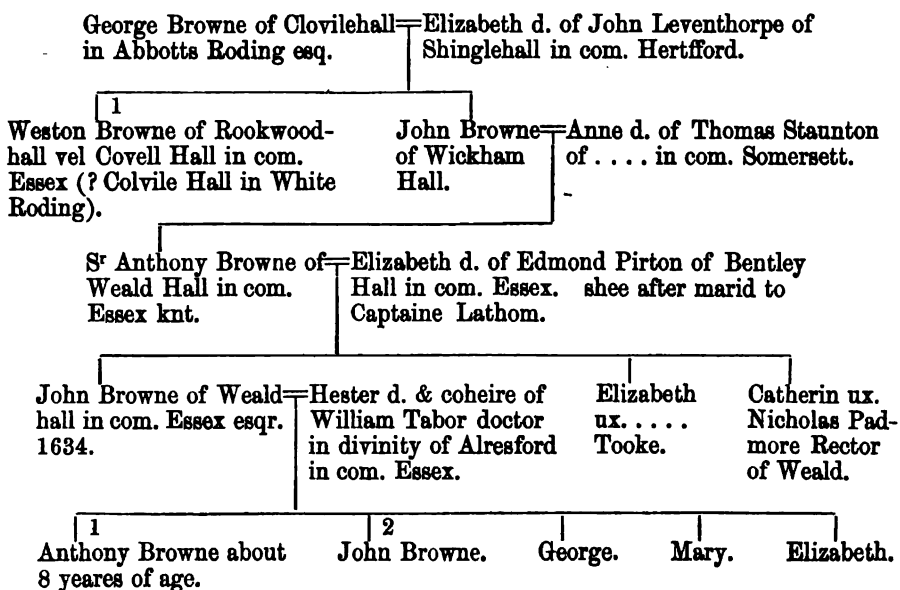




Browne.

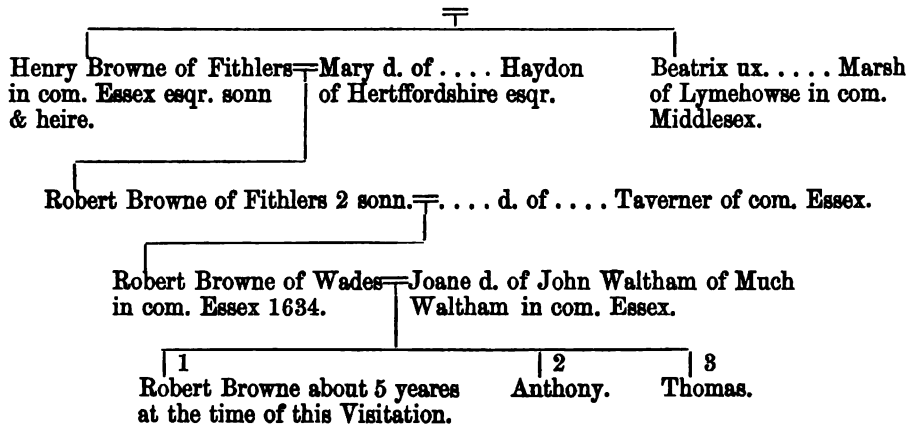
(No. 4.)

Crest and Arms same as BROWNE No. 3 in Vis. of 1612.

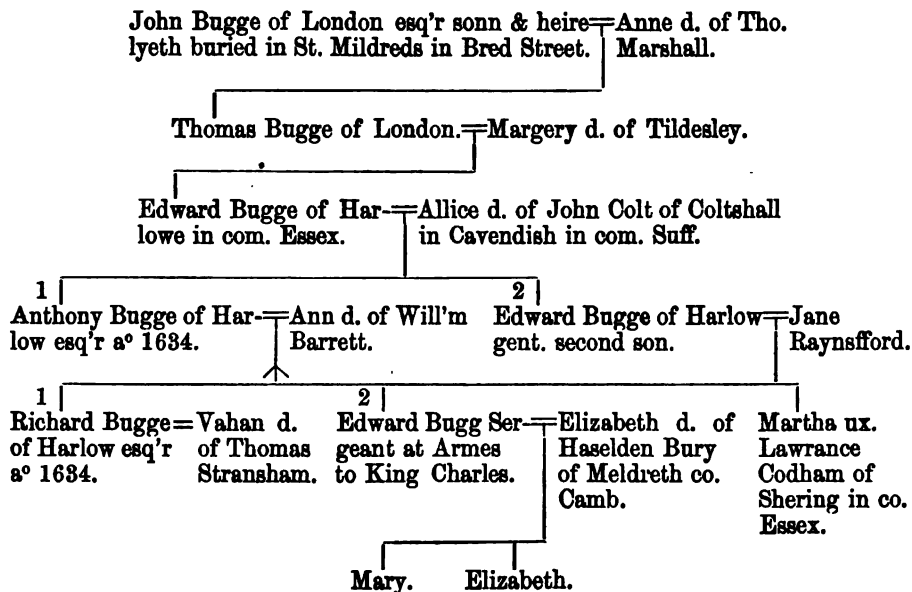


Browne.

(No. 5.)

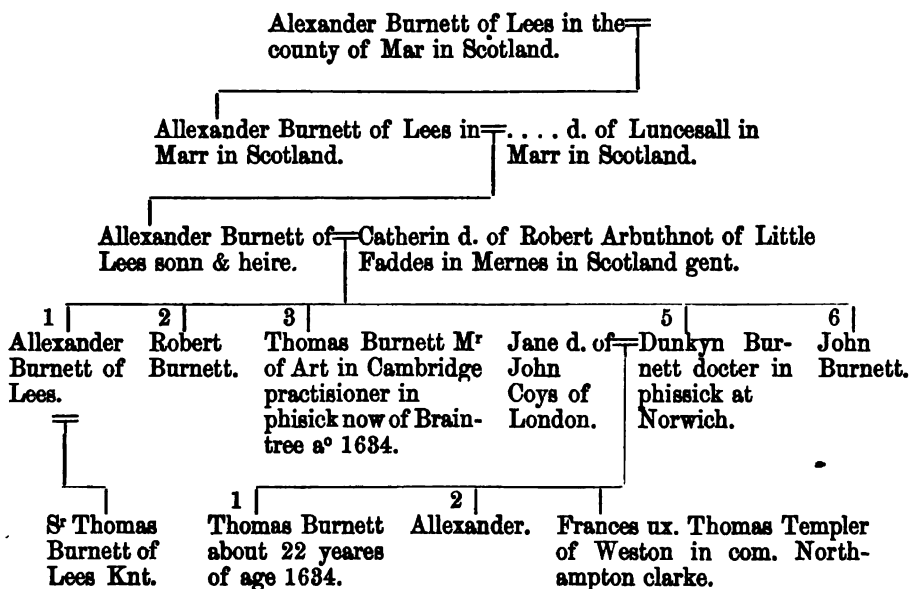
ARMS.—*On a chevron three roses [], a crescent for difference.***Bugge.**

Arms of BUGGE as in Vis. of 1612.



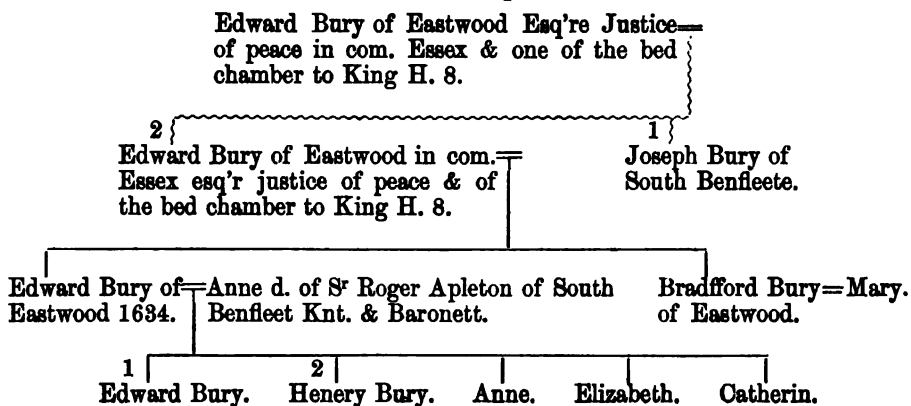
Burnett.

ARMS.—*Argent, in chief three holly leaves slipped vert, in base a bugle horn sable.*
[BURNETT.]



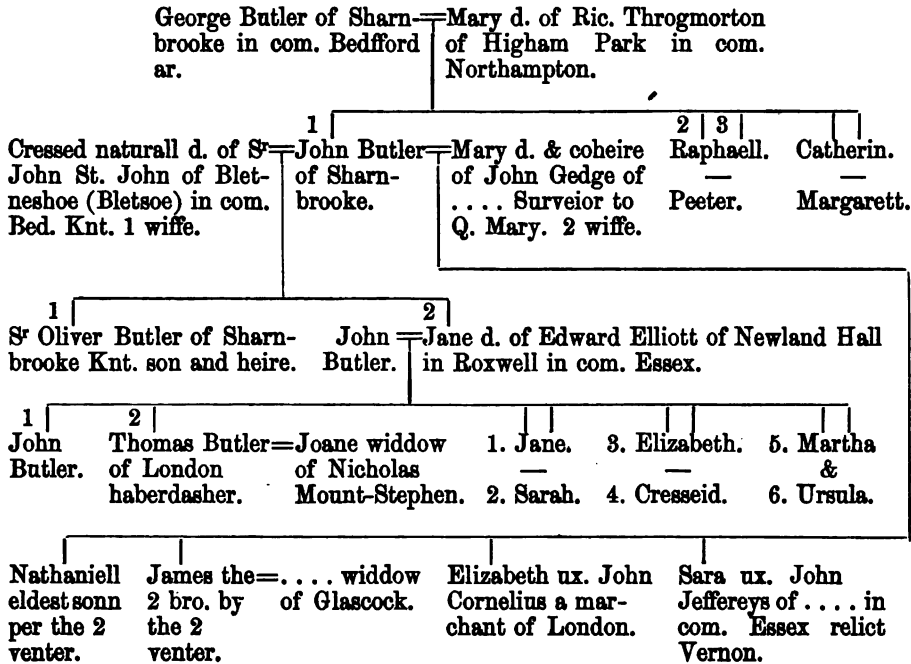
Bury.

ARMS.—*Argent, three piles vert, the middle one wavy, a bordure of the second charged with eight bezants.* [BURY.]



Butler.

ARMS.—*Same as those of BUTLER in Vis. of 1612, with a crescent for difference.*

**Byrd.**

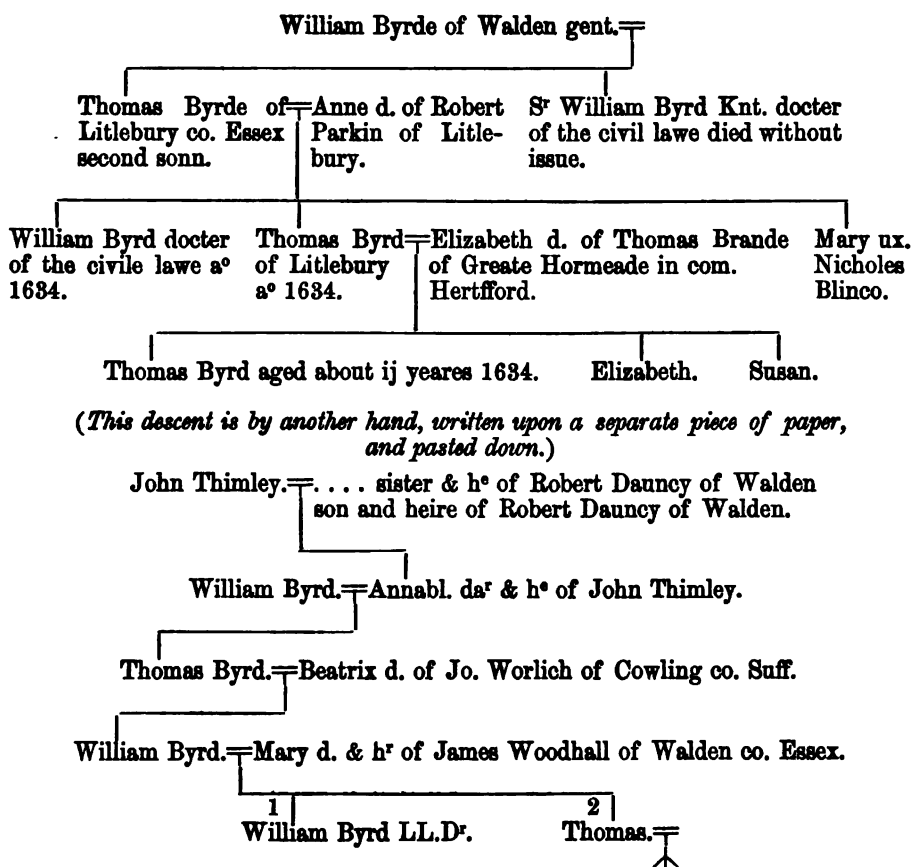
(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. *Quarterly*—*argent and sable, in dexter chief an eagle displayed of the second.* [BYRD.] 2. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three roses or.* [THIMLEY.] 3. *Or, two bars nebulé gules, a bordure gobony argent and of the second.* [DAUNCEY.] 4. *Argent, a cross flory, gules in dexter chief a torteaux.* [WOODHALL.]

CREST.—*On a dolphin proper an eagle or, wings expanded.* [BYRD.]

Arma sive clypeus gentilitius Cl. viri Guilielmi Byrd, legum doctoris filii Guilielmi Byrd ex maria filia et herede Jacobi Woodhall de Walden qui Guilielmus filius erat Tho. Byrd ex Beatrice fil. Jo. Worlich de Cowlinge in com. Suff. qui quidem Thomas Byrd filius fuit Guilielmi Byrd ex Annabelius filia et herede Jo. Thinley et uxoris sue sororis et heredis Roberti Dauncey de Walden. Quæ quidem Arma cum Crista ego Guil. Camden Clarenculx Rex Armorum exemplificavi et præfat' Guil. Byrd legum doctori confirmavi.

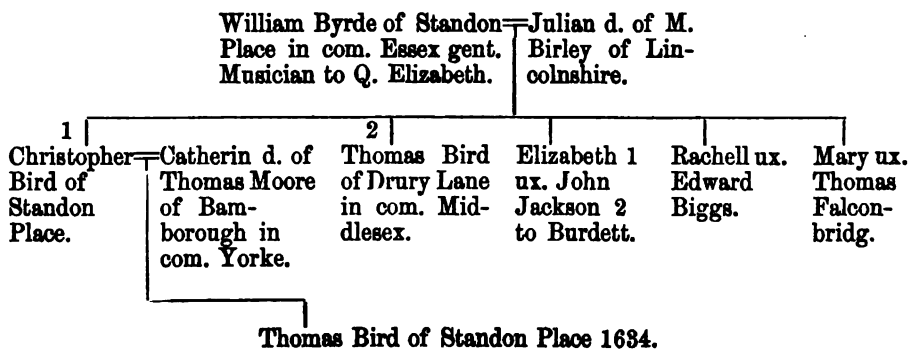
GUILIELMUS CAMDEN Clarenculx Rex Armor.
Convenit cum originali. Jo. PHILPOT Somerset.



Byrd.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Three stags' heads cabossed, a canton ermine. [] (*Ex sigillo.*)



Cage.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and azure a saltire or.* [CAGE.]CREST.—*A sea-horse's head proper.* []

Richard Cage of the towne of Pakenham in com. Suffolk.

1
 Elizabeth d. & heire of Richard Dale of Walden 1 wiffe. = Anthony Cage of Stowe in com. Cambridge. = Anne d. & heire of Hayne 2 wiffe. = Sr John Harte Maior of London. = Symon Cage younger brother.

Sr John Cage & others. = Nicholes Cage. = Anne d. of Toby Wood esqr. ob. 7 Febb. 1632. shee after married to Sr Robt. Barker the king's printer.

Sr Tobi Cage of Gales in the p'ish of Woodford in com. Essex 1684. = Lettice d. of Sr Peter Scott of Camberwell in com. Surrey Knt. = d. of Sairs of Windsor 1 wiffe. = John Cage of Brightwell in com. Buckingham. = Anne d. of Goldsmyth of London 2 wiffe. = Elizabeth ux. Charles Barker 4 son of Robert.

Tobie Cage 6 yere old. Lettice Cage. Anne Cage ob. an infant. Elizabeth. Mary. Elizabeth. Charles. John. Anne.

John Cage of Totteredge in com. Hertford. = Jane d. of Richard Thornhill. = Edward Cage of London. = Judith d. of Sr John Harte Lord Maior of London. = Danyell Cage of Occles. = Catherin d. of Charles Mor-daunt of Okley in

Richard Cage.

John Cage.

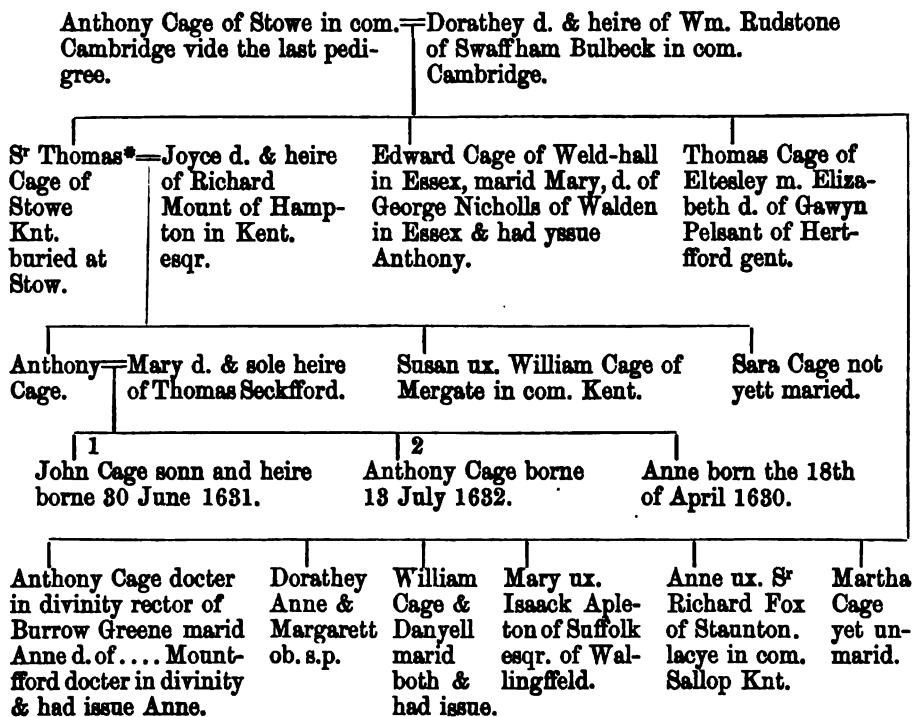
Phillip.

Anthony Cage of Stow was buried at Stowe. = Dorathey d. & coheire of Will'm Rudstone of Swaffham Bulbeck in com. Cambridge esqr. = Thomazin w. of George Haws of London. = Martha 1 ux. Thomas Lawrance of esqr. & after to John Bromley & had yssue Sr John Lawrance Knt. & Baronett who marid the d. of Poyntz. = Elizabeth ux. George Warren of London. = Anne ux. Elrington of com. Essex.

Vide the next pedigree.

Cage.

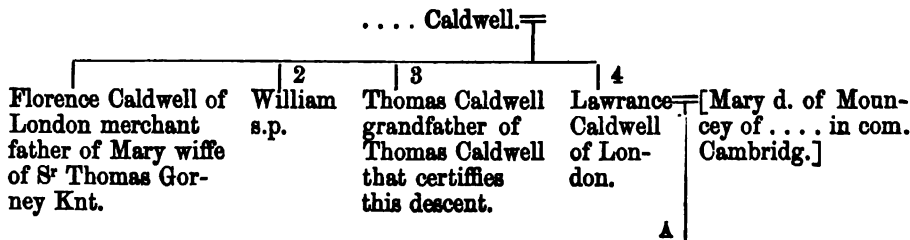
(No. 2.)



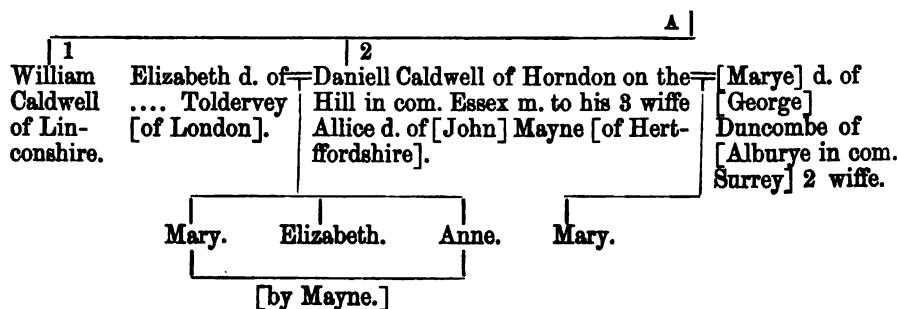
Caldwell.

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross patée fitchée within an orle of estoiles or, a crescent on a mullet for difference.* [CALDWELL.]

CREST.—*A cock's head argent between two wings expanded sable, holding in the beak a cross patée fitchée or, on the breast a crescent on a mullet for difference.* [CALDWELL.]



* John according to Blomefield. See his 'Coll. Cantab.,' p. 16.



In perusing of the pedegree of Caldwell we find that the above named Florence Caldwell may beare these Armes w'th the difference of a third brother here above depicted w'ch wee doe by these presents testifie & confirme in witnes whereof we haue hereunto subscribed a° d'ni 1601.

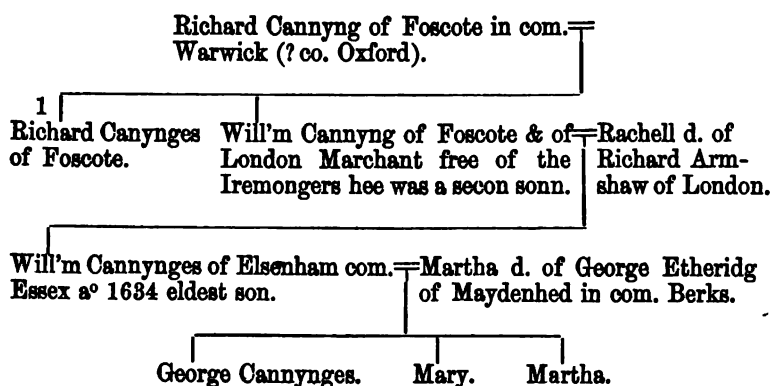
WILL'M DETHICK,
Garter principall King of Armes.

WILL'M CAMDEN,
Clarenceulx King of Armes.

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Cannyng.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, three moors' heads couped in profile proper.*
[CANNYNG.] 2. *Three passion nails.* [] 4. *A goat salient.* []



Capell.

Sr Gamaliell Capell=Jane 2^d da. & coheire of Weston Browne
of Raynes in com. of Rookwoods in com. Essex widdow
Essex Knt. a° 1603 of Will'm Wyatt of Tillingham in com.
4th sonn. Essex esq.

1 | Mary ux. Thom. Arundell of Traherne in Cornwall.	2 | Anne ux. Robert Wise- man of Canffeld in com. Essex.	3 | Mildred ux. Sr Wm. Luckyn Baronett.	8 | Francis Capell.
--	---	--	---------------------------

1 | Sr Gamaliell Capell of=.... d. Raynes in com. Essex of Knt. son & heire.	2 | Henery Capell of Freaning (Fryerning) in com. Essex gen. now living a° 1684.	3 | Anne d. of Edward Wentworth of Bock- gen in com. Essex.
--	---	--

Francis Capell only sonn & heire
apparrant aged one yeare a° 1684.

Cardinall.

Crest and Arms of CARDINALL as in Vis. of 1612.

Joane d. of John=William Cardinall=Lettice d. of
Gourdon of Suffolk of Great Bromley William Knight
1 wiffe. in com. Essex. 2 wiffe.

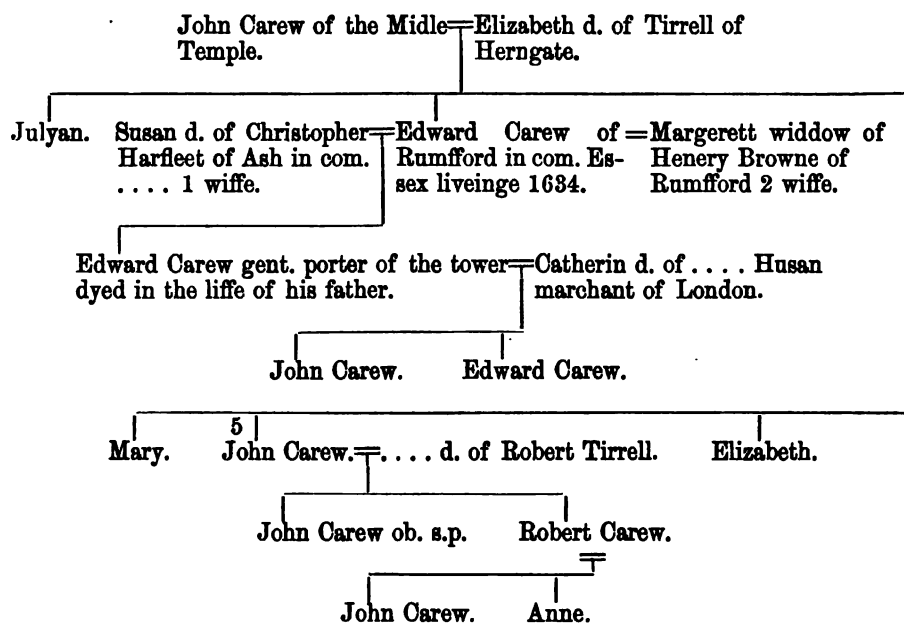
Stephen ob. s.p. d. of= Suckling 1 wiffe.	Charles Cardynall= of Great Bromley.	Bridgett d. of Raffe Starling relict Thomas Bowes eldest sonn Thomas Bowes.	John ob. s.p.
---------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---	------------------

1 | William Car- dinall now in Ireland 1684.	2 | Robert Car- dinall of Lit- tle Bromley.	3 | Elizabeth Beriff.	James Cardinall= of Little Brom- ley 1684.	Dorathey d. of Richard Welby of London Marchant.
---	--	-----------------------------	--	--

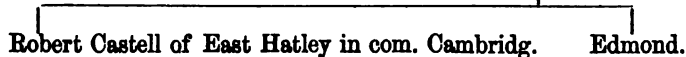
Charles Cardinall.	1 | John Cardinall about 4 yeares old 1684.	2 | James.	Dorathey.
--------------------	--	---------------	-----------

Carew.

Edward Carew gent. porter of the Tower did Seale with Carew coate & creast of Devonshire without difference but his father hath not as yett shewed any authority to lend these Armes or how he is descended of that family being about foure score yeares of age at this present.

**Castell.**

Robert Castell of Woodham Water
in com. Essex Esq'r 1684.



Chamber.

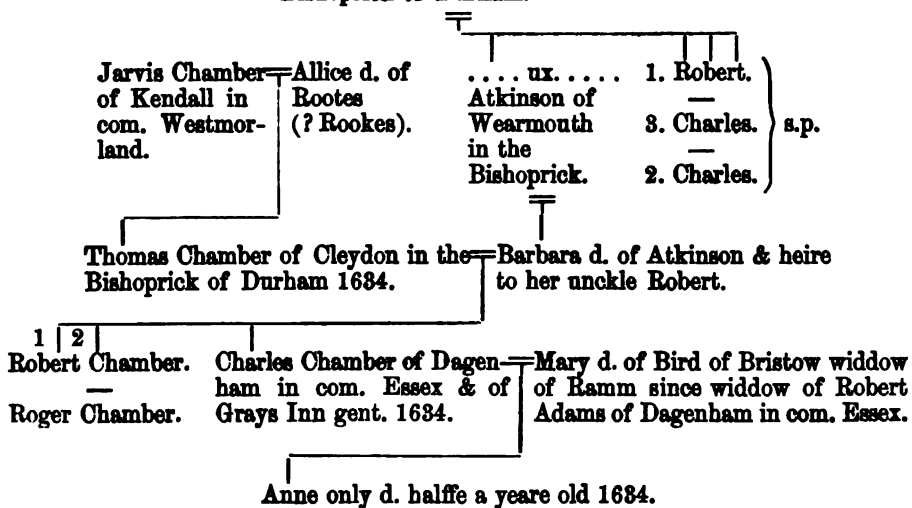
(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils or, a crescent for difference.*

[CHAMBERS.]

CREST.—*A bear proper passant, muzzled, collared and chained argent, a crescent for difference.* [CHAMBERS.]

John Chamber of Claydon in the
Bishoprick of Durham.

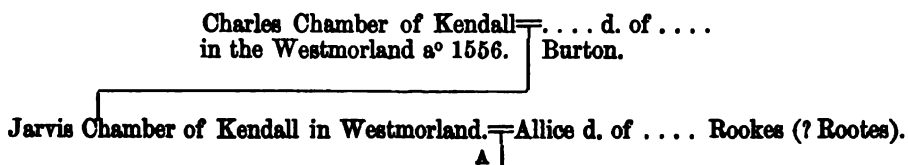


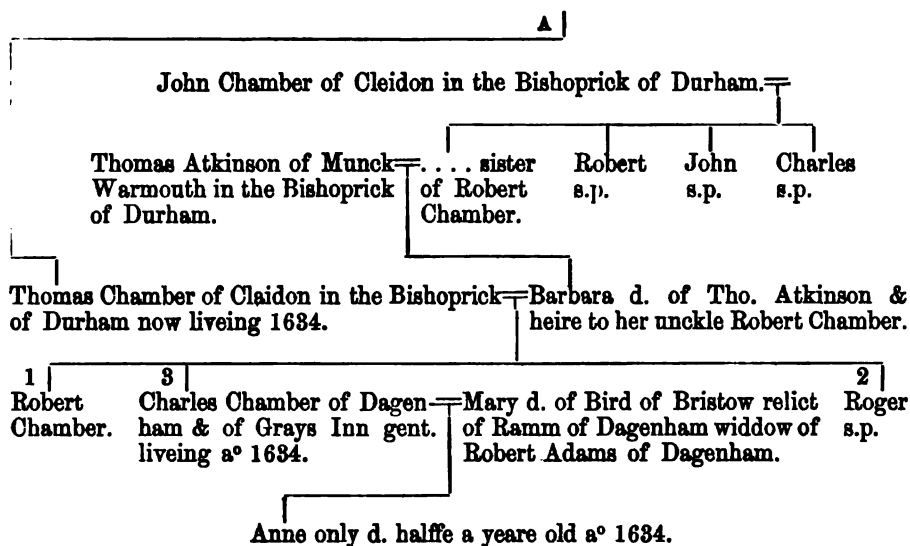
Chamber.

(No. 2.)

Crest and Arms same as in the last Pedigree.

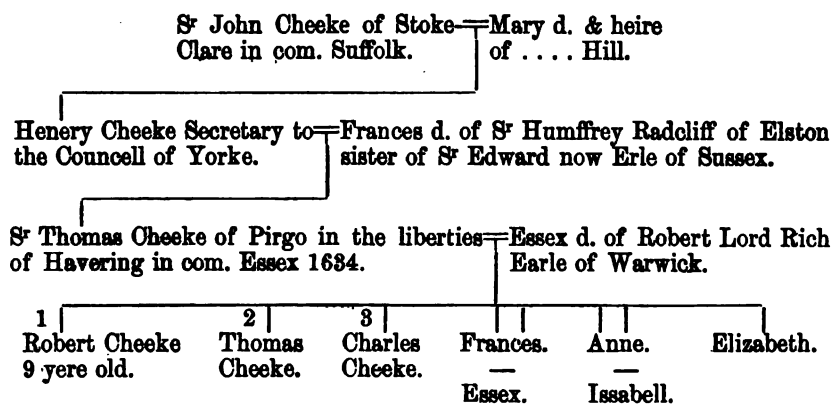
This descent is entered in the Visitation of the Bishoprick of Durham, folio 37.





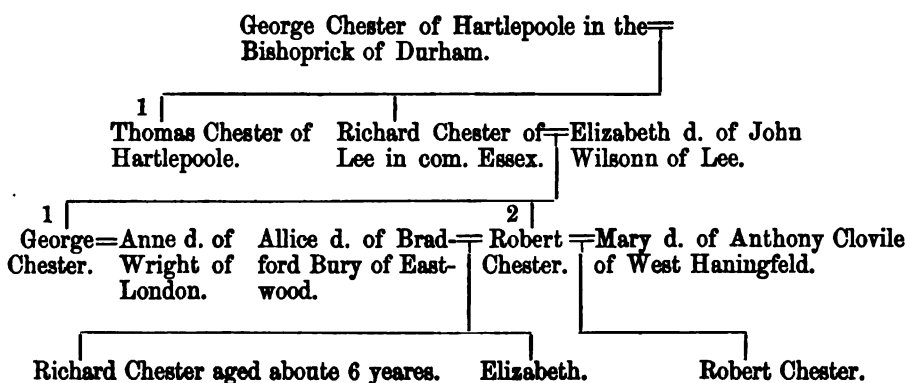
Cheeke.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. CHEEKE as in Vis. of 1612, a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. Gules, a saltire vair between four mullets argent. [HILL.]



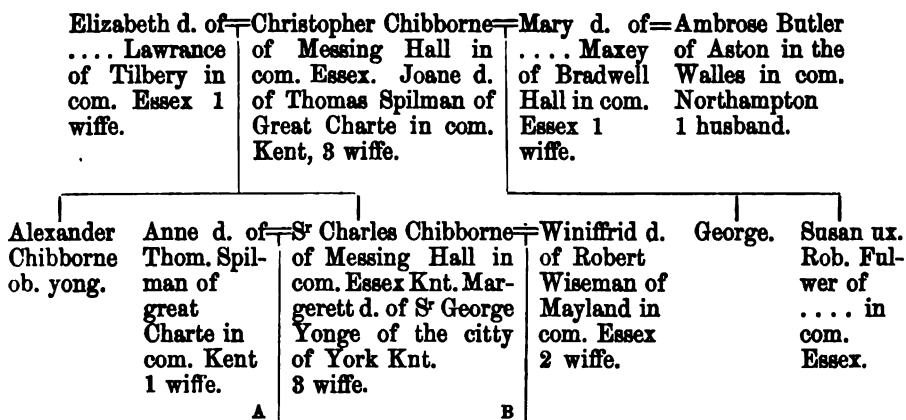
Chester.

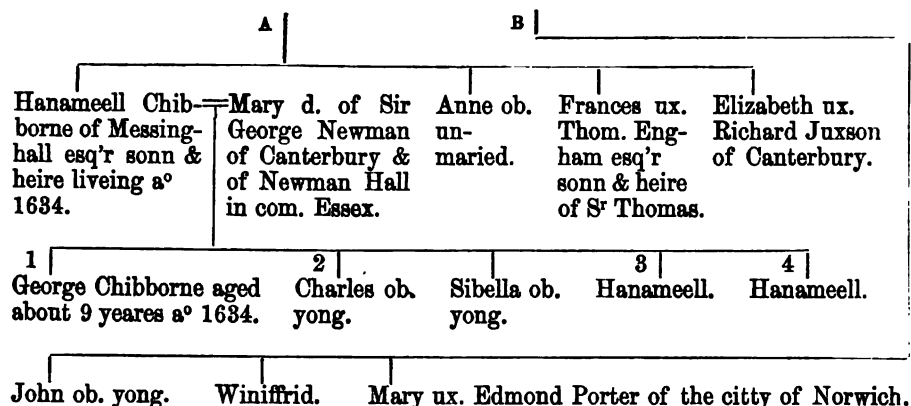
ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess gules three cutlasses erect of the first, hilts or.* [CHESTER.]
 Granted to Robert Chester Feb. 1639, by Sir John Borough, Garter.
 CREST.—*A cutlass argent, hilt and pomel or, between two branches of laurel proper.*
 [CHESTER.] Granted at the same time.



Chibborne.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three dexter gauntlets gules, three cinquefoils of the first.* [CHIBBORNE.]
 CREST.—*An ostrich's head erased azure, beaked or.* [CHIBBORNE.]



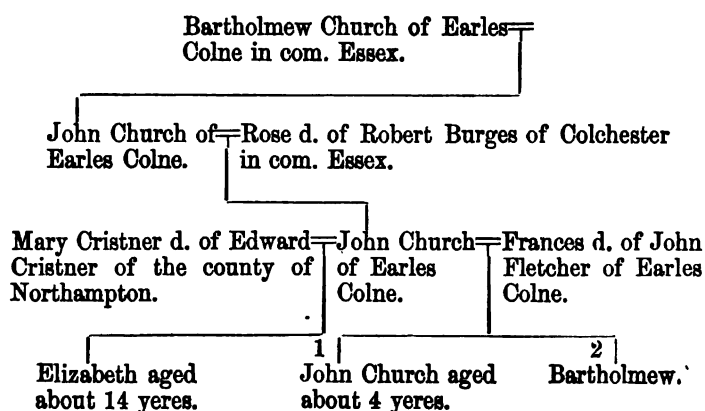


Church.

(No. 1.)

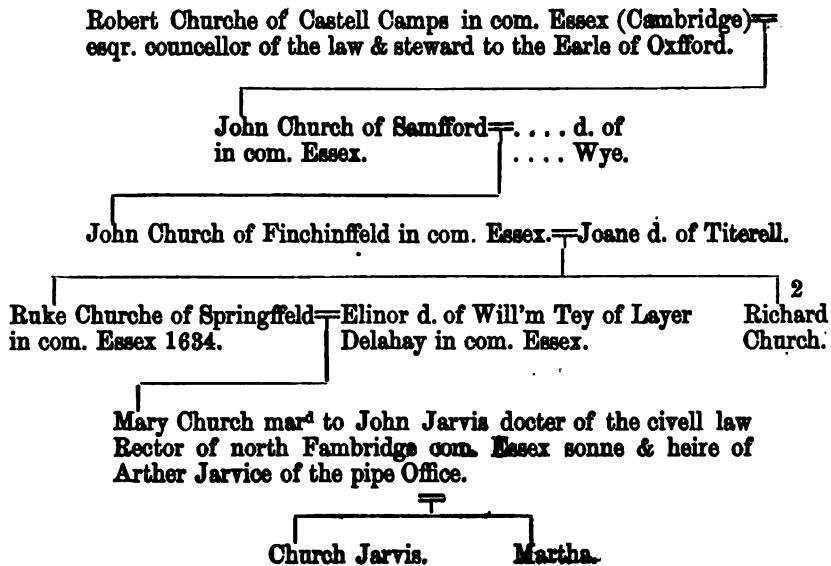
No Arms or Crest given. See Vis. of 1612.

An exemplification of these Armes & Creast by l^res pattents under the hand & seale of Wm. Camden Clarenceulx dated January 29, 1613, unto Bartholemew Church of Chelmsford in com. Suff. sonn & heire of John Church of Earles Colne in the county of Essex sonne & heire of Bartholemew Church who was gentleman servant to John De Vere Earle of Oxford to which Bartholemew this coate of Armes by Will^m Hawley esq'r al's Claren. King of Armes in 31 yere of King H. 8 was granted.



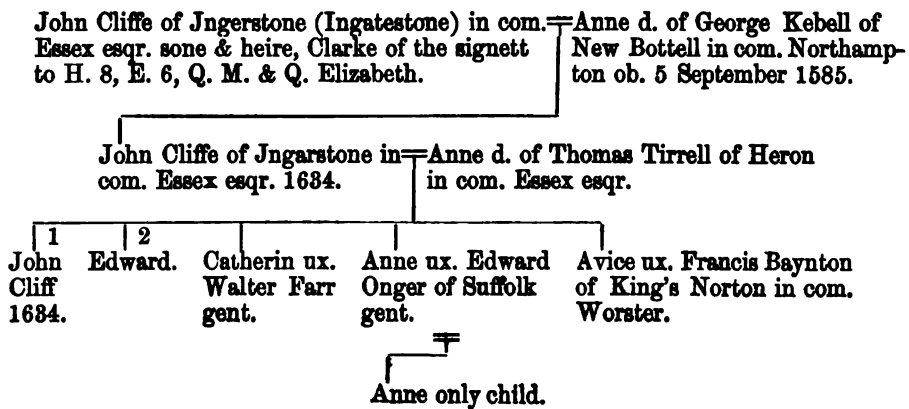
Church.

(No. 2.)



Cliffe.

Arms of CLIFFE as in Vis. of 1612.



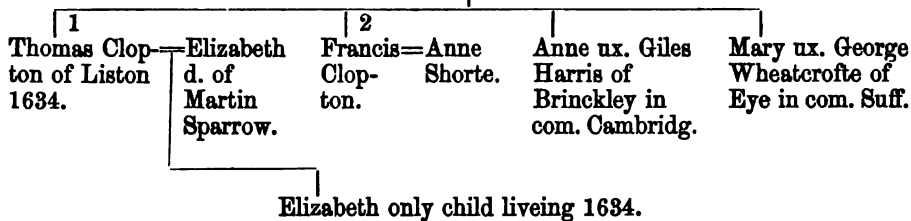
Clopton.

Crest and Arms same as those of CLOPTON in Vis. of 1612.

Will'm Clopton of Liston in com. Essex gent. =

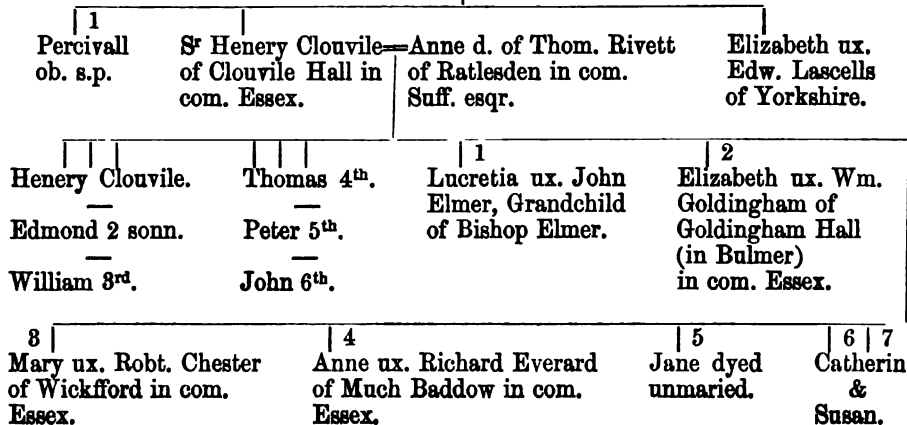
Will'm Clopton = Anne d. of Thomas Barnardiston
 sonn & heire. of the countie of Suffolk.

Will'm Clopton of Liston esqr. = Anne d. of John Wiseman of
 son & heire. Stisted in com. Essex.

**Clobile, Cloubile, Colbile.**

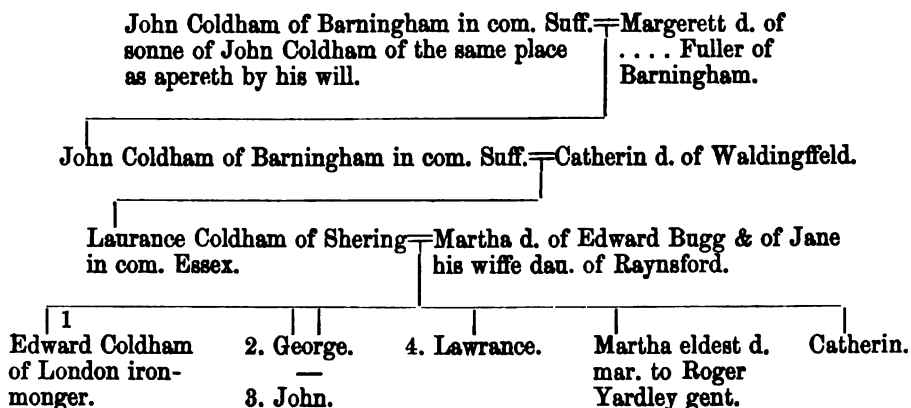
Crest and Arms (quartering AUGER or AUCHER) same as in Vis. of 1612.

Francis Clouville of Clouville Hall in com. Essex. = Anne d. of Thirkell.

Eustace Clouville of Clouville Hall. = Jane d. of S^r Percivall Harte Knt.

Coldham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a spread eagle azure.* []



Cole.

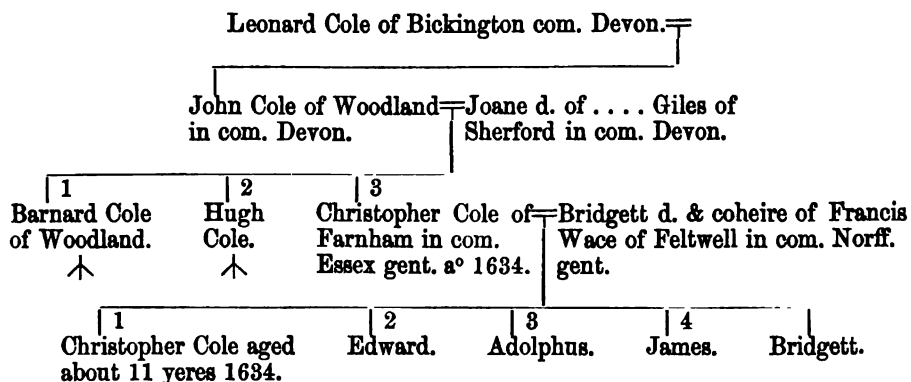
(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, a bull passant sable, a bordure engrailed of the second bezantiés.*

[COLE.]

CREST.—*A bull's head erased sable, horned or.* [COLE.]

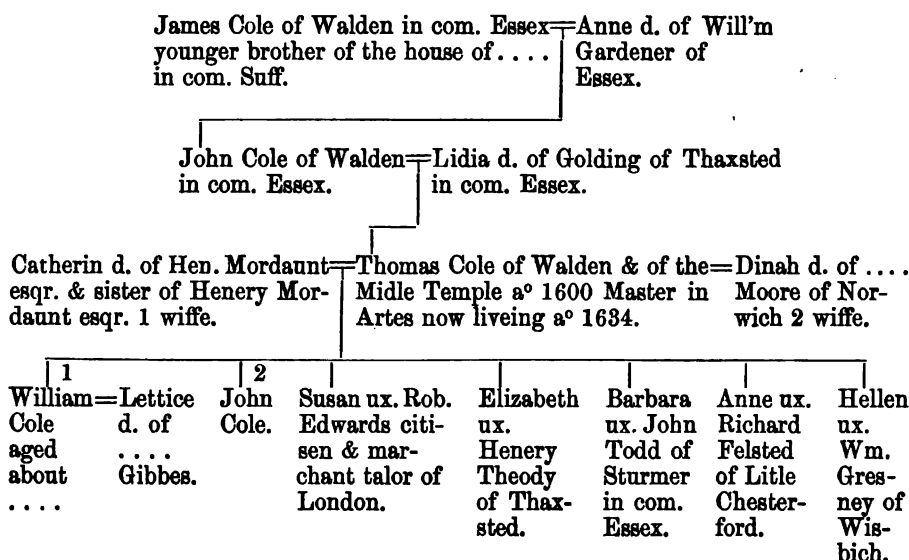
(Under the hand of S^r W. Dethick Kn^t Garter.)



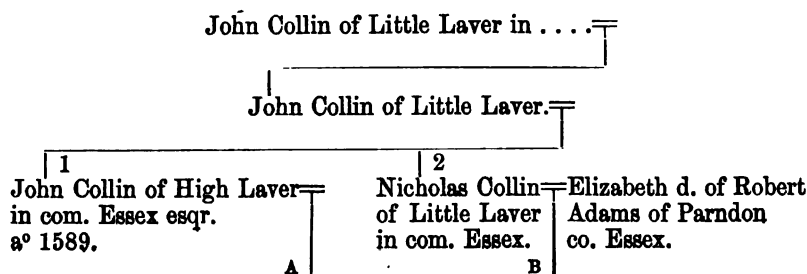
Note.—This pedigree is entered at fol. 160 B of the MS. An entry of the same pedigree occurs at fol. 27 B, with the addition of Francis as fifth son of Christopher and Bridgett.

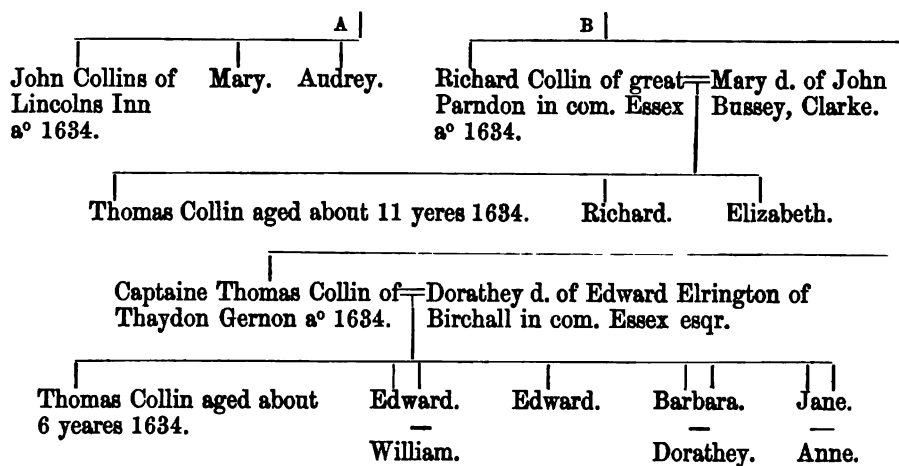
Cole.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three scorpions reversed sable.* [COLE.]

Collin.

ARMS.—*Vert, a griffin segreant or, a crescent on a crescent for difference.* [COLLIN.]CREST.—*A griffin's head erased or, collared ermine, a crescent on a crescent for difference.* [COLLIN.]

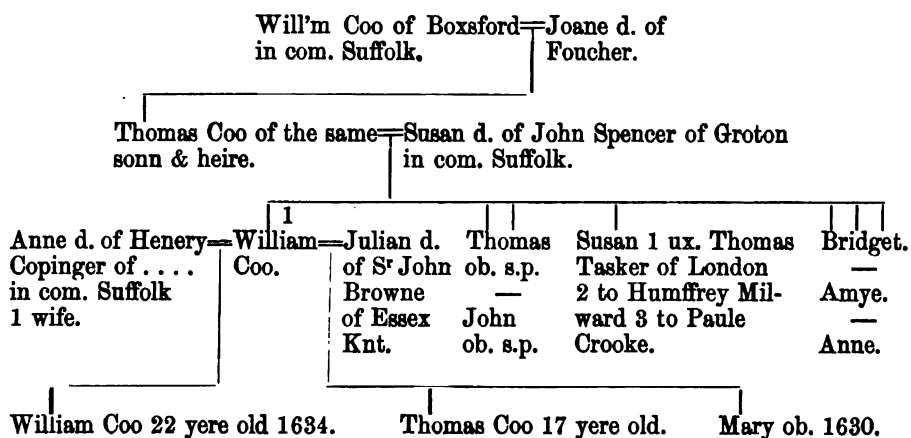


Coo.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Same as Coo in Vis. of 1612.*

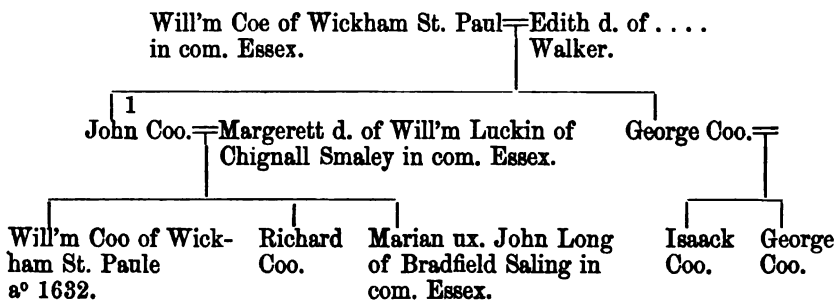
CREST.—*An armed arm, embowed proper, holding a chaplet vert. [Coo.]*



Coo.

(No. 2.)

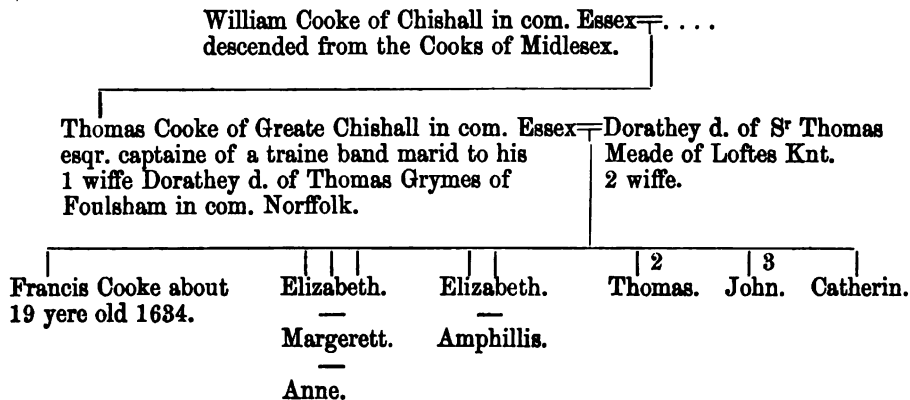
Arms same as Coo in Vis. of 1612.

**Cooke.**

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron argent between three cinquefoils ermine two lions combatant gules.* [COOKE.]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules an ibex's head or, crined gules.* [COOKE.]



Cooke.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron compony gules and azure between three cinquefoils of the last.*
[COOKE.]

CREST.—*A unicorn's head or between two wings endorsed azure.* [COOKE.]

Sr Anthony Cooke of Giddy Hall, Knt. = Anne d. of Sr Will'm Fitzwilliams
high Steward of the libertie of Havering. of Gainsparke in com. Essex Knt.

Richard Cooke of Giddy-hall esq're high = Anne d. of Cauntton.
Steward of the liberty of Havering.

Sr Anthony Cooke of Giddy-hall Knt. high = Anne d. of Sr Will'm Waldegrave
Steward of the libertie of Havering. of Smalbridge in com. Suffolk.

1 | Sr Edward Cooke of Giddy-hall high Steward of the libertie of Havering in the Bower.	| Martha d. of Sr Will'm Daniell Knt. one of the Judges of the Comon pleas.	2 | Sr Hercules Francis Cooke knt. high steward of the libertie of Havering one of the justices of peace of this county a° 1634.	| Anne d. of Beres- ford.	3 | William Cooke.	| Penelapye ux. Sr Robert Cock Knt. Clarke of the Check to King Charles.
<hr/>					
Charles Cooke of Giddy-hall ob. s.p.	Anne sister & coheire ux. Sr Edward Sydenham Equerry to the King.	Vere d. & coheire ux. Charles Gawdye of Crowes Hall esq'r.			

Cooke.

(No. 3.)

The Auntiant Armes of this familie of Cooke remaineth on a grave ston in Horkesley Church com' Essex where one of the Auncestors lieth buried with the said Armes.

ARMS.—*Sable, three bendlets argent.*

CREST.—*A cockatrice statant argent, wings or, beaked and combed gules.*

This Coate and Creast was exemplified by Clarenceux Cook a° 1585 to John Cooke of Little Stambridg com. Essex.

Same Crest as above, and same Armes, but the field azure.

Robert Cooke of Pebmarsh in com. Essex. = Joan d. of . . . Syday.

Margarett d. of . . . = Thomas Cooke of Pebmarsh = Elizabeth d. of John Cooke of
Rice of Bures St. mar. Susan d. of Brand of . . . North of Little Stam-
Mary in com. Suff. Boxford com. Suff. 3 wiffe. Colchester. bridge in com.
1 wiffe. Essex died
without yssue.

Thomas Cooke of Pebmarsh & of = Grace d. of Upcher of Fordham
Yeldham in com. Essex a° 1634. in com. Essex.

1 Thomas Cooke of = Elizabeth d. & coheire of 2 Joseph. Grace Cooke married to
Pebmarsh a° 1634. John Duke of Colchester 3 George. John Bennet of Machin
doctor in phisick. in com. Essex.

Elizabeth. Grace.

Coteel.

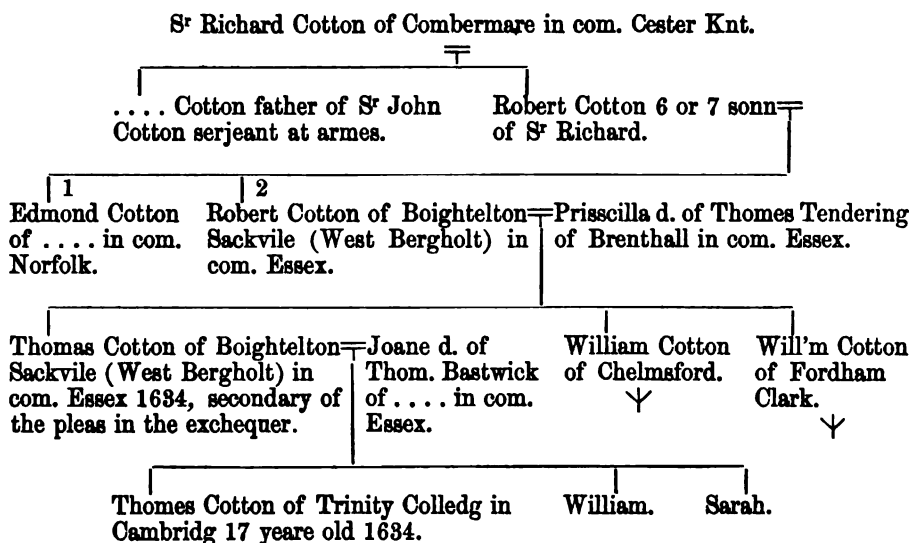
Sr Thomas Coteel of London Knt.=

1 |	2 |	
Thomas Coteel esq'r.	Daniell Coteel of Tarling= in com. Essex.	Magdalen d. of Ambrose Rouse of Halton in (?) com. Cornwale.

Cotton.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron between three cotton twists argent a fleur de lis.* [COTTON.]

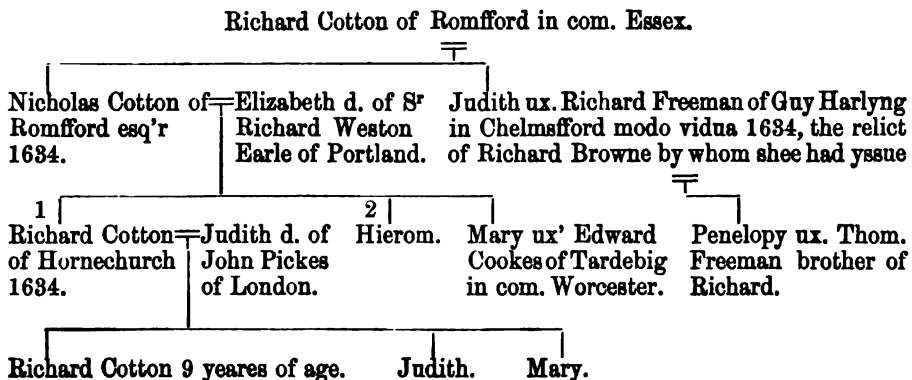


Cotton.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*The same as in Vis. of 1558, with an annulet gules for difference.* [COTTON.]

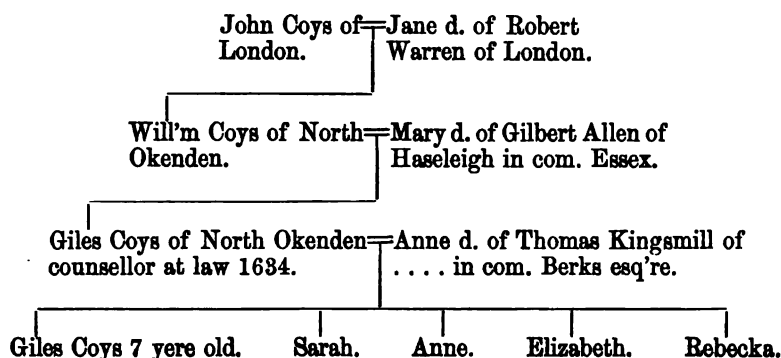
CREST.—*A hawk proper beaked and belled or, holding in the foot a demi-garter cable, buckled of the second.* [COTTON.]



Coys.

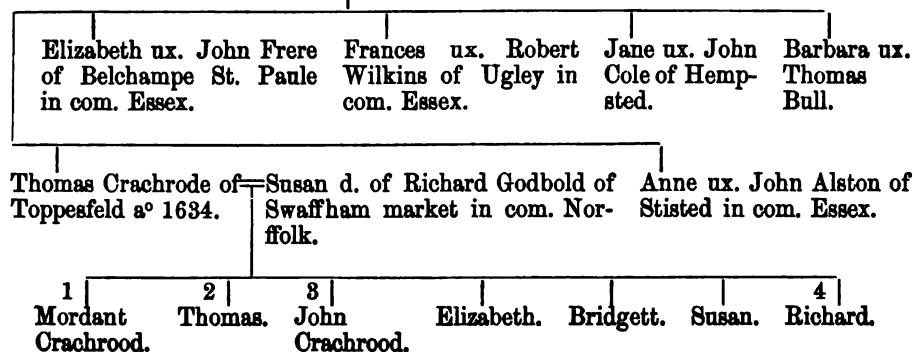
ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron between three spear heads argent as many cross crosslets of the first.* [COYS.]

CREST.—*Out of clouds proper issuing rays or, an arm erect grasping a snake entwined round the arm, all proper.* [COYS].

**Crochrode.**

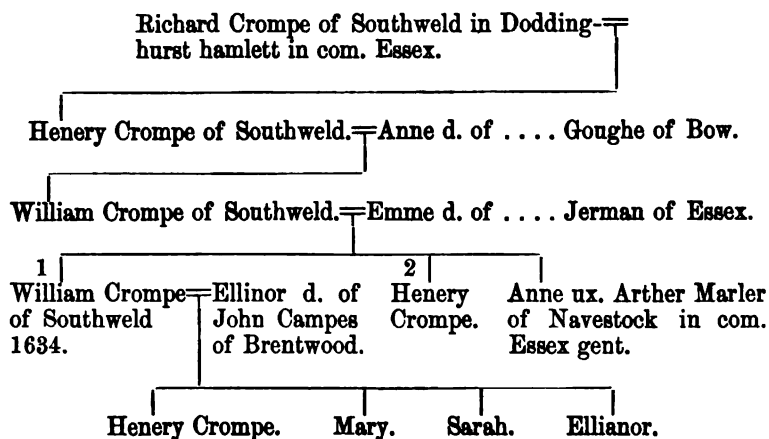
William Crachrood of Toppesfeld—Elizabeth.
in com. Essex.

Thomas Crachrood of Toppesfeld.—Anne d. of Robert Mordaunt of Hempsted
in com. Essex.



Crompe.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron argent between six cross crosslets fitché or.* []

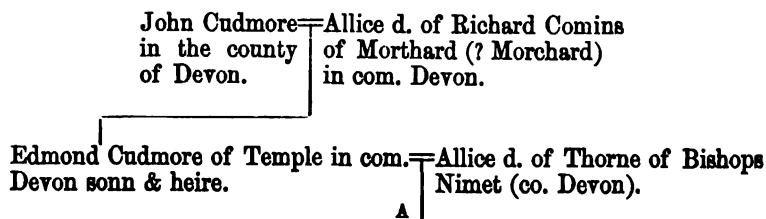


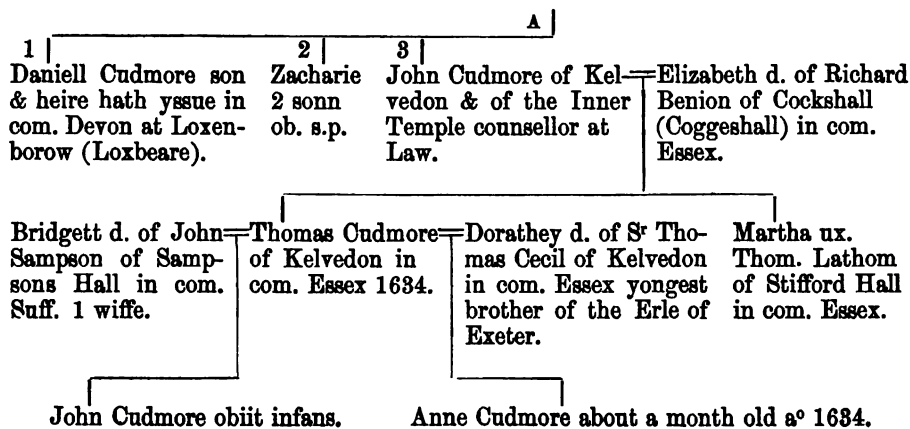
Crooke.

(See Walton.)

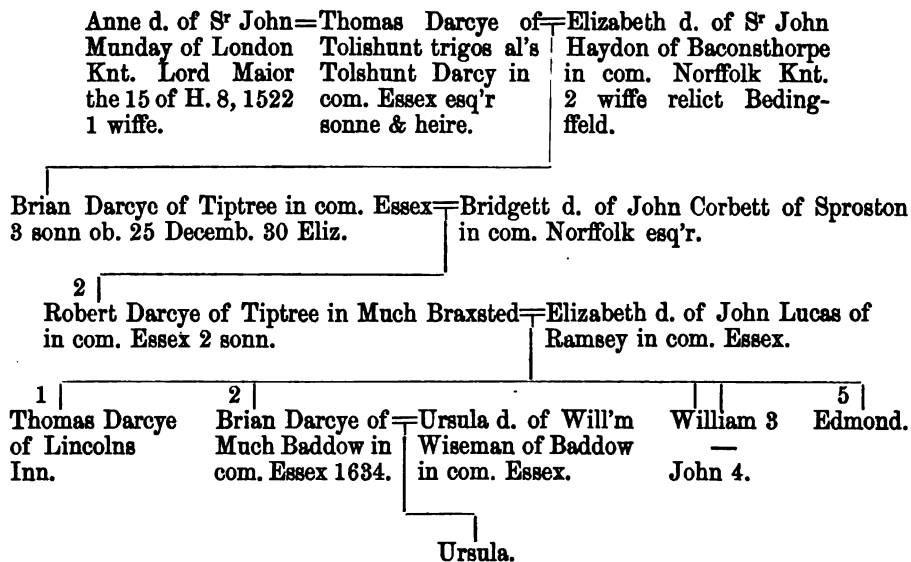
Cudmore.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess nebulé gules between three eagles displayed sable.* [CUDMORE.]

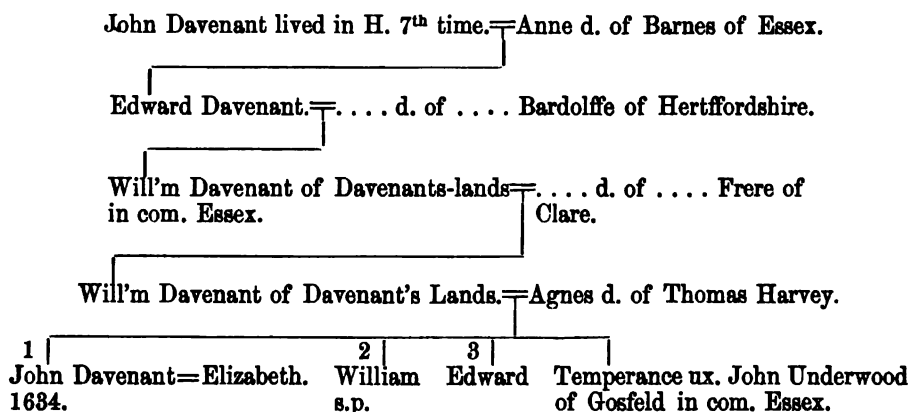




Darcy.



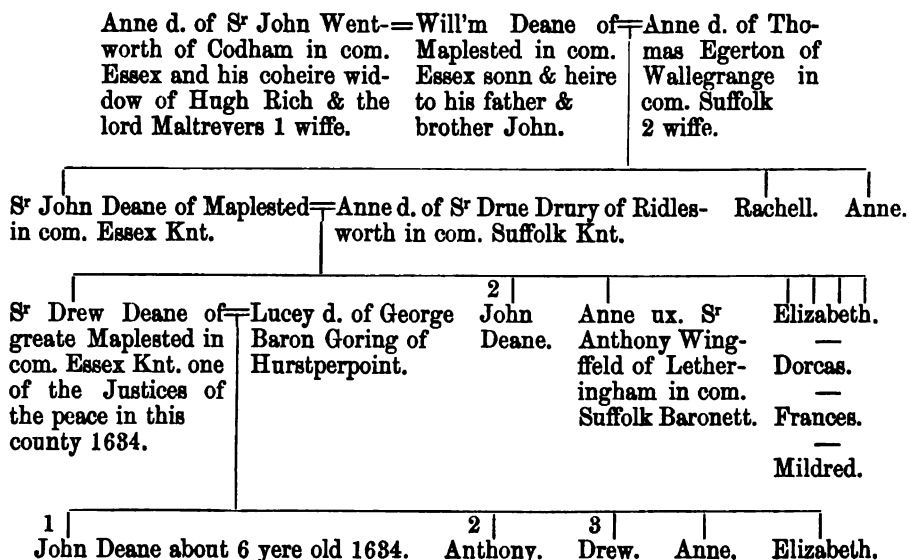
Davenant.



Deane.

Arms and Crest as in Vis. of 1612.

A confirmation by letters pattents by William Flower al's Norroy King of Armes to William Deane of Soffeld 2 sonn of William Deane of Soffeld 2 sonn of William Deane the sonne & heire of John Deane of Tonworth in Billington in the p'sh of Blackborne in com. Lanck gent. dated the 8 of May 1577.



Dering.

Thomas Dering of Harrow on the Hill com. Middlesex born at Pluckley in Kent. =

Jheromy Dering of London. = Catherin d. of Whorwood of Stourton Castell in com. Stafford.

Thomas Dering of Westham in com. Essex a° 1634. = Wineffrid d. of John Upton.

Thomas Dering aged about 19 yeares 1634. Rachell. Alice.

Drury.

Sr John Drury of Tendring Knt. =

John Drury of Tendring in = . . . d. of Sr Thomas Edon com. Essex esq'r 1634. of Sudbury in com. Suff.

Drywood.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Or, a lion rampant sable between three acorns vert.*
[DRYWOOD.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable a quatrefoil or.*

CREST.—*An oak branch fructed or.* [DRYWOOD.]

Arma sive Clypeus gentilitius reverendi viri Georgii Drywood de comitatu Essexiæ sacræ Theologiæ Bacalaurii et materno genere ex antiqua et celebri familia Midletonionis de Midleton in com. Westmorlandiæ oriundi. In cujus gratiam ob virtutem quæ vere nobilitat et scientiæ meritum quæ professorem nobilitat ego Guilielmus Camden Rex armorum hæc sua arma describenda et depingenda curavi.

GUILIELMUS CAMDEN, Clarenceux Rex Armorum.

George Drywood Bachelor = Mary d. of . . . Kettridge of London Merchant in divinity & rector of now the relict of Sr Andrew Astley of Shaxtons South Okenden. in the county of Essex Knt.

George Drywood of Shaxtons in the county of Essex now liveing a° 1634.

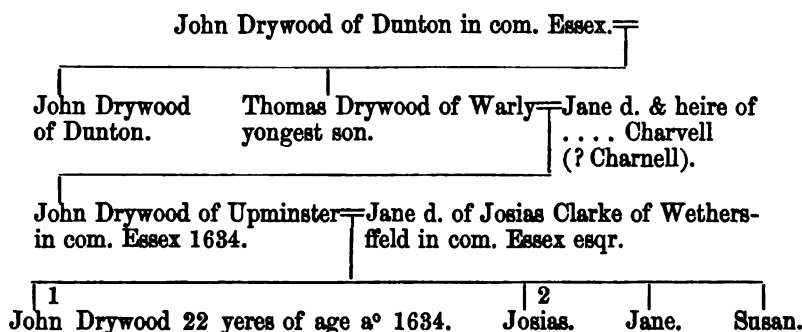
Mary ux. Anthony Topham doctor in Divinity & dean of Lincoln.

Susan ux. Thomas Astley esq'r sonn & heire of Sr Andrew Astley Knt.

Drywood.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron vair between three eagles displayed or.* []
 CREST.—*A greyhound's head per pale or and gules, collared azure, between two wings counterchanged.* [DRYWOOD.]

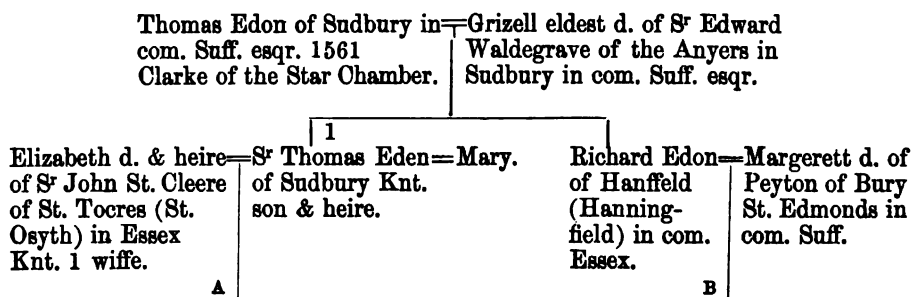


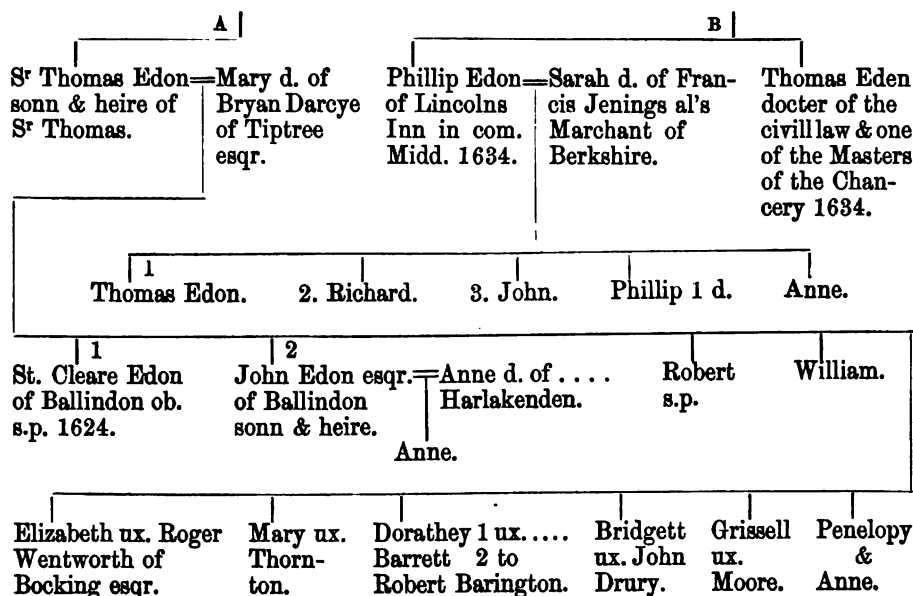
Edon.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a fess gules between two chevrons azure, each charged with three escallops of the first, as many garbs or.* [EDON.] 2. *Azure, a sun in its glory.* [ST. CLERE.] 3. *Gules, a fess ermine between three leopards' heads or.* []

2. EDON, as before.

CREST.—*A demi-dragon vert, holding a slip of rose-bush in flower proper.* [EDON.]





Eldred.

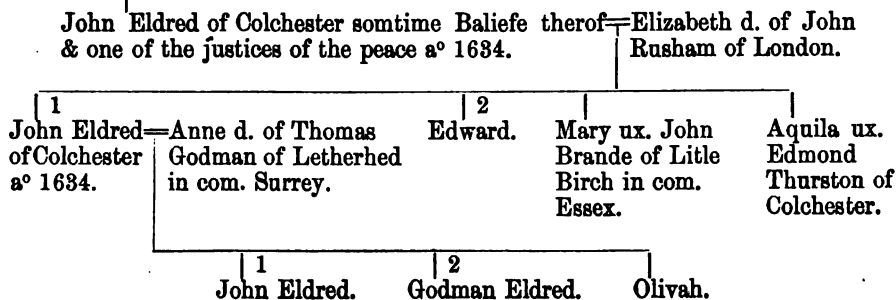
ARMS.—*Azure, a cross patée fitchée or, on a chief of the last three globes of the first.*

[ELDRED.]

CREST.—*A triton proper holding an escallop or.* [ELDRED.]

Both granted to John Eldred of Colchester 14 Feb.
6 Charles (1630) by S^r R. S. George, Clar.

Thomas Eldred of Ipswich in=Margery d. of
com. Suffolk marchant. Stud of Ipswich.

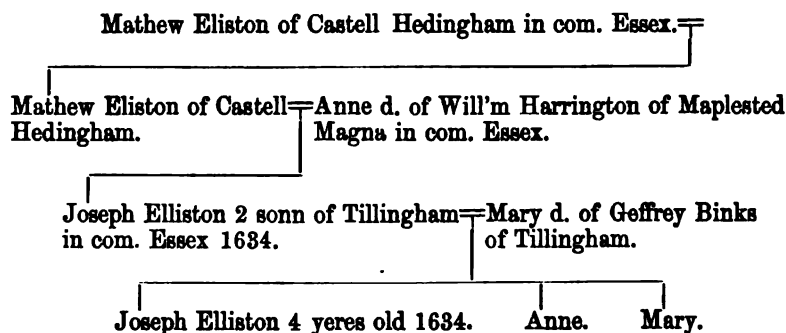


Eliston.

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and vert an eagle displayed argent, membered or.* [ELISTON.]

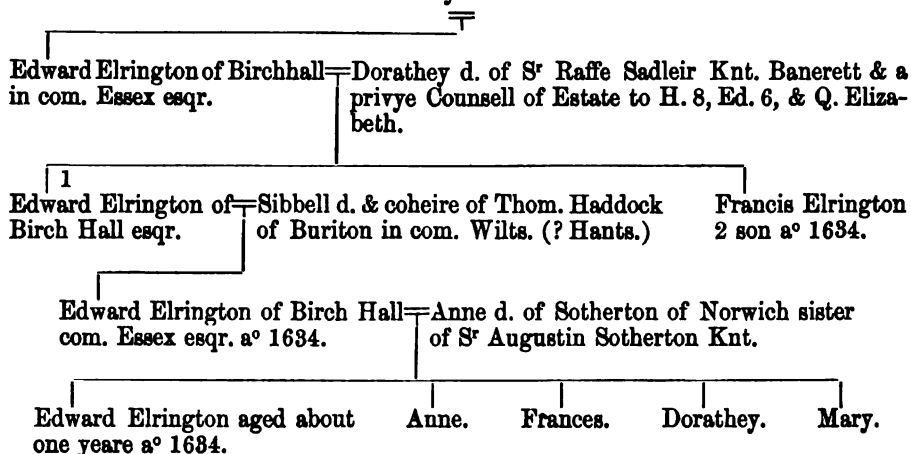
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet an eagle's head gules, beaked or.* [ELLISTON.]

Both granted to Joseph Eliston by St. George Clar.



Elrington.

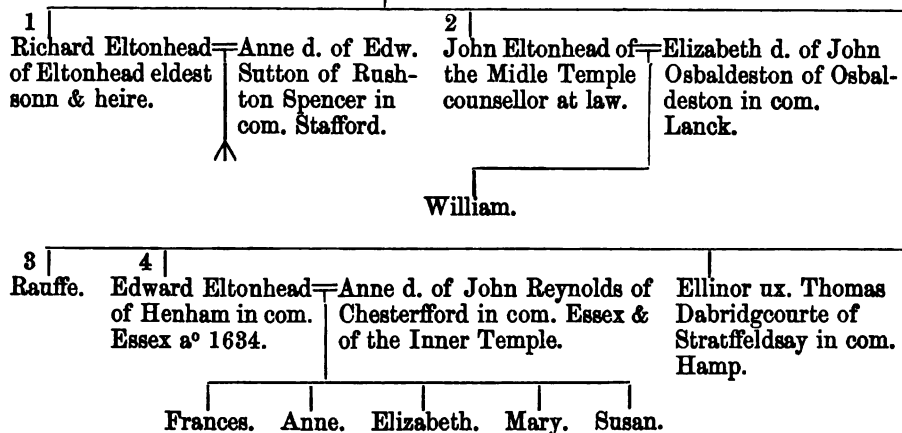
Edward Elrington of Birchhall in com. Essex
Treasurer of the Navy.



Eltonhead.

Richard Eltonhead of Eltonhead in com. Lanck. = Jennet d. of Gerrard of Ince.

Will'm Eltonhed of Eltonhead. = Anne d. of Bowers of Brierley in com. York.



NOTE.—According to the Pedigree of Eltonhead, in the Via. of Lancashire, by Flower, 1567, (Chetham Soc. 1870,) this William was 4th son of Richard.

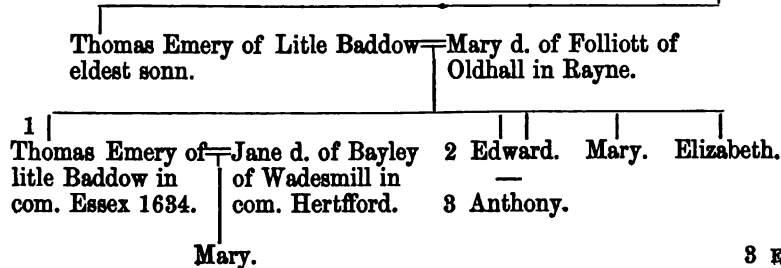
Emery or Amery.

Clypeus Gentilitius sive Arma Thomæ Emery al's Amery de parva Badow in comitatu Essexiæ generosi exemplificata singula sibi que hæredibus posterisque suis confirma in perpetuum gallice sic describendum I port Barrey nebuleux Argent et Gules trois Torteaux en la cheiff et pour son Tymbre sur un tortillion un demy cheval d'Argent la main d'or accolée Gules charge avec trois plates signe avec ma main et sous le seau de mon office le xx^{me} jour de Maij lan du Seigneur, 1628.

Per moy Guillaume Segar Jartier Chevalier premier Roy d'Armes.

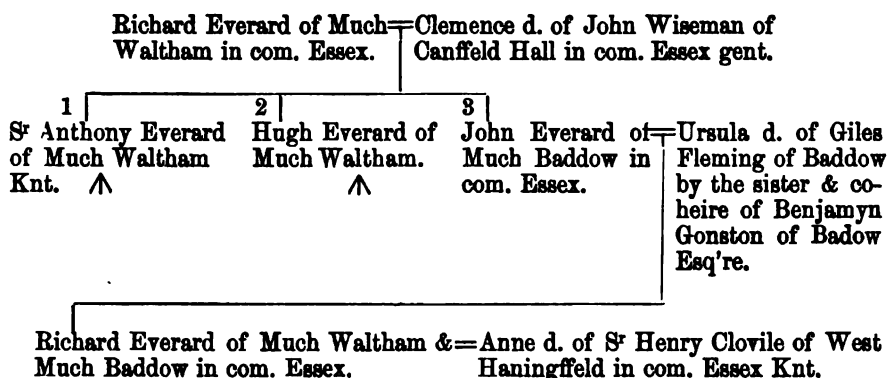
Arms and Crest described above.

Thomas Emery al's Amery of Little Baddow in com. Essex. =



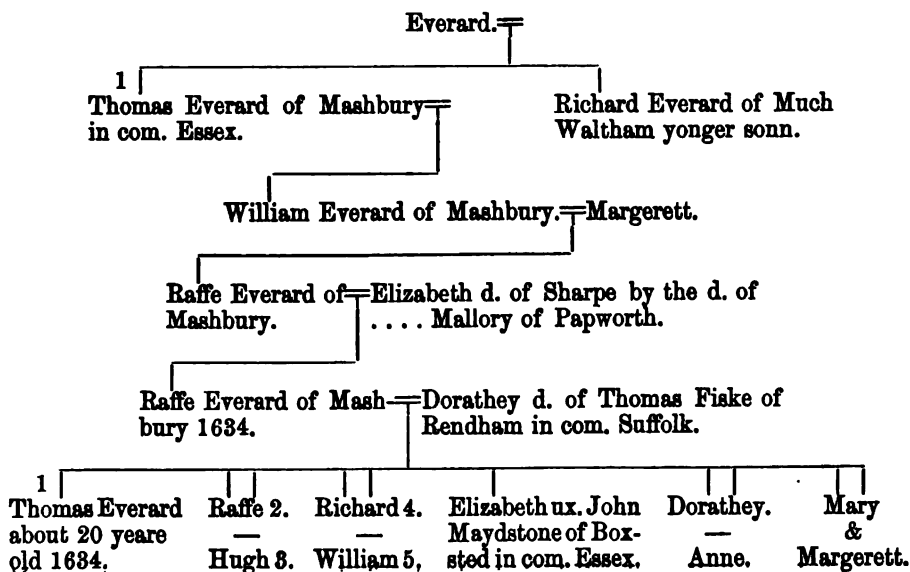
Everard.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—EVERARD *quartering* CORNISH and HOLME, as in Vis. of 1612.**Everard.**

(No. 2.)

ARMS of EVERARD as in Vis. of 1612.

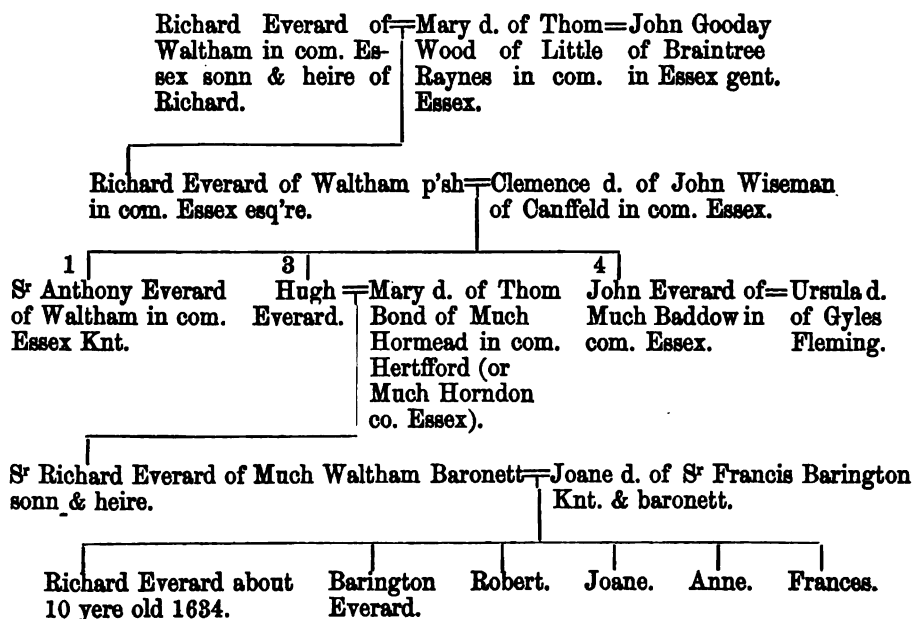


Everard.

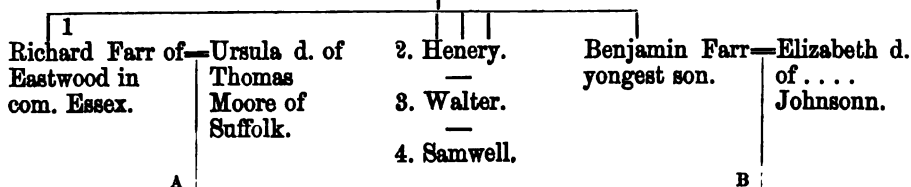
(No. 3.)

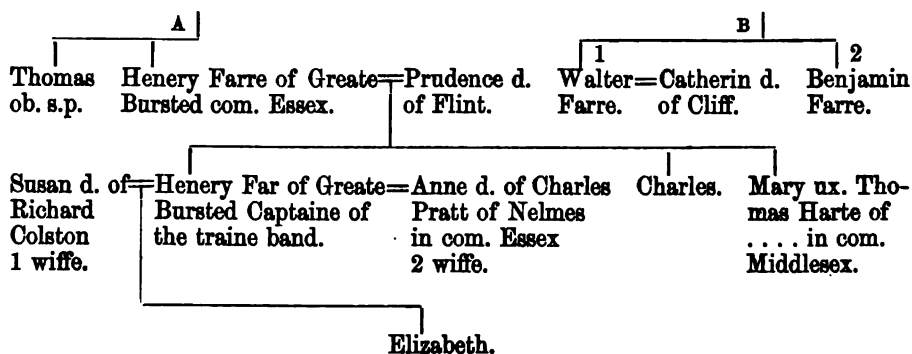
ARMS OF EVERARD.—*Same as in Vis. of 1612.*CREST.—*Same as in that Vis.*

Confirmed under the hand of Will'm Harvey al's Clarenceulx King of Armes & Clarenceulx Cooke.

**Farr.**ARMS.—*Gules, a saltire or, cotised argent, between four fleurs de lis of the last.*
[FARR.]

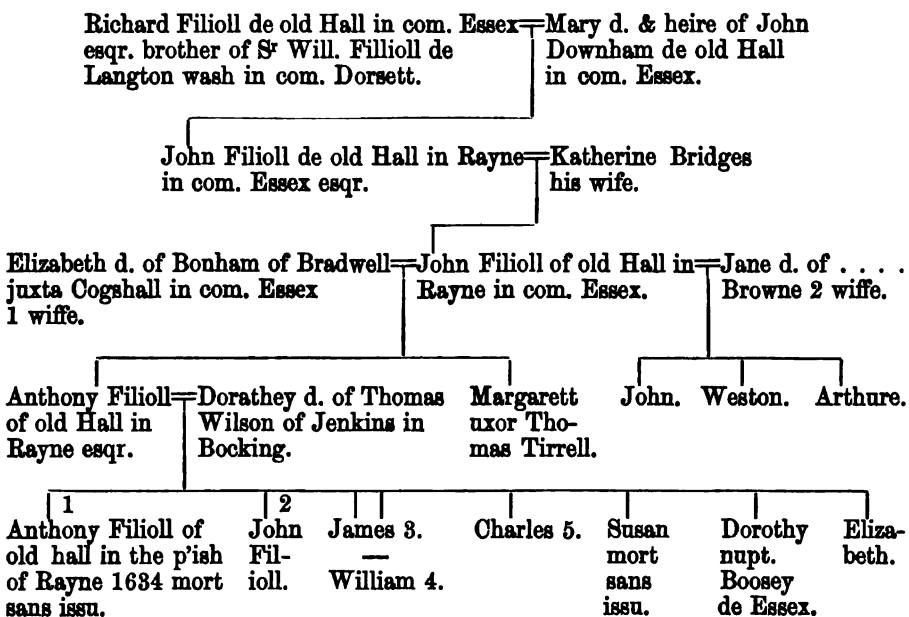
Walter Farr of Greate Bursted. = Friswith d. of Slyffeld of Snrrey.

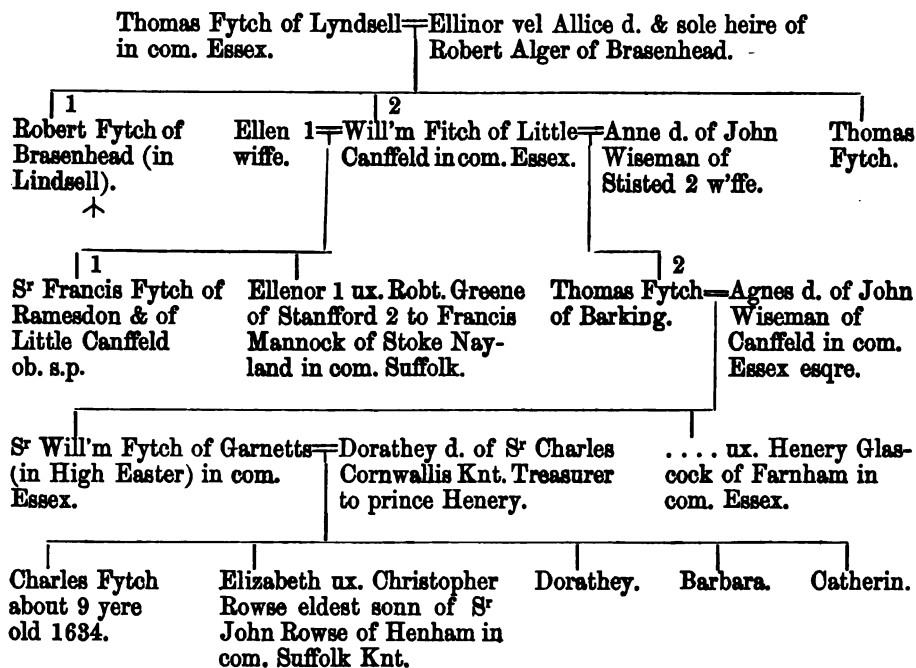
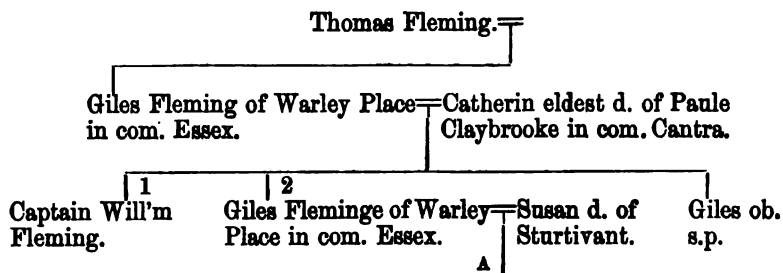


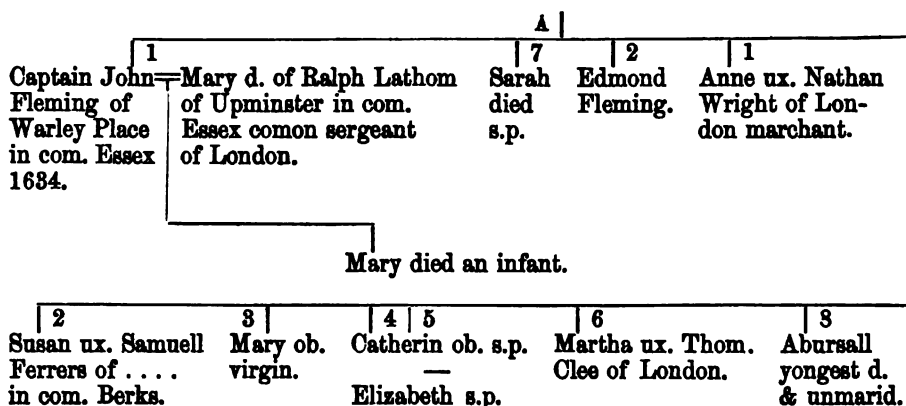


Filleall, Filioll.

Arms and Crest of FILLEALL as in Vis. of 1612.



Fitch.ARMS.—*As in Shield No. 1 under FITCH in Vis. of 1612.*CREST.—*Same as No. 2 [CORNWALLIS] under FITCH in Vis. of 1612.***Fleming.**



Fortescue.

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or.* [FORTESCUE.]

John Fortescue sonn of John Fortescue of Ponnborow (? Punsbourne) in com. Herttford.

= Alice d. of John Montgomery sister & heire of S^r Thomas Montgomery of Faulkborne in com. Essex Knt.

Henery Fortescue of Falborne (Faulkborne) in com. Essex esqr. Inquisit.

= . . . d. of Stafford.

Francis Fortescue of Falborne.

= . . . d. & heire of . . . Ford of . . . in com. Sussex.

Edmond Fortescue of Falborne esq.

= Elizabeth d. of S^r Edmond Hudlestone Knt.

John Fortescue of Falborne in Essex esqr.

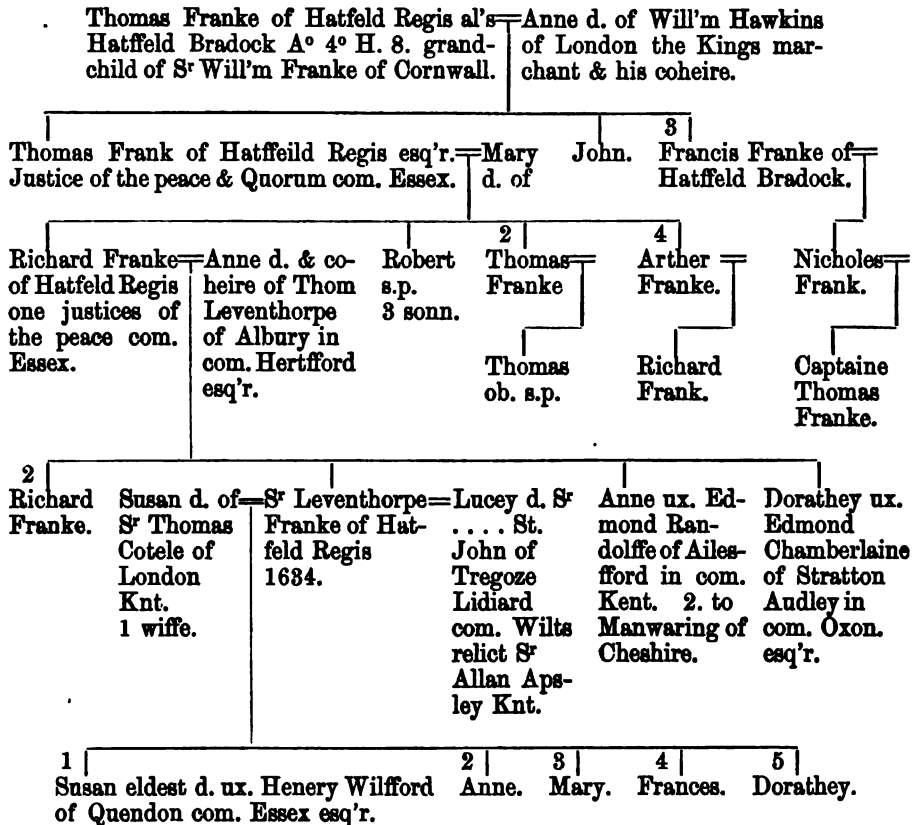
= Catherin d. of S^r George Phillipott of com. Southampton knt.

Elizabeth ux. Micalair an Italian.

1
William 18 yeare old. Judith. Lucy.

Franke.

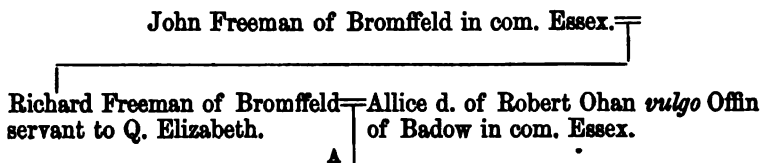
See commencement of this Pedigree *post*, given from Harl. MS. 1541.

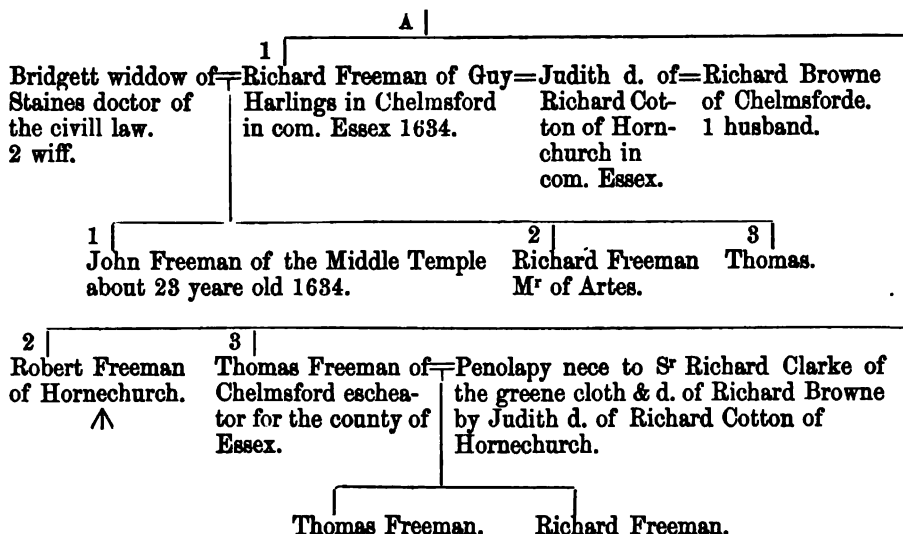
**Freeman.**

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale azure three lozenges of the first.* [FREEMAN.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gules charged on the shoulder with three lozenges in fess ar.* [FREEMAN.]

(Both granted by Segar to Sir Richard Freeman.)

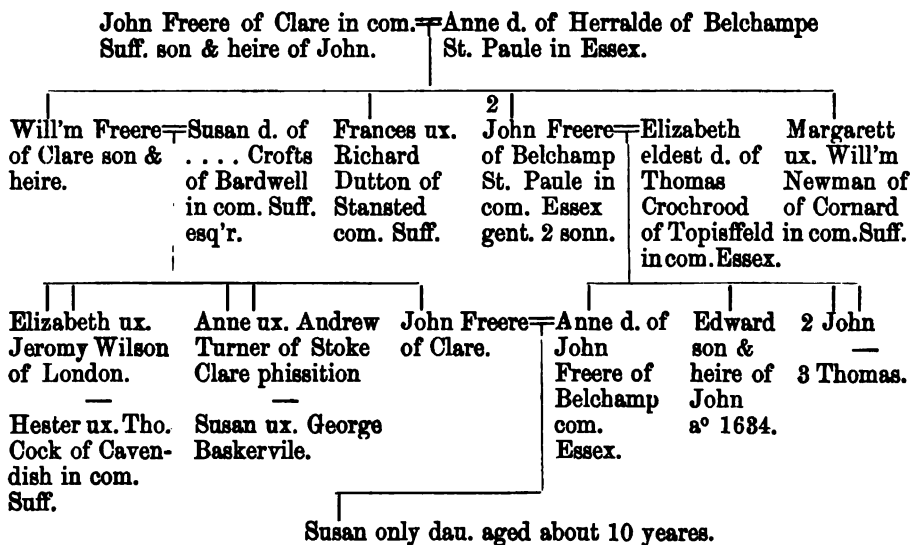




(Part of this Pedigree is also entered at fol. 179 of the MS.)

Freer.

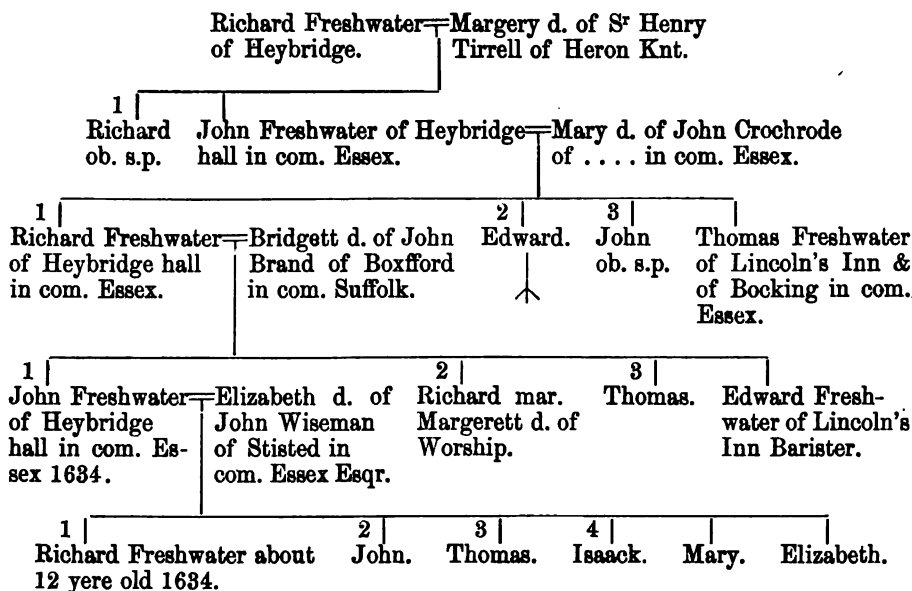
Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.



Freshwater.

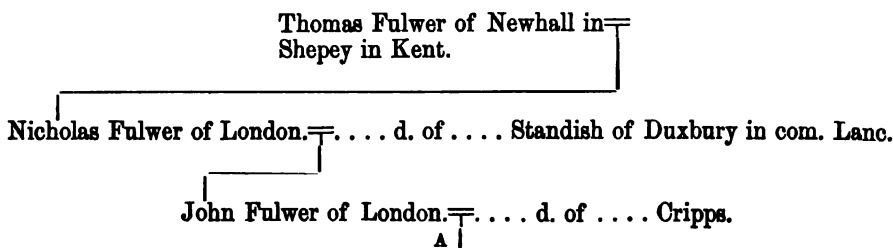
ARMS.—*Azure, a fess between two trouts argent.* [FRESHWATER.]

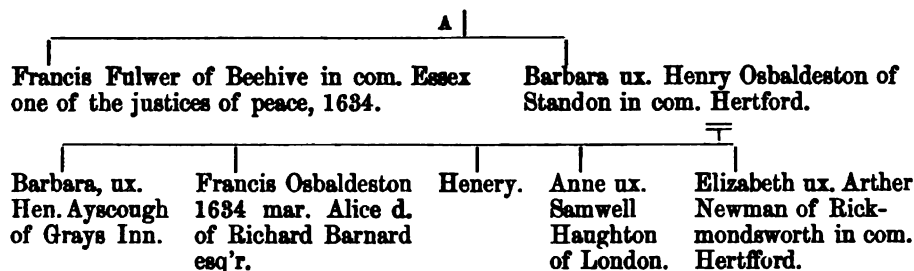
CREST.—*Two trouts in saltire, heads downwards proper, enfiled by a ducal coronet or.*
[FRESHWATER.]



Fulwer.

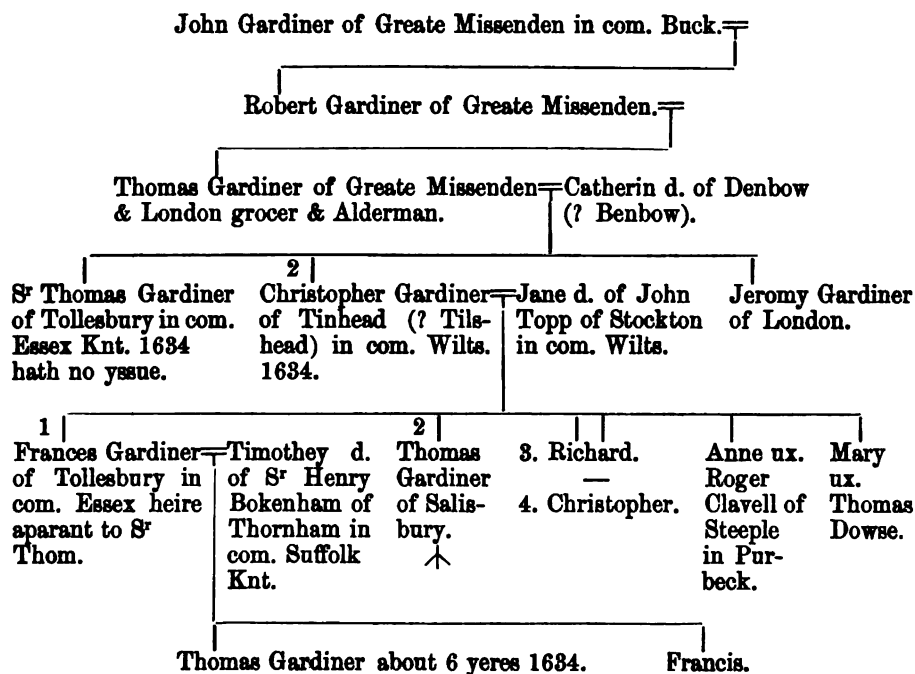
ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three bars and a canton gules.* [FULWER or FULLER.] 2 and 3. *Too imperfect for description.*





Gardiner.

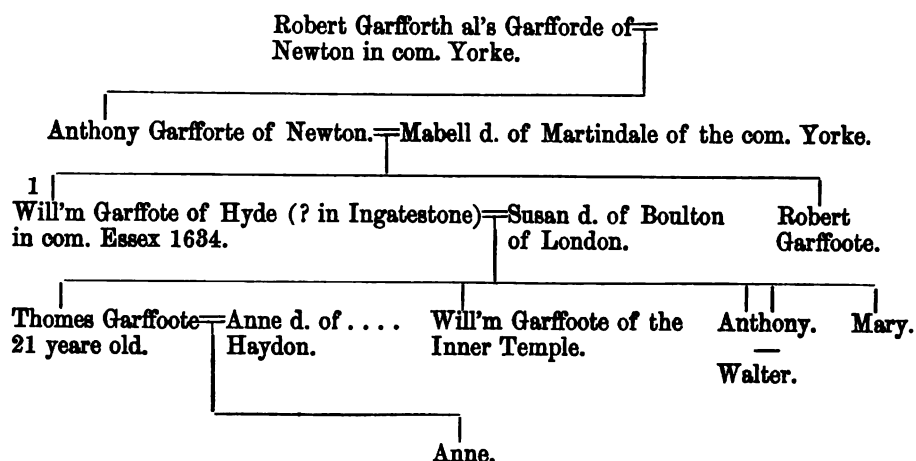
ARMS.—*Or, a chevron gules between three griffins' heads erased azure.* [GARDINER.]



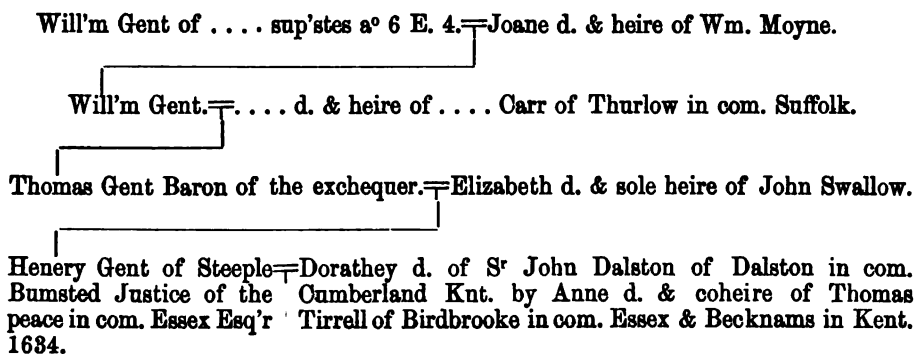
Garfoot.

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend between six goats salient argent, attired or [GARFOOT], impaling quarterly sable and gules, in the first and fourth a hawk argent, belled and beaked or, in the third and fourth three hawks' heads erased of the last.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet sable a goat's head argent, attired or. [GARFOOT.]*

**Gent.**

Arms and Crest of GENT as in Vis. of 1612.



A				
1 |	2 |	3 |		4 |
Thomas Gent barrister of Lincons Inn.	George = Elizabeth d. of Richard Gent now Hale of Tewing in com. living Hertford. 1634.	John Gent Minister of Birdbrooke in com. Essex.		Henery.
5 |	8 |	2 |	4 |	
Nicholas & William 6.	Frances ux. Devereux Tallakern.	Dorathay & Anne 8.	Elizabeth ux. Henry Young Minister of Meesdon in com. Hertford.	Hanna ux. Thomas Baggeley of London Mr Glasier to King Charles.

Gethin.

ARMS.—*Azure, a buck salient argent, crowned or.* [GETHIN.]

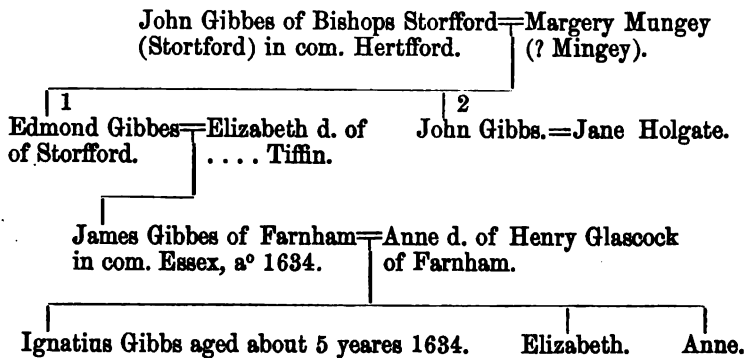
Thomas Gethin of Shrewsbury descended of the family of Gethins of Brecknock went to Bullen w'th H. 8 & was there slayne.

Margery d. of
Medcalffe of Essex.

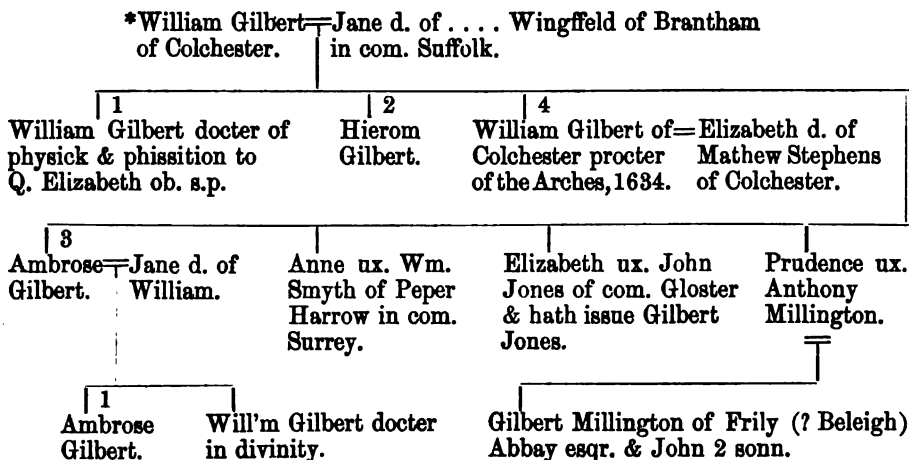
1 |					
Thomas Gethin = Anne d. & sole heire of Henery Tryon of Danbury in com. Essex.		born in Brinks nigh Bruxells in Flanders.		Allice ux. Johnsonn of London.	
1 |		2 |			
Thomas Gethin = Susan d. of John of Margerett Aylett of Machyn Rowdon (Roding) com. (Matching) in Essex. Essex.		George = Winiffrid d. of Gethin Crayfford of Bawds com. Essex.		Walter = d. of Gethin of Burnt- wood. wood. Thomas Greene of Burntwood (Brent- wood).	
Thomas Gethin 20 yere old 1634.	2. Walter. — 3. Robert.	Anne. — Eliza- beth. — Jane.	Crafford 1. — Tryan 2.	Elizabeth. — Mathew. — Mary. — Winiffrid.	1. George. — 2. Walter. — Thomasin.

Gibbes.

Vide the Armes in Cla. Cooks booke of Graunts.

**Gilbert.**

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three leopards' faces azure as many roses of the field.* [GILBERT.]



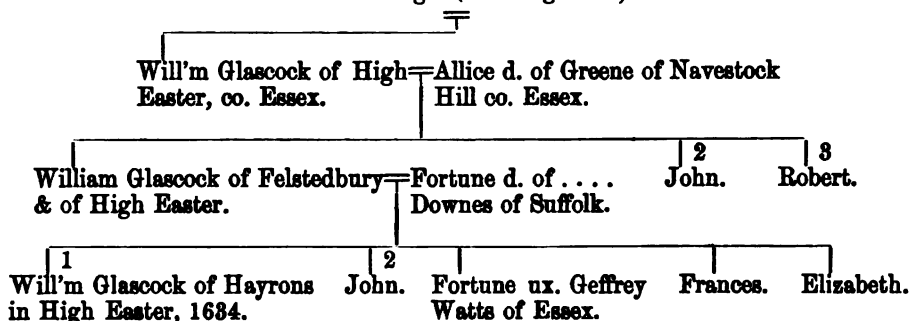
* ? Jerom. See 'Hist. of Essex' (1770), vol. vi., p. 315.

Glascock.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chevron sable between three cocks azure a bezant.* [GLASCOCK.]CREST.—*An antelope's head argent, attired or, collared sable.* [GLASCOCK.]

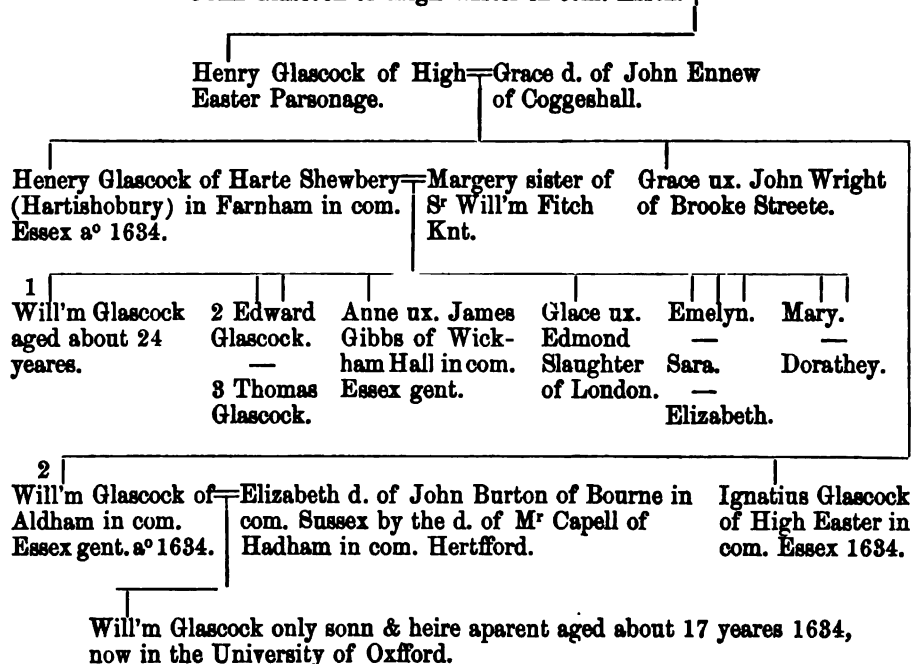
Will'm Glascock of Bovinger (Bobbingworth) in com. Essex.

**Glascock.**

(No. 2.)

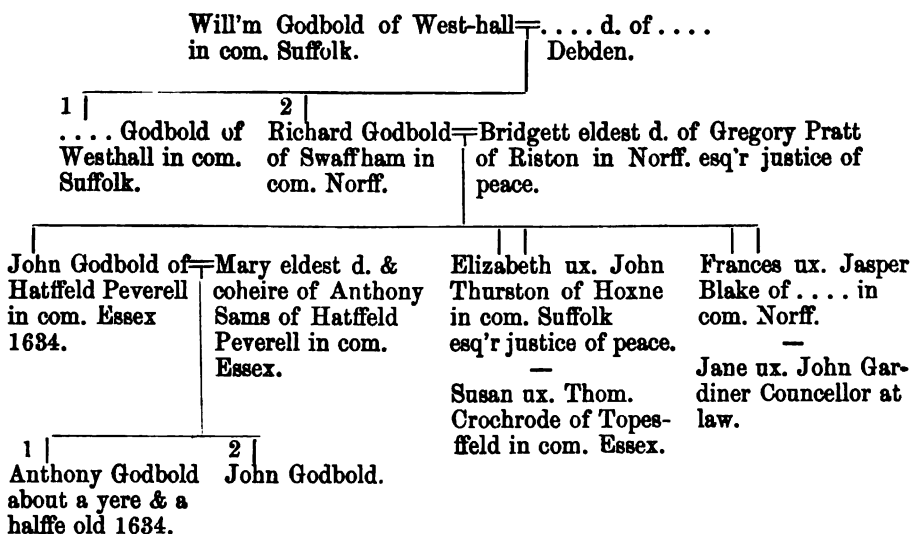
Arms and Crest same as in the last pedigree.

John Glascock of High Easter in com. Essex. =



Godbold.

ARMS.—*Azure, two long bows or in saltire, a crescent for difference* [GODBOLD, granted 1590], *impaling quarterly*—1. SAMS. 2. AVERILL. 3. CROCHRODE. 4. *Gules, a griffin segreant argent.* []

**Gonson.**

(See Brothne, No. 2.)

Goodday, Gooday.

Arms and Crest of Gooday as in Vis. of 1612.

I'ves pattents granted to Richard Goodday of Kettle Baston in com. Suff. by
S^r Wm. Dethick Garter & M^r Camden Clar. A^o 42 Elizabeth.

Roger Gooday of Pentlowe = Ursula d. & coheire of
in com. Essex. Baldwin Payne.

1	2	3				
Arthar Gooday of Higham Ferrers in com. Northampton esq'r justice of the peace & quorum.	Will'm Gooday of London grocer & free of the marchant talors	Roger Gooday = of Higham Ferrers in com. North- ampton.	Dorathey d. of Knighton of Artle borough (Irtling- borough) in com. Northton.	1	Mary.	
				2	Susan.	
				3	Frances.	
				4	Bridgett.	
				5	Elizabeth.	

4					
Lydia d. of . . . Cranfield of Essex. 1 wiffe.	= Richard Gooday = of Pentlowe in com. Essex 1634.	. . . . d. of . . . Gardiner of com. Suff. 2 wiffe.	Christopher Gooday of Bernard's Inn in London.	Roger. — John. s.p.	

Lydia only d. aged about 4 yeares.

Gough.

Hugh Gough of Alcanings in com. Wilts. = Jane d. of Clifford.

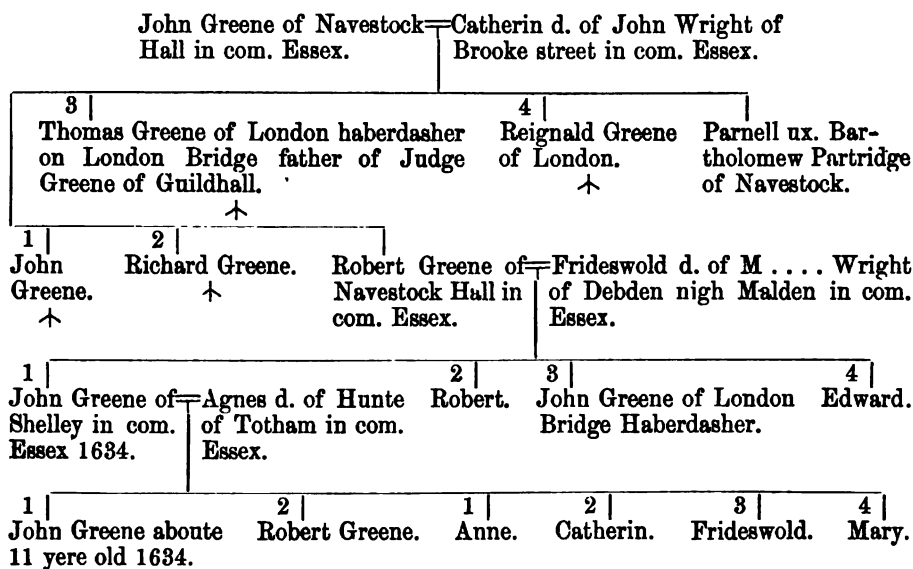
2
Will'm Gough of Bromfield = Alice d. of Christopher Hanworth
in com. Essex. (? Haworth) of Maldon in com. Essex.

				4	
William Gough 13 yeares old 1634.	Frances. — Jane.	2 Robert. — 3 Christopher.	John.	Susan.	

Greene.

(No. 1.)

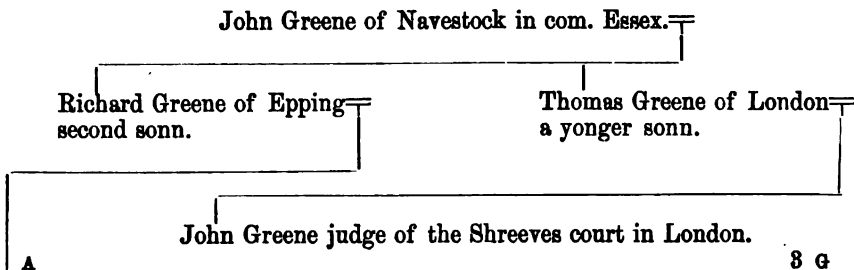
ARMS.—*Azure, three bucks trippant or, in middle chief a trefoil slipped azure, charged with a crescent.* [GREENE.]

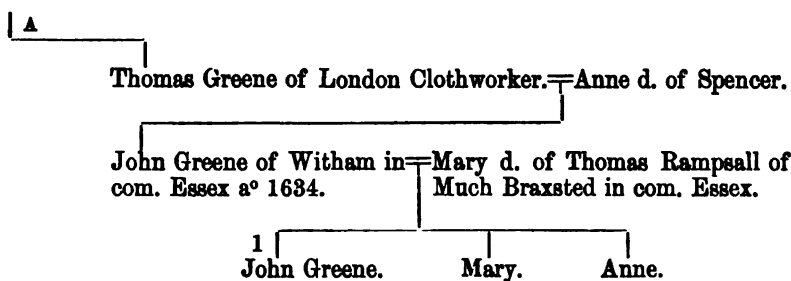
**Greene.**

(No. 2.)

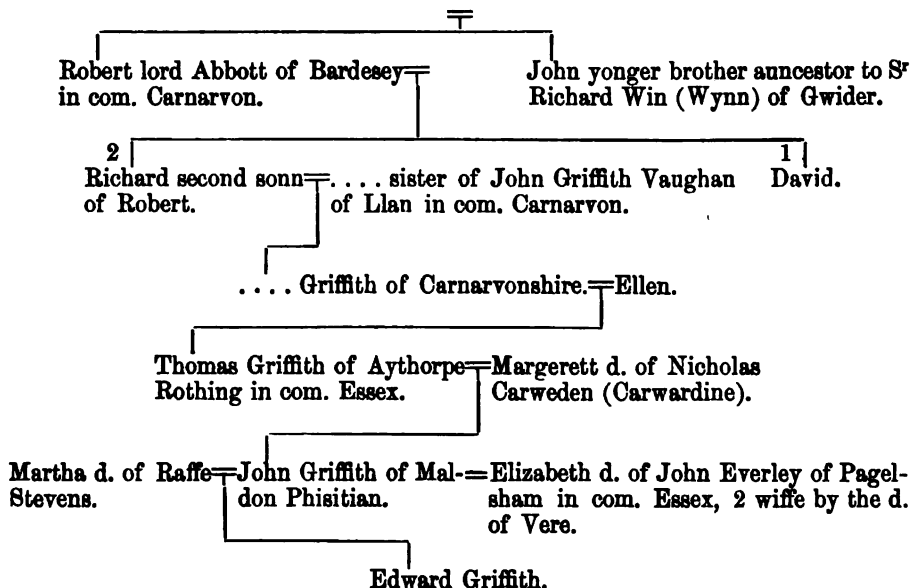
Vide Vis. of London.

Arms as in the last Pedigree.



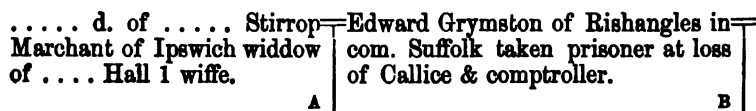


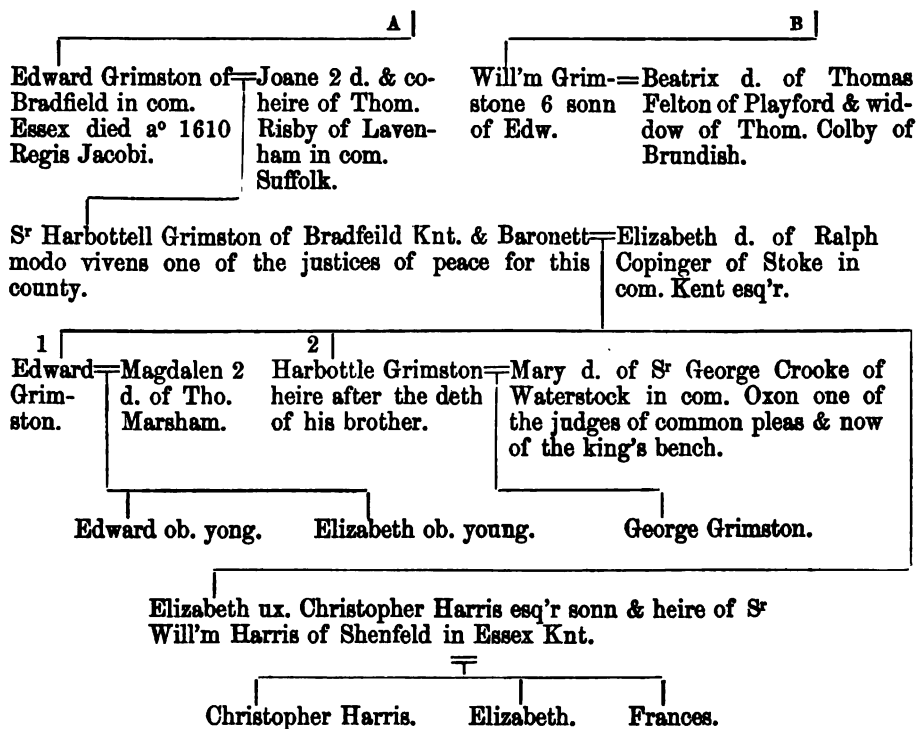
Griffith.



Grimston.

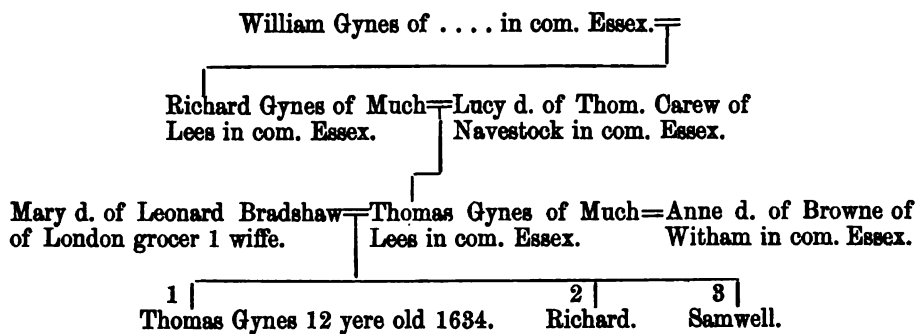
ARMS.—Quarterly of six—as first shield of GRIMSTON in Vis. of 1612, but without any difference, and bearing the Arms of Ulster.





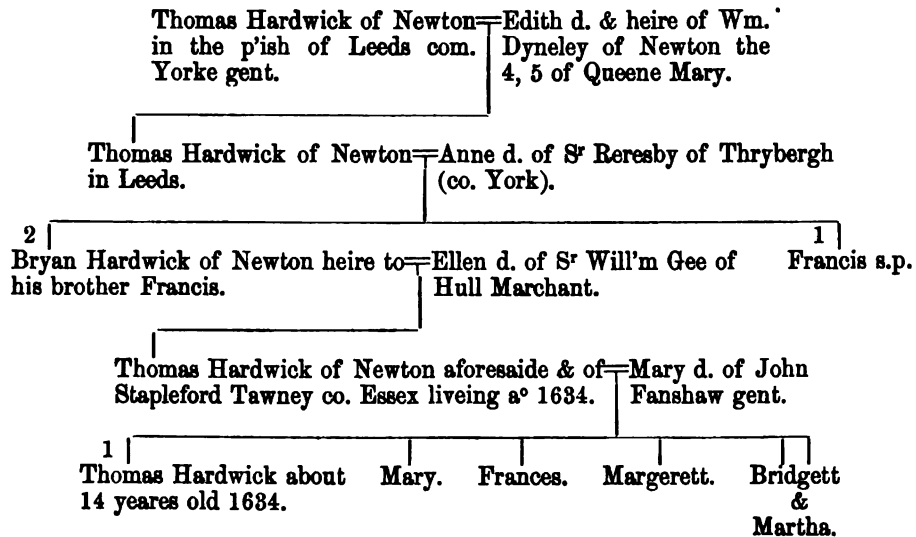
Gynes.

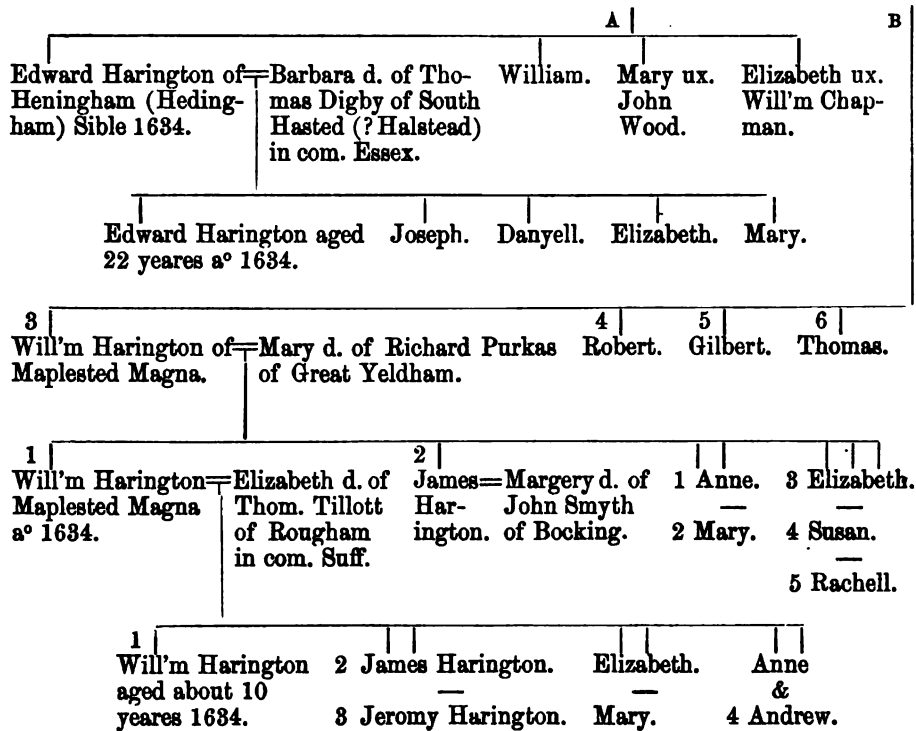
ARMS.—*Vairé or and azure, a canton ermins.* [GYNES.]



Hardwick.

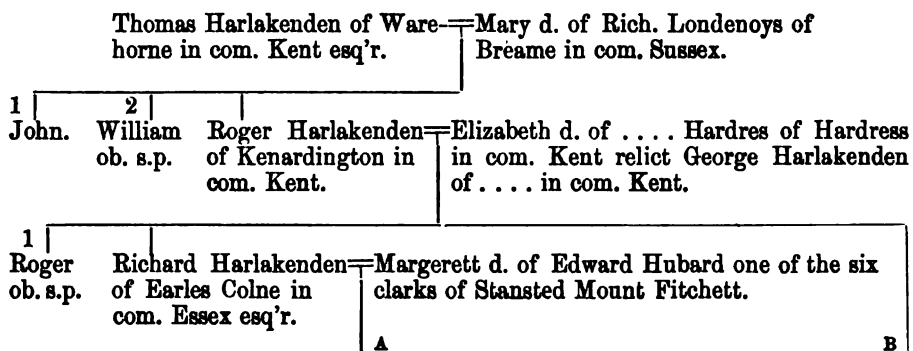
ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire engrailed azure, on a chief of the second three roses of the first.* [HARDWICK.]

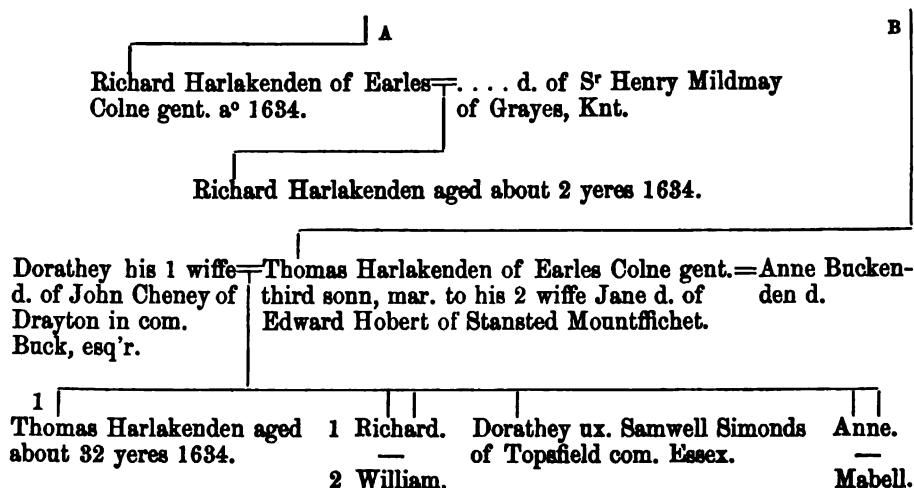




Harlakenden.

Arms and Crest of Harlakenden as in Vis. of 1612; also Crest—*A lion's head erased.* []



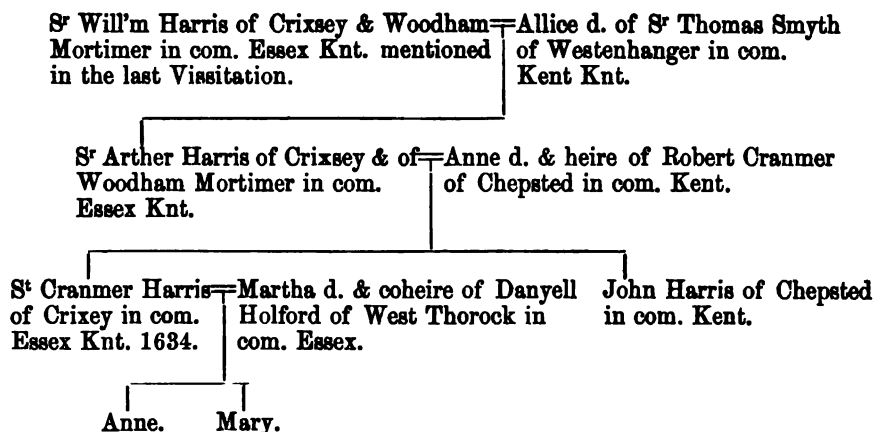


Harris.

(No. 1.)

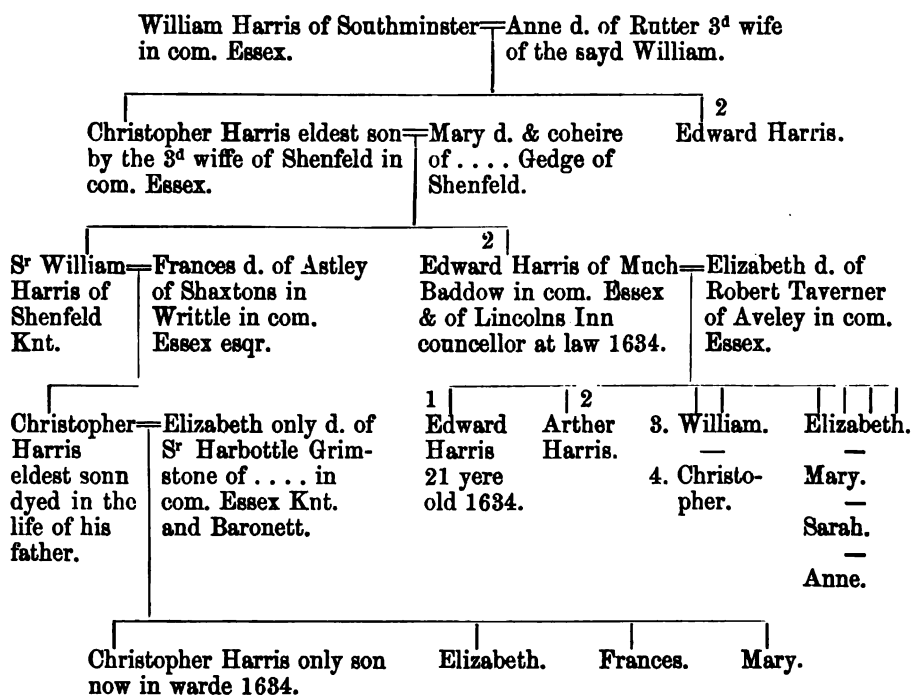
ARMS.—Same as in first shield under Harris in Vis. of 1612.

CREST.—*A hound sejant or.* []



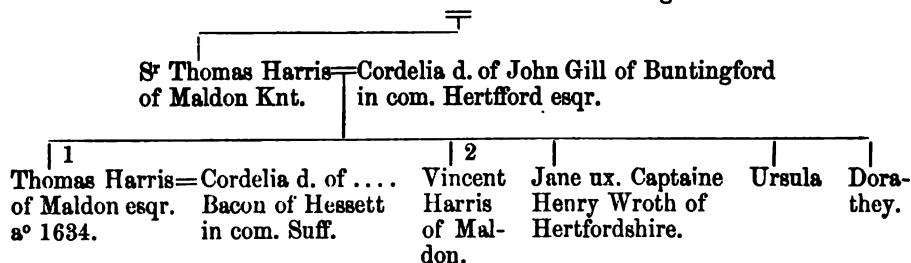
Harris.

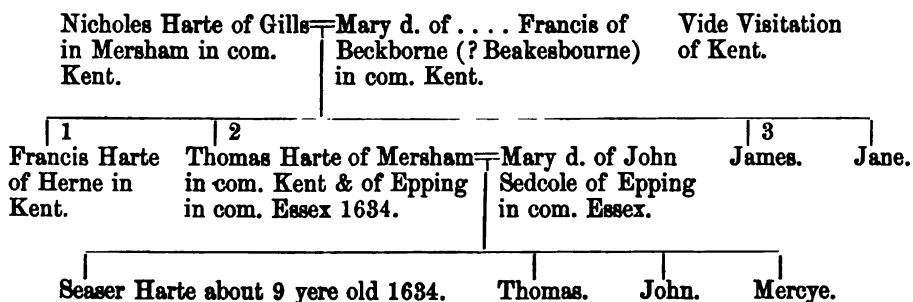
(No. 2)

ARMS.—*Quarterly same as HARRIS No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.***Harris.**

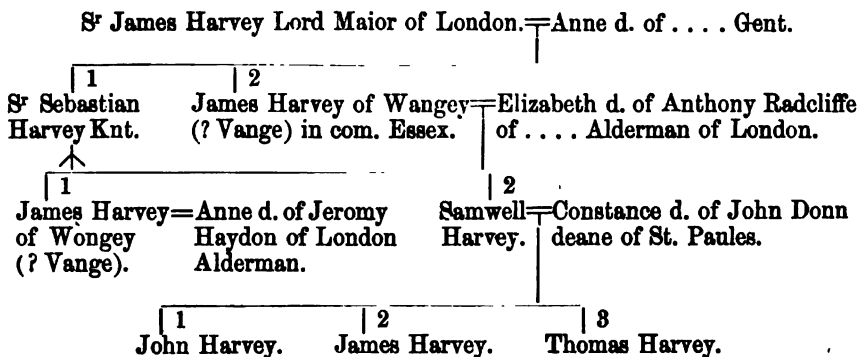
(No. 3.)

Vincent Harris of Maldon in com. Essex gent.



Harte.**Harvey, Hervey.**

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules, a crescent for difference.*
[HARVEY.]

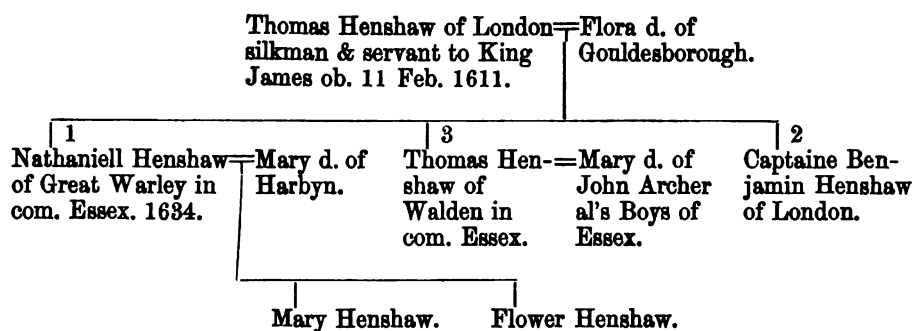


Henshaw.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron ermines between three cocks sable, legged and wattled gules.*

[HENSHAW.]

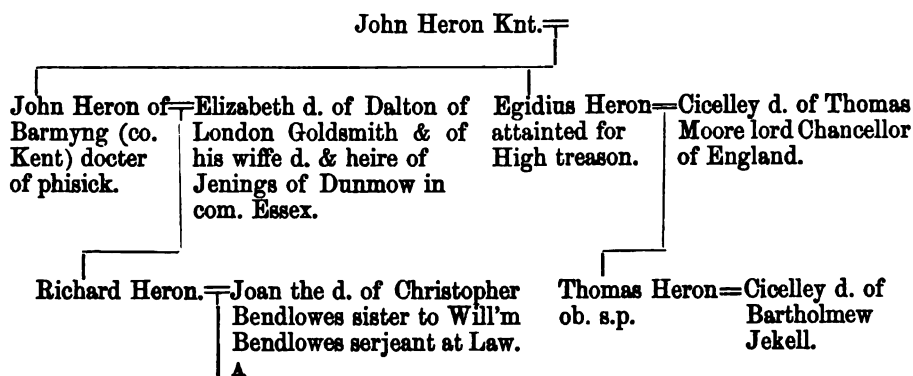
CREST.—*A falcon or, collared azure, preying on a wing erased of the first, guttée de sang.* [HENSHAW.]

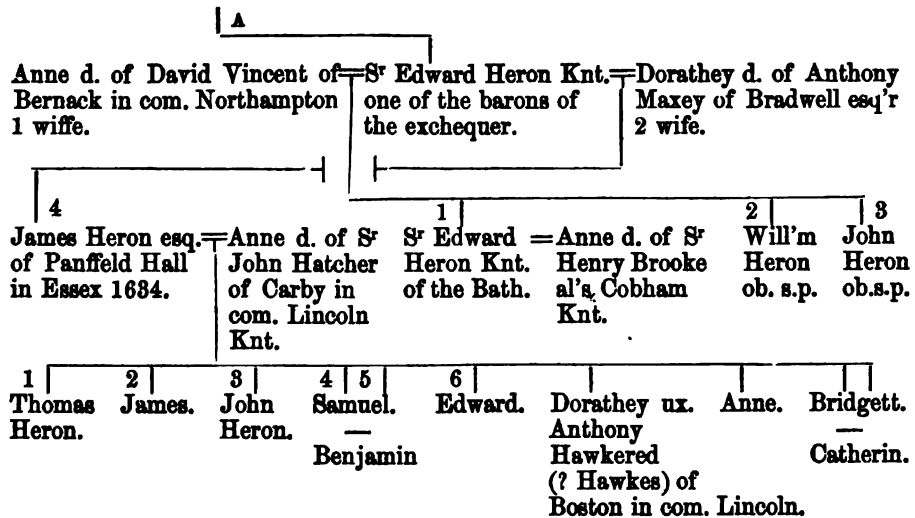


Heron.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three herons argent, membered or.* [HERON.]

CREST.—*A heron's head ermine collared and beaked or.* [HERON.]



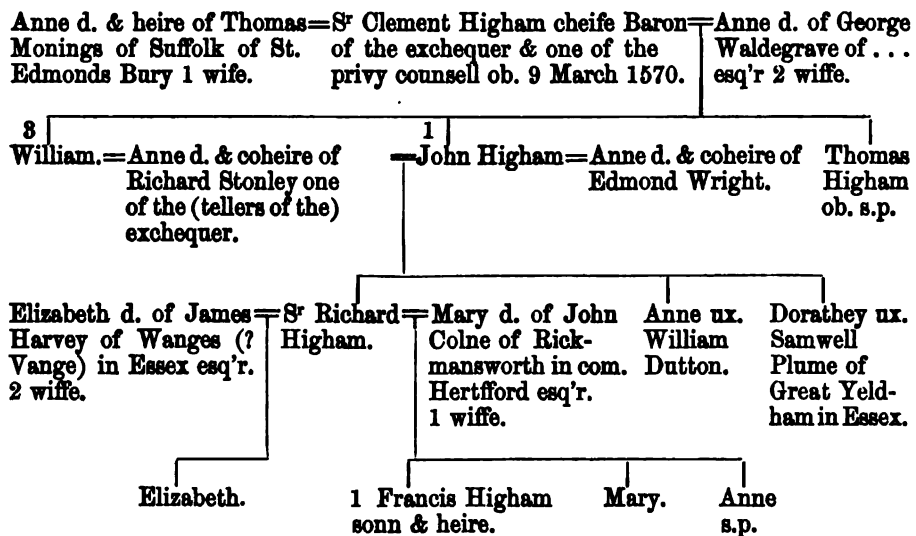


Higham.

(No. 1.)

Arms as HIGHAM No. 1, in Vis. of 1612, a crescent for difference.

Vide the book of Certificates in the Office.

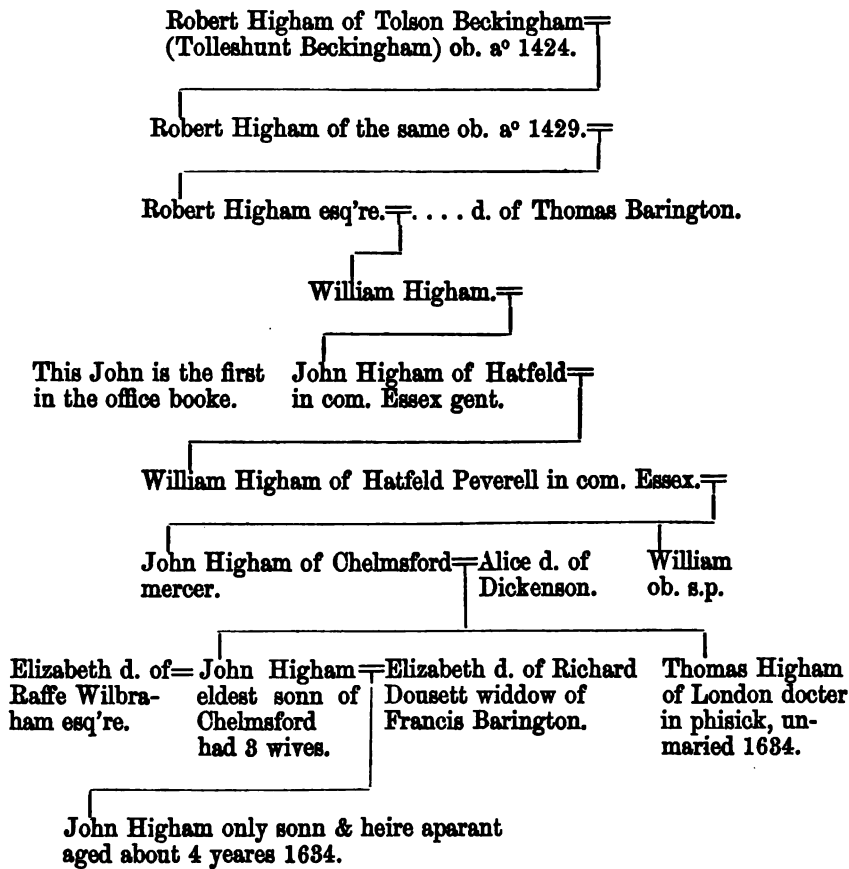


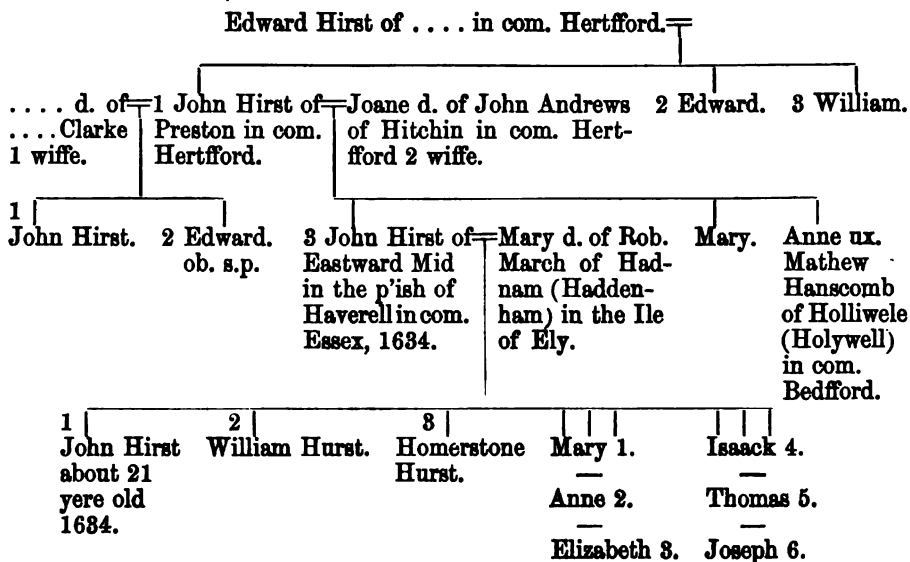
Higham.

(No. 2.)

Upon 3 severall monuments in Tolleshunt Beckingham in Essex 1424, 1429, 1460, for these Highams—

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron sable, over all a bend engrailed argent.*

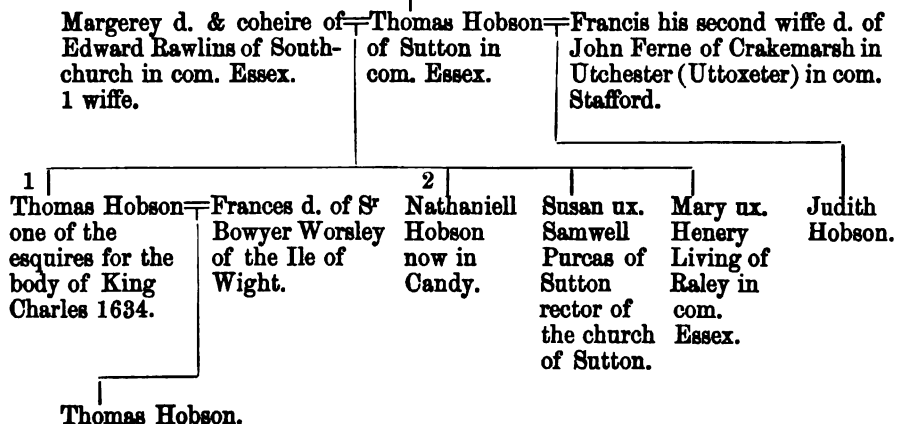


Hirst.**Hobson.**

ARMS.—*Sable, three bezants, a chief vair azure and ermine.* []

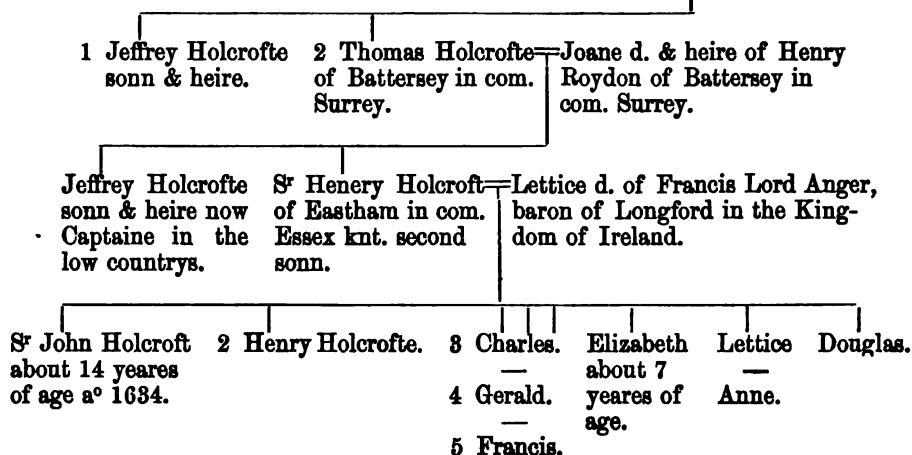
CREST.—*A demi-greyhound salient regardant ermine.* []

Thomas Hobson of Prittlewell in com. Essex. . . . d. of
descended of the Hobsons in the North. . . . Wade.



Holcroft.

Jeffrey Holcrofte of the hirst in com. Lanck. =

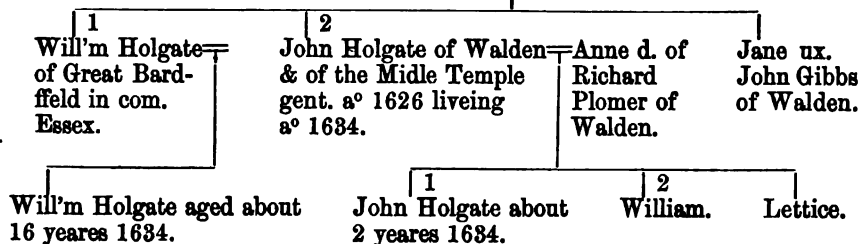


Holgate.

ARMS.—*Or, a bend between two bulls' heads couped sable.* [HOLGATE.]

William Holgate of Clavering co. Essex
of the family of the Bishop Holgate.

Will'm Holgate of Walden = Lettice d. of
in com. Essex. | Bawcock.

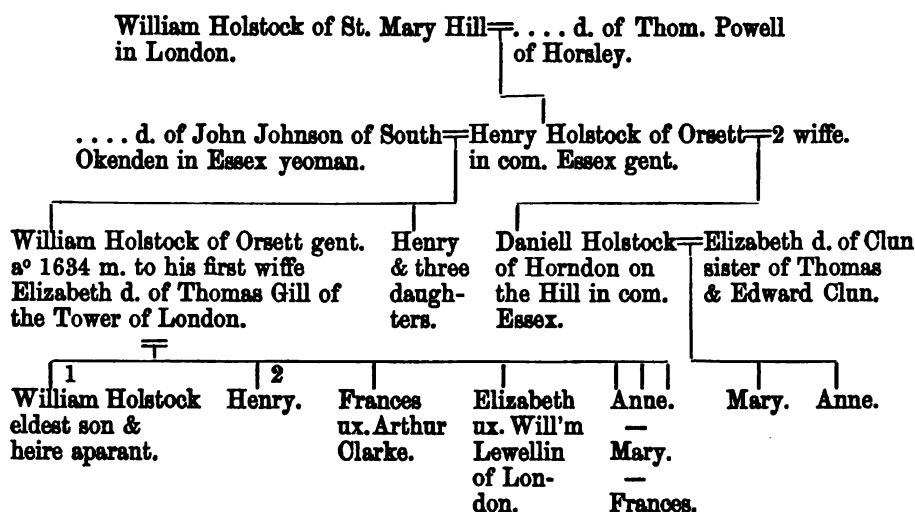


Holstock.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend engrailed sable between two lions salient azure three bezants.*

[HOLSTOCK.]

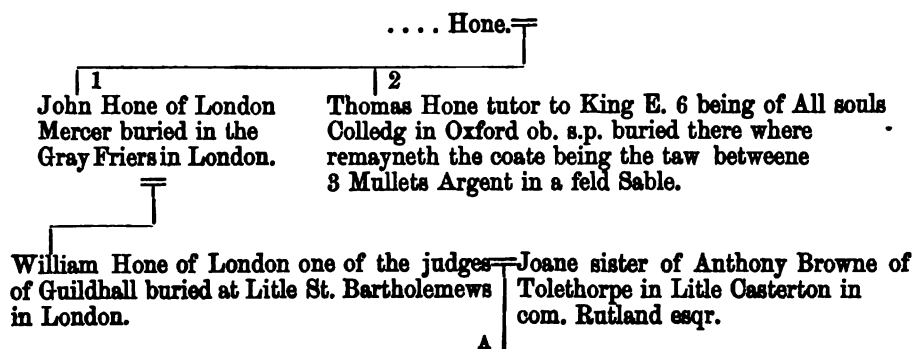
CREST.—*A demi-savage proper, belted round the waist and chained or, holding in his right hand a staff ragulés argent.* [HOLSTOCK.]

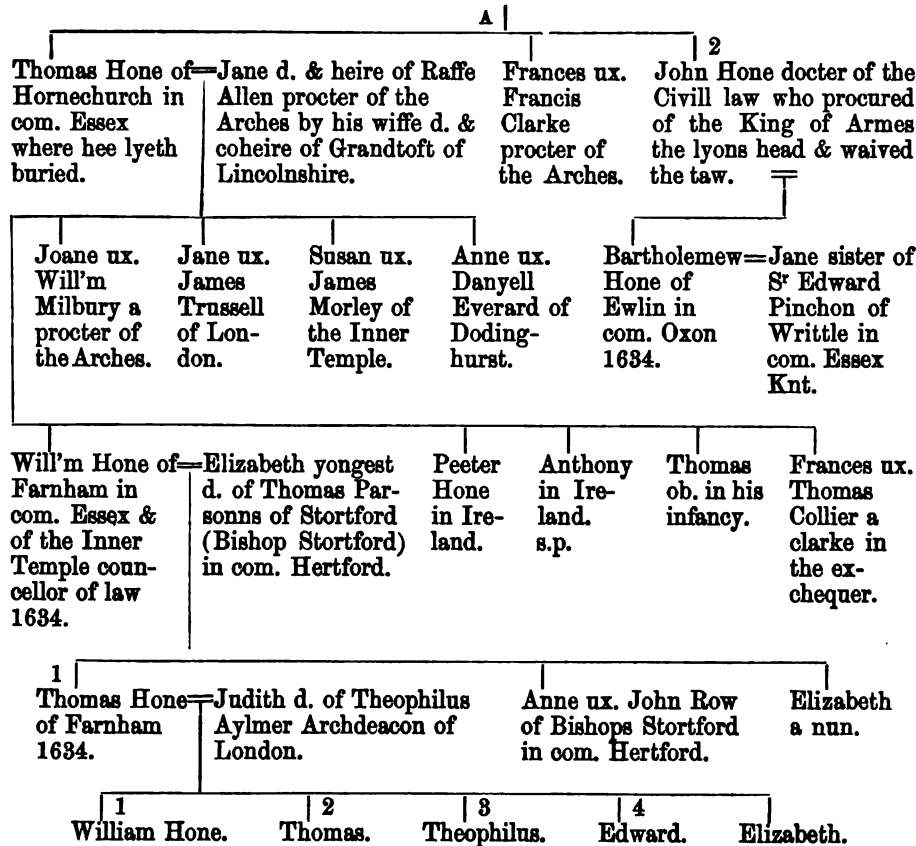


Hone.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. HONE. 2. ALLEN. 3. GRANDTOFT, as in Vis. of 1612.*

2. *Sable, a leopard's head erased between three mullets argent.*





Honywood.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Argent, a chevron between three hawks' heads erased azure.* [HONYWOOD.] 2. *Sable, two chevrons between three martlets or.* [CASEBORNE.] 3. *Gules, three crescents argent.* [HODLOWE.] 4. *Azure, two bars wavy between three swans argent.* [ATWATER or WATERS.]

Mary Waters daughter & coheire of Robert Waters of Lenham in com. Kent esqr. wiffe of Robert Honywood of Charing in the said county had at her deth lawfully descended from her 367 children (vizt.) 16 of her owne body 114 grandchildren 228 in the 3rd generation & 9 in the 4th degree. shee led a most pious liffe & in a christian manner. Dyed at Markehall in the 98 yeares of her age & 44th of her widdowhood on the 16 of May 1620.

Robert Honywood of Charing—Mary d. & heire of Robert Atwater of
in com. Kent esqr. | Lenham & Royton in com. Kent.

Dorathey d. of— John Crooke doctor of civil law.		1 Robert Honywood— of Charing & Marke-hall in com. Essex esqr.		Elizabeth d. of Sr Thomas Browne of Bechworth Castell in com. Surrey Knt.		2 | 3 Anthony Honywood. — Arther Honywood.		4 Isaack Hony- wood slaine at the Battaile of Newporte.			
1 Sr Robert Hony- wood of Pet in Charing Knt. ⋈		Sr Thomas— Honywood of Mark- hall in com. Essex Knt. 1684.		Hester d. of John Lamotte of Lon- don Mar- chant.		Mathew 3. — Peter 4. — Henry 5.		Michaell 6. — Isaack 7.		Anne ux. Sr John Wilde of Canter- bury Knt. — Hester ux. John Sayer of Bourchers Hall in com. Essex esqr.	
1 | 2 Catherin 1 ux. Wm. Fleet esqr. 2 to Wm. Henmarsh. — Priscilla ux. Sr Tho- mas Engham al's Ingham Knt.		3 | 4 Mary ux. George Morton esqr. — Anne ux. Sr Charles Hales Knt.		5 | 6 Grace ux. Michaell Heneage esqr. — Elizabeth ux. George Woodward esqr.		7 Susan ux. Ker- chen.		8 | Bennett ux. Henery Crooke esqr. brother of Will'm. — Dorathey ux. Wil- liam Crooke esqr. brother of Henry.			

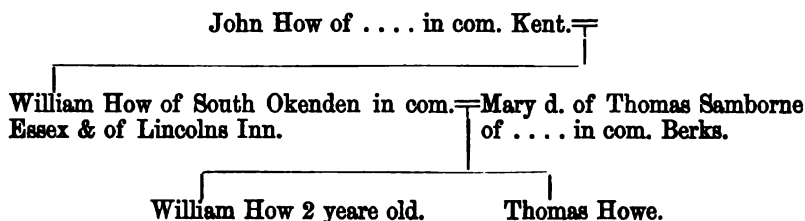
Houghton.

(See Tuthill.)

How.

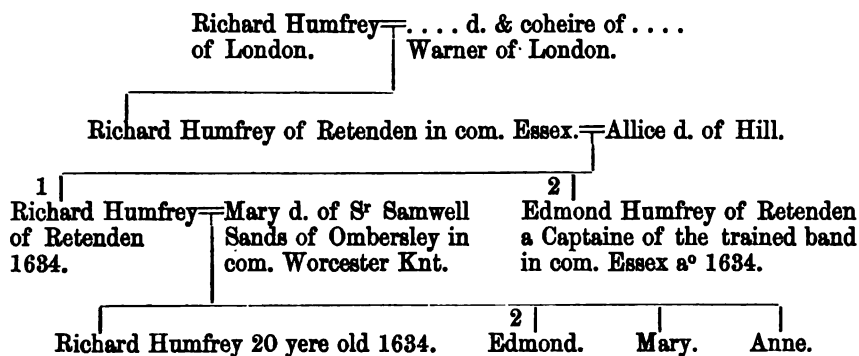
ARMS.—*Argent, a fess engrailed between three wolves' heads erased sable.* [How.]

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a demi-wolf sable.* [How.]

**Humfrey.**

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a cross bottonny argent, charged with five pellets.* [HUMFREY.] *2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron gules between three boars' heads erased sable as many mullets pierced or.* [WARNER.]

CREST.—*A cross bottonny argent, charged with five pellets.* [HUMFREY.]

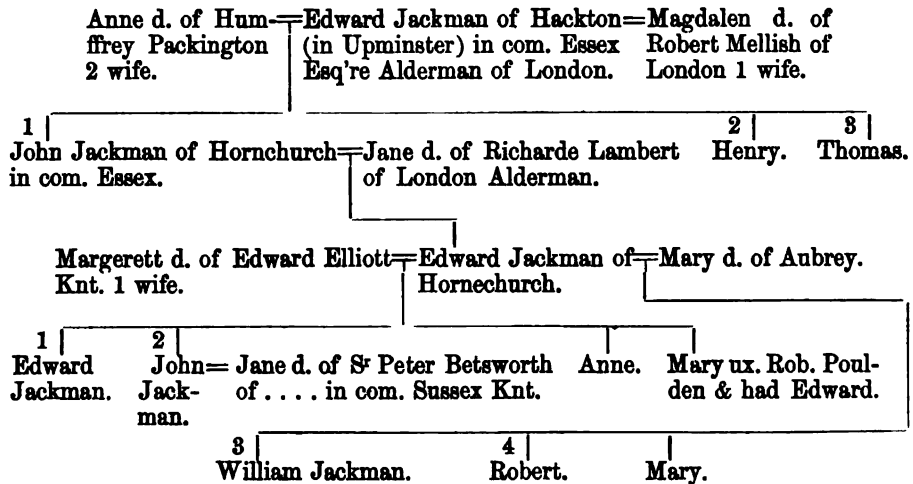


Jackman.

ARMS.—*Per saltire argent and sable two eagles displayed of the second in pale.*

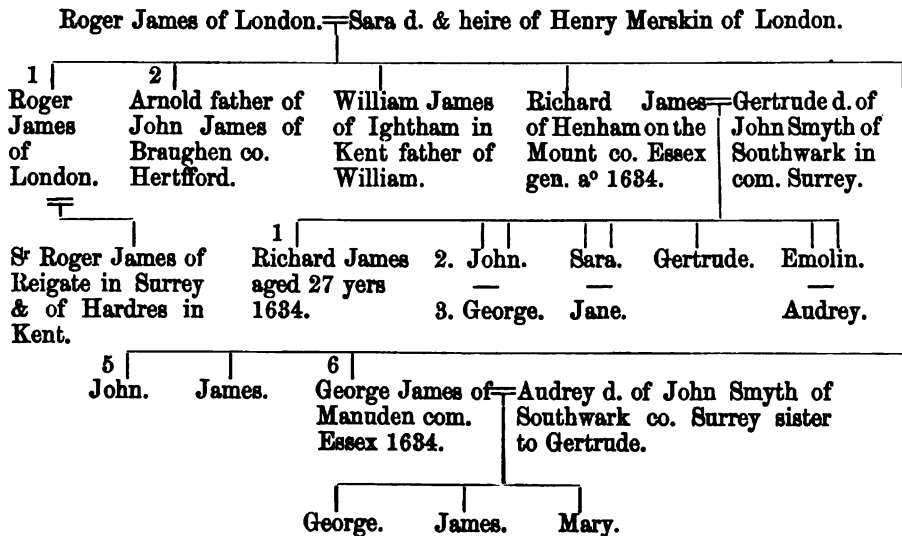
[JACKMAN.] Granted, 1561, to Edward Jackman, Alderman, by W. Harvey, Clar.

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased sable guttée or.* [JACKMAN.]



James.

Vide the Vis. of Kent and Surrey.



Jeffreys.

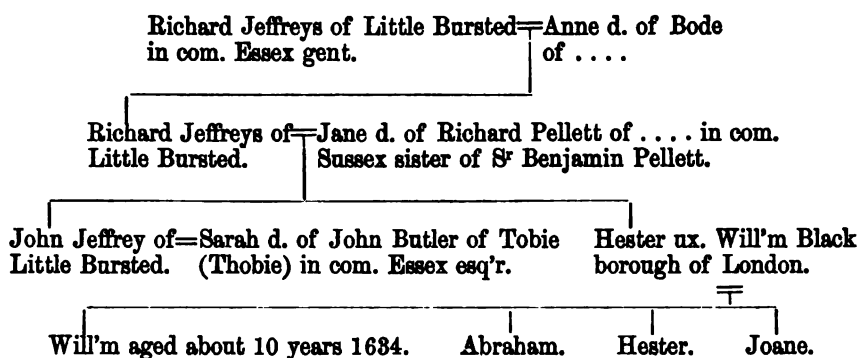
ARMS.—*Azure, a fret or, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the first.*

[JEFFREYS.]

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a lion's head azure, ducally crowned of the first.*

[JEFFREYS.]

An exemplification to John Jeffrey sonn of Richard Jeffrey of Little Burstsd in com. Essex gent. by S^r Will'm Seagor Garter principall King of Armes dated the 28 of February the 8th of King James.



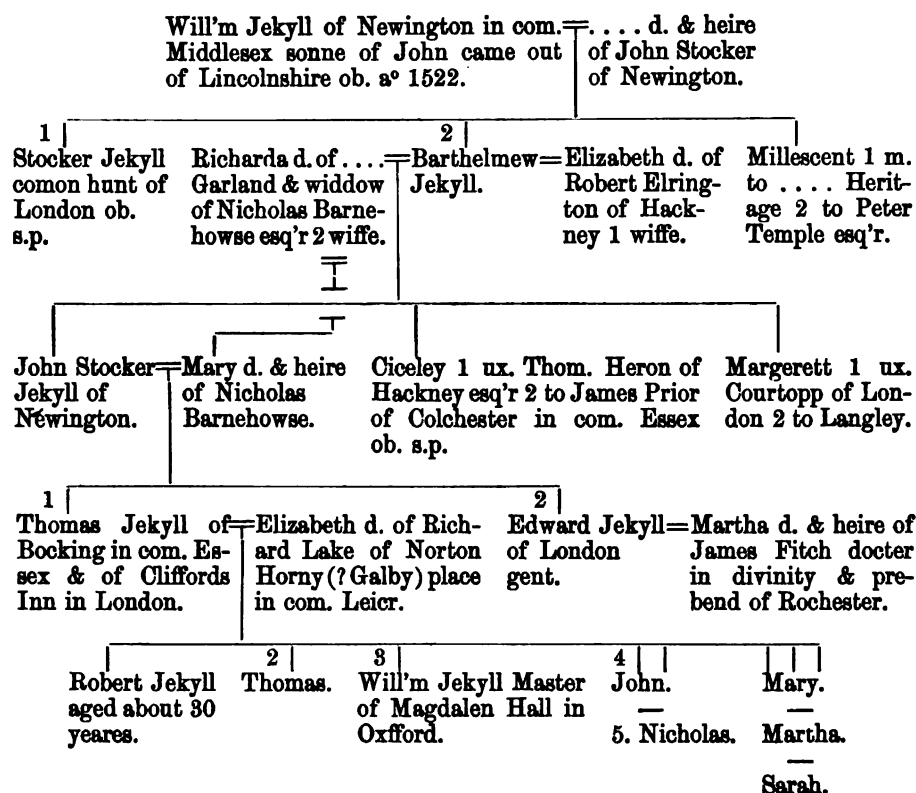
Jekyll.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1. Or, a fess between three hinds trippant sable. [JEKYLL.] 2. Lozengy, sable and argent, a chief per fess indented or and azure. [STOCKER.]*

3. Sable, a pair of wings inverted and conjoined argent. [BARNHOUSE.] 4. Argent, three boars' heads couped between nine cross crosslets fitchés gules.

CREST.—*A horse's head couped argent, maned and bridled sable, studded and tasselled or. [JEKYLL.]*

A Confirmation of these Armes & Crest by L's pattents under the hand & seale of S^r William Seger Garter principall King of Armes to Thomas Jekyll of Bocking in com. Essex, gent. sonne & heire of John Stocker Jekyll late of Newington in com. Middlesex gent. & of Mary his wiffe the daught. & heire of Nicholes Barnehowse late of Wellington in com. Somersett esq'r w^{ch} said John Stocker Jekyll was sonn & heire of Bartholmew Jekyll late of Newington afforesaid esq'r sone & heire of Will'm Jekyll late of the same place gent. dated the 6 day of Feb. in the 3^d yeare of King Charles, 1621.

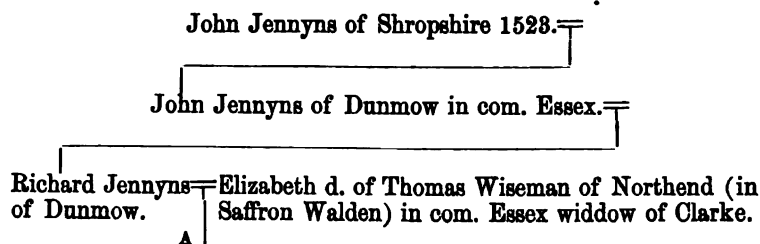


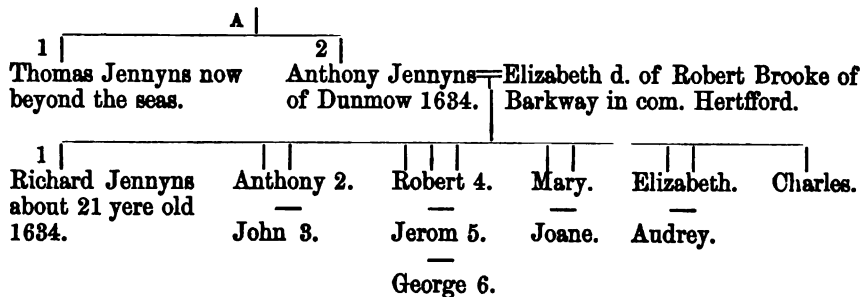
Jennyns.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron or between three bezants, on a chief ermine as many cinquefoils gules.* [JENNYS.]

CREST.—*A jay rising proper.* [JENNYS.]

L'res pattents p' Tho. Wriothsley autrement dit Jartier et Thomas Benolt autrement dit Clar' a Jean Jenyns Gentilhomme en sa counte de Salop fait et done a Londre le 28 Jour d'Octobre 1523.



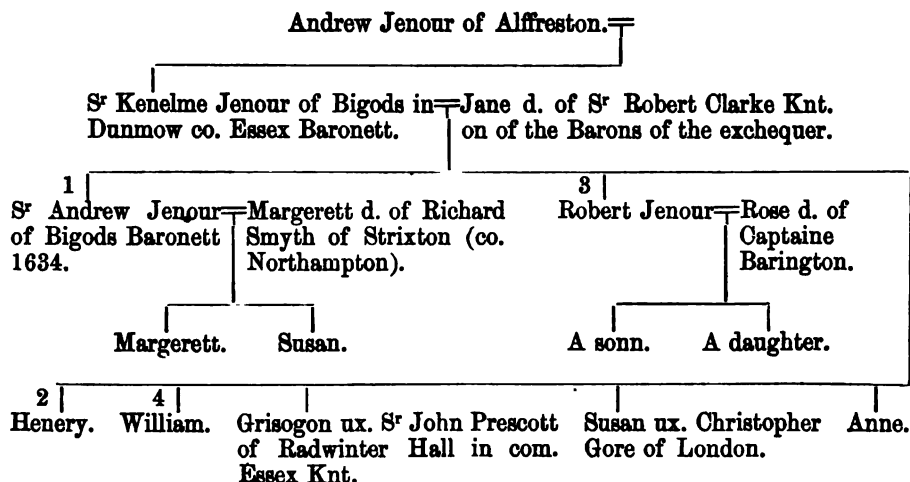


Jenour.

Arms and Crest of JENOUR same as in Vis. of 1612.

L'res pattent under the hand & seale of Robert Cooke al's Clarenceulx Roy d'Armes dated a° 1575 to Andrew Jenour of Much Dunmow com. Essex esq'r sonn & heire of Richard Jenour esq'r son & heire of John Jenour esq'r sometime protho-notery of the comon pleas I the said Clarenceulx do finde his Armes to bee granted by l'res patents.

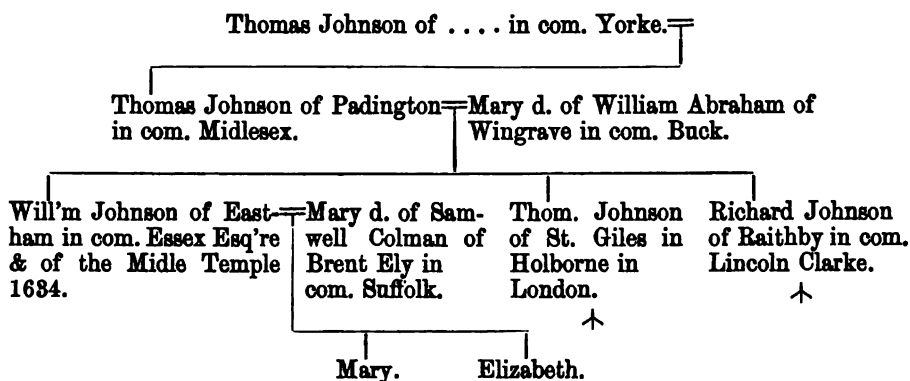
Signed withe handes & seals of Tho. Writh al's Wriothesley otherwise called Garter & Roger Maude al's Richmond Clarenceulx dated 11th of April a° 1509 24 H. 7.



Johnson.

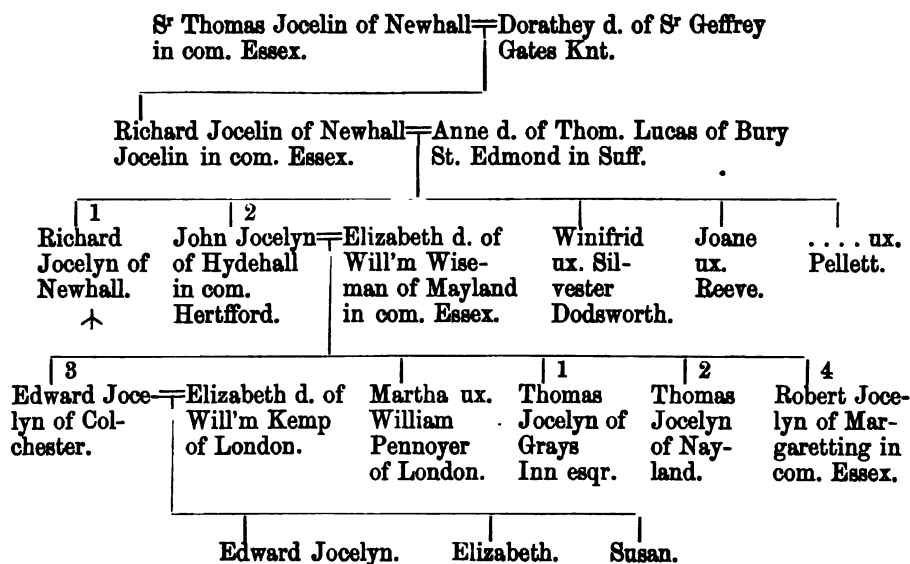
ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron argent three pheons gules, in the dexter chief quarter a sun in splendour or.* [JOHNSON.]

CREST.—*A cock argent, combed and wattled or, charged on the body with three guttes de sang.* [JOHNSON.]



Josselyn, Jocelin.

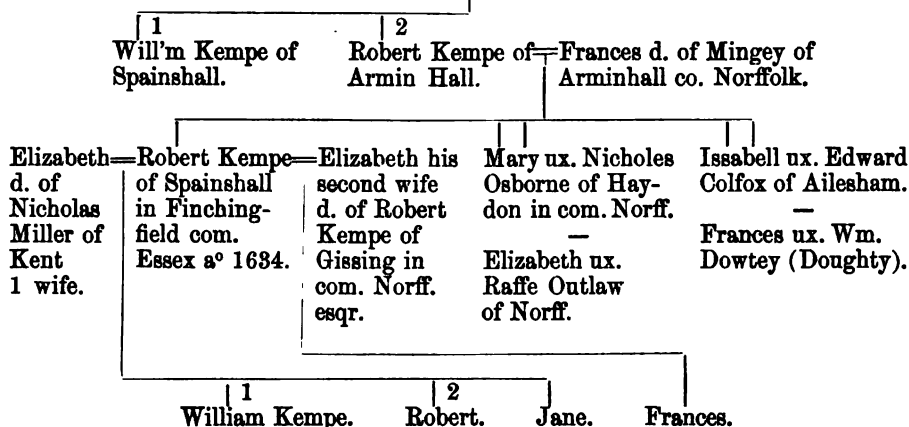
Arms as in Vis. of 1612, No. 1.



Kempe.

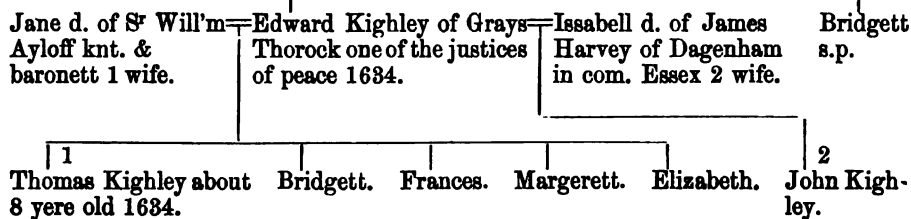
Arms quarterly of seven as KEMPE in Vis. of 1612.

Robert Kempe of Spaynshall esqr. = Elizabeth d. of Robert Higham.

**Kighley.**ARMS.—*Argent, a fess sable, a mullet for difference.* [KIGHLEY.]CREST.—*A dragon's head ("blewish").* [KIGHLEY.]

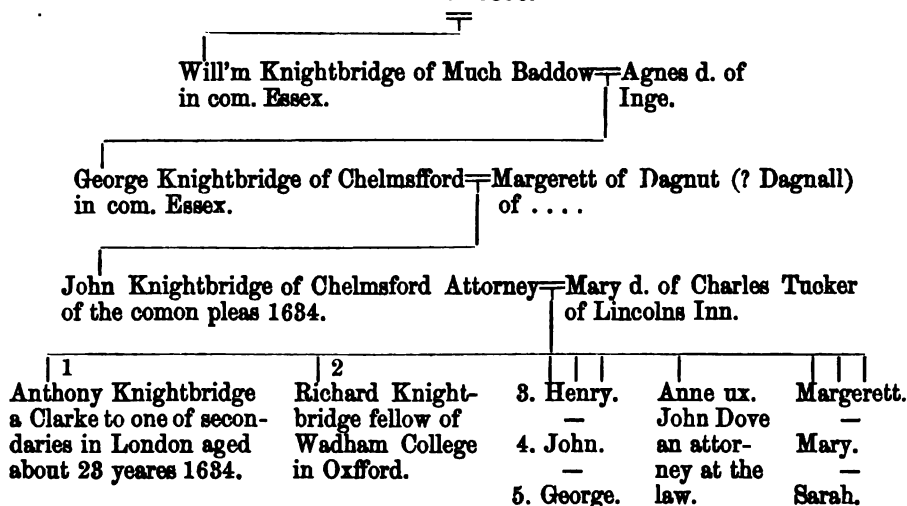
Thomas Kighley of Grayes Thorock in com. Essex = Margaret d. of descended from the Kighleys of Littleton in com. Luce. Worcester.

Thomas Kyghley of Grays Thorock = Bridgett d. of Edward Waldegrave esqre. one of the Justices of peace. of Lawford in com. Essex.



Knightbridge.

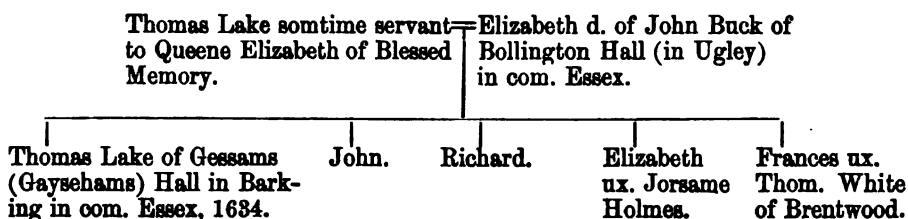
John Knightbridge of West Haningfield
in com. Essex buried 1598.



Lake.

Respice for prooffe of the Armes.

Thomas Lake appered in Midsomer tearme & could not make prooffe
of Armes or gentry there fore hee was repaied p' Yorke.



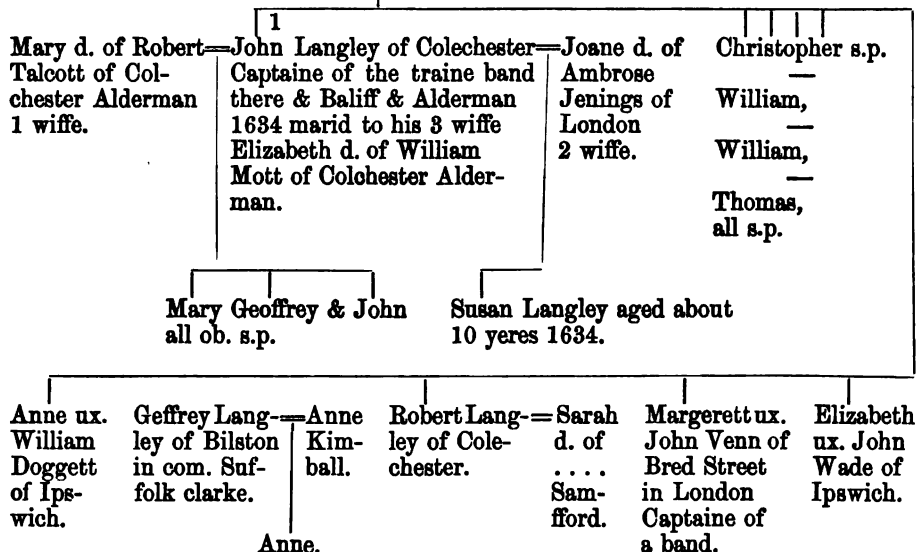
Langley.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cockatrice sable, combed and wattled gules, in chief three pellets.*

[LANGLEY.]

CREST.—*A cockatrice's head erased sable, combed and wattled gules.* [LANGLEY.]

Geoffrey Langley of Colchester—Anne d. of Carter of Waltham on the Naves
Alderman. (Walton on the Naze) in com. Essex.

**Lathom.**

ARMS.—*Or, on a chief indented azure three plates, the centre one charged with a martlet sable, a crescent for difference.* [LATHOM.]

CREST.—*An eagle preying on a child all proper, the child in swaddling clothes gules, bound argent.* [LATHOM.]

Raffe Lathom of Sandon in com. Essex, descended—Elizabeth d. & heire of
of the family of Lathom in Lankeshire. Thomas Hill of London.

Will'm Lathom of Sandon in com. Essex—Elizabeth d. of
2 sonn of Raffe Lathom of Sandon one of Bonham.
the Justices of the peace in com. Essex.

John Lathom of Sandon—Ellen d. of Thom. Staunton of
in com. Essex. Wickham in com. Essex.

Captaine Peeter Lathom of South Weald—Elizabeth, d. of Edmond Pyrton of
in com. Essex esq'r. 1634. Captaine of a Elmerton (? Elmdon) in com. Essex
troope of horse for thes countv widdow of St Anthony Browne of
Wealdhall in com. Essex.

Leigh.

Robert Leigh esq'r one of the Gentleman Servers . . .
of Chamber to Q. Elizabeth, ob. 7 Elizabeth yonger
sonn of Leigh of Baguley in Cheshire.

S^r Robert Leigh of Chingford = Mary d. of Jocelin of Torrells
in com. Essex Knt. Hall com. Essex.

Robert Leigh = Margerett of Chingford d. of Ser- com. Essex geant esqr. 1684. Branthwayte.	2 | Edward = Abbigale Leigh. d. of M ^r Sherborne, Captaine. Clerke.	3 | Thomas Leigh a Hatton Knt.	Mary ux. S ^r Robert Knt.	Grace ux. Carter of London.
---	---	---	---	-----------------------------------

Leigh of Hatfield.

(See Allyn.)

Lenthall.

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend fusily argent.* [LENTHALL.]

John Lenthall of Runwell Hall in com. Essex
gent. was a Barrister of the Midle Temple.

1 | John Lenthall went over into Spaine & became a fryer there haveing alien- ated all his lands in England.	2 | Phillip Lenthall inhabited = Anne d. of John at Hornechurch & was an Bet of Horne- Attorney at lawe. church.
1 | John Lenthall of = Frances d. of John Hornechurch & of Cheney of Luton in the Middle Temple. com. Bedford.	2 | Phillip. 3 | Thomas. Ellen. Barbara.

Litle.

ARMS.—*Sable, a pillar ducally crowned between two wings expanded and joined to the base of the last [LITTLE], impaling Gules, two lions passant ermine. [SORRELL.]*
CREST.—*A cock standing on an arrow or, combed and wattled gules. [LITTLE.]*

Geoffrey Litle of Halsted in com. Essex = Joane wiffe of Geoffrey Litle
 died a° 1521 & is there buried his will outlived her husband as it
 beareth the 21 of January 1521. apereth by his will a° 1521.

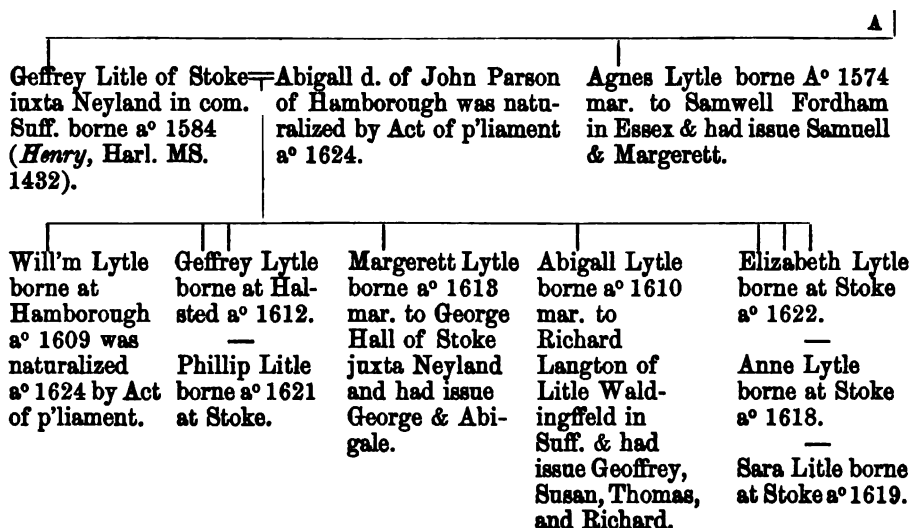
Thomas Litle of Maningtree in Essex executor of his father's will & Testament had issue one da. who marid to Symon Cason.	Joane d. of Rushbrooke of Ratlesden 1 wife buried at Halsted.	John Lytle of Halsted in Essex died a° 1570 & is buried at the same p'ish of Halsted.	Agnes 2 wiffe of Geoffrey Litle died a° 1574 & is bur. at Halsted.	Robert Lytle of Colne Engayne to whom his father gave his tenement Hum- reys had yssue John Thomas & Christian Lytle.
--	--	---	--	--

2 Richard Lytle of Halsted died be- fore his father as it apereth by his will dated the 10 of May 1569 and is buried at Colne engayne.	Phillip d. of Will'm Ful- ler of Hal- sted ob. A° 1595, & is buried at White Colne in Essex.	1 John Lytle sonn & heire dyed in the life of his father s.p.	Constance Lytle ux. Robert Midleton of Man- ingtree in com. Essex.	Joane ux. Robert Warde of Coger- shall. John. Mary.	Alice ux. George Hasum (?Harman) of Elmswell in Suff. & had issue George & Thomas.
--	---	--	--	--	--

Geoffrey Litle of Halsted in Essex borne a° 1550 died a° 1626 & is buried at Nay- land.	Joane d. of Stephen Hummfrey of Drink- ston in com. Suff. borne 1548, died a° 1629 & is buried at Fordham.	Maryan Litle dyed without issue & is buried at Halsted.	George Midleton = Marian had yssue John d. of & Mary Midle- Rand. ton.
---	---	---	---

John Lytle of Halsted = Susan d. of John Sorrell of in com. Essex sonn & Stebing in com. Essex borne heire born a° 1578 at a° 1591 at Stisted in com. Halsted. Essex.	Jane Lytle borne a° 1576 married to Samuell Cropley of Colchester & had issue John Cropley and others.
--	---

Geoffrey Litle borne at Men . . . in com. Suff. a° 1615.	John Lytle sonn & heire borne at Frating in Essex a° 1612 (Harl. MS. 1432 æt. 12 1684).	Thomas Lytle borne at Hal- sted a° 1621.	Elizabeth 1623.	Susann 1628.	Hanna 1632.
--	--	--	--------------------	-----------------	----------------



Lomley.

ARMS.—*Or, a chief gules.* [LOMLEY.]

CREST.—*An eagle displayed sable crowned or.* [LOMLEY.]

Domingo Lomley an Italian by birth & of the bedchamber to . . .
H. 8. hee comaunded a troope of horse at his own charge at
Bolleyn to the use of the same King.

James Lomley of London gent. = Joane d. of Lytton of Darbyshire.

Sr Martin Lomley Knt. sometime Maior of = Margery d. & heire of . . .
London eldest sonn & heire in ffine. Witham of . . . in com. York.

Jane d. of John = Martin Lomley of Bardfeld Magna in com. = Mary d. of Edward
Meredith Esqr. Essex eldest sonn & heire one of the justices Allen of London
1 wiffe. of the peace for this county 1634. Alderman 2 wiffe.

Prudence.

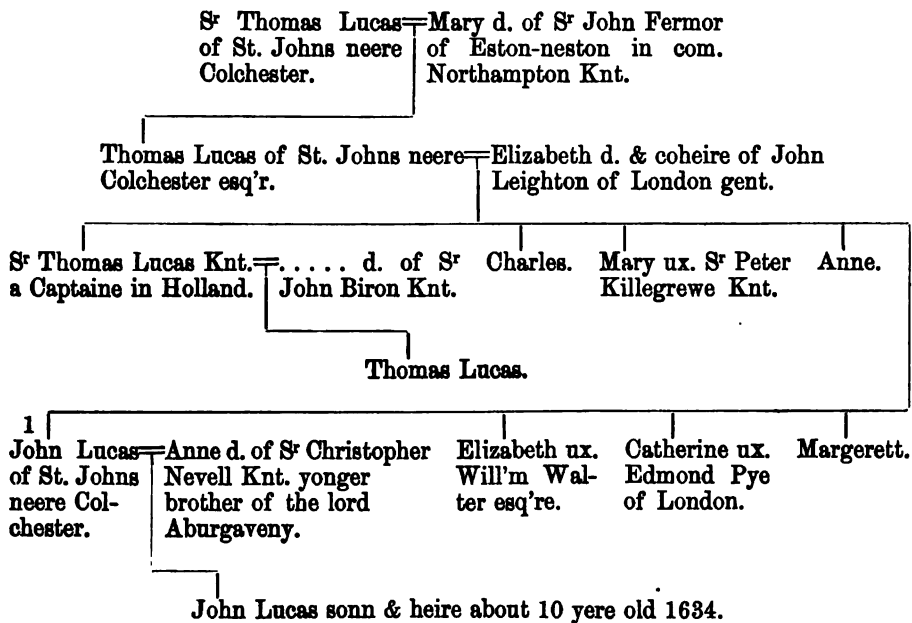
1 |
Martin Lomley about
6 yeres of age 1634.

2 Thomas.

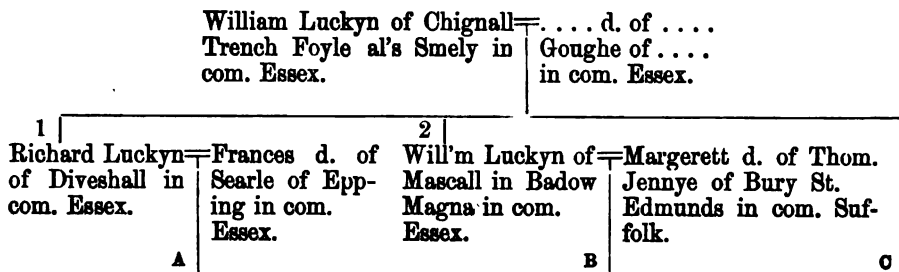
3 James.

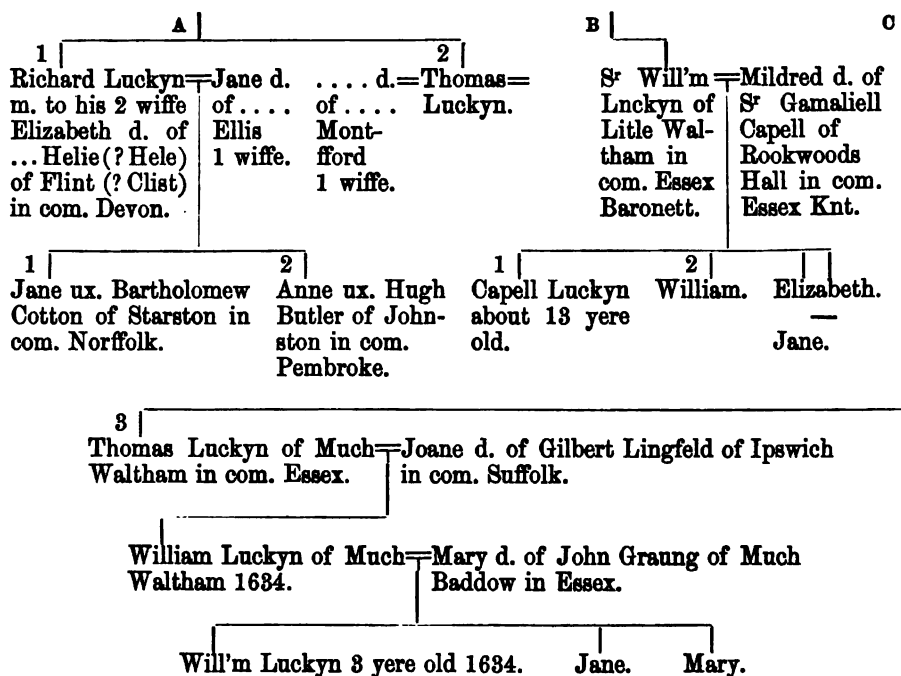
Lucas.

Arms and Crest of LUCAS, quartering MONEUX and BRAMPTON, as in Vis. of 1612.

**Luckin.**

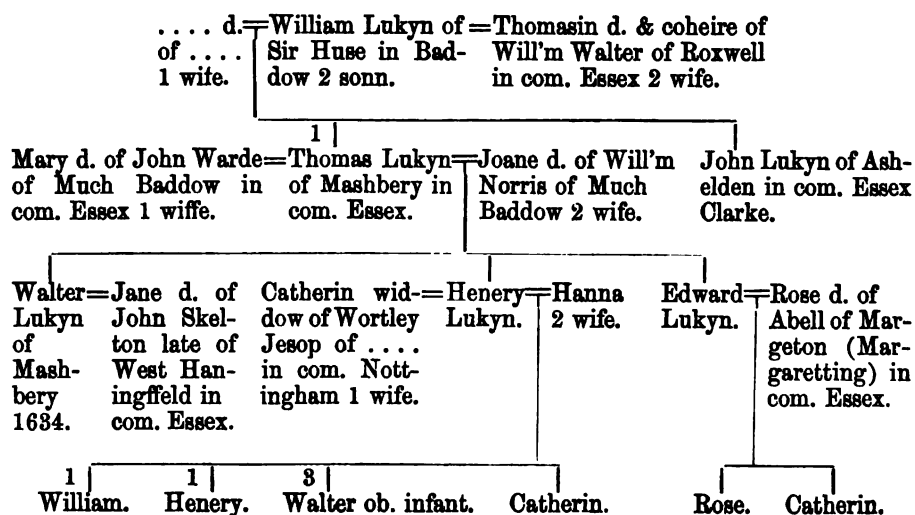
ARMS AND CREST.—*The same as those of LUCKIN in Vis. of 1612, without the difference, and on a canton a dexter hand appaumée.*





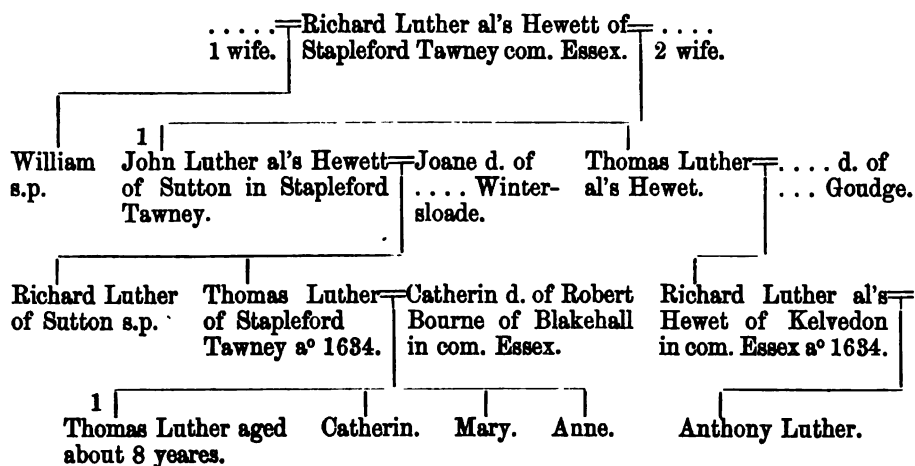
Lukyn.

Arms same as LUKYN in Vis. of 1612.



Luther.

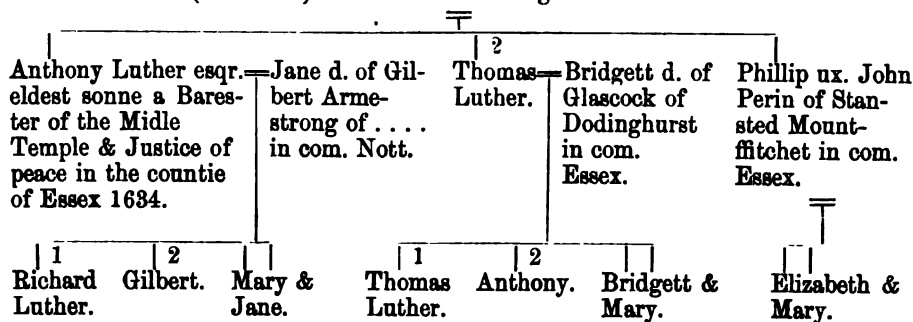
(No. 1.)

**Luther.**

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars sable, in chief three round buckles azure.* [LUTHER.]CREST.—*Two arms in armour, embowed proper, in the hands a round buckle or.*
[LUTHER.]

Both testified by Camden Clar.

Rich. Luther of Mileses in the p'ish of Kelvindon
 (Kelvedon) in com. Essex liveing 1634.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a saltire between four fleurs de lis or five annulets gules.* [LYNGWOOD.]

Geoffrey Lyngwood=Elizabeth d. of John Sibthorpe of Great Bardfield
of Brayntree. | in com. Essex by the dau. of M. Berners.

William Lyngwood of Brayntree = Mary d. of Thomas Wilson of
& of Barnards Inne 1684. | Bocking in com. Essex.

1	2
Will'm Lyngwood 19 yeare old 1634.	John Lyngwood.

ARMS.—*Gules, a demi-lion rampant, langued and armed azure, a bordure sable bezantée, a mullet for difference.* [LYNNE.]

John Lynne of Wormingford in com. Essex = Alice d. & heire of
descended out of the Lynnes of Bassingborne Sr Will'm Bulmer
in com. Cambridge. of Bulmer Knt.

William Lynne of Worminfford=Alice d. of Pamont
al's Withermonfford. | of Suffolk.

William Lynne of Wormingford. = Ellinor d. of John Abell of Berholt Sackville (West Berholt) in com. Essex.

Audrey d. o
S^r John
Watts Knt.
sometime
lord Maior
of London
1 wiffe.

William Lynne of
Wormingford &
of Little Horksley
in com. Essex
esqr. one of the
Justices of the
peace for this
county.

=Martha d. of Francis Barnham of London gent.
relict Francis Rogers of Surrey 2 wiffe.

Mary ux.
Robert Wes-
ton of Pres-
ted Hall (in
Feering) in
com. Essex.

Ellinor ux.
Robert
(?) Rosse of
Stoke Nay-
land in com.
Suffolk.

John
Lynne
about
18 yere
old
1634.

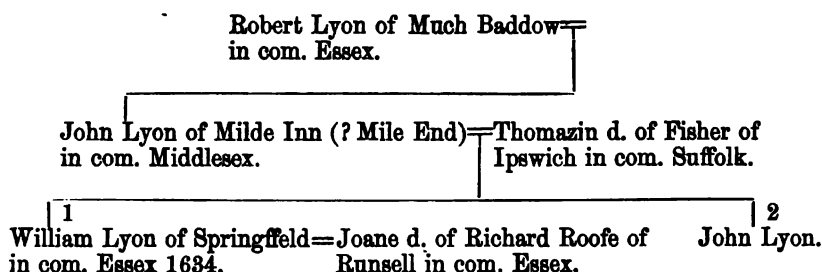
Thamer.
—
Audrey.

Margarett ux. Wm.
Abell of Berholt
Sackville (West
Berholt) in com.
Essex.

Audrey ux.
James Brond
of Boxford in
com. Suffolk.

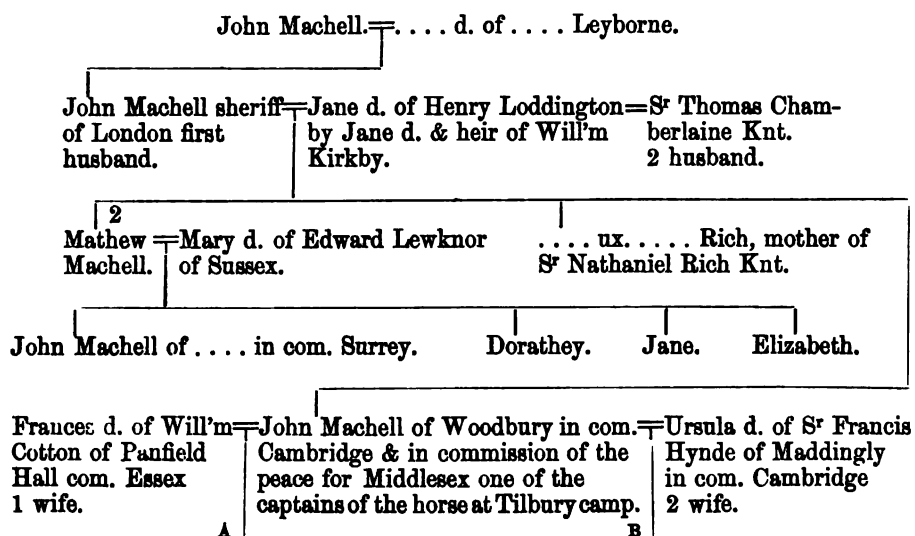
Ellinor ux.
Thomas St.
Lawrance
2 sonn of the
Lord of Howth
in Ireland.

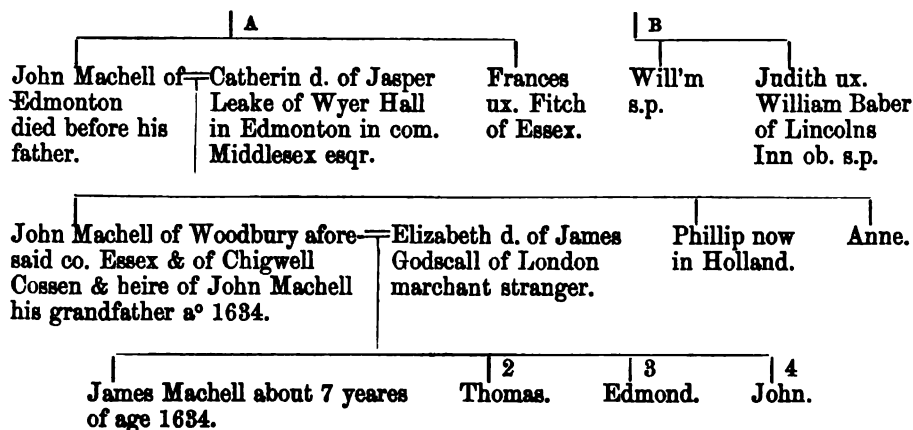
2
William
Lynne.

Lyon.**Machell.**

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Sable, three greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared or, a bordure of the second.* [MACHELL.] 2. *Paly of six argent and gules, on a chief sable a lion passant gardant of the first.* [LODDINGTON.] 3. *Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a cross moline or.* [KIRKBY.] 4. *Per fess azure and or a pale counterchanged, three lions rampant gardant of the second.* []

CREST.—*A camel's head erased or, ducally gorged argent.* [MACHELL.]





Man.

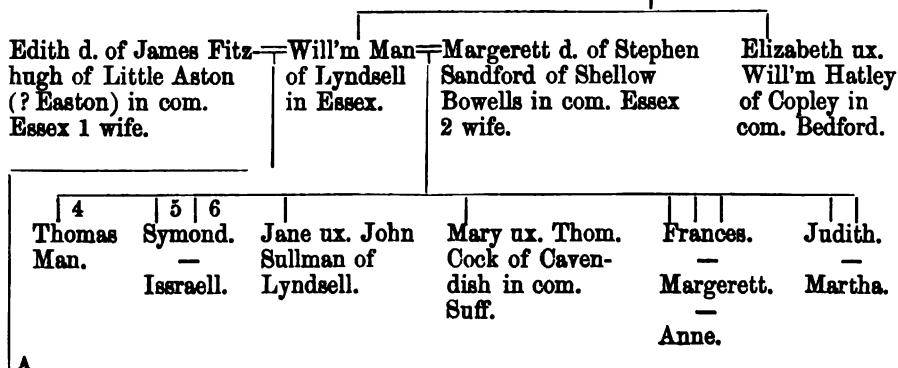
(No. 1.)

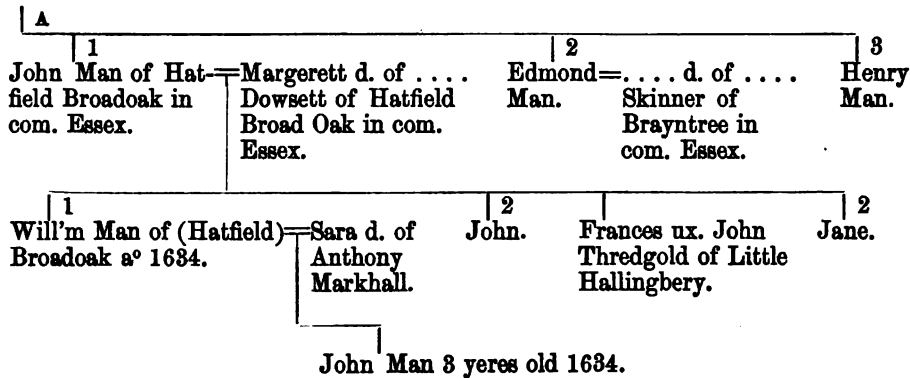
ARMS.—*Or, a chevron engrailed ermine between three lions sable.* [MAN.]

CREST (?).—*An otter statant gules, eared or.* [MAN.]

An Augmentation of the Armes & graunt of Crest unto John Man esqr. Warden & Master of Merton College in the university of Oxford by letters patents granted to him by Will'm Harvey Clarenceux King of Arms given at London the iiijth of January 1565.

John Man Warden of Merton Colledg in Oxford & deane of Gloster buried in the chancel of St. Anns Church Aldersgate London w'th a gravestone & Arms.	Francis d. of Edmond Herenden of London mercier.
---	--



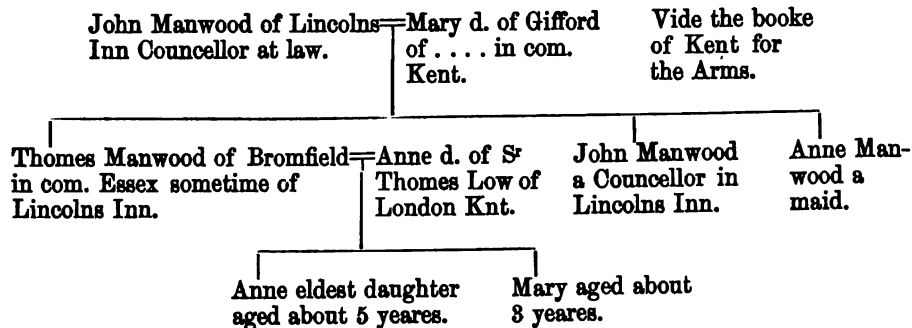
**Man.**

(No. 2.)

Gregory Man of Much Ayston
(Easton) in com. Essex.

Robert Man of London grocer. = Phillip d. of Thomas Moore a procter of the Arches.

William Man of Horn church 1634. = Catherin d. of Arkenstall relict Daniell Moore.

Manwood.

Marlar.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron purple between three escallops sable.* [MARLAR.] p' Rob. Cooke.

Thomas Marlar he made his will 1540. = Margerett d. of White.

Will'm Marlar of Kelvedon hee made = Margerett d. of Thom. Perye of
his will 87 of Q. Elizabeth. Bardfeild in com. Essex.

Will'm Marlor of Kelvedon. = Jane d. of Saperton of Saling in com. Essex.

Arthur Marlar of Navestock = Joane d. of John Howe in com. Essex gent. of Navestock in com. Essex relict Hawkes.	Alice ux. William Hud- son of Bradgate in com. Kent esqr.
--	---

Arthur Marlar of Navestock only son & = Anne d. of Will'm Crompe of South-
heir now living 1634. weald in com. Essex.

1 |	2 |	3 |	|
Arthur Marlar 6 years old 1634.	William.	Thomas.	Anne.

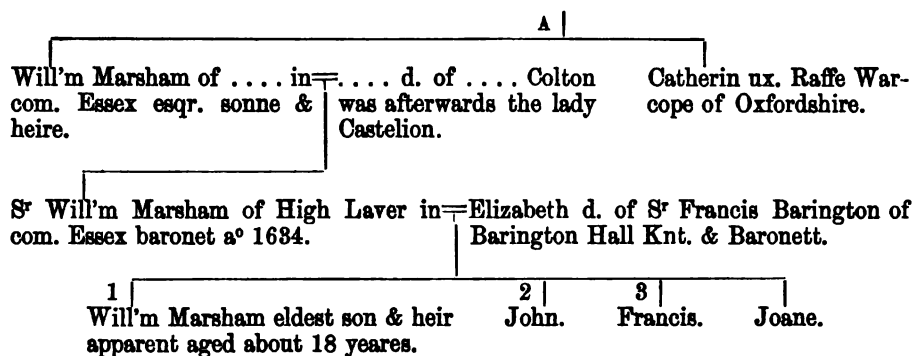
Marsham, Masham.

Arms and Crest of MARSHAM same as in Vis. of 1612.

Thomas Marsham descended of the Marshams
of the north & soe came to Norwich & from
thence to Badwell Ashe in com. Suff.

John Marsham of Badwell Ashe in com. = Catherin d. of Cage
Suff. gent. son & heire. of Suff.

Will'm Marsham of London Alderman & shreeve = . . . daughter to a Dutchman
of the same a° 1583 sonne of John. in low contries.

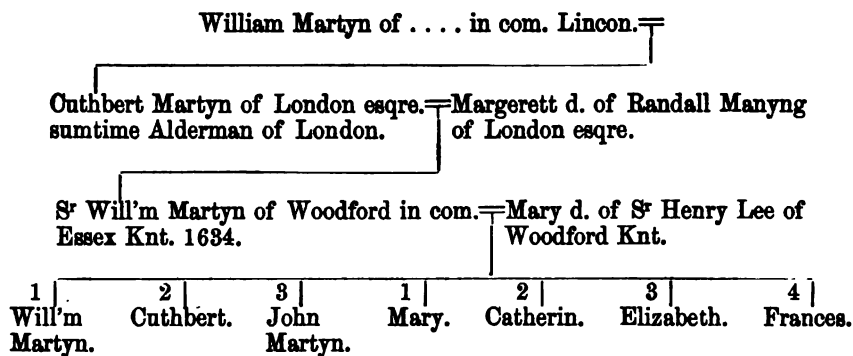


Martyn.

ARMS.—*Azure, three bendlets argent, a chief ermine.* [MARTYN.]

CREST.—*An ermine "head brownish."* [MARTYN.]

A confirmation of these Armes & creast by letters patents dated the last day of August 1615 to Will'm Martin of London the sonn of Outhbert Martin sonn of Will'm Martin descended from the Martins of Lankeshire.



A				
1	2	3		
Grevill Maxey esqr. 1634.	Mildred d. of William Cooke of Hynam in com. Gloster (Highnam Court, Newent, co. Gloucester).	Henery Maxey.	William Maxey.	Mildred. Frances.
				Elizabeth. Dorathey.
				Anne. Margaret.
Anthony Maxey about 5 yeres old.				
	2	3	4	
	William.	Henery.	Grevile.	Helena.

May.

Sr Thomas May of Mayfeld in com. Sussex. = Barbara d. of Rich. sister of Sr Robert Rich of Horndon in com. Essex.

George May of Orsett in com. Essex 3 sonn. = Anne d. of

Maydstone.

Prooffe of theise Armes & creaste under the hand of Will'm Camden Clarenceulx King of Armes unto Robert Maidston of Boxsted in com. Essex.

ARMS.—*Or, two halberds argent in saltire, a crescent gules for difference.* [MAYD-STONE.]

CREST.—*A crescent argent, in front a column or.* []

An Escoch. delivered unto them
by Mr Raven Richmond herald
res[pice] for proof.

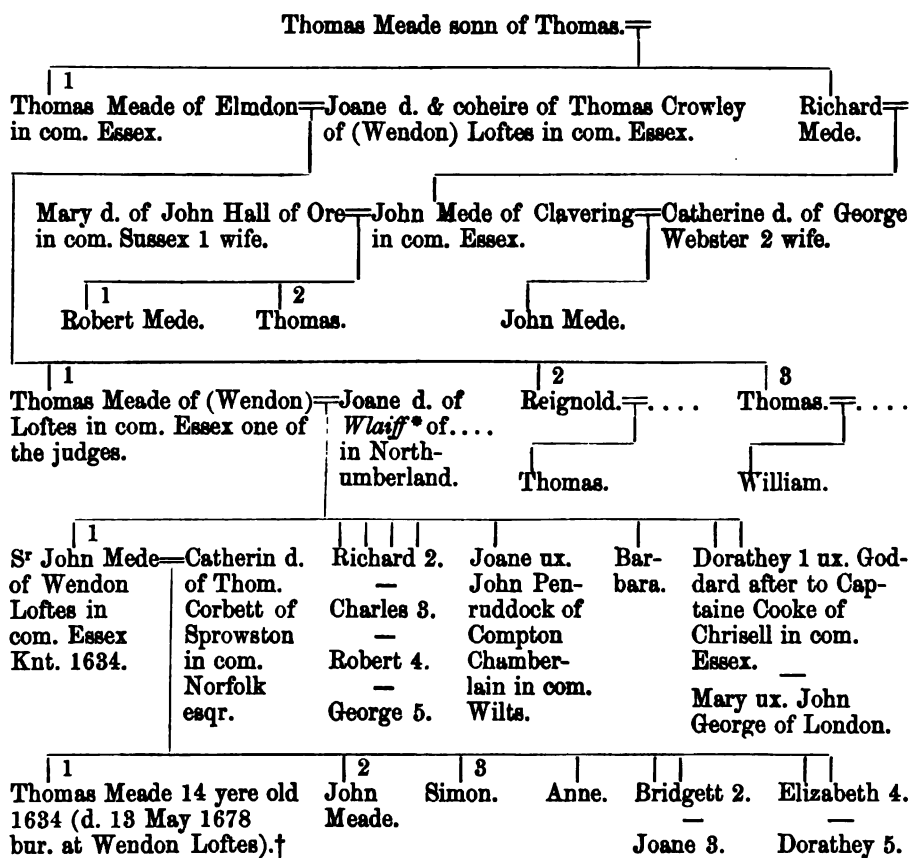
Robert Maydston of Boxsted in com. Essex. = Elizabeth Chambers.

Robert Maydston of Horksley.	John Maydston of Boxsted 1634.	Anne d. of Wm. Clopton of Groton in com. Suff.	Francis Maydston slayne & dyed without issue.
1	2		
John Maydston.	Elizabeth d. of Raffe Everard of Mashbury in com. Essex.	Robert Maydston.	Anne. Margery.
			Martha. Mary.

Meade.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. MEADE, as in Vis. of 1612. 2. Ermine, on a chief quarterly gules and or a crescent azure. [] 3. Vert, on a chevron argent three roses gules. [CROWLEY.] 4. Azure, a chevron between three bugle horns argent. []



* So in original Visitation, but ? *Olyff* intended, or more probably *Wycliff*.

† See 'Hist. of Essex,' 8vo (1770), vol. iii., pp. 63—65.

Meade.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron between three pelicans or an escutcheon gules.* [MEADE.]

John Meade of Much Easton co. Essex.=Ellen d. of Collins.

John Meade of Much Easton second son.=Jane d. of John Glascock of Rokeswell (Roxwell) co. Essex.

John Meade of Much Easton gent. a^o 1634.=Elizabeth d. of Robert Sandford of Chapell al's Pontisbright.

1 John Meade aged about 14 yeares 1634.	2. Robert.	4. George.	6. William.	Jane.	Agnes.
	3. Thomas.	5. Phillip.	7. Andrew.	Eliza- beth.	Susan.

Thomas Meade of Henham in com. Essex eldest sonne.=Elizabeth daught. of

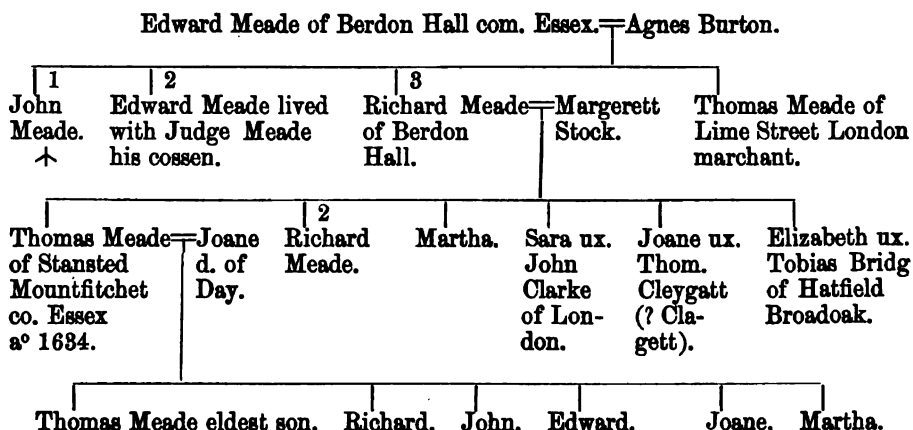
John Meade of Matching in com. Essex eldest sonne of Thomas.	=Thomazin Penington d. of Robert Penington in com. Essex.	3 Thomas Meade of Henham.	2 William.	Margerett 1 ux. Humfrey after mar. William Yonge & by both had yssue.
--	---	------------------------------	---------------	--

John Meade of Matching son & heire.	=Bridgett d. of John Bugg of the county of Warwick.	William 2 sonne of John Clarke of Barnish Rooding (Berners Boothering) in com. Essex.	=Anne d. of Richard Glascock.
-------------------------------------	---	---	-------------------------------

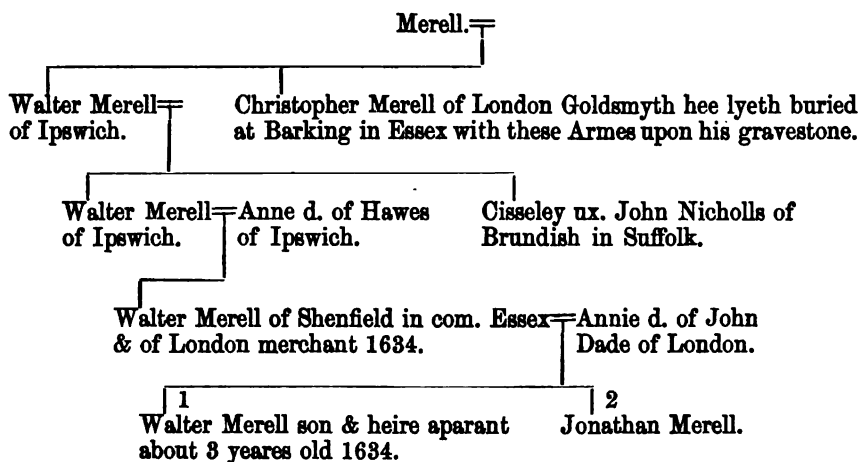
John son & heire aged about 4 yeares 1634.	Elizabeth.	Mary.	Bridgett.	William.	Thomazin.
--	------------	-------	-----------	----------	-----------

Meade.

(No. 3.)

**Merell.**

ARMS.—*Or, a bend between three cross crosslets gules, in dexter chief a crescent argent.*
[MERELL.]



Middleton.

Richard Middleton of the county of Denbigh.

S^r Thomas Middleton* Knt. sometime d. of Alderman Taylor of
 lord Maior of London a yonger sonn. London his 2 wife.

Timothy Middleton of Stansted Mountfitchett—Martha d. & sole heire of Robert
 gent. a^o 1634, second sonn of S^r Thomas. Johnson of London, Alderman.

1 |	2 |					
Thomas	Robert	Martha.	Elizabeth.	Mary.	Anne.	Barbara.
Myddleton.	Myddleton.					

Milborne.

Arms as in Vis. of 1612, a mullet for difference.

John Milborne of Dunmowe—Elinor d. of Meade of Great
 in com. Essex. Easton in com. Essex.

1 |		2 |
John Milborne of Marks in Dunmow in com. Essex.	Joane d. of John Slade of Coventry in com. Warwick by the niece of Judge Weston.	Raphe Milborne.

2 |	3 |	4 |	
Philip ux. Richard Barnard of Dun- mow in com. Essex.	Anne ux. Thom. Aylett of Cogges- hall in com. Essex.	Mary ux. George Ay- lett of Dunmowe in com. Essex.	Judith ux. Ed- ward Cooke of London.

	2 |			1 |
Robert Milborne—Alice d. of of Marks in William Dunmow in com. Bragg of Essex 1634. Bulmer in com. Essex.	James Mil- borne of Can- feld.	Anne d. of Will'm Burr of LittleCan- feld in com. Essex.	Ellenor ux. John Vin- cent of Dunmow in com. Essex.	Elizabeth ux. . . . Edward of Bel- cham Woding (? Beauchamp Roothing) in com. Essex.

1 |	2 |	1 |	3 |	2 |
Robert Milborne 18 yere old 1634.	James Milborne.	Anne.	Alice.	Susan.

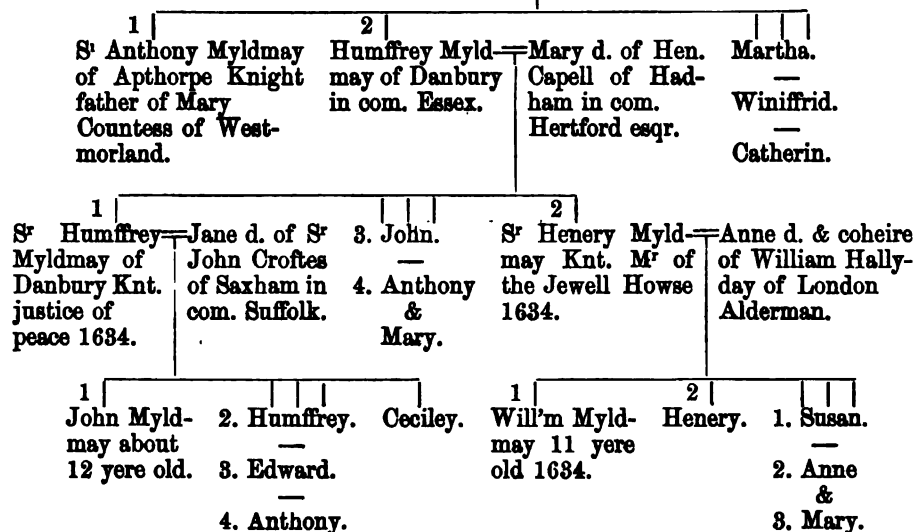
* He died 12 Aug. 1631, and was buried in the chancel of Stansted Mountfitchett Church. The inscription and particulars of his descendants are given in the 'History of Essex,' 8vo (1770), vol. iii., p. 21 *et seq.*, by which it appears he had four wives, by the first of whom he had Thomas (Knt.), son and heir; by the second Timothy and two daughters,—Esther (who d. 26 Jan. 1604), who m. Sir Henry Salisbury of Llewennye (? Llanynys) in the county of Denbigh, Esq. (? Knt. and Bart.), and Mary, who m. Sir J. Mainard, Knight of the Bath. Esther Salisbury was also buried in the same chancel. See also pedigree of the Middletons in 'Le Neve's Knights' (Harl. Soc.), p. 304.

Mildmay.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. MILD MAY. 2. LE ROWSE. 3. CORNISH, *a marilet for difference.*

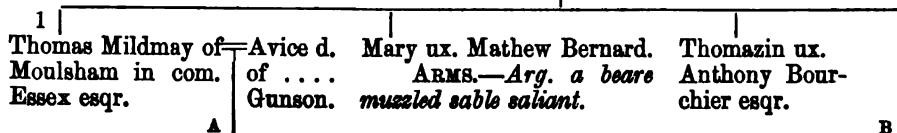
Sr Walter Myldmay of Apthorpe—Mary sister of Sr
in com. Northampton Chancellor Francis Walsing-
of the exchequer & one of privie ham Knt. secretary
councell to H. 8. of State.

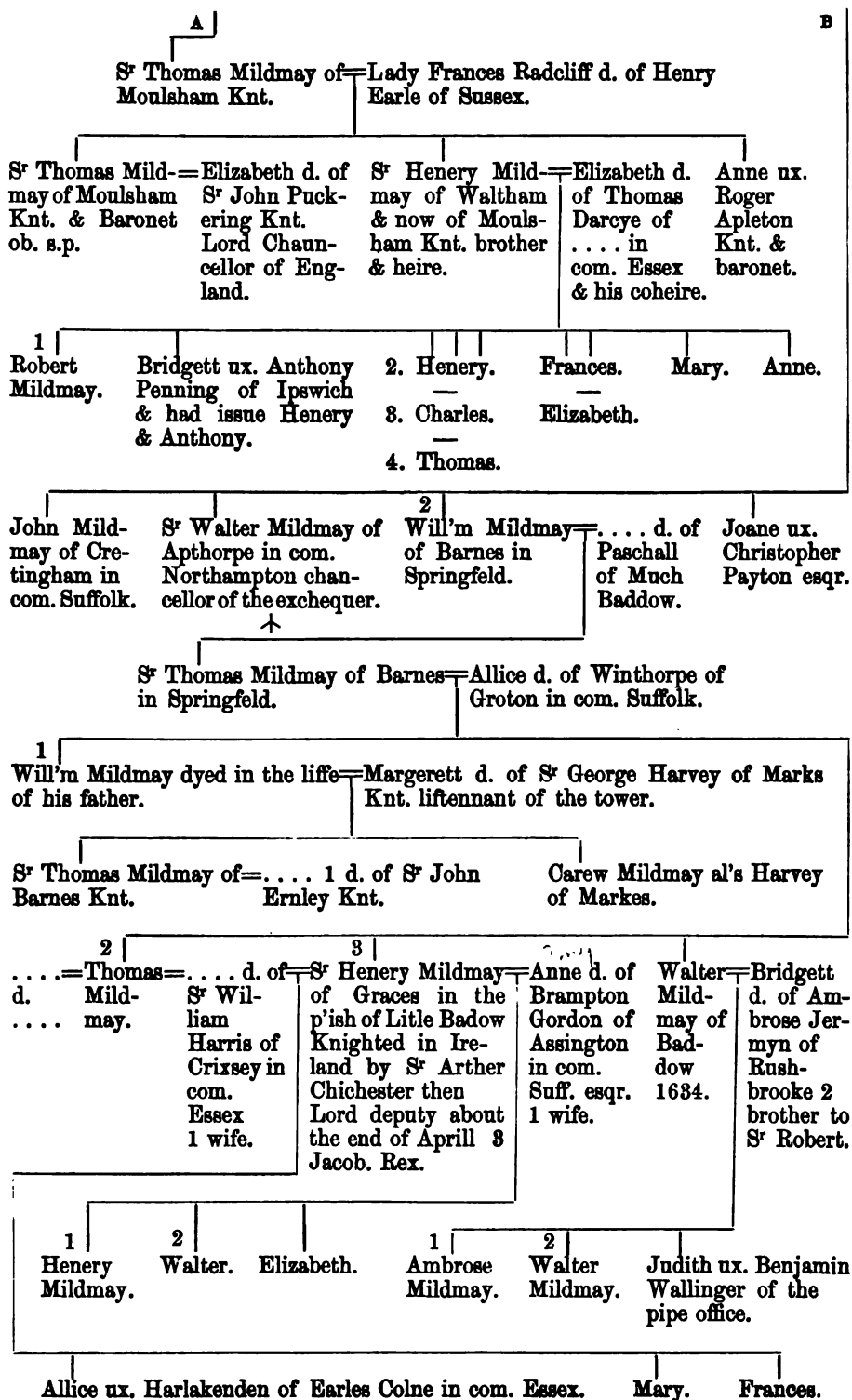
**Mildmay.**

(No. 2.)

ARMS AND CREST.—MILD MAY *quartering* LE ROWSE and CORNISH, *as in Vis. of*
1612, *both bearing a mullet on a crescent for difference.*

Thomas Mildmay of Chelmsford esqr.—Anne d. of Reade.

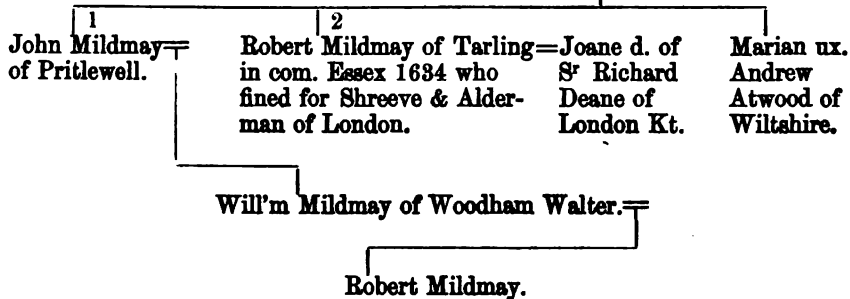




Mildmay.

(No. 3.)

John Mildmay of Chessingham (? Cretingham) = Frances d. of
 in com. Suffolk 3 sonn of Thomas Mildmay of Raynbow of
 Chelmsford elder brother of S^r Walter. Ipswich.

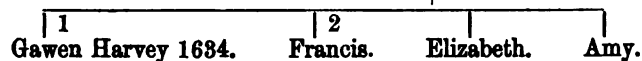
**Mildmay.**

(No. 4.)

ARMS.—MILDMAY, LE ROWSE, CORNISH, and HARVEY, as in *Vis.* of 1612.

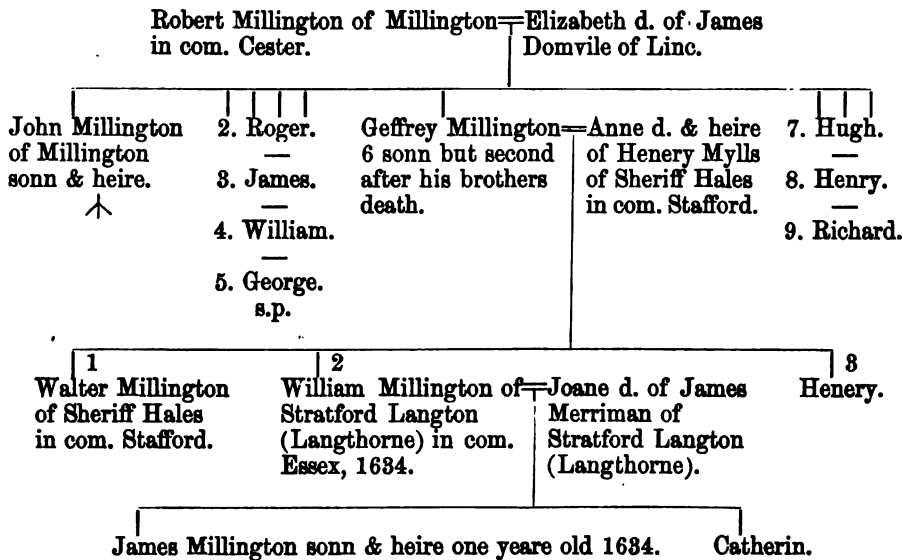
Will'm Mildmay ob. in the life of = Margerett d. of S^r George Harvey of
 his father S^r Thomas Mildmay. Marks knt. listennant of the Tower.

Carew Mildmay al's Hervey of Marks in Romfford = Dorathey d. of Will'm Gerrard
 2 brother of S^r Thomas Mildmay of Barnes Knt. of Harrow on the Hill in
 adopted heire to S^r Gawen Harvey Knt. whose com. Middlesex esqr.
 cossen & heire he was. sister of S^r Gilbert.



Millington.

Vide the last Visitation of Cheshire made by Sr Ri. St. George, fol. 79.

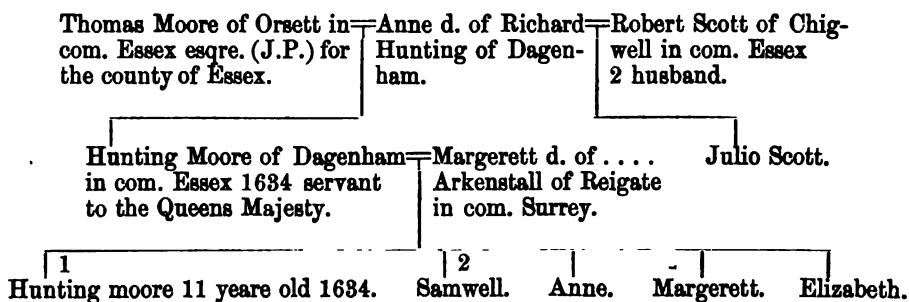
**Moore.**

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*A fess between three moor cocks proper.* [MOORE.]

This coate is certified by Thomas Scott to bee by him seen on a seale some 40 yeares since & to be the seale of armes of Thomas Moore Esq^r father of the said Hunting Moore & that Robert Scott his father did weare the same about his neck in a scarffe about xx yeares in witnes whearof I have sett to my hand

THO. SCOTT.



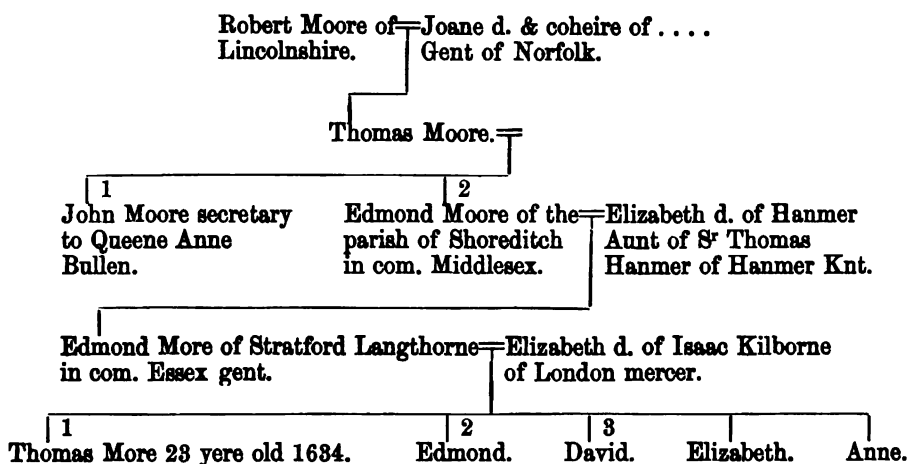
Moore.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Argent, two hounds courant sable, on a chief azure three mullets or* [MOORE],
quartering sable two pales or, on a fess gules three fleurs de lis of the second.
 [GENT.]

CREST.—*A Moor's head sable, crowned or.* [MOORE.]

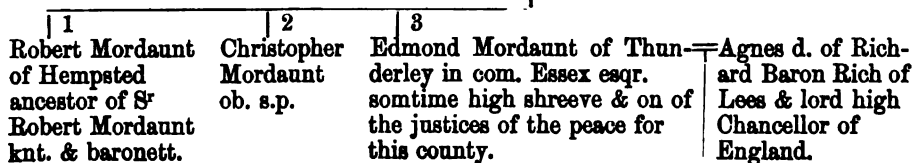
Exemplified by l'res pattents to John More & Edmond More sons of Thomas Moore son & heire of Robert More of the county of Lincolne gent. by Robt. Cooke Clar. dated the 14 of July 1593, 84 of Q. Elizabeth.

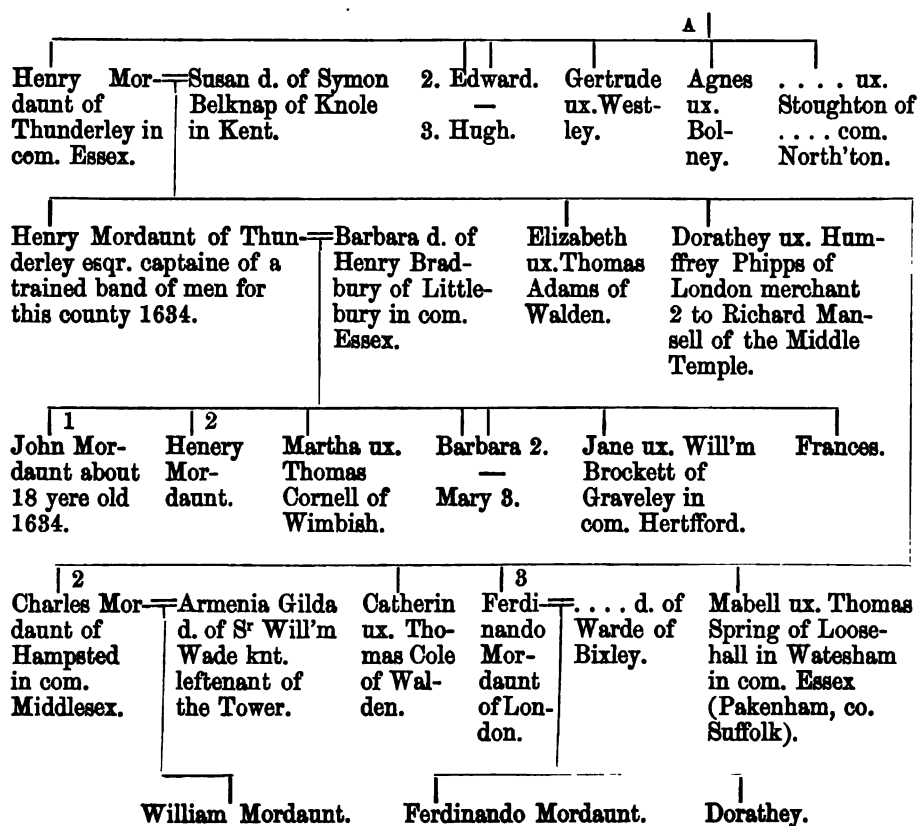


Mordaunt.

Arms same as MORDAUNT, Shield No. 2, in Vis. of 1612.

William Mordaunt of Hempsted in com. Essex second brother to John Baron Mordaunt of Turvey. = Agnes d. & heire of Thom. Huntingdon of Hempsted in com. Essex gent.



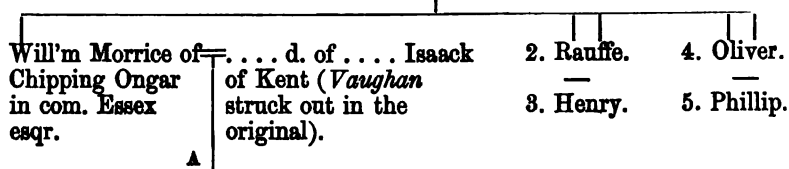


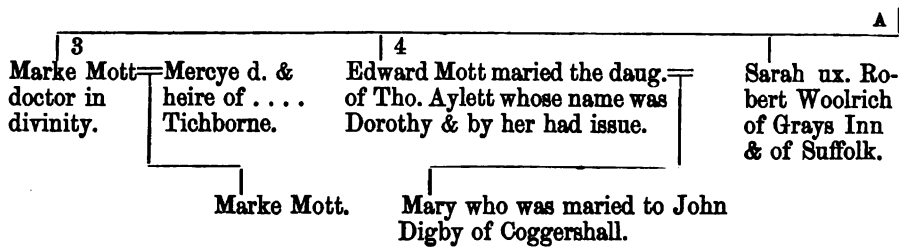
Morice.

ARMS.—Quarterly as in 4th Shield under POYNTZ in Vis. of 1612.

CREST.—As in Vis. of 1612.

James Morrice of Roydon in com. Essex. — . . . d. & heire of Buckbeard.



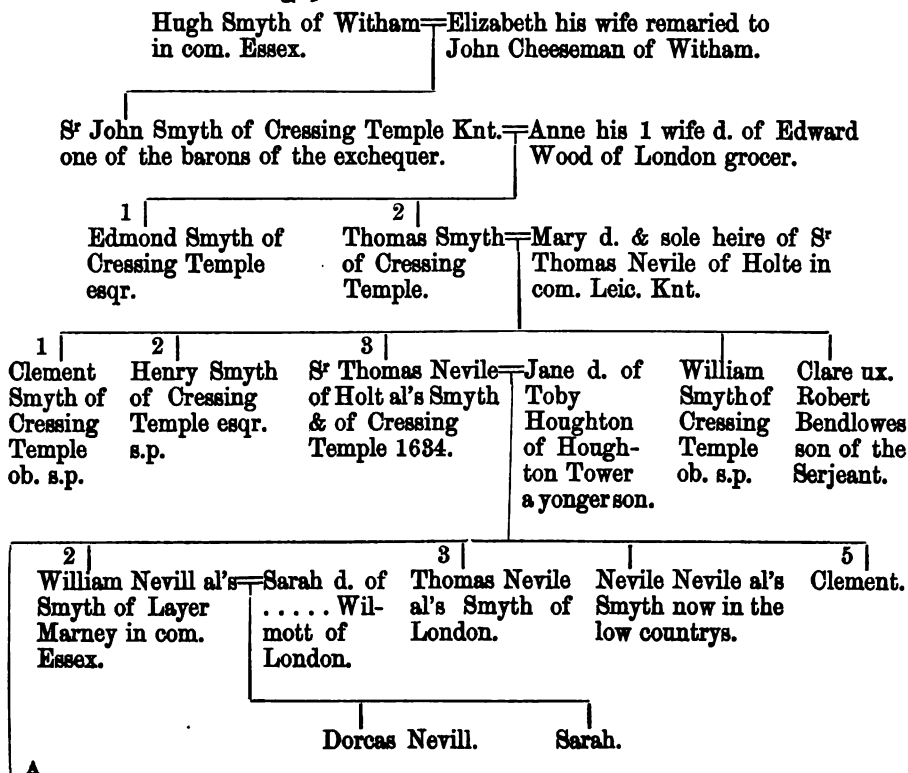


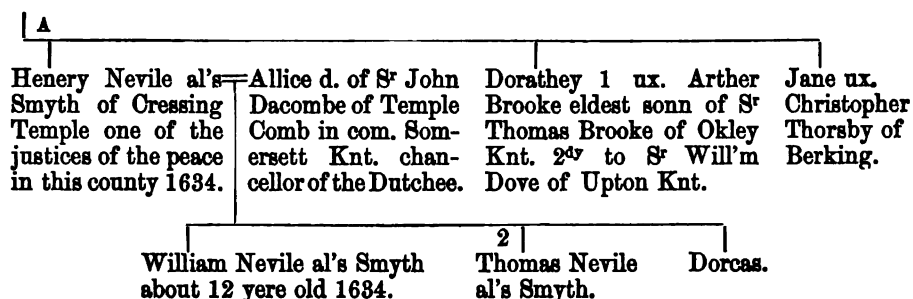
Nevill.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Gules, a saltire ermine.* [? NEVILL or RABY.] 2 and 3 SMITH as under CARINGTON in Vis. of 1612.

CREST.—A bull's head ermine. [NEVILL.]

Smyth.





Newport.

ARMS.—*Or, a fess between three crescents sable, a crescent for difference.* [NEWPORT.]

John Newporte aged 30 yere at the death of his father who purchased lands in Sandon Rushdon & the manor of Gannock he dyed the 1 of May 7 E. 6 sonn of Robert Newporte of Sandonbury in com. Hertford.

Grace d. of Robert Newneulx Pelham in com. Hertford widow of Hanchett of Lechworth in com. Hertford.

Robert Pelham of Sandon esqr.	Jane d. of Barrington Knt. widow of Lucy of in com. Hertford esqr.	Jane ux. . . . Scroggs.
-------------------------------	--	-------------------------

Anne d. & heire of James Riley citizen of London 1 wife.	Edward Newporte esqr. sonn & heire & high shreeve for the county of Hertford a ^o of King James.	Anne d. of Gawdy Thomas Everard of Lynsted in com. Suffolk 2 wife.
--	--	--

1 John Newport of Furneaulx Pelham in com. Hertford esqr.	2 Robert Newporte of Great Chesterford in com. Essex 1634.	Jane d. of Edmond Baker of Great Chesterford Gent.	Edward Newporte.	Thomas.	Mary. — Jane. — Dorathey.
--	---	--	------------------	---------	---------------------------------------

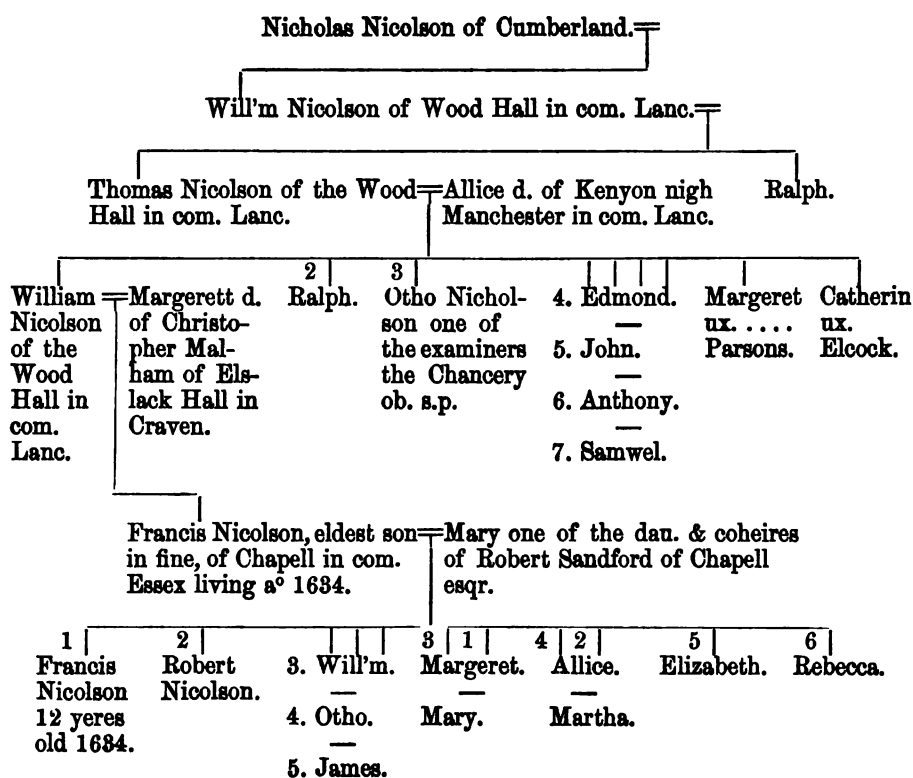
1 Honorio wife to Tho. Turner of Witleford in co. Cambs. Gent.	2 Jane.	3 Mary.	4 Martha.	5 Anne.
---	------------	------------	--------------	------------

Nicholson, Nicolson.

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars ermine, in chief argent three suns in splendour or.* [NICHOLSON.]

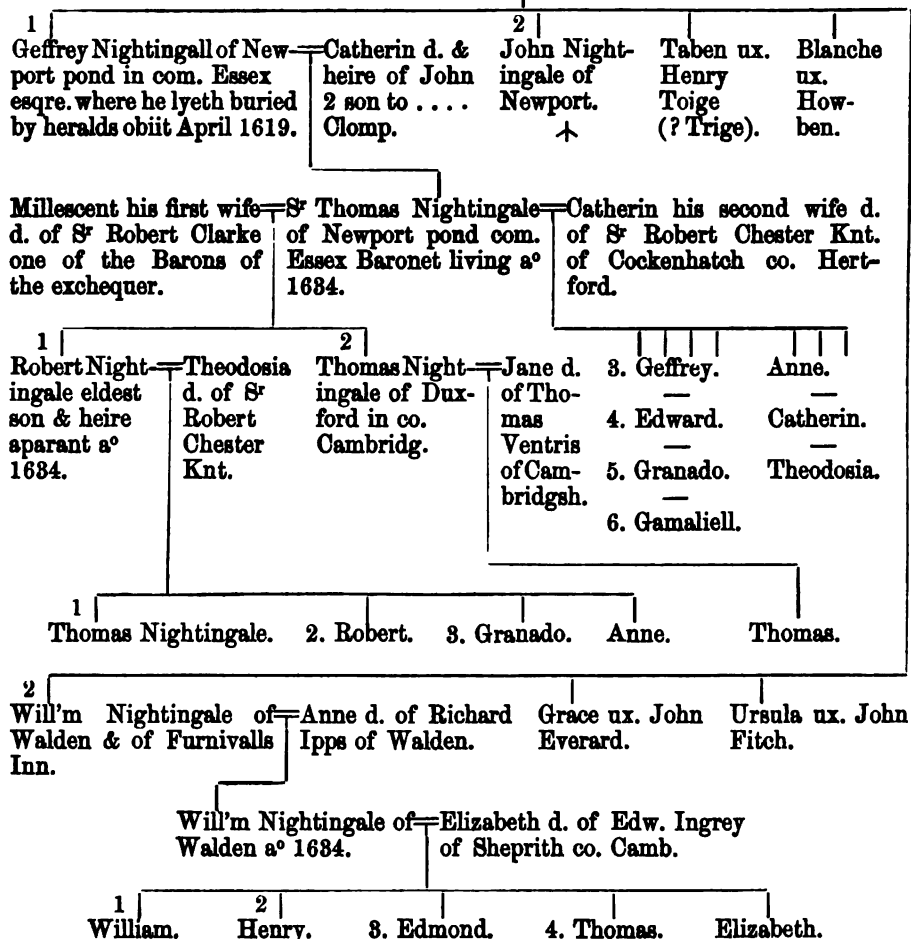
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules a lion's head ermine.* [NICHOLSON.]

Sr Will'm Dethick al's Garter principall King of Armes did by his l'res pattents dated the 7th of September a^o 38 Q. Eliz. 1596 exemplified to Otho Nicolson of London gent. examiner in the courte of Chancery yonger son of Thomas Nicolson of the county of Lanc. the son of William Nicolson who was the son of Nicolas Nicolson in the county of Cumberland descended of an Auntiant name & progene bearing armes.



Nightingale.

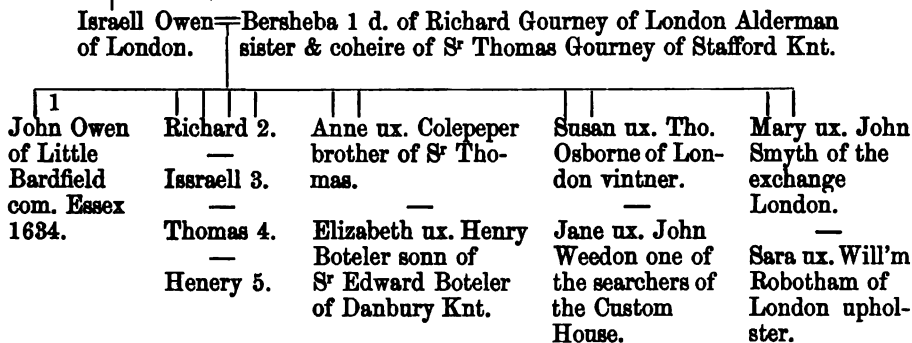
Will'm Nightingall of Newport pond in com. Essex gent. son & heire of John. Gonar d. of Geffrey Thurgood of Ugley in com. Essex.



Owen.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron between three chambers or a pair of compasses sable between two pellets, on a chief of the second a lion passant gules.* []

John Owen of London. = Jane d. of . . .

**Palmer.**

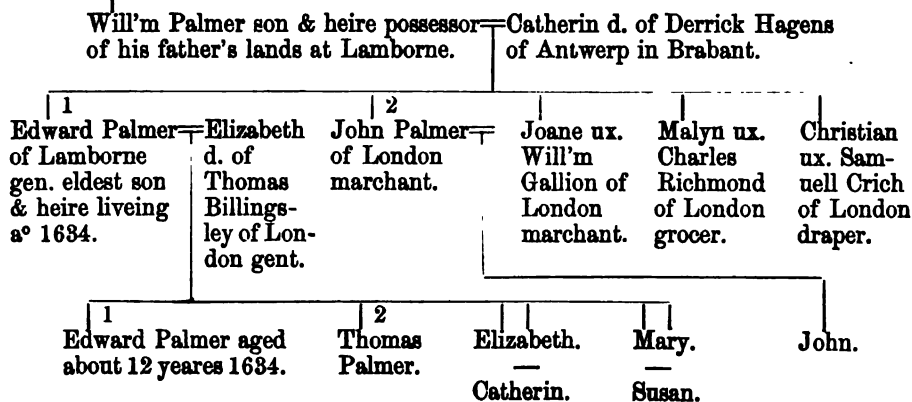
(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, three escallops or, each charged with a fleur de lis sable.* [PALMER.] *2 and 3. Argent, on a chief indented gules three martlets or.* [MANDEVILLE.]

CREST.—*A dragon's head sable, collared or, issuing from flames of fire.* []

L^res p^{at}tents exem' unto Hen. Palmer of London gent. by Rob. Cooke Claren. dated a^o 22 Eliz.

Henery Palmer of London gent. & of Lamborne = in com. Essex where he died.

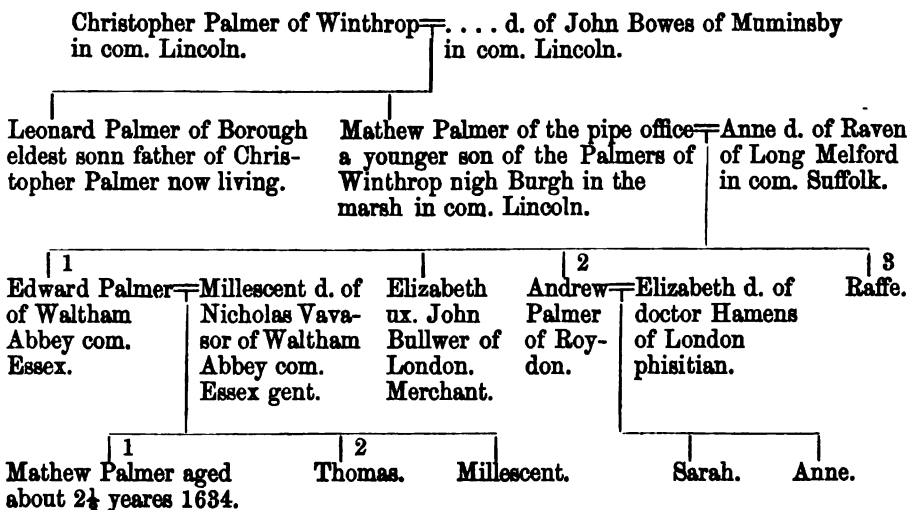


Palmer.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Argent, three palmers' staves, the heads, rests, and ends or.* [PALMER.]

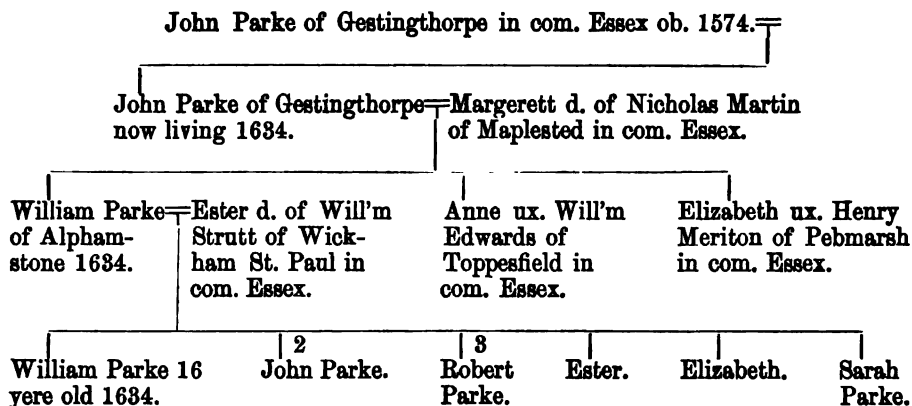
CREST.—*A cubit arm vested azure, grasping a palmer's staff sable, furnished or.*
[PALMER.]



Parke.

ARMS.—*Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or, guttée de sang.* [PARKE.]

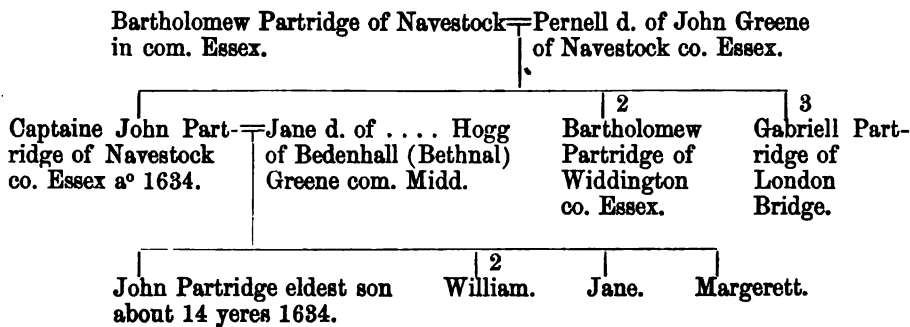
CREST.—*An eagle's head or, spotted with ermine spots, murally collared sable.*
[]



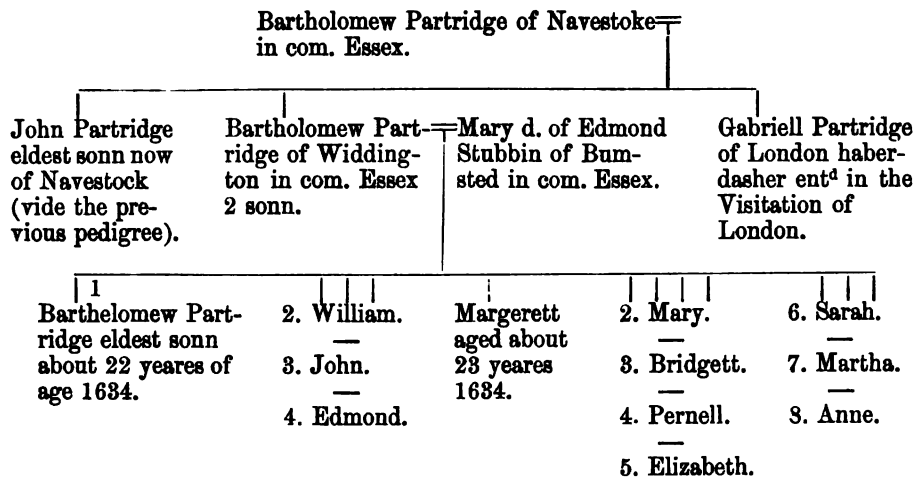
(This pedigree is also entered at fol. 67^b, almost verbatim.)

Partridge.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron ermine between three partridges or.* [PARTRIDGE.]CREST.—*A partridge rising or, holding in its beak an ear of wheat proper.* [PART-
RIDGE.]**Partridge.**

(No. 2.)



Parvish.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron argent three Cornish choughs proper, on a canton of the second a demi-lion rampant of the first.* [PARVISH.]

Henry Parvish=Elizabeth d. of=S^r Michell Hicks of Bever-
of London mer- Raffe Colston stone Castell in com. Gloster
chant 1 husband. of Leyton. Knt. 2 husband.

Gabriell Par- vish of Ruck- hoults in Leighton (Leyton) a° 1634.	Elizabeth ux. Charles Pratt of Horn- church in com. Essex esqr.	Anne 1 ux. Timothy Whittingham son of S ^r Timothy Whit- tingham of Yorkshire secondly to Henry Suter of London marchant 3 to S ^r John Dryden Baronet.	Ellen ux. John Delahay of Hal- ternes (? Alty- rinyes between 3 and 4 miles to the west of Dore and Ewias Harold) in com. Herefford.	Mary ux. S ^r Robert Quarles of Romford Knt.
---	--	---	--	--

Peeres.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three lions' heads erased or, a chief of the second.* [PEERES.]

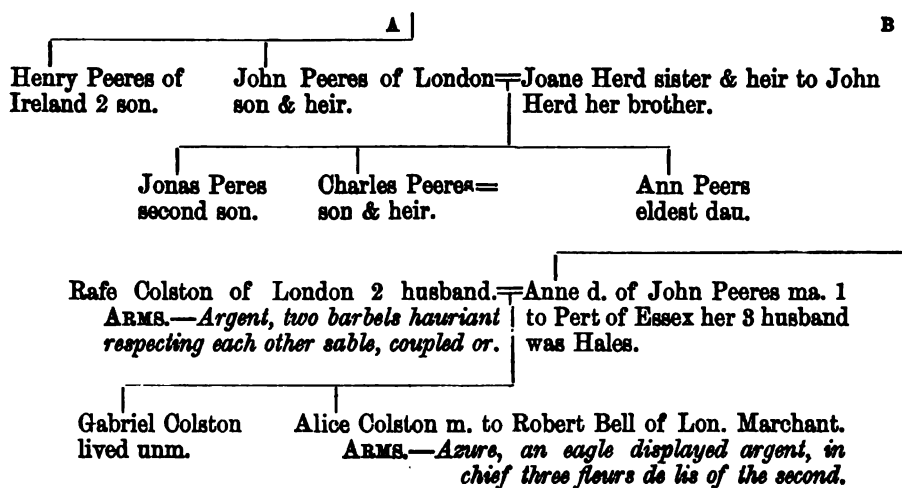
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a griffin's head sable, spotted of the first.* [PEERES.]

(This Pedigree is written by a different hand from the rest of the MS.)

This John Peeres of Arnolds Hall in Mountnessing in the county of Essex was written Esq. proved by a deed wherein hee is so stiled y^e deed dated y^e 17th yeare of the raigne of Queene Eli. 1574 & in y^e same Queens tyme hee dyed leaving issue.

John Peeres of Mountnessing in the county=Daughter
of Essex Esquire, he was of Arnolds Hall of
in the p'ish of Mountnessing.

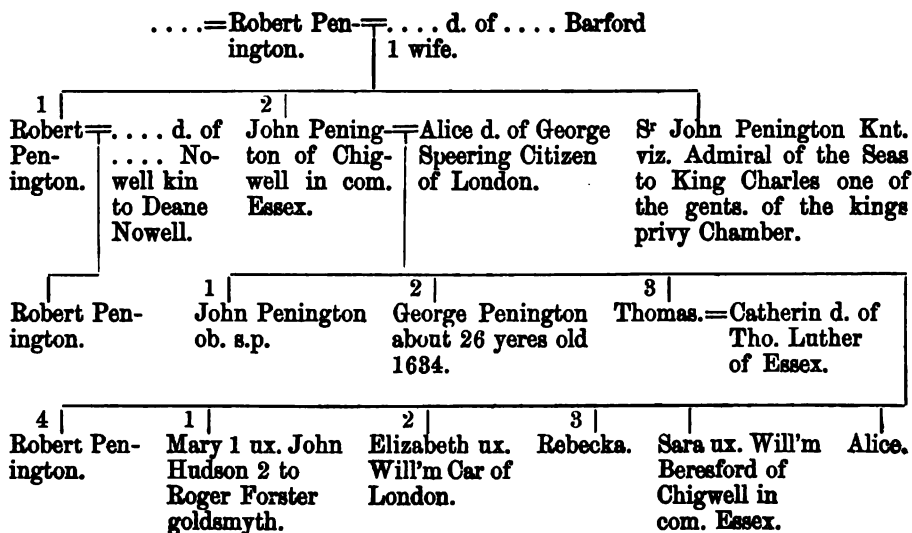
Richard Peers eldest son ob. sine prole.	Henry Peeres son & heir after the death of his brother.	Mary dan. of Bowes of Northamptonshire. ARMS.— <i>Ermine, three bows gules pale- wise.</i>
--	---	---



Penington.

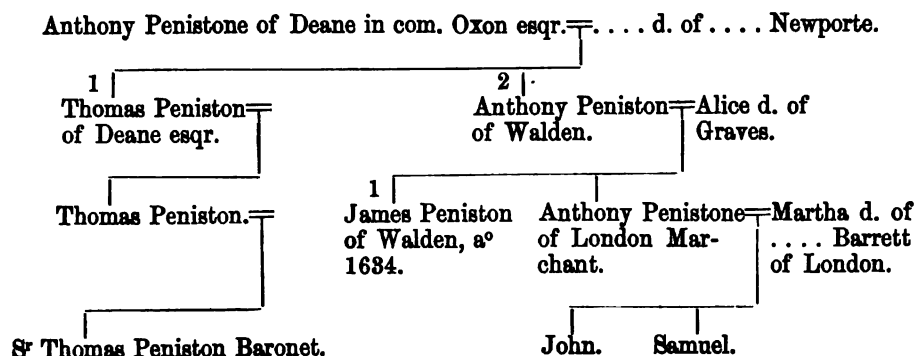
ARMS.—*Or, five fusils conjoined in fess azure.* [PENINGTON.]

Vide the certificate book for the Arms.



Penistone.

ARMS.—*Argent, three Cornish choughs proper.* [PENISTONE.]

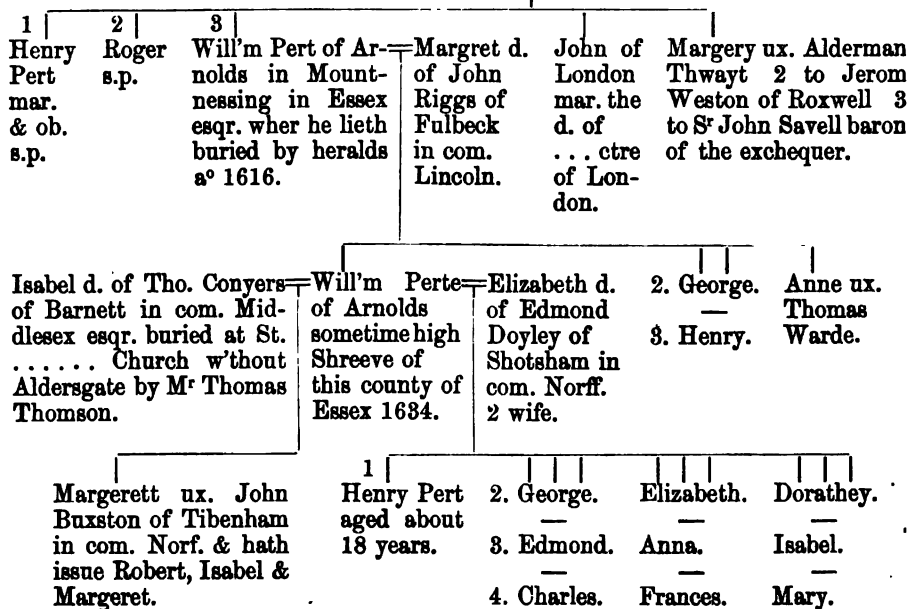


Perte.

An Abstract made by William Seager al's Somersett herald of Armes of the Auntiant Armes & creast belonging to the name & family of Pert of the North as they are found recorded by Nicholes Dethick al's Windsor herault in his deputation for Edmond Knight late Norroy King of Armes of the north partes a° 1592.

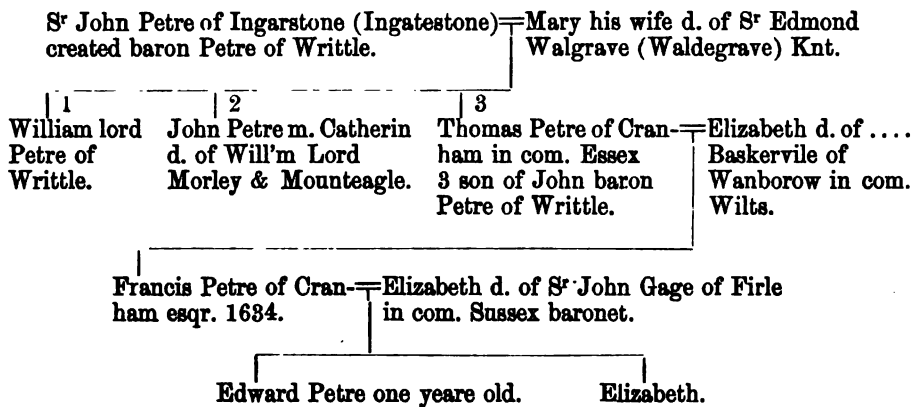
Arms and Crest same as PERTE in Vis. of 1612.

George Perte of London gent. = Alice d. of . . .

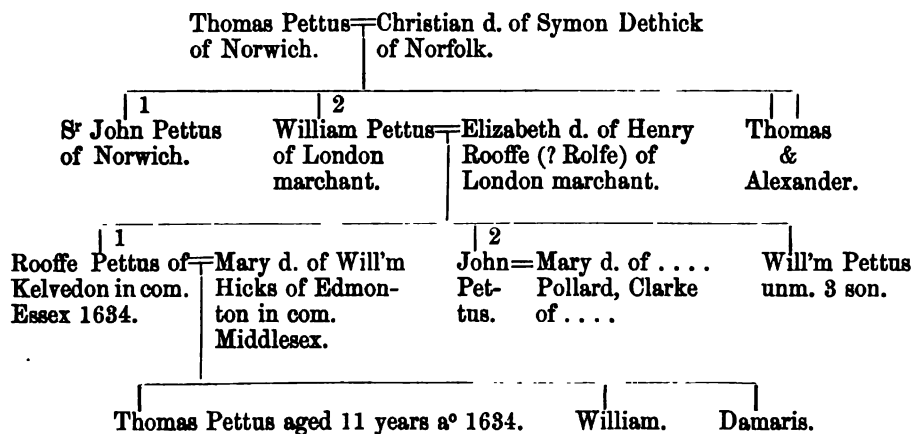


Petre.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent, in dexter chief a mullet.*
[PETRE.]

**Pettus.**

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess between three annulets or, a crescent for difference.* [PETTUS.]
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-lion ermine, holding a spear-headed pennon
argent, a crescent for difference.* [PETTUS.]

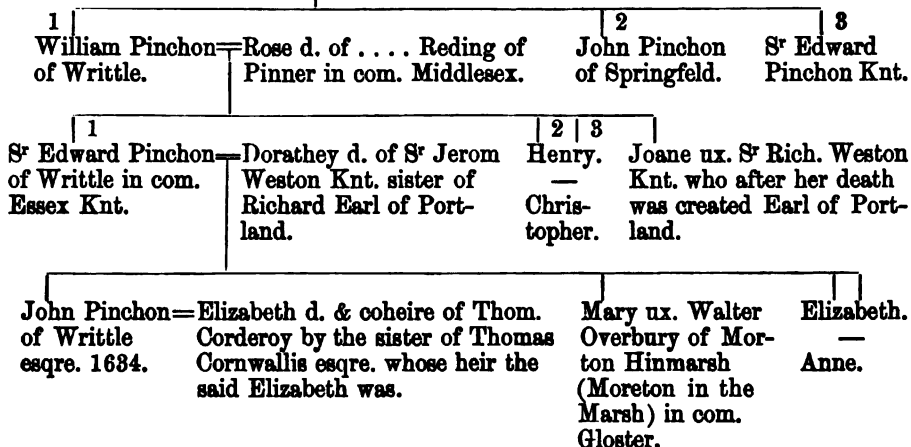


Pinchon.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. PINCHON. 2. . . . 3. EMPSON.

CREST.—*Same as No. 2 of PINCHON in Vis. of 1612.*

John Pinchon of Writtle = Jane d. of S^r Richard = . . . Wilson Secretary of
in com. Essex. Empson Knt. State 2 husband.

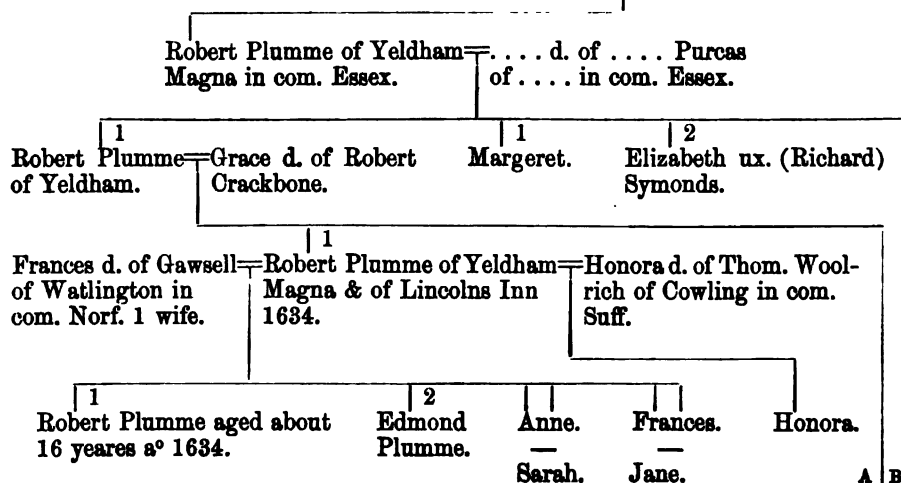


Plumme.

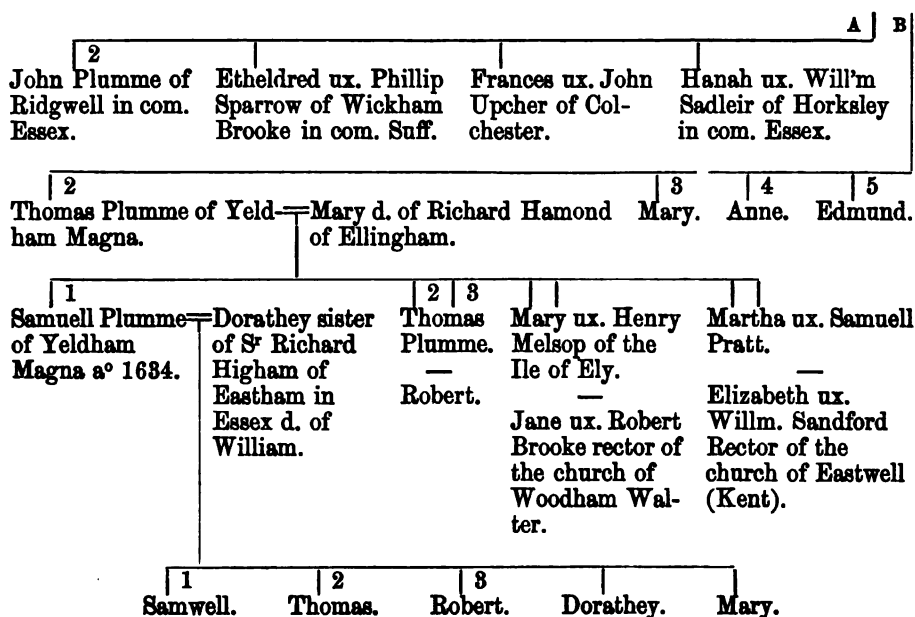
ARMS.—*Argent, a bend vair or and gules between two bendlets vert.* [PLUMME.]

CREST.—*A talbot sejant gules, collared and lined or.* [PLUMME.]

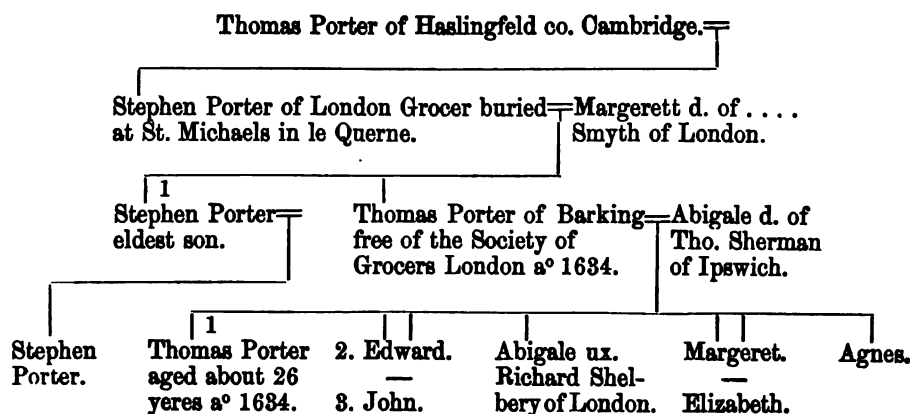
John Plumme of Yeldham Magna = . . .



A B



Porter.



Prescott.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three owls argent, in the fess point a mullet of the first.* [PRESCOTT.]

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, vested gules, holding in the hand a pitch-pot sable, fired proper.* [PRESCOTT.]

William Prescott of Cople (Coppull) in com. Lanc. descended . . .
of the antiant familie of Prescott in com. Lanc.

Martha d. of . . . Pemberton = Alexander Prescott = Anne d. of . . . Little of Bray
niece of Sr James Pember- of London Alder- in com. Berks & widdow of
ton Knt. Maior of London man 3 son of Wil- . . . Haughton renupt. Lis-
1 wife. liam. tar doctor of physie.

1 |	2 |	3 |		
Sr John Pres- cott of Rad- winter in com. Essex Knt.	Alexander = Issabell Prescott of d. of Thoby in Francis com. Es- Staf- sex 1634. ford.	Edward Prescott of Lon- don.	Mary ux. Tho- mas Hodges son of Alder- man Hodges of London.	Martha ux. Richard Turner of Lond. Draper.

1 |	2 |	3 |				
John Prescott about 10 yere old.	Alexander.	Henry.	Martha.	Mary.	Isabel.	Elizabeth.

Pulley.

ARMS.—*Or, three eagles displayed azure.* [PULLEY.]

Richard Pulley of Mamble in com. Worcester =

Richard Pulley of = . . . d. of Hugh Bridgnorth in Grosvenor of com. Salop. Bridgnorth.	Thomas Pulley of = Tytherington in com. Gloster.
---	--

John Pulley of = Margeret d. of . . . Bridgnorth. Hassall of Hassall co. Chester.	Thomas Pulley of Wooton = (? Wotton under Edge) in com. Gloster.
---	--

1 |	2 |	1 |	2 |	3 |	4 |
Dorathey d. of = Richard Pul- = Mary d. of Wm. Darling ley of Leigh of Kingdowne in com. Essex 1 wif. 1634, John Skyn- ner of Leigh in com. Essex.	Will'm Pulley Rector of Ass- ington in com. Essex.	John Pulley.	Morgan. — Thomas. — Joseph.		

1 |	2 |	3 |			
Richard Pulley.	Dorathey.	John.	William.	Mary.	Rachell.

Pyott.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Azure, on a fess or a lion passant gules, in chief three bezants.* [PYOTT.]

2. *Gules, a fess engrailed between three demi-lions or.* [SYMONDS.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion gules, on its shoulders three bezants, 2, 1.* [PYOTT.]

Le's pattents exemplified by me Camden to Alderman Pyott & regesterd in the books of certificates.

Richard Pyott sometime Shreeve of London & Alderman 1619. = Margery d. of Richard Flyer of Uttoxeter in com. Stafford.

1 | Richard Pyott = Mary d. of S ^r of Sheathay Will'm Sher- (Streethay) in ington of ... com. Stafford. in com. Staf- ford Knt.	2 | William = Jane d. Pyott. of Wel- don of Lon- don.	3 | John Pyott = Margery d. of Low Ley- ton in com. Essex 1634. Robert Symonds of Wichford (Wittlesford) in com. Cambridg.
--	--	---

Robert Pyott about 8 yere old 1634.

Pyrton.

Arms of PYRTON as in Vis. of 1558.

CREST.—*On a chapeau argent a wyvern vert.* [PYRTON.]

S^r Will'm Pyrton of Bentley parva = Margeret d. & heir in com. Essex & of Elmsted. of William Salford.

Edmond Pyrton of Bentley parva & of = Constance d. of Thomas Lord Darcy of Elmsted alienated the manor of Bentley. Chich, Aunt of Thomas Lord Rivers.

William Pyrton of Elmsted esqr. = Dorathey d. & sole heire of Thomas Cockayne slaine at the battaile of Newporte. of Bromley in com. Stafford.

1 | Edmond Pyrton slaine at Venice s.p.	2 | Will'm Pyrton of Elmsted esqr. brother & heire 1634.	= Mary d. of S ^r George Belgrave of Belgrave in com. Lester Knt.	Elizabeth ux. Wm. Man- nocke gent. s.p.	Mary ux. Tho. Barrett of the Wardrobe.
--	---	---	---	--

Edmond Pyrton Pyrton sonn heire a^o 1634 aged about 12 yeares. Mary.

Quarles.

Crest as in Vis. of 1612, and Arms of QUARLES and DALTON as in 5th Shield of QUARLES in that Vis.

Francis Quarles of Ufford = Bridgett d. of . . . Brampton
in com. Northampton. of Suffolk 2 wife.

James Quarles clarke of the Greene = Joane d. & heir of Edward Dalton
Cloth to Q. Elizabeth eldest sonn of Mores place in Great Hadham
by the 2 wife. com. Hertford.

<p>Hester d. of S^r Edward = S^r Robert Quarles of Stewards in = Mary d. of Henry Lewknor of Denham in Romford Knt. m. to his 2 wife Parvis of London com. Suffolk 1 wife. Anne d. of . . . Brewster of . . . merchant 3 wife. widow S^r Thomas Seckford Knt.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">1</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">1</p>
---	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<p style="text-align: center;">1</p> <p>James Quarles about 30 yeres old 1634.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p>Edward. Susan.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">3</p> <p>Gabriell. William. Elizabeth.</p>
--	--	---

<p style="text-align: center;">1</p> <p>James Quarles.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p>Martha ux. S^r Coope Doyley of Chiselhampton Knt.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">3</p> <p>Priscilla ux. S^r John Dryden Baronett.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">4</p> <p>Mary ux. John Browne of Tolthrop in com. Rutland.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">5</p> <p>Francis.</p>
--	---	---	---	--

Ratcliff, Radcliff.

Crest and Arms quarterly of six, same as RADCLIF in Vis. of 1612, without the crescent for difference.

Richard Radcliff of (?) Wymerley = . . . d. of . . . Curwen of Workington
in com. Lanc. esqre. 2 son. Castle in com. Cumb'land.

Richard Radcliff of Gegilswick in = . . . d. of . . . Carlton of Carlisle
com. Yorke esqre. son & heir. in com. Cumberland.

<p>John Radcliff of Chappell in = Anne d. of Thom. Noone of Martlesham in com. Suffolk.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p>Richard Radcliff.</p>
---	--------------------------------------	---

<p style="text-align: center;">1</p> <p>Thomas Radcliffe ob. s.p.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p>John Radcliff of Woodham 1634. = . . . d. of . . . Oughan.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">3</p> <p>Henry Radcliff.</p>
---	--	---

<p style="text-align: center;">1</p> <p>Robert Radcliffe about 15 yere old.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p>Richard Radcliff.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">3</p> <p>Mary. Elizabeth.</p>
---	---	--

Ray.

Nicholas Ray of Stansted Mountfitchett in com. Essex. — . . .

John Ray of Stansted Mountfitchett attorney of the Kings Bench & of Furnivalls Inn now living 1684. — Joane da. of Newce of Haddam the great (Much Hadham) in com. Hertford.

1 Thomas Ray sonn & hr. aged 17 years a° 1684. 2 John Ray. Joane.

Raymond.

(No. 1.)

Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

Robert Raymond of Much Dunmow in com. Essex. — Anne d. of Parker.

1 Edward Raymond of Dunmow in Essex. — Massy d. of Stan- ton of Guildford in com. Surrey. 2 Fran- cis. 3 Henry Raymond of Much Dunmow in com. Essex 3 sonn. — Joane d. of John Perry of Dunmow Priory in co. Essex.

Richard marid
Anne d. of
John Coxall.

↑

Mary ux. Nicholes
Barnard of Claver-
ing in com. Essex.

Ursula ux. (?) Chris-
topher Vintner of
Dunmow in com.
Essex.

Anne ux. John
Peeke of Bock-
ing in Essex.

1 Mary d. of Raffe Eve of Maldon 1 wife. — Francis Raymond of Dunmow 1684. — Elizabeth d. of Bennet Spilman of Stamborne 2 wife. Danyell. — Phillip d. of John Aylett of Dunmow.

Hanna. Martha. Abigale. Francis about 4 yeres old 1684.

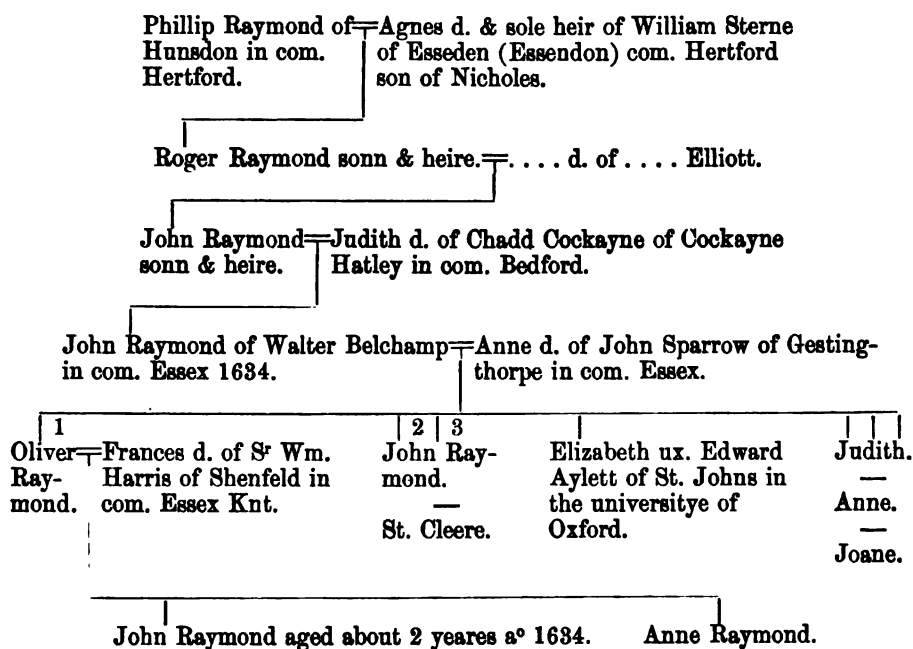
1 Henry Raymond of Wrinksted (Ring- stead) in com. Northampton 1684. — Susan d. of . . . Ekins of Wrinksted (Ring- stead) in com. North- ton. 2 John Raymond. — Sarah d. of . . . Arthur of Bocking. Mary. — Francis.

Henry Raymond about 1 yere old 1684. Mary.

Raymond.

(No. 2.)

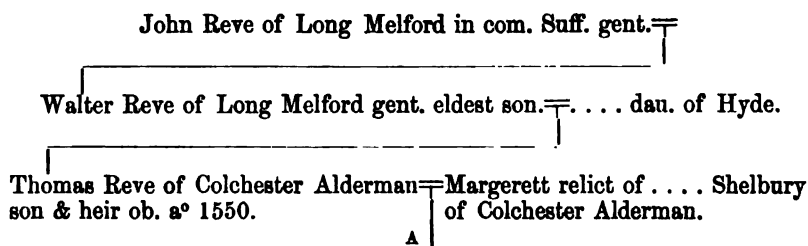
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Sable, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent, on a chief of the second three martlets of the first.* [RAYMOND.] 2 and 3. *Or, a chevron between three crosses flory sable.* [STERNE.]
 CREST.—*A dragon's head erased or, ducally gorged gules.* [RAYMOND.]

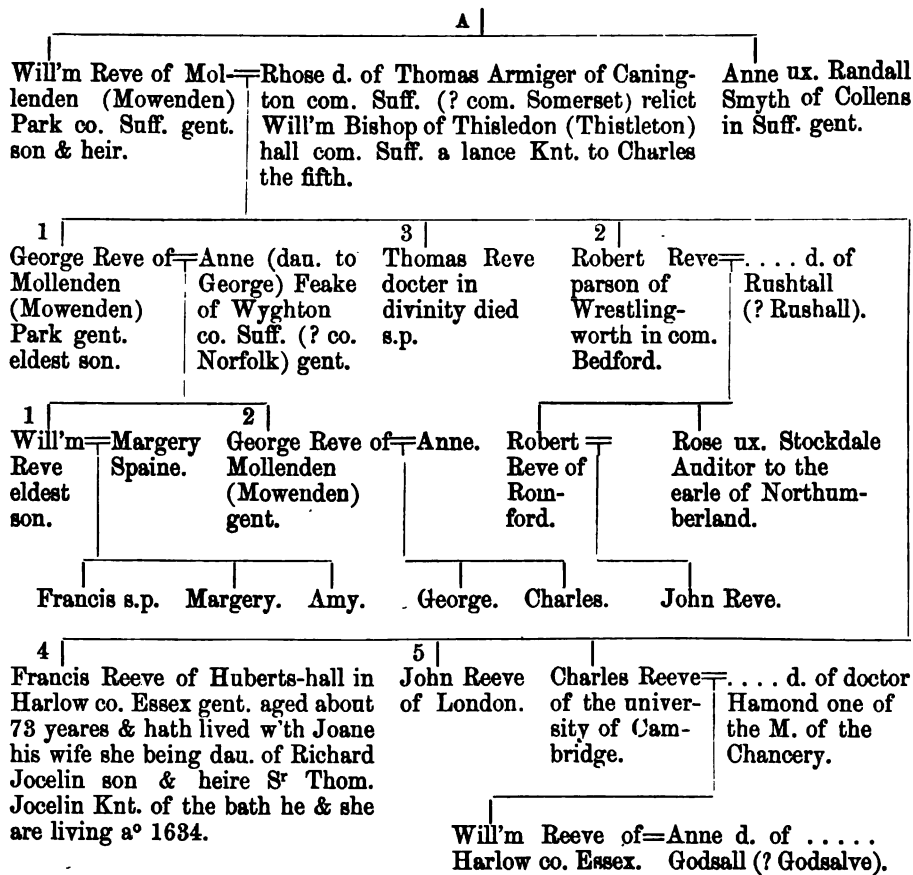


Reve.

Arms and Crest of REVE as in Vis. of 1612.

Under the hand of Robert Cooke Clar.





Roch.

ARMS.—*Or, a bull passant gules between three roaches hauriant vert, a chief checky of the first and azure.* [ROCH.]

Confirmed 22 June 1541, 33 H. 8, to William Roch, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, by Fellow, Norroy.

CREST.—*A stag's head gules, horned or, between a pair of wings expanded of the second.* [ROCH.]

Thomas Roch of Gooses (Gooshays in Havering) in com. Essex esqr.

1 |	Thomas Roch of London.	William.	Elizabeth.	Catherin.
---	------------------------	----------	------------	-----------

Roberts.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, three pheons sable, on a chief of the second a greyhound courant of the first, collared gules.* [ROBERTS.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron between three lions' faces azure.* [HOBSON.]

CREST.—*A demi-greyhound sable issuing from a ducal coronet or.* [ROBERTS.]

An exemplification of this Armes & Creaste from Sr William Segar Garter to Thomas Roberts of Little Braxted in com. Essex gent. q'rterly w'th the coate of Thomas Hobson of Shipley in com. Sussex whose daughter and coheire named Alice was marid to Thomas Roberts of Little Braxted in com. Essex dated 1626.

Clement Roberts of Little Braxted in com. Essex gent. sonn & heire. = Mary.

Thomas Roberts of Little Braxted in com. Essex sonn & heire. = Alice d. & heir of Thomas Hobson of Shipley com. Sussex.

Thomas Roberts of Little Braxted in com. Essex gent. sonn & heire 1634. = Martha d. of Will'm Wiseman of Mayland in com. Essex.

1					
Thomas Roberts about 16 yere old 1634.	2. Benjamin.	1. Martha.	3. Isabel.	6. Hanna.	
	3. William.	2. Elizabeth.	4. Alice.	7. Winifred.	
			5. Mary.		

Rous.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Or, an eagle displayed azure, beaked and armed gules.* [ROUS.]

Thomas Rous of White Waltham in com. Berks. =
came from the Rouses of Devonshire.

1 Symon Rous of White Waltham. = Martha d. of Wm. Weedon of . . . in com. Hertford.	Sr John Rous of Much Waltham in com. Essex Knt. dyed without issue & unm.
--	---

Judith d. of Edmond Jenny of Rushbrooke 1 wife. = William Rous of Much Waltham cosen & heir to Sr John.	Rose d. of William Cock of Withing (? Weeting) in com. Norfolk 2 wife.
---	--

Judith 1 dau.

Elizabeth 2 dau

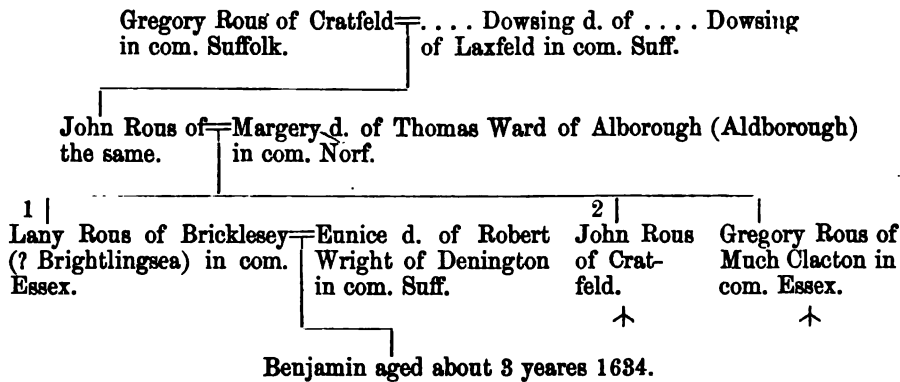
Warwick Rous about one yeare old.

Rous.

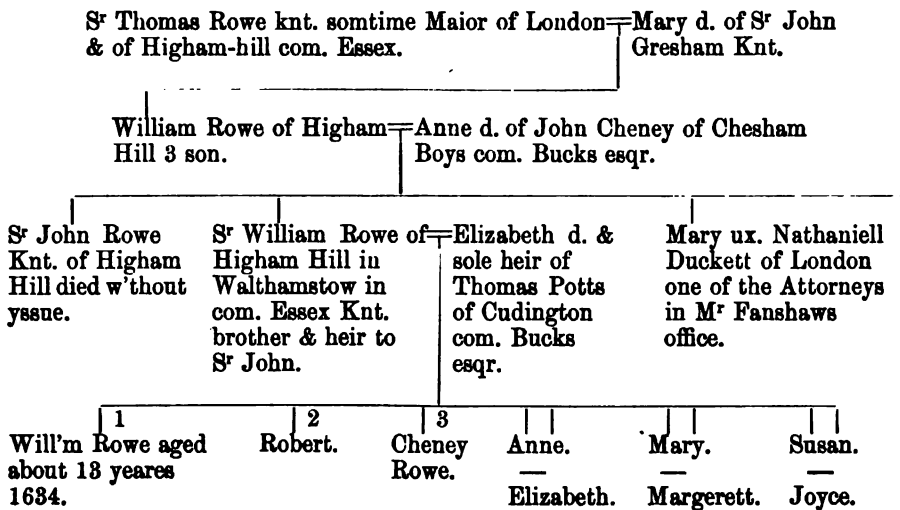
(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a fess dancetté or, guttée de sang between three crescents argent*
[ROUS.]

CREST.—*A pyramid of laurel leaves counterchanged argent and vert.* [ROUS.]

**Rowe, Roe.**

Crest and shield of twelve quarterings, same as those of ROE in Vis. of 1612.



A			
8		4 5	
Robert Rowe of Low Lay- ton in com. Essex	Ciceley ux. Will'm Rowe of London 2 ^d sonn of S ^r Will'm Rowe Knt. sometime Maior of London.	Cheney Rowe of Trinity Colledge in com. Cambridge.	Joyce ux. Tho- mas Lock of Greys Inn sometime reader there.
	— Anne ux. Roger Boys second son of S ^r Edward Boys of Froidffield (Fred- ville Manor in Nonington in com. Kent.)	— Thomas Rowe of Kings Colledge in com. Cam- bridge.	

Rudd.

ARMS.—*Ermine, six martlets gules, 3, 2, and 1, a canton of the last.* [RUDD.]

CREST.—*A cross crosslet fitché gules between two wings expanded argent.* [RUDD.]

The Arms and Crest granted to Matthew Rudd the younger 12 November, 1634,
by S^r R. S^t George, Claren.

John Rudd descended from the Rudds of Yorkshire=
made his residence at Rickling in com. Essex.

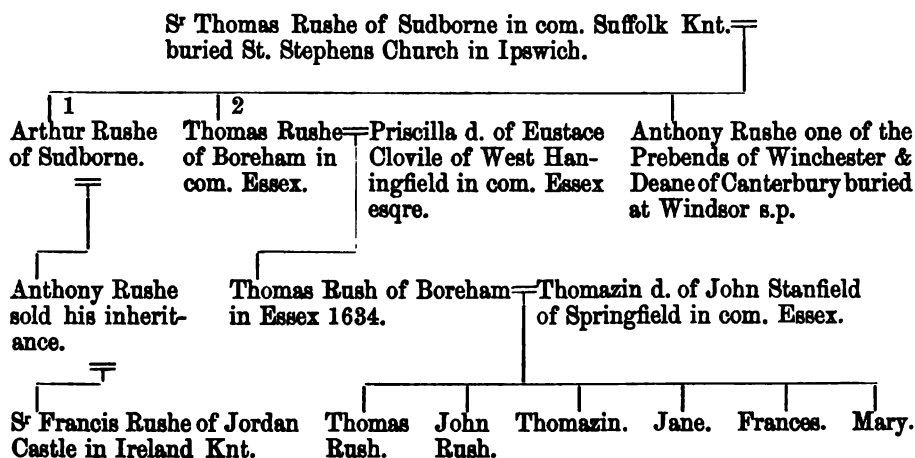
William Rudd of Rickling in com. Essex.	Mathew Rudd of Chelmsford & of Furnivalls Inn in London.	Mary d. of John Taylor of Chelmsford in com. Essex:		
Mathew Rudd=Prissilla of Woodham d. of John Walter & of Solme of the Middle Woodham Temple 1634. Walter.	² Wil- liam.	Mary 1 d. ux. Charles Anden (? Arderne) of Parkehall in the p'ish of Bitterley in com. Sallop.	Anne ux. John Salmon of Henley uppon Thames in com. Oxon gent.	Eliza- beth.

Rush.

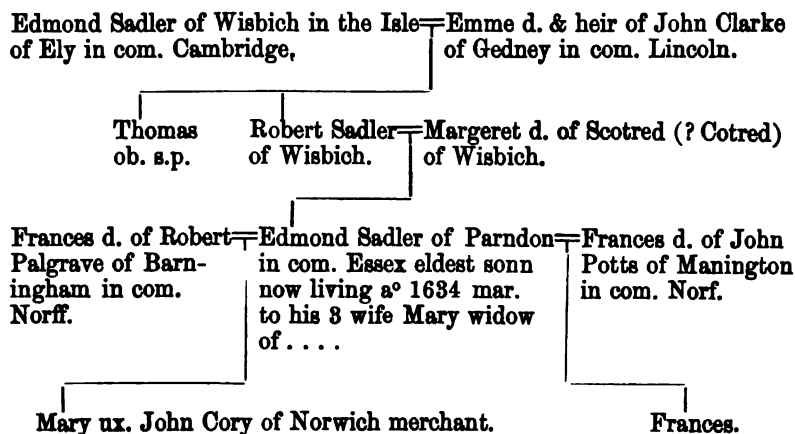
ARMS.—*Gules, on a fess or between three horses passant argent as many hurts.*

[RUSH.]

CREST.—*A fox's head erased argent, guttée vert.* [RUSH.]

**Sadler.**

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant argent, over all a saltire gules.* [SADLER.]



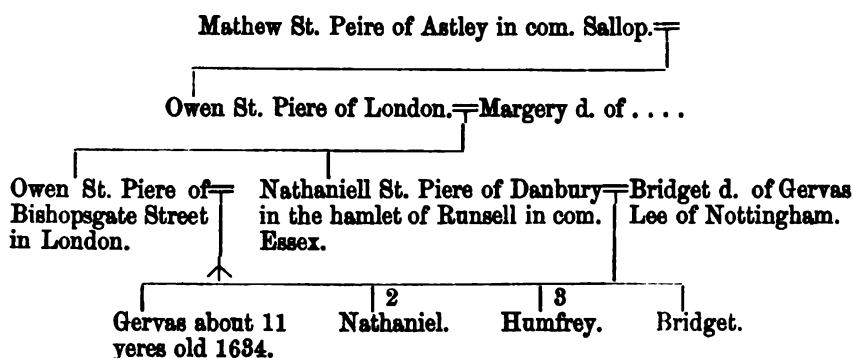
St. Pierre.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, a bend sable, a label of three points gules.*

[ST. PIERRE.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a cross flory azure.* []

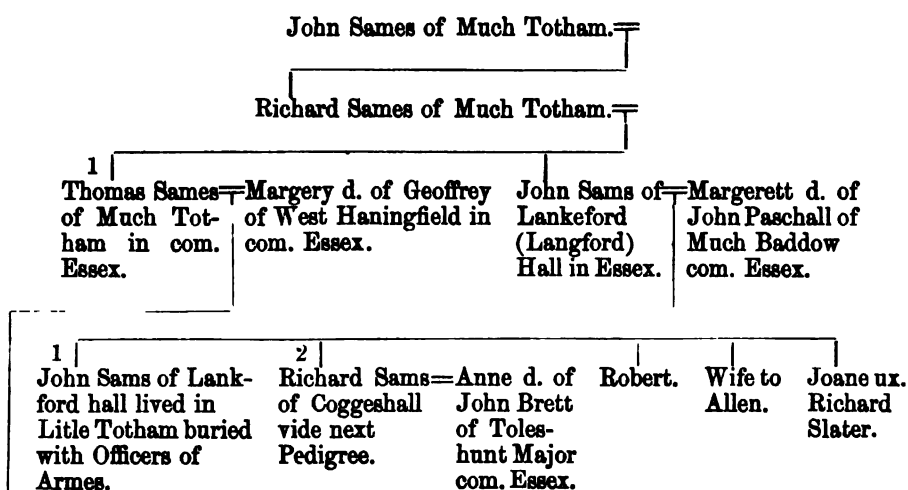
CREST.—*A spear erect or, headed argent, on the point a dolphin embowed proper.*

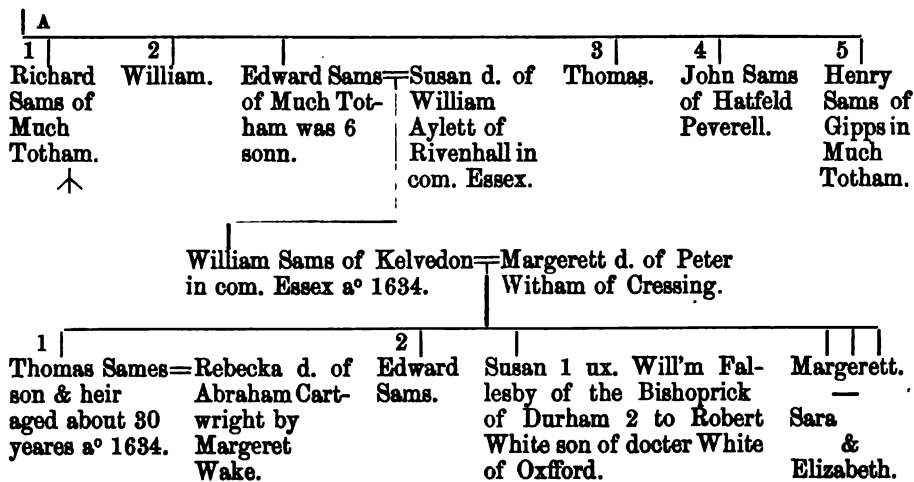
[ST. PIERRE.]



Sams, Sames.

(No. 1.)

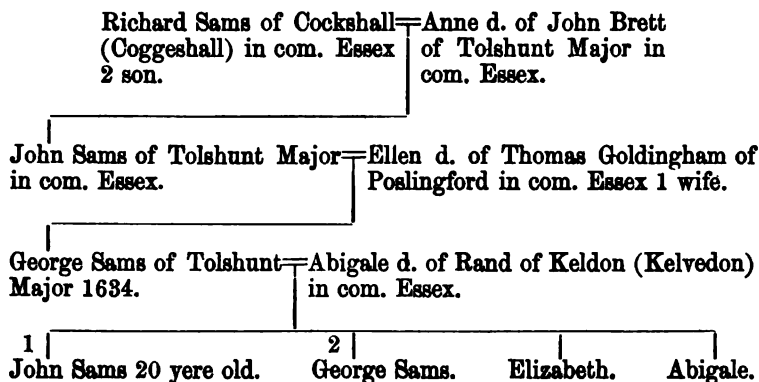




Sams, Sames.

(No. 2.)

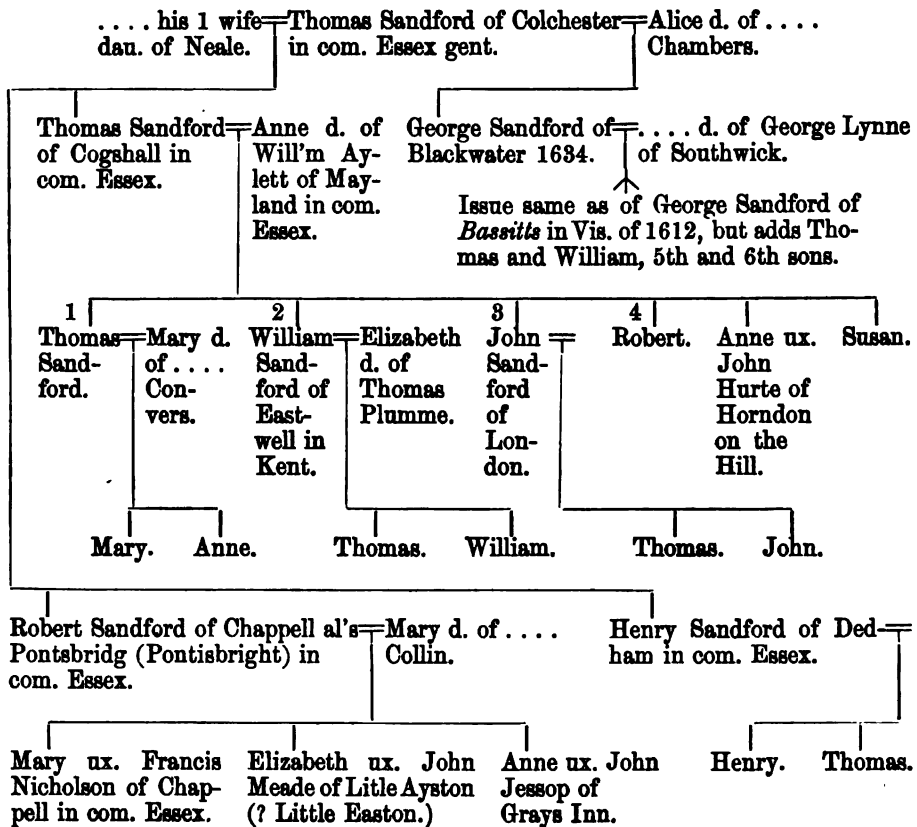
ARMS AND CREST.—SAMS *quarterly*, GARRARD, as in *Vis.* of 1612, with a *crescent* on a *crescent* for *difference*.



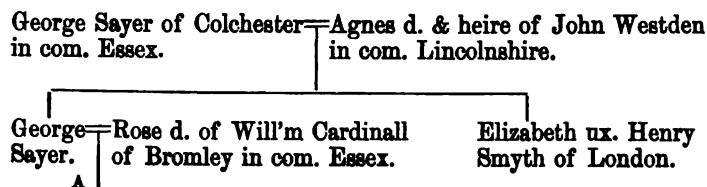
Sandford.

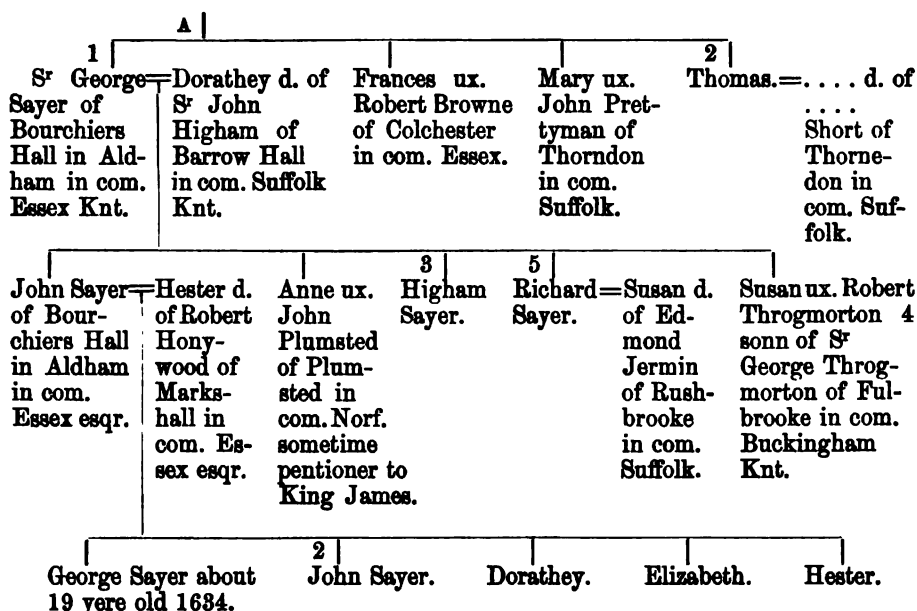
(No. 1.)

Arms and Crest same as in Vis. of 1612.

**Sayer, Sayre.**

Arms and Crest same as in Vis. of 1612.





Scott.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine—1 and 9. SCOTT, as in Vis. of 1612. 2. SWINBURNE, as in the same Vis. 3. Gules, three cinquefoils argent, a bordure countercompony of the second and azure. [SWINBURNE.] 4. Vert, a lion rampant argent. [] 5. Azure, an inescutcheon or. [BERTRAM.] 6. Gules, a lion rampant argent within a bordure of plates. [HEWICK.] 7. Quarterly of six sable and ermine. [FITZ RICHARD.] 8. Ermine, a cross-bow bent in pale gules. [ALABASTER or ARBLASTER.]

CREST.—Same as SCOTT in Vis. of 1612.

Hugh Scott of Brentwood 2 son of Will'm Scott=
of Stapleford in com. Essex made his will Kynborow d. &
1540, 32 H. 8. heire of . . .
Hewick.

George Scott of Chigwell in com. Essex, esqr.=
as in his will 30 Q. Elizabeth. Margerett d. of . . . Pigott of
Abingdon in com. Cambridge.

William Scott of Chigwell made=
his will 20 Novemb. 1597. Prudence d. & coheire of Edmond Alabaster
of Bretts Hall in Tendring.

George Scott of Greate Easton in com.=
Essex & of Lincolns Inn barester. Joane d. of Will'm Towse esqr.
sergeant at law. Thomas
Scott.

William Scott about 17 yere old 1684.	2 George Scott.	Joane ux. Oldes- worth.	Mary.	Jane.	Hester.	Anne.
--	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-------	---------	-------

Seymer.

An Indenture bearing date the 6 day of December in the 4th & 5th yeeres of Mary & Phillip between Thomas Bedell of Writtle in the county of Essex gent. on the one p't & John Seymer of Woodham Mortymer in the aforesaid county on the other part, whereby the said Thomas Bedell doth sell & passe away certayne lands & tenements in Writtle & Chelmsford unto the aforesaid John.

John Seymer of Woodham Mortimer = Avis d. A seal is here given—the
in com. Essex one of the gentlemen of arms apparently a chevron
pencioners to Queene Elizabeth of between three escallops; the
Blessed Memory. shield within the letters P. B.

Samuell Seymer of Shopland = Aves d. & heire of John Seymer of Wood-
in com. Essex. ham Mortimer.

Samuell Seymer only son & heir apparent = Mary d. of Richard Upcher of
now of Colchester living a° 1634. Dedham in com. Essex.

Samuell Seymer of Emanuell College in Cambridg. Mary Seymer.

Shaa.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three lozenges ermine.* [SHAA.]

Sr John Shaa Knt. sometime Mayor of London. =

<p>1 2</p> <p>Edmond Shaa. = Thomas Shaa of Bowe buried = Mary d. = Thomas Barber in St. Mary's there. of 2 husband.</p>	
--	--

<p>Alice d. & heir ux. Thomas Shaa of Tarling = Phillip d. of John Rochester Will'm Pooley. in com. Essex. of Tarling.</p>	
---	--

<p>1 2 3</p> <p>Thomas Edmond Shaa of = Elizabeth d. of Roberte Wordsworth Richard. Shaa. Tarling 1634. of Britlessey (Brightlingsea).</p>		
--	--	--

<p>1</p> <p>Edmond Shaa.</p>	<p>2</p> <p>Robert Shaa.</p>	<p>Sarah.</p>	<p>Elizabeth.</p>	<p>Anne.</p>	<p>Mary.</p>
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------	-------------------	--------------	--------------

Sharp.

ARMS.—*Argent, three eagles' heads erased sable.* [SHARP.]

Edward Sharpe of Worthington
in com. Leicester.

= Henry Sharp of Leigh in = Phebe d. of Goodslade the relict
com. Essex a^o 1634. of . . . Hall of London.

Henry Sharpe.

Slaney.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend between three martlets or.* [SLANEY.]

CREST.—*A griffin's head proper, wings endorsed or, beaked of the last.* [SLANEY.]

Humfrey Slaney.

Humfrey Slaney of = Jane d. of . . . Wylde
London merchant. of London.

1		2	3		
John Slany of	= Dorathey d. of	Humfrey.		Dorathey.	Anne.
Hornchurch.	Thomas				
	Corbett.	Giles.		Elizabeth.	
	Anne.	Dorathey.			

Smyth.

(No. 1.)

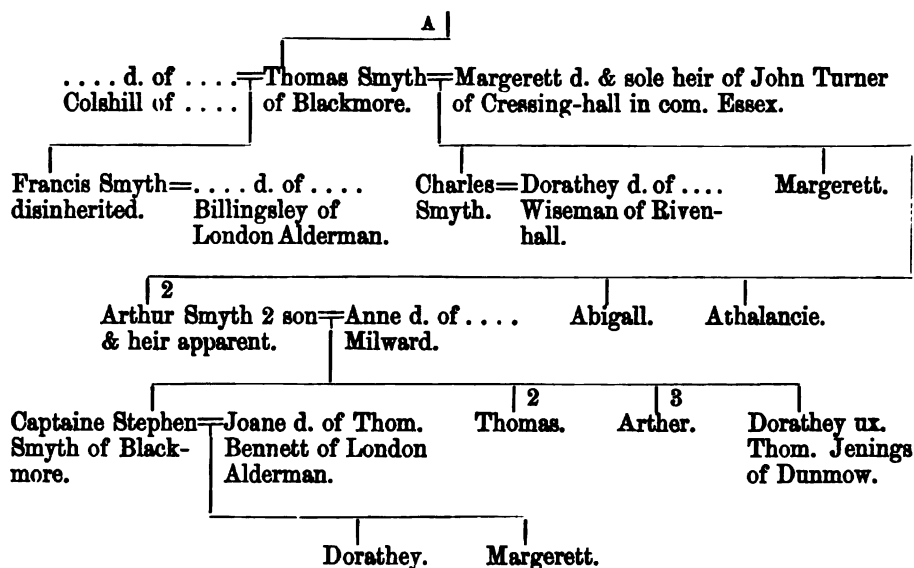
ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1. SMITH. 2. LAINHAM. 3. HINDE. 4. FOSTER.
5. TENDRING. 6. TURNER.

CREST.—*Same as that of SMYTH under CARRINGTON, Vis. of 1612.*

. . . = Thomas Smyth of Rivenhall = Isabell d. & heire of Will'm Forster of
in com. Essex. Little Baddow in com. Essex.

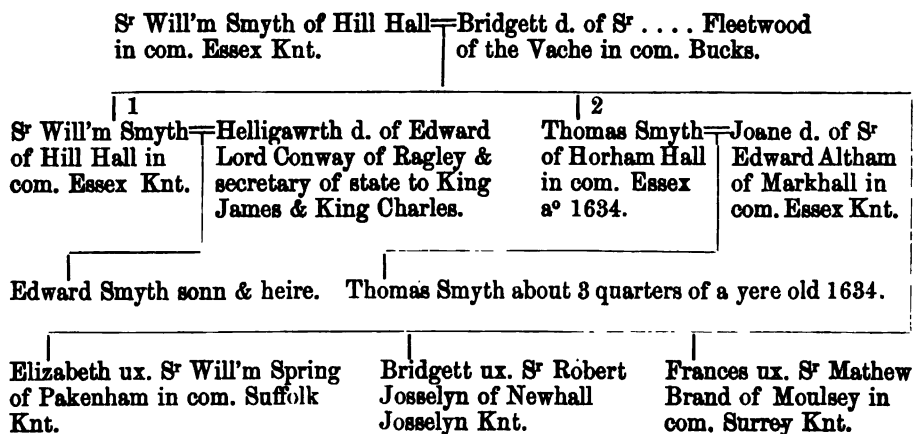
John Smyth of Blackmore 3 son = . . . d. of Trymnell of Worster-
(see note in Vis. of 1612). shire Auditor to King . . .

A



Smyth.

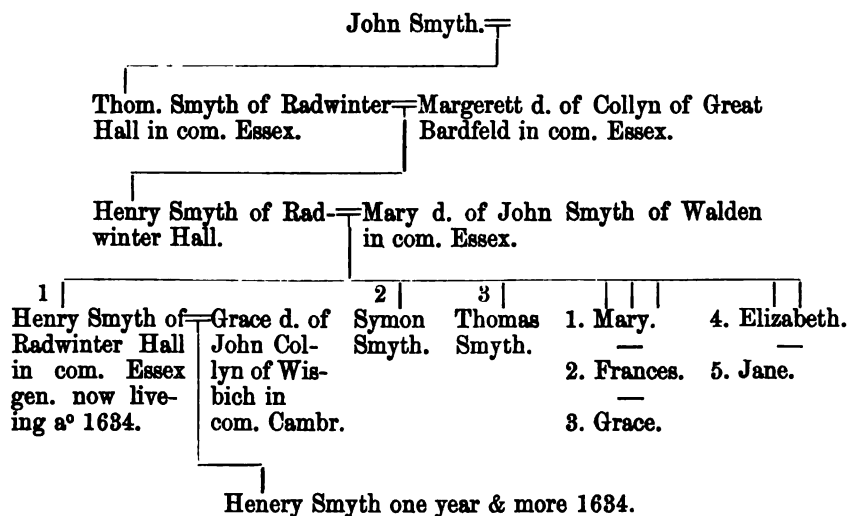
(No. 2.)



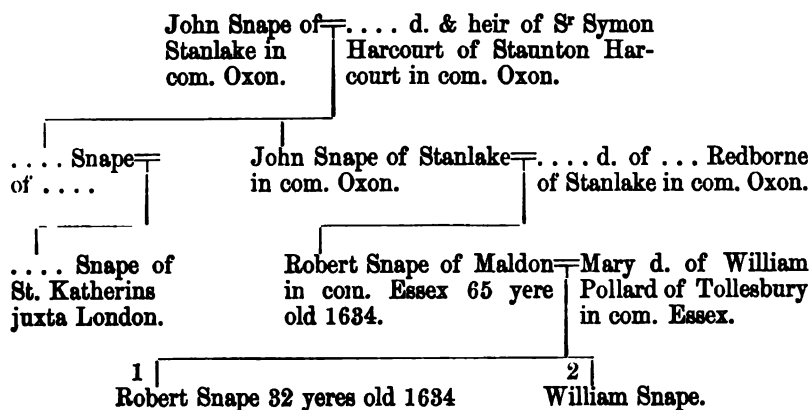
Smyth.

(No. 3.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, a quatrefoil sable between three bezants.* []
 CREST.—*A plume of six feathers argent and vert.* [SMYTH.]

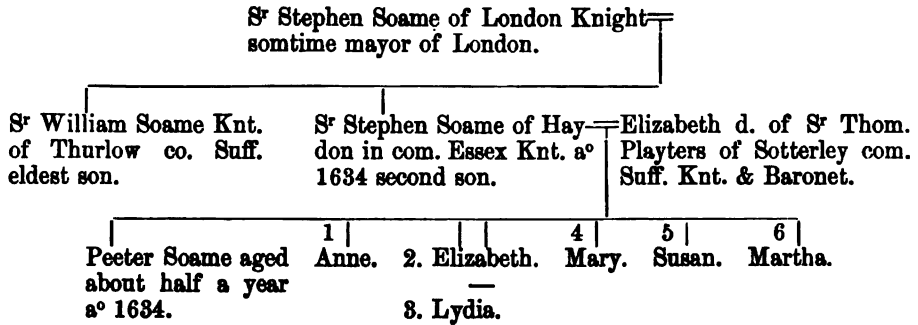
**Smyth.**

(See Nebill.)

Snape.

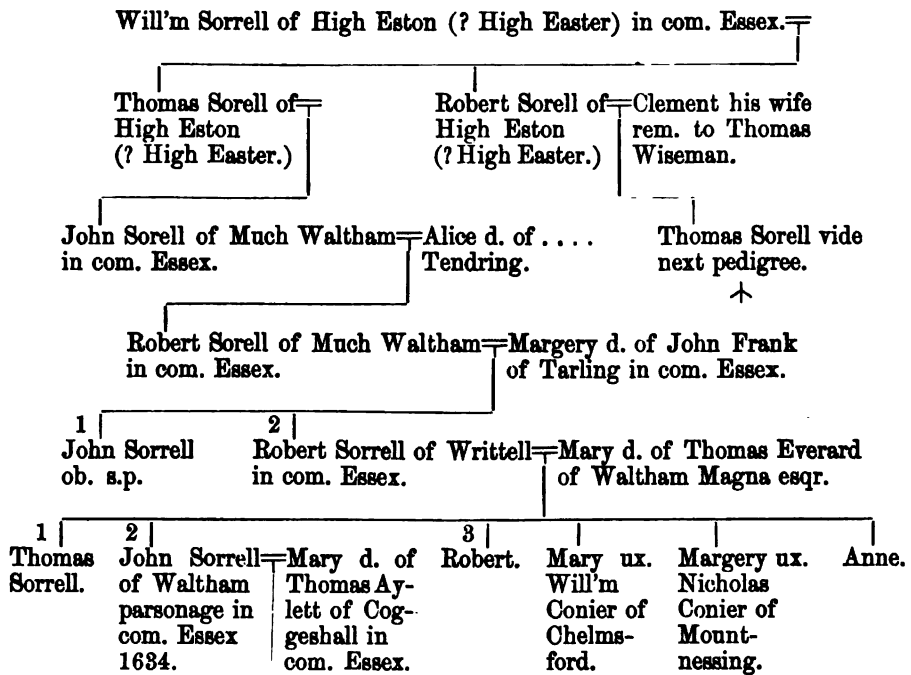
Soame.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three mallets or, a crescent for difference.* [SOAME.]

**Sorrell.**

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Gules, two lions passant gardant ermine, a crescent for difference.* [SORRELL.]

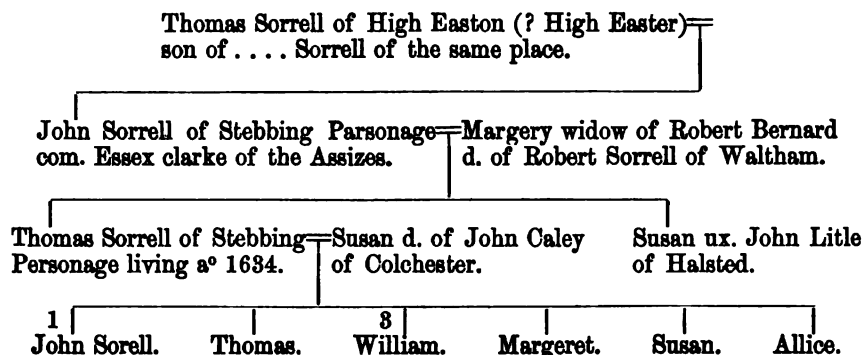


Mary only d. of the age of 5 yeares at the tyme of this Visitation 1634.

Sorrell.

(No. 2.)

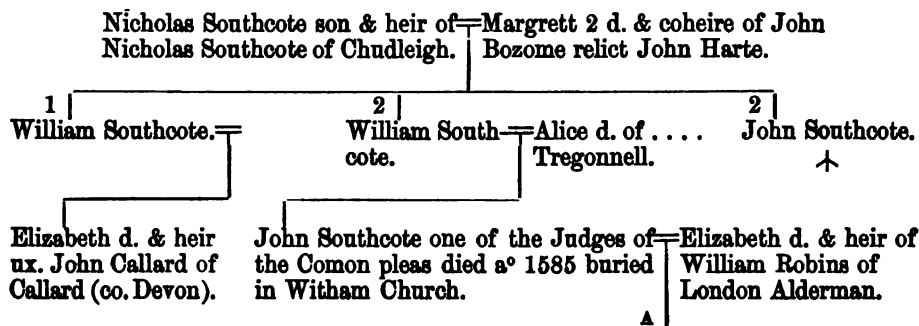
Arms same as those in last Pedigree.

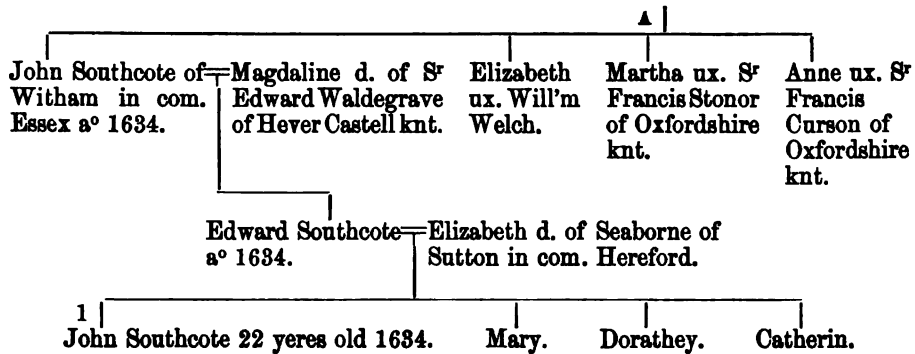
**Southcote.**

ARMS.—Quarterly of six.—1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three coots sable.* [SOUTHCOTE.] 2. *Azure, a bend wavy between two bendlets argent.* [KEYNS.] 3. *Argent, on a fess sable between three martlets sable three mullets or.* [PURY.] 4. *Azure, three bird-bolts argent.* [BOZOME.] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, a chief azure.* [ST. GEORGE.] 6. *Per pale argent and azure a fess nebula between three robins, all counterchanged.* [ROBINS.]

CREST.—*A coot sable.* [SOUTHCOTE.]

The pedigree & Armes of this family of Southcote is produced under the hand of Robert Cook Clarenceux King of Armes.





Sparrow.

ARMS.—Quarterly.—1 and 4. *Argent, three roses gules, a chief of the second.* [SPARROW.] 2. *Azure, three chevrons or, a crescent for difference.* []
 3. *Per chevron azure and argent a bend engrailed gules.* []
CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a unicorn's head argent, mane and horns of the first.* [SPARROW.]

First exempl[ified] by Clar. Harvey after by Claren. Lee & since certif. by Sir Hen. S^t George Richmond.

John Sparrow of Hevingham Sibell = . . . d. of . . . Jackson of
 (Sible Hedingham) in com. Essex. Ashton (Ashdon) in com. Essex.

John Sparrow of Gestingthorpe in com. Essex sometime = Anne d. of Rob. Buck-
 Captain for the trained band of the hundred of Hinckford. minster of com. Lincoln.

John Sparrow of Stambourn com. Essex captain of one of = Marian d. of Robert
 the trained bands for the said countie, a° 1634. Hawley of Ipswich.

2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |

John Sparrow son & heir aparant Robert. Drewe. Anne. Marian. Dorathey.
 aged 19 yeaes a° 1634.

Stanley.

Thomas Stanley natural son of Edward Earl of Derby. = . . .

James Stanley of London lieth buried at Ensham Abbey near Oxford. = . . .

Mary d. of S ^r Roger Apulton of South Benfleet in com. Essex Knt. & baronet 1 wife.	= S ^r Thomas Stanley of Leytonstone in com. Essex Knt. 1634.	= Mary eldest d. of S ^r Will'm Hamond of St. Albones in com. Kent. near Dover 2 wife.
--	--	---

3 sonns ob. s.p.

Thomas Stanley about 9 yeres old 1634. Elizabeth. Steward.

Stoner.

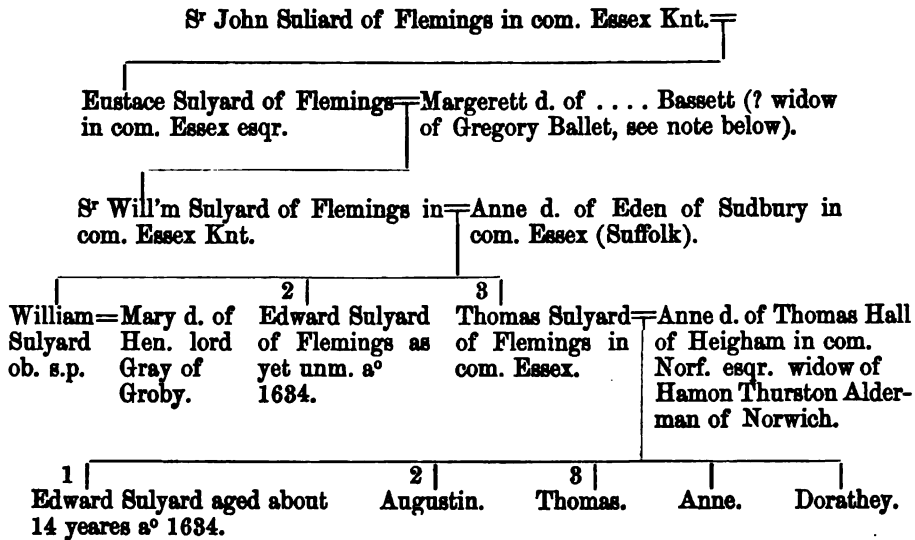
Francis Stoner of Stapleford Abbott in com. Essex grandchild of John Stonard of Loughton al's Lucton in com. Essex esqr.	= Lucy d. of S ^r Clement Heigham Lord Chief Baron & one of the privy counsell to Queene Mary.
---	---

1 | Clement Stoner of Stapleford Abbott.	2 | Mabel d. of Roger Harla- kenden of Earles Colne com. Essex.	3 | Powell = Stoner.	George.
--	---	-------------------------	---------

1 | Francis Stoner of Stapleford Abbott, 1634.	Jane d. of Edward Bacon of Shrubland in com. Suff. one of the sons of S ^r Nicholas Bacon Lord Keeper of the great Seal.	Clement = Stoner of London goldsmith.	Elizabeth ux. Thomas Mercer of London Salter.	Anne ux. Will'm Lamb of Foster Lane in London.
--	--	---------------------------------------	---	--

Edward Stoner eldest son & heir aged about 13 years a° 1634.

Suliard.



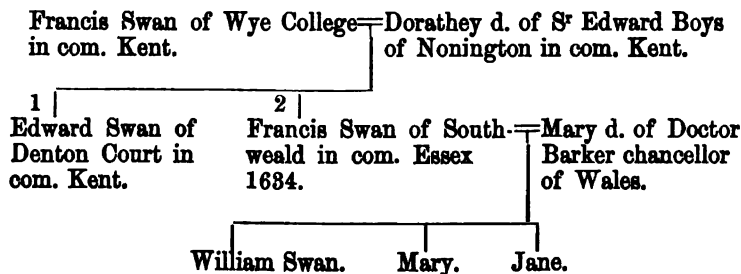
Note.—The Will of Eustace Suliard, proved 1547, given in 'Essex Archæological Society's Transactions,' vol. iii., p. 180, and Monuments in Bunwell Church, afford much information concerning this Family.

Swan.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron ermine between three swans argent, a crescent for difference.*

[SWAN.]

CREST.—*A demi-talbot salient gules, collared or.* [SWAN.]

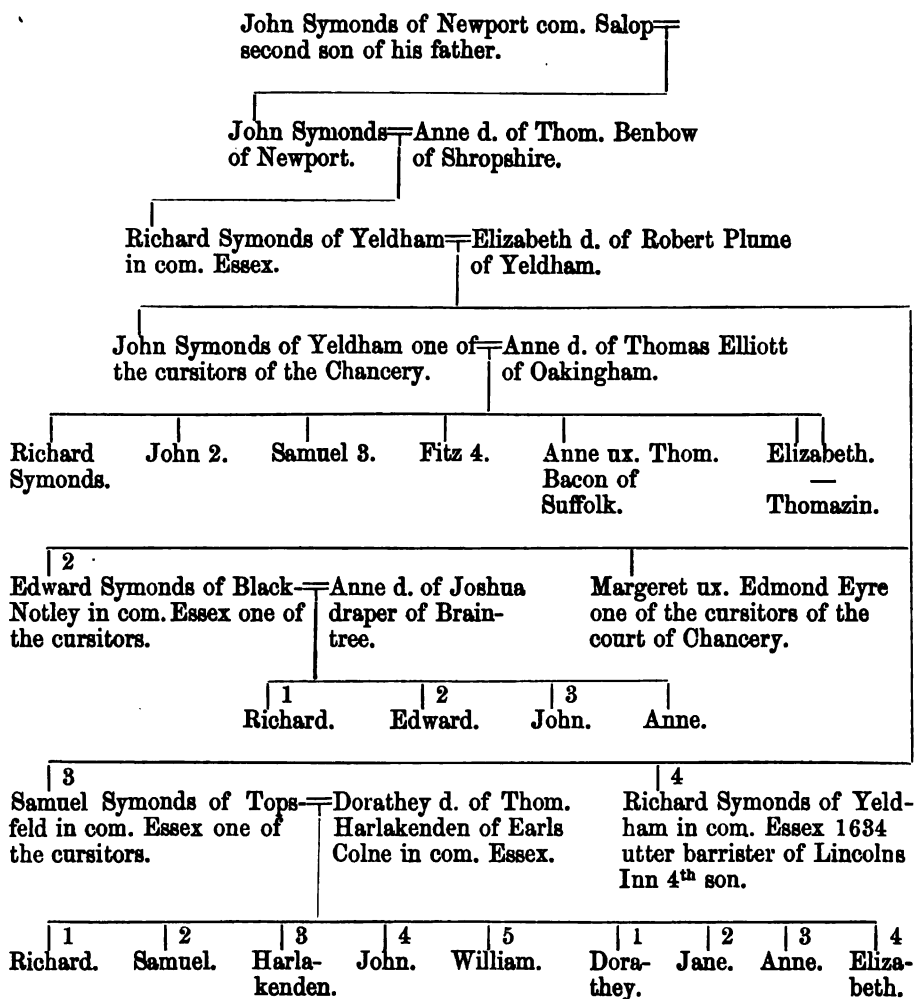


Symonds.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped or.* [SYMONDS.]

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a boar's head argent, tusked of the first, crined gules.* [SYMONDS.]

The Auntiant Armes of Richard Symonds of great Yeldham in com. Essex son of John Symonds of Newport in com. Sallop gent. with the guift of this creast all w^{ch} S^r Ri. St. George Knt. Clarenceulx King of Armes exemplified by l^{rs} pattents dated in the first year of King Charles the xth day of January a^o 1625 to the said Richard Symonds & to his posterity for ever.

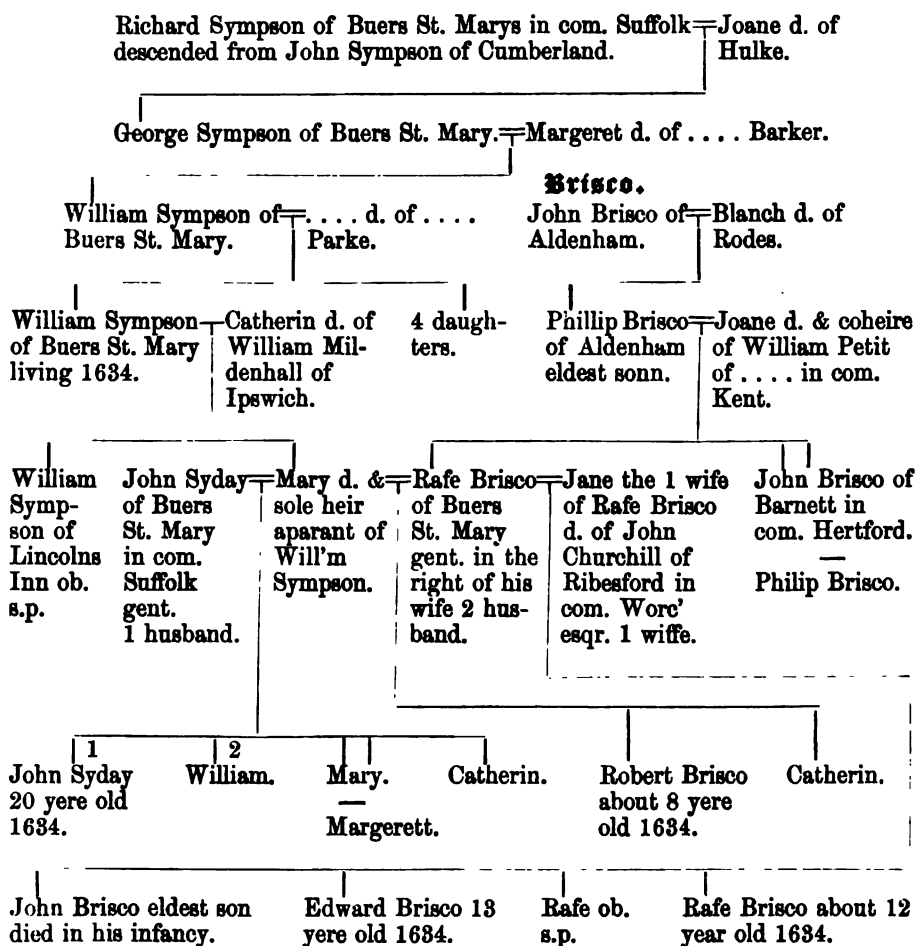


Simpson.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Per bend nebulé or and sable a lion rampant counterchanged.*

[SYMPSON.]

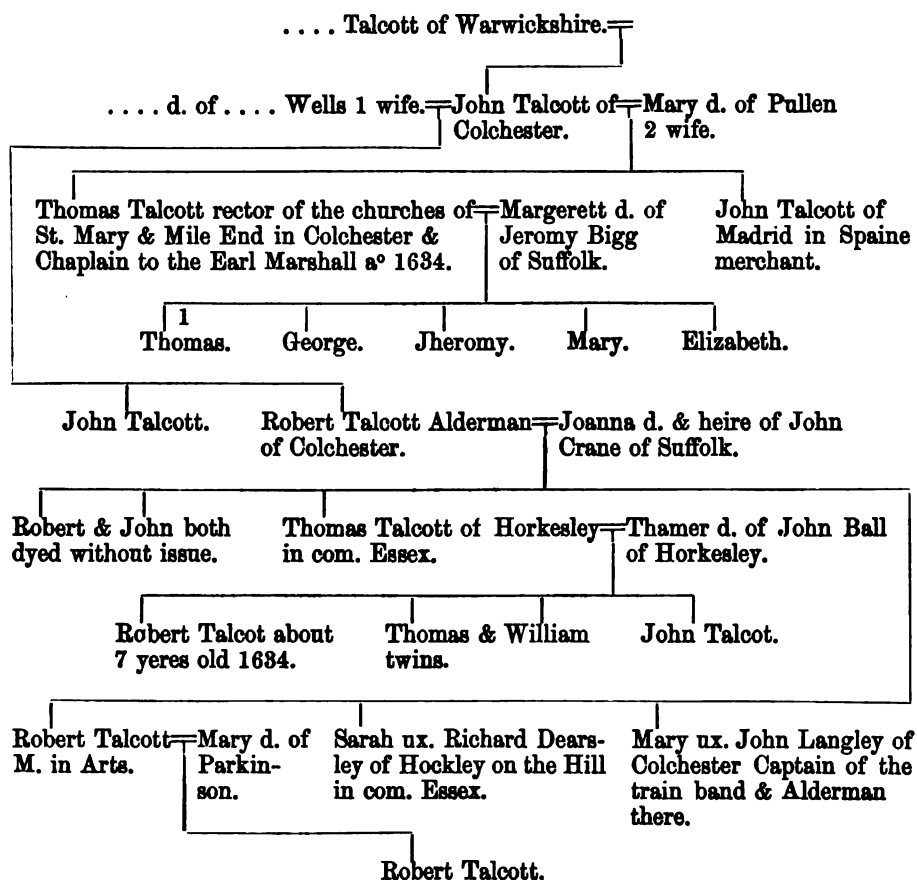
2. *Argent, three greyhounds courant in pale sable, a crescent gules for difference.* [BRISCO.]



Talcott.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale sable three roses of the field.* [TALCOTT.]

CREST.—*A demi-griffin sable, wings endorsed, collared argent.* [TALCOTT.]



Tanfield.

ARMS.—TANFIELD *quartering* LOVELL, CLOVILE, and BENDFIELD, as shield No. 1, under CLOVILE in Vis. of 1612.

Will'm Tanfeld of Gayton = Elizabeth d. of Thomas Clovile of Essex
in com. Northampton. coheir to James Clovile her brother.

John Tanfeld of Copfold Hall = Catherin d. of George Combe
in Margatin (Margaretting) of Chichester esqr. to the
in com. Essex. body of Q. Elizabeth.

Clovile Tanfeld of = Elizabeth d. of St Edward Engham of Gunston
Copfold Hall 1634. (Goodnestone) in com. Kent knt.

1	2
John Tanfeld aged about 8 years at the time of this Visitation 1634.	Edmond Tanfeld.

Taberner.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. TAVERNER, same as in next pedigree. 2 and 3. *Ermine on a chevron sable three crosses engrailed argent* (SILVESTER).

CREST.—A dove with wings expanded argent, in the beak a branch of laurel vert (TAVERNER).

John Taberner of North = Alice d. & heir of
Elmham in com. Norf. Robert Silvester.

3	2	1
Robert Taberner of Arnoys (Arneways in Lambourn).	[. . . d. of . . . Newcomen of Saltfleetby co. Lincoln; <i>vide</i> Vis. of Herts 1634.]	Roger <i>vide</i> the next pedigree. Richard.

Thomas Taberner of Arnoys (Arne- = Anne [d. of . . . Griffith
ways) in com. Essex eldest sonn. of London; *vide* same Vis.]

1	2	3
Robert Taberner of Arnoys (Arneways) com. Essex gen. a° 1634.	Anne d. of Thomas Godman of Lether- hed com. Surrey.	Thomas Taberner of London 2 son. Will'm Taberner of Colchester.

Will'm Taberner only son & heir apparant a° 1634 aged about 4 yeares.	Anne. — Catherin.	Jane. — Margerett.
---	-------------------------	--------------------------

Taberner.

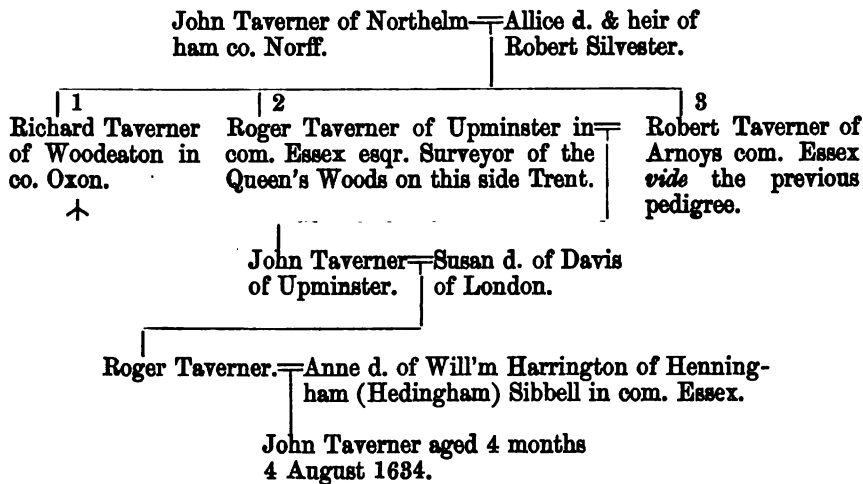
(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend lozengy sable, in sinister chief a torteaux, a crescent for difference.* [TAVERNER].

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet an oak tree vert, fructed or.* [TAVERNER.]

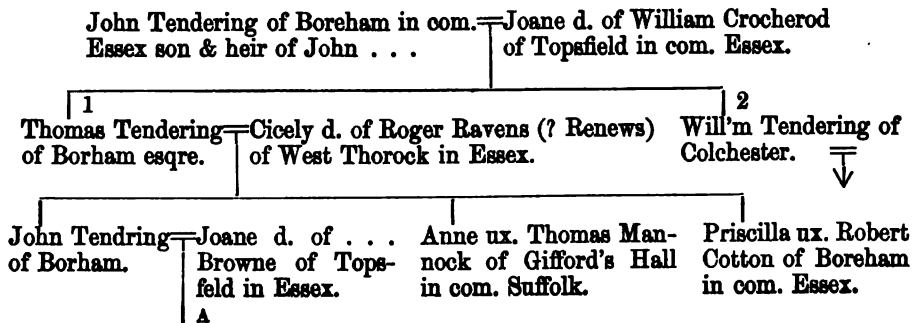
A confirmation of these Armes & graunt of the creast under the hand & seal Sr G. Dethick Garter dated the 3^d of day of May a^o 1570 the viith of Q. Elizabeth to Roger Taverner of Upminster within the county of Essex esqr. lineally descended from the auntiant howse of the Taverners of Northelmham in Norf.

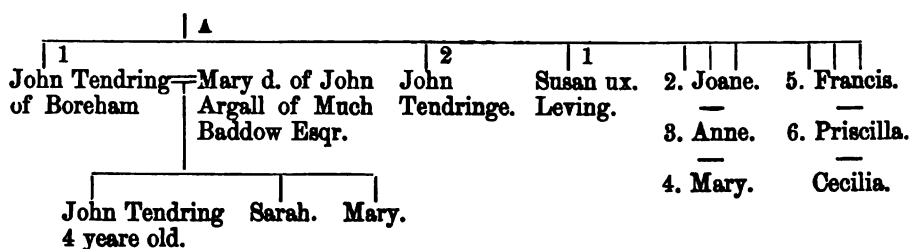
This creast was given to the said Roger in regard of his office of general Surveyor to her Majesty.



Tendring.

Arms as in Vis. of 1612.



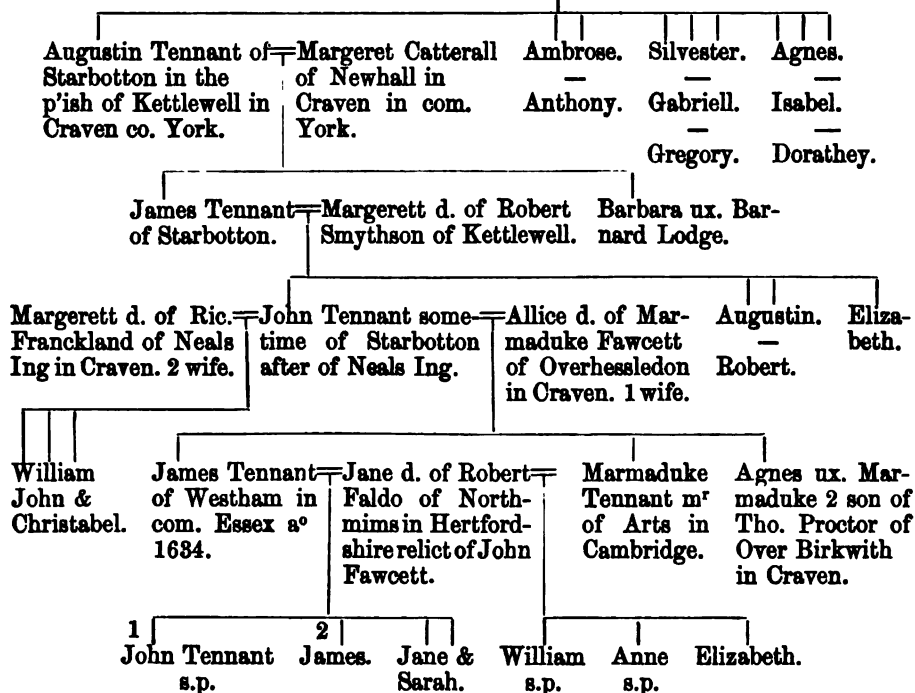


Tennant.

ARMS.—Ermine, two bars sable, each charged with an annulet or. [TENNANT.]

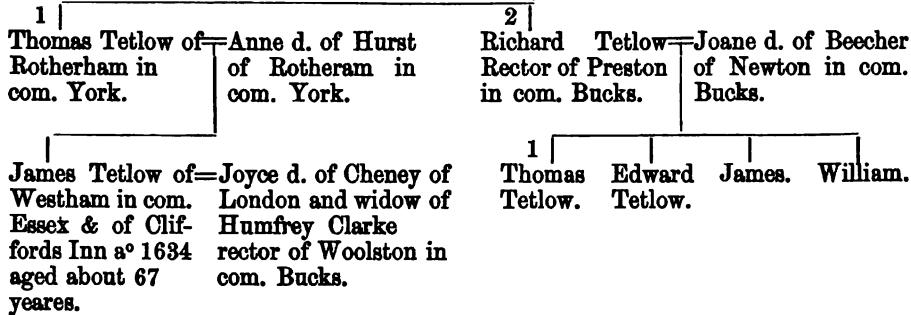
In Giglesweke Church window, com. York:—Orate pro bono statu Ric'i Tennant et Margerett uxoris ejus de Byrkys procuratori istius ecclesie et filiorum filiarumque eorum qui istam fenestram fieri fecerunt a^o d'ni m.ccccc. decimo octavo.

Richard Tennant of Byrkys = Margeret
(Birkes, co. York) a^o 1518. his wife.



Tetlow.

Thomas Tetlow of Skelmanthorp in . . . d. of . . . Oxley
com. York younger son of Tetlow of Skelmanthorp in
of Warneth in com. Lanc. com. York.



Thimley.

(See Byrd, No. 1.)

Thistlethwaite.

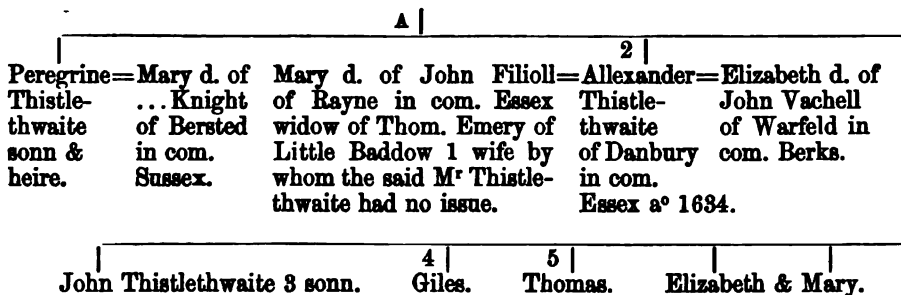
ARMS.—*Or, on a bend azure three pheons of the first.* [THISTLETHWAITE.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant azure supporting a pheon or.* [THISTLETHWAITE.]

Richard Thistlethwaite descended from the north.

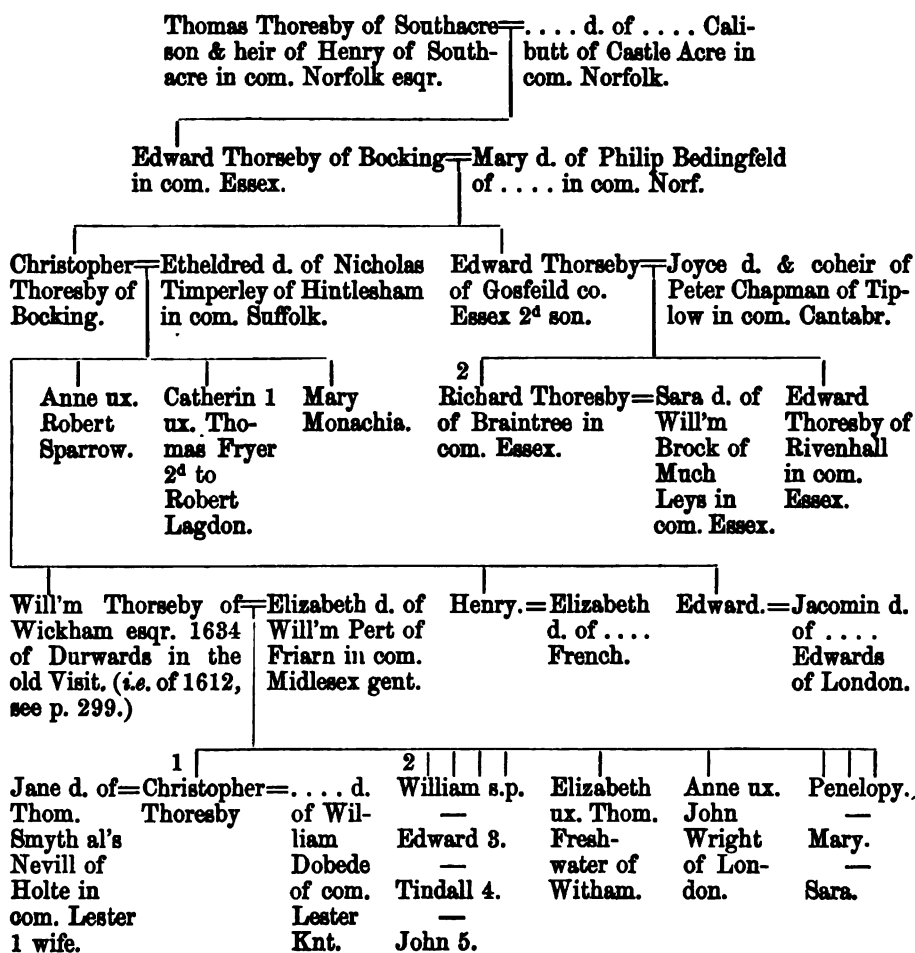
Giles Thistlethwaite eldest sonn who lived at Winterslow in com. Wilts.

Alexander Thistlethwaite of Winter slow in com. Wilts sonn & heir. Mary d. of Thomas Lizle of Woditen (? Lisley of Wood Eaton) in the Isle of Wight.



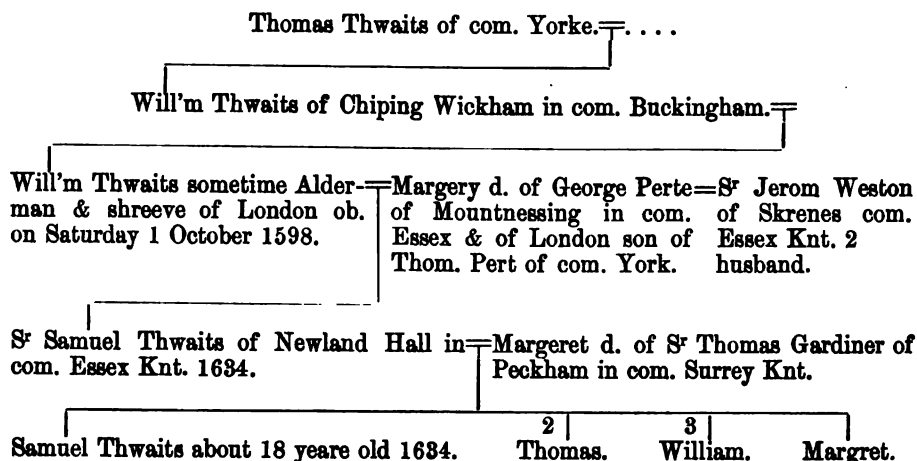
Thursby, Thoresby.

Arms quarterly of twelve as in Vis. of 1612.



Thwaits.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross sable fretty or, in dexter chief a fleur de lis gules.* [THWAITS.]
 CREST.—*A cock, wings elevated sable, combed, wattled, and legged gules, charged with a fleur de lis or.* [THWAITS.]



Tirrell.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine*—1. TIRRELL, as in Vis. of 1612. 2. *Gules, a fess between three herons argent.* [HERON.] 3. BORGATT. 4. FLAMBERT. 5. COGS-HALL. 6. *Barry nebulé of eight or and sable.* [BLUNT.] 7. *Vair.* [BEAU-CHAMP.] 8. *Or, on inescutcheon argent within an orle of saltires coupé gules two lions passant sable.* [AILA.] 9. *Or, a tower triple towered azure.* [SANCHET.]

CREST.—*As TIRRELL No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.*

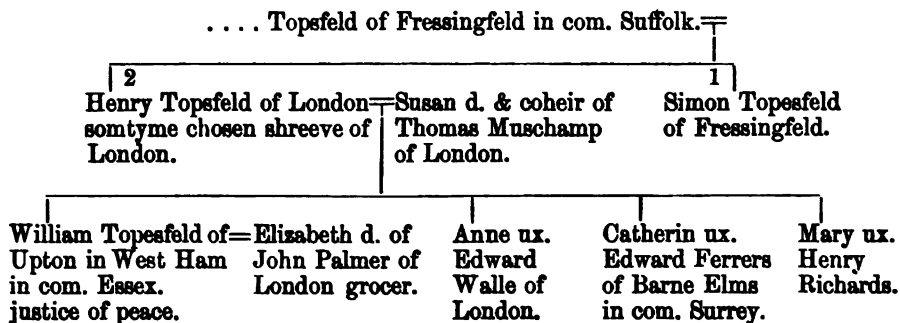
S^r Thomas Tirrell of Heron Knt. = Beatrix d. of John Cockayne esqr.

S^r Thomas Tirrell = Constance d. of John Blount lord Mountjoy whose
 of Heron Knt. posterity in time became heir of the whole blood
 of the said family of Blount after the death of the
 Earl of Devon.

S^r Henery Tirrell of Heron = Thomazin d. of Will'm
 in com. Essex Knt. Gunston of London.

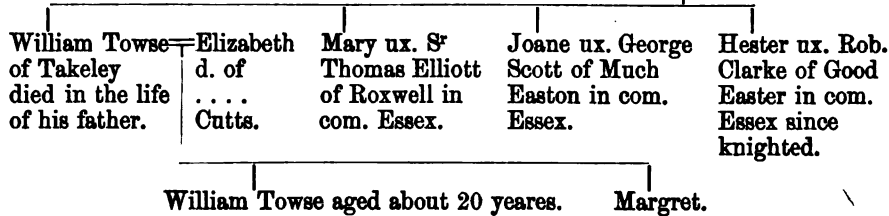


CREST.—*A talbot couchant gardant against an olive tree, all proper.* [TOPESFIELD.]



Towse.

William Towse of Takeley in com. Essex esqr. one of the sergents of law liveing a^o 1684 aged about 83 yeres.

**Trafford.***

ARMS.—Quarterly of thirteen—1. *Argent, a griffin segreant gules.* [TRAFFORD.] 2. *Azure, two bars argent, in chief two mullets or.* [VENABLES.] 3. *Argent, on a bend azure three garbs or.* [] 4. *Argent, two chevronels gules, a canton of the second.* [] 5. *Quarterly gules and or, in the first a lion passant argent.* [MASSEY.] 6. *Paly of six or and gules, a chief vair.* [] 7. *Argent, on a bend gules three escarbuncles or.* [] 8. *Vert, a cross engrailed ermine.* [] 9. *Ermine, on a chevron sable three crosses engrailed or.* [] 10. *Or, a saltire sable.* [] 11. *Argent, a chevron between three garbs or.* [] 12. *Argent, a chevron between three unicorns passant (?) azure.* [COLLYER.] 13. *Argent, on a bend between two gimel rings gules three pheons of the first.* []

Exemplified under the hand of S^r Will'm Segar Knight Garter.

Thomas Trafford of Langham in com. Rutland—Elizabeth d. of
3 son of S^r Edmund Trafford of Trafford in James Fawkner
com. Lanc. Knt. by the d. of S^r Raffe Long- of com. Rutland.
ford Knt.

Richard Trafford of London—Dorathey d. & heir of Hugh Collier
eldest sonn. of Northamptonshire.

Richard Trafford of Low Layton—Jane d. & coheir of John
in com. Essex. Johnson of London.

John Trafford of Low Layton—Margerett d. & sole heir of Simon Wood of
in com. Essex esqr. Dunton-hall in com. Lincoln & of London.

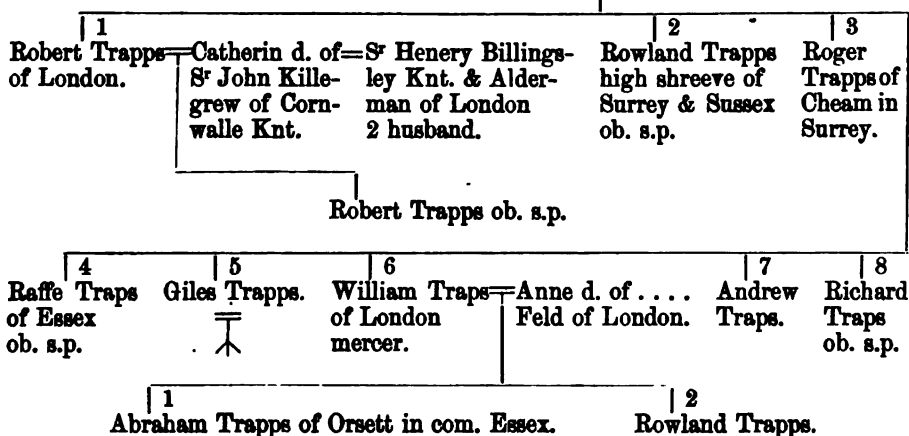
Simon Trafford ob. yong.

* A full pedigree of this family, with continuations by Everard Green, F.S.A., is contained in the 'The Genealogist,' vol. ii., pp. 155—158.

Trapps.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, three galtraps sable.* [TRAPPS.] 2 and 3. *Per pale sable and gules a lion rampant argent, crowned or.* []

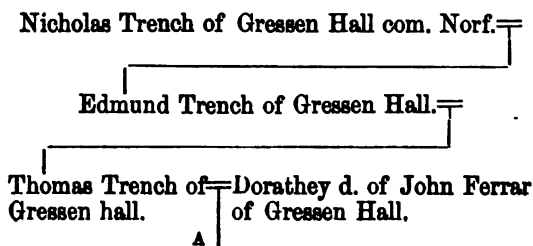
Robert Trapps of Foster Lane in London = Dorathey d. of
buried at St. Leonards in Foster lane. . . . Browne.

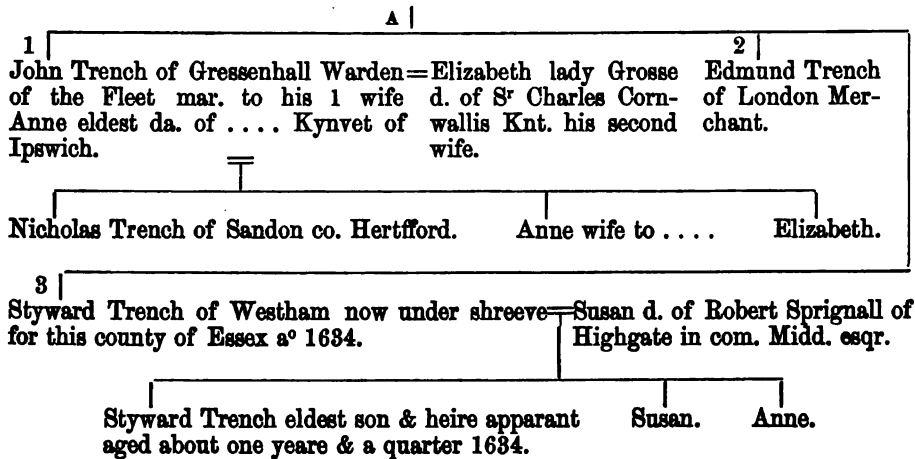


Trench.

ARMS.—*Paly of six argent and sable, over all a bend or.* [TRENCH.]

CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed, holding a sword, all proper.* [TRENCH.]

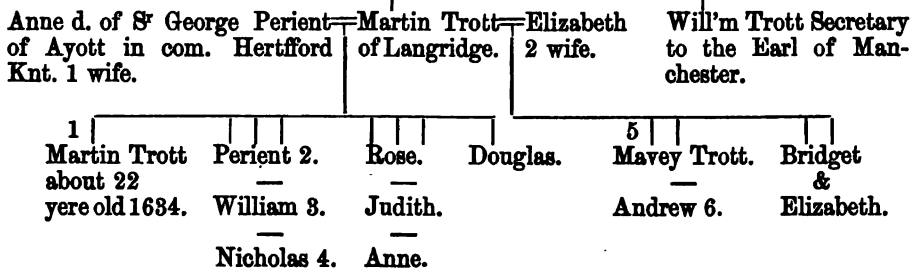




Trott.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Paly of six or and gules on a canton argent a bear salient sable.* [Trott.] 2 and 3. *Party per chevron and three pelicans* []

Martin Trott of Langridge (? in Nazeing) com. Essex. =



Trussell.

(See Broome No. 2.)

Tryan.

Arms and Crest of TRYAN same as those in Vis. of 1612, without the badge of Ulster.

L^{rs} patents from M^r Camden Clarenceux to Peter Tryan of London & dated the first of July 1610 a^o 8^o Jac. Regis.

Tuke.

ARMS.—*Per fess indented azure and gules three lions passant or, a mullet for difference.* [T^UK^E.]

Exemplified temp. K. E. 4, with the mullet.

S^r Bryan Tuke Knt. lyeth buried in Lothbury Church in London.

George Tuke of Marney (Layer Marney) in com. Essex esqre.		Margeret d. of William Morrice of Chipping Ongar.	
1	Bryan = d. of Pennant.	. . . . d. of Edward North of Walkeringham in com. Nottingham 2 wife.	Thomas Tuke = Jane d. of Edward Bettenson.

Thomas Tuke sonn and heir 22 yeare old 1634.

Turner.

(No. 1.)

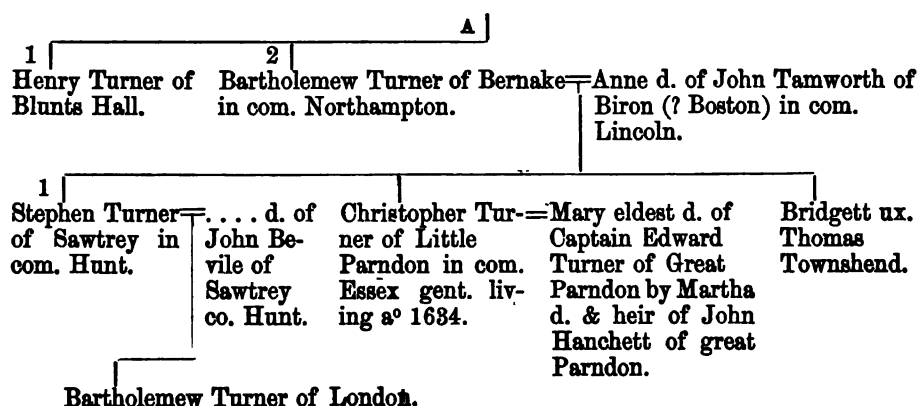
ARMS.—*Ermines, on a cross quarter pierced argent four mill rinds sable.* [T^UR^NE^R.]

CREST.—*A lion passant gardant argent, in the dexter paw a mill rind sable.* [T^UR^NE^R.]

MOTTO.—“CONVERTE ME UT CONVERTAR.”

Henry Turner of Haverill in com. Suff. esqr. ob. a ^o 28 H. 8.	=	Anne d. of John Newport of Pelham esqr.
--	---	---

Henry Turner of Blunts Hall in Little Wrattin in com. Suff. ob. in the life of his father.	=	Elizabeth d. of Bartholomew Brooksby of Bradley in com. Suff. esqr.
--	---	---



Turner.

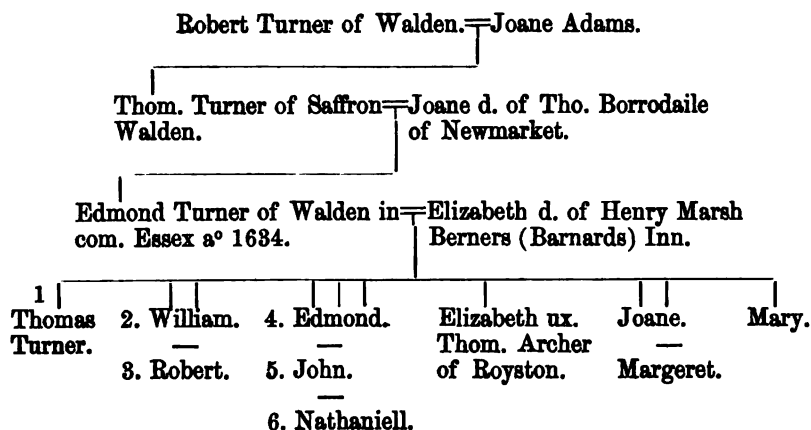
(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess engrailed between two mill rinds or, a lion passant sable.*

[TURNER.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion gules, collared or, holding between the paws a mill rind of the last.* [TURNER.]

L'res patentes exemplified a° 1629 a° 5 Car. R. to Edm. Turner of Saffron Walden by S^r Richard St. George Clarenceux.

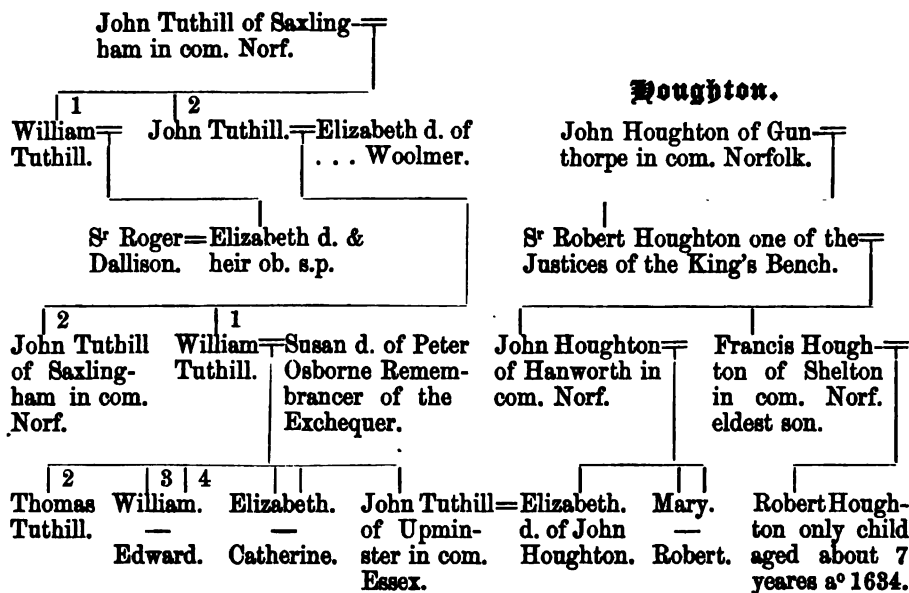


Tusser.

(See Boosey.)

Tuthill.

ARMS.—(8 shields).—1. *Or on a chevron azure three crescents argent.* [TUTHILL].
 2. TUTHILL impaling argent a bend ermines between two lions rampant sable. [OSBORNE].
 3. TUTHILL impaling argent on a bend sable, three eagles displayed or. [HOUGHTON].
CREST.—A leopard passant sable crowned or on a mound vert. [TUTHILL.]



Tyndall.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 18. 1. *Argent, on a fess sable, three gules or.* 2. *Argent, a fess indented gules, in chief three crescents of the second.* [JENE.] 3. *Argent, a cross gules, a crescent for difference.* [BIGOD.] 4. *Gules, a pale or, a crescent for difference.* [GRANTESMILL.] 5. *Or, a lion salient gules.* [FELBRIGG.] 6. *Gules, six escallops argent, 3, 2, 1.* [SCALES.] 7. *Argent, on a chevron sable, three crosses patée of the first.* [BEAUFORT.] 8. *Or, a chief gules.* [LYZOURS.] 9. *Argent, a fess sable.* [ROFFA alias ROCHESTER.] 10. *Sable, a cross engrailed or.* [UFFORD.] 11. *Or, a cross sable, a label for difference.* [VESEY.] 12. *Argent, a chief indented azure.* [CLOUVILL.] 13. *Argent, three pallets wavy gules.* [VALOINES.] 14. *Sable, an arm embowed or, holding a cross crosslet fitché of the second.* [CRAKE.] 15. *Or, fretty sable.* [BLAND.] 16. *Per pale or and gules, a lion rampant ermine.* [NORWICH.] 17. *Argent, three fleurs-de-lis gules.* [MUNDEFORD.] 18. *Gules, a cross engrailed argent.* [INGLETHORPE.]

CREST.—Three plumes of five feathers, each in as many heights ermine, out of a ducal coronet. [TYNDALL.]

Sr Will'm Tyndall knt. of Hockwold in com. Norf. = Mary d. & sole heir
in the right of his wife he was formerly of Deane of Osbert Mondeford of Hockwold in
in com. Northampton knt. he was found by inquiry cozen & one of theire of Tho. lord Scales. com. Norf.

Sr John Tyndall of Hockwold knt. = Amphelicia d. of Sr Humfrey
of the Bath at the Coronation of Coningsby one of the Judges
Queen Anne Bullen. of the King's Bench.

Anne d. of Sr Thomas Tyndall of Hockwold in com. Norf. = Amy d. of Sr Hen. Farmer of Basham
William Paston 1 wife. in com. Norf. knt. 2 wife.

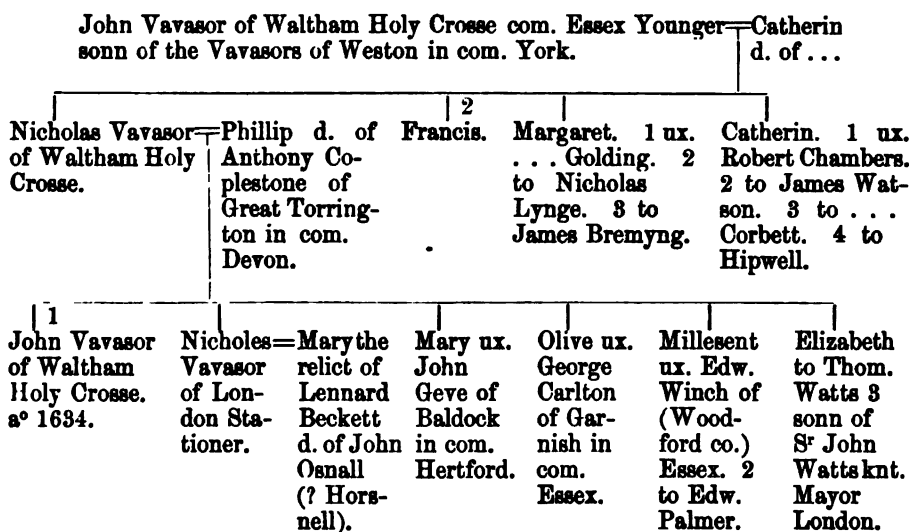
William Tyndall.	Sr John Tyndall of Much Mapledsted in com. Essex Knt. one of M ^{rs} of the Chancery.	Anne d. of Tho. Egerton of Wrinhill in com. Chester relict Will'm Deane esq.	2	3	Humfrey Tyndall Deane of Ely & M ^r of Queens College s.p.	Ursula ux. Fisher of London.
			Francis s.p. — Henry.			

Deane Tyndall of Mapledsted esqr. eldest son & heir one of the justices of the peace of this county in 1684.	Amy d. & sole heir of Robert Weston of Prested Hall in Feering in com. Essex.	Arthur ob. s.p.	Margerett ux. John Winthrop of Groton in com. Suffolk esqr.

Francis Tyndall eldest son & heire aparant aged about 19 yeres a° 1684.	John.	Drue Deane.	Deane.	Anne.	Elizabeth.
---	-------	-------------	--------	-------	------------

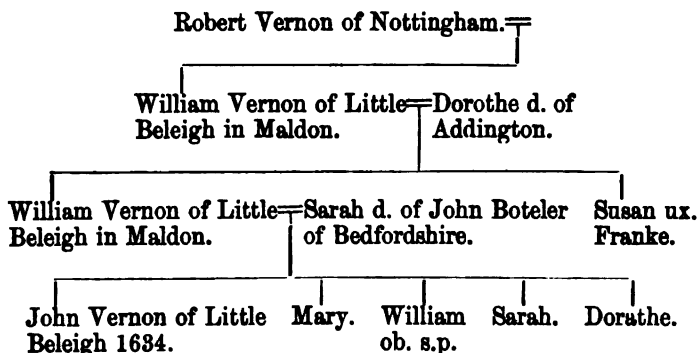
Vavasor.

Arms as in Vis. of 1612.



Vernon.

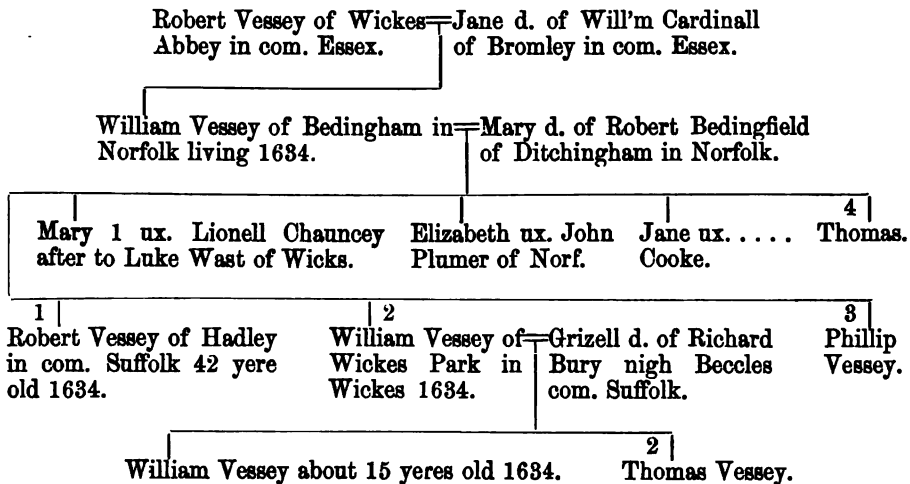
Arms and Crest as in Vis. of 1558, a martlet for difference.



Vessey.

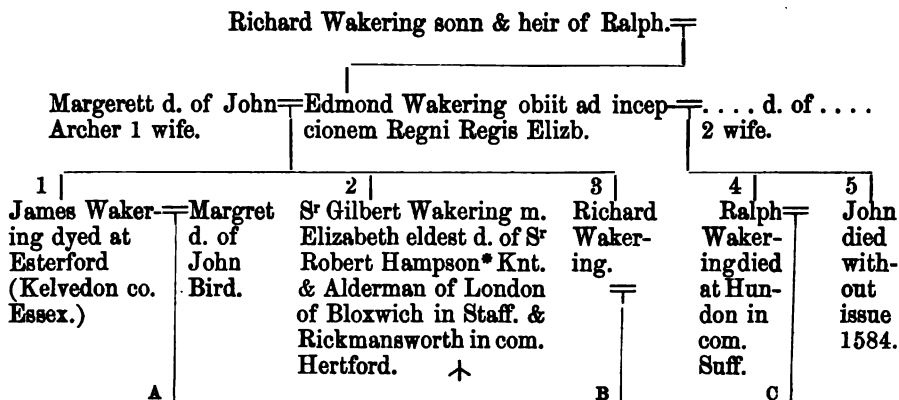
ARMS.—*Ermine, on a cross sable five martlets or.* [VESSEY.]

CREST.—*An arm embowed and couped at the shoulder, erect from the elbow, vested gules, cuffed ermine, in the hand, proper, five leaves slipped vert.* [VESSEY.]

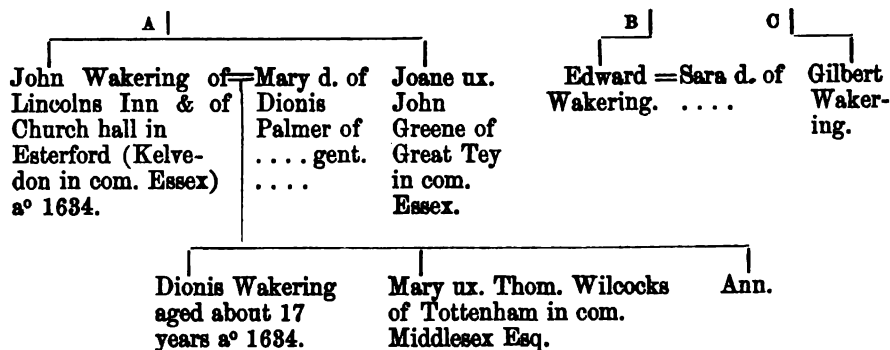


Wakering.

ARMS.—*Azure, a pelican or.* [WAKERING.]



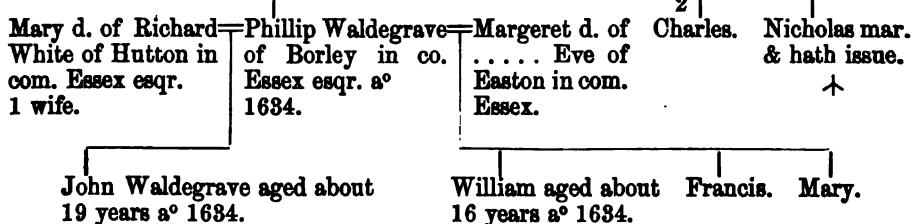
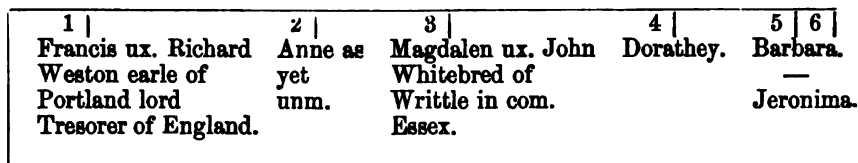
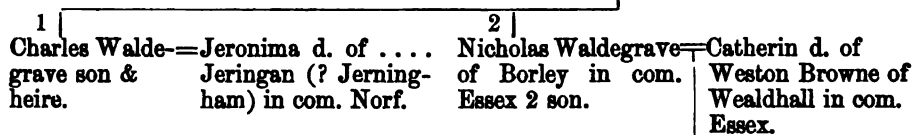
* He died 2 May, 1607, set. 70 (see Stow's 'Survey of London,' 1633, p. 227), but in the Visitation of Middlesex, 1664, a pedigree of *Hampton* of Norwood from co. Stafford is given.



Waldegrave.

(No. 1.)

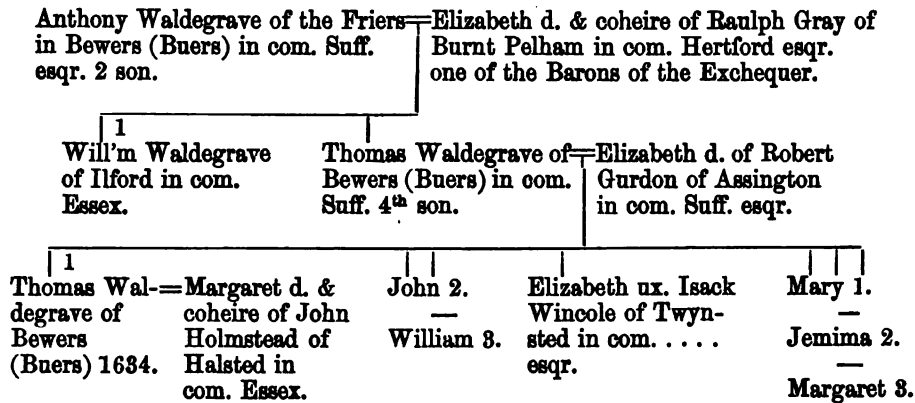
Sr Edward Waldegrave of Borley Knt. = Frances d.
sontime chancellor of dutchy & one of of Nevill.
the privy counsell to Queene Mary.



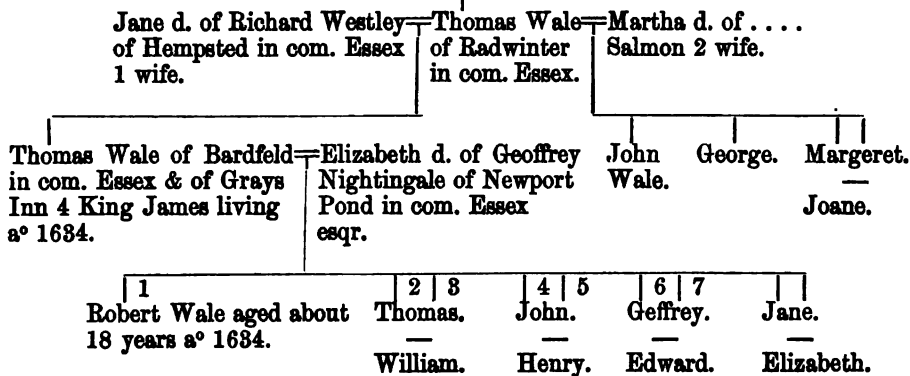
Waldegrave.

(No. 2.)

Arms as those of WALDEGRAVE in Vis. of 1612, with a crescent for difference.

**Wale.**

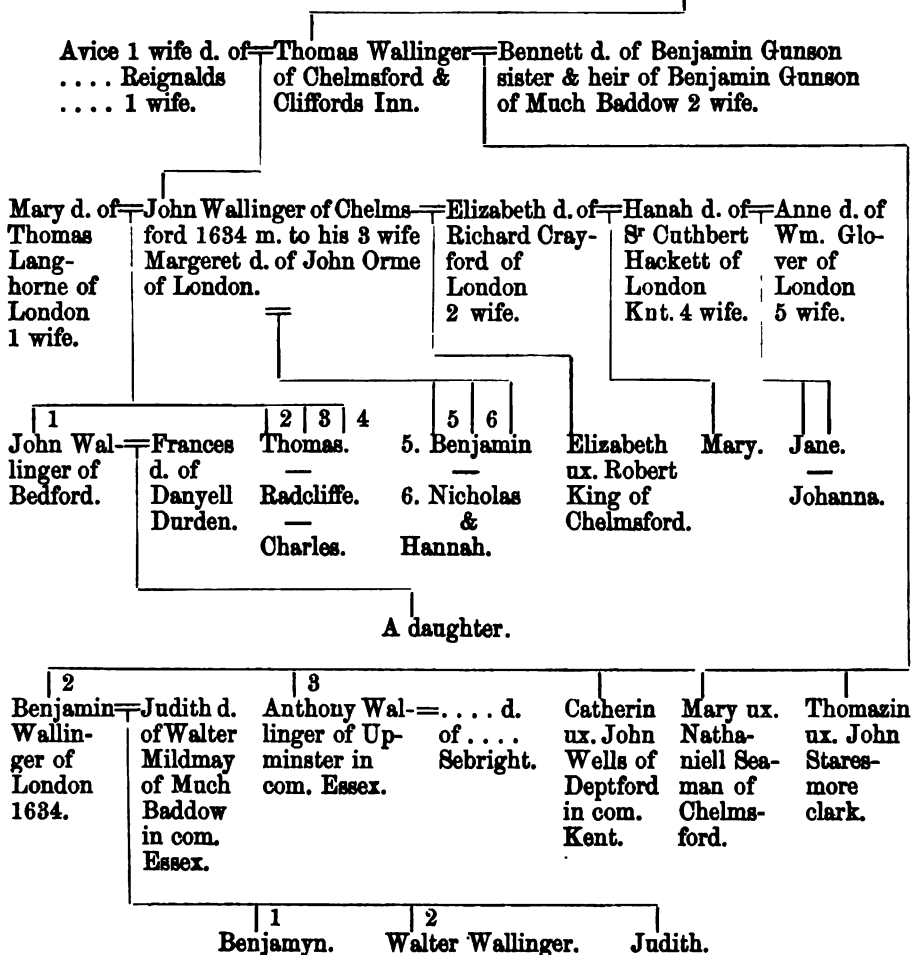
Thomas Wale of Thriple (? Thriplow) in com. Cambridge. = . . .



Wallinger.

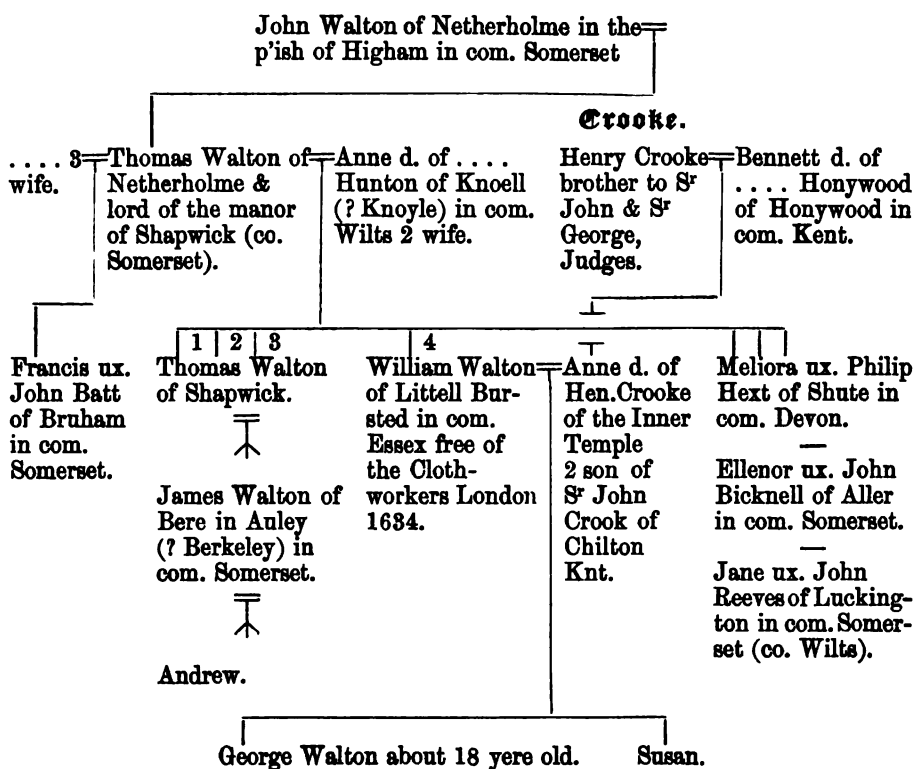
ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Gules, a fess vair between three falcons close or.* [WALLINGER.]
 2. *Quarterly—1 and 4. WALLINGER. 2. On a fess a chamber between two anchors.* [GUNSON.] 3. *A fret, a bordure charged with twelve roundles.* []
 CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a falcon's head between two wings expanded of the last.* [WALLINGER.]

Stephen Wallinger of Chelmsford branched from the Thomazin.
 Wallingers of the counties of Buckingham or Oxford.



Walter.

(See Browne No. 2.)

Walton.**ARMS.**—*Argent, a fleur de lis gules.* [WALTON.]

Ward.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1. *Argent, a cross paleonce or.* [WARD.] 2. *Azure, three lions' faces or.* [] 3. *Argent, two chevrons between five martlets gules.* [] 4. *Argent, three bars gemelles azure, on a chief or as many castles sable.* []

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased or, charged on the breast with a mullet sable.* [WARD.]

Hæ sunt Insignia Joh'is Ward de Ilford magna in comitatu Essexiæ Armigeri ex antiqua et præclara familia ejusdem nominis in provincia Ebor oriundi una cum propria et distincta sua differentia sibi lege armorum debita exemplificata et confirmata præfato Johanni Ward posterisque suis in perpetuum.

W^m S. Garter.

William Warde born in Yorkshire.

Mary d. of Richard Thorpe of Holdernes. 2 wife. — John Ward came into Kent & lived at Canterbury. — Susan d. of Tho. Dunkin of Canterbury. 1 wife.

<p>1 | 2 Susan. Phoebe ux. John — Aeck attendant upon Mary. the lord Cheefe justice Finch.</p>	<p>John Warde now of Ilford in com. Essex one of the Attorneys in the Exchequer for S^r Thomas Fanshaw.</p>	<p>Thomasen d. of Thomas Clee of London dwelling nere the Tower dock.</p>
--	---	---

John Warde 1684.	2 Thomas died an infant.	3 Thomas Warde 2 of that name now liveing.	Susan.	Mary died an infant.
---------------------	--------------------------------	--	--------	-------------------------

Ware.

ARMS.—*Or, two lions passant azure within a bordure of the second, charged with eight escallops of the first.* [WARE.]

CREST.—*A dragon's head or, pierced through the neck with a broken sword-blade proper.* [WARE.]

Granted to Anthony Ware by learned Camden, 5 June, 1600, 42 Eliz.

John Ware of Greenwich in com. Kent.

Anthony Ware of Rayleigh in com. Essex = Grissell d. of . . .
one of the Justices of peace in the said Stratfield of
county 1684, he was of Thunderley. Hadley.

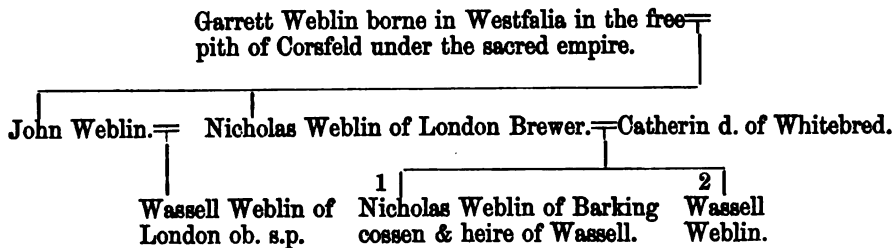
Weblin.

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross patonce or saltirewise, in chief a griffin passant of the second.*

[WEBLIN.]

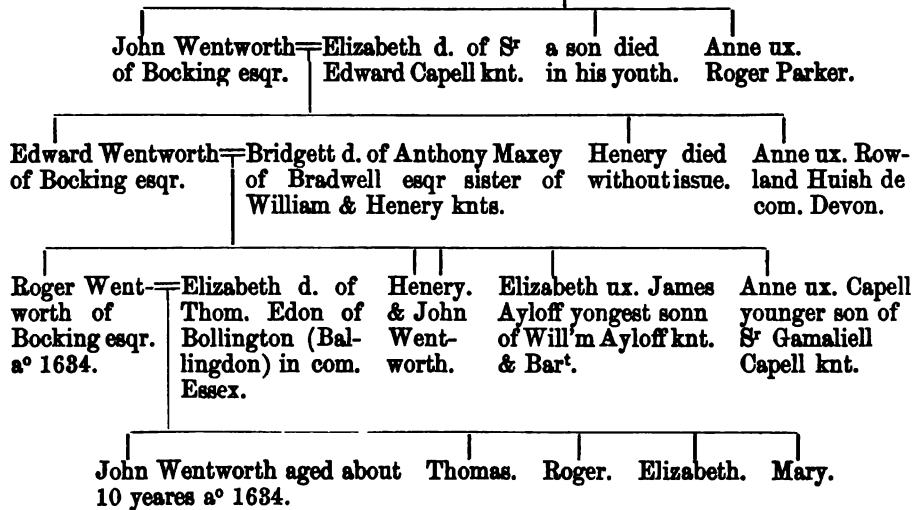
CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet azure a griffin's head or, gorged with a collar of the first fretty of the second.* [WEBLIN.]

Crest and Arms granted to Wassell Weblin, by Camden, 9 Feb. 1604.

**Wentworth.**

Arms same as those of WENTWORTH in Vis. of 1612.

Mary. 1 Roger Wentworth of Felsted=Alice d. of Will'm
wife. after of Bocking com. Essex. Buckfford. 2 wife.



Whetstone.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, crined gules, on a canton of the second a cinquefoil ermine.* [WHETSTONE.] 2. *Argent, a bear erect sable, muzzled or.* [] 3. *Gules, three lucres naant or, a bordure engrailed argent.* []

CREST.—*A right arm armed sable, bearing in the gauntlet a lance broken in the middle, the upper part thereof charging downwards or, with a banner role gules.* [WHETSTONE.]

Note.—The arms and crest of Whetstone were granted to Barnard Whetstone 30 April, 1586. (Grant fully set out in the MS.)

Elizabeth d. & coheire = S^r Bernard Whetstone of Wood = Dame Anne Pawlett widow
of John Callibut of hall in com. Essex kn^t m. to of y^e Lord Giles Pawlett
Castle Acre in com. his 3^d wife Mary widow of 4 son of the Marquis of
Norfolk Esq. 1 wife. Richard Bellingham. Winchester.

Dorathey. Mary. Anne. Bridgett.

Barnard Whetstone = Margaret d. of the said Richard Callibut Whet-
of Woodford Hall Bellingham above-named of stone slaine
in com. Essex Esq. New Tymber in com. Sussex Esq. beyond the seas.

Bernard ob. s.p.	Mary ux. S ^r Tho. Stepney knight in ordinary of y ^e privie Chamber to King Charles a ^o 1634.	Jane ux. Jonathan Whetstone of Barnack in com. Northampton.	Frances ux. John Roy of ... in com. Middlesex.	Timothy. — Barbara.
---------------------	--	--	--	---------------------------

Whitbred.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three hinds' heads erased gules.* [WHITBRED.]

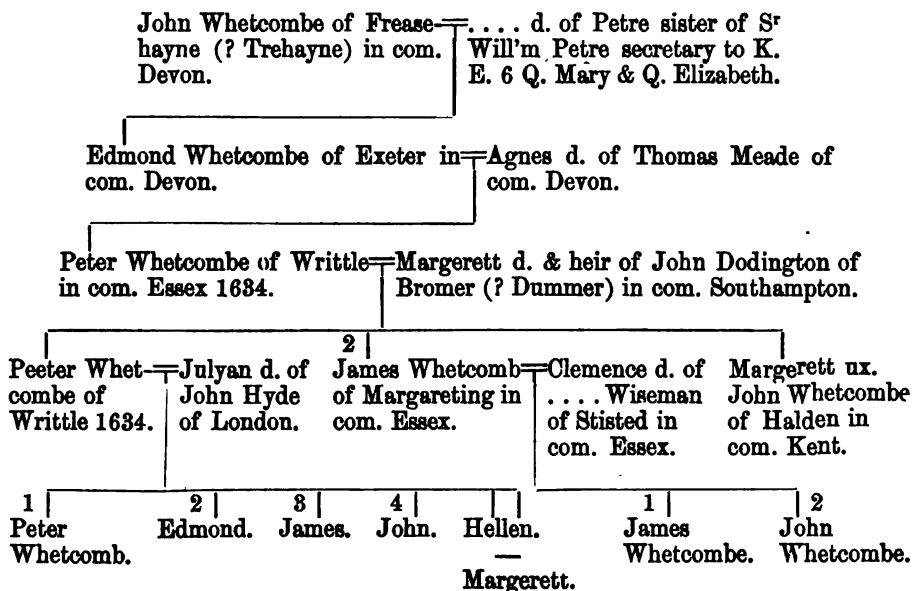
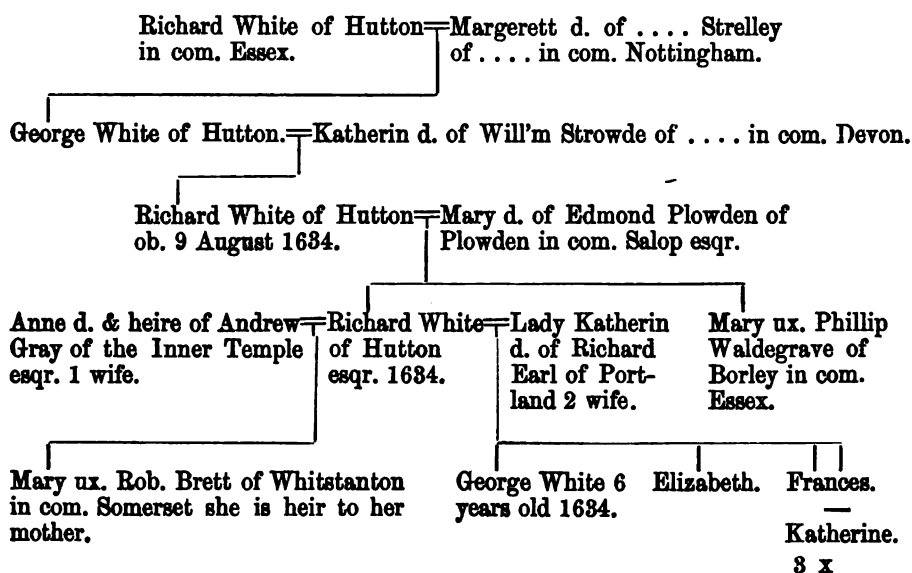
(Certified by W. Hervey al's Clarenceux, 24 July, 1561.)

Thomas Whitebred of White = Agnes d. of Will'm Hunt of Gosfield
Notley in com. Essex. in com. Essex 2 wife.

John Whitebred of Writtle = Joane d. of Charles Vaughan of Dartford
in com. Essex. in com. Kent.

John Whitebred of = Magdalen d. of Nicholas Waldegrave of Borley in com.
Writtle in com. Essex. Essex esqr. sister of Frances Countess of Portland.

1 |	2 |	3 |	4 |	5 |
Frances.	Mary.	Catherin.	Jeronima.	Dorathey.

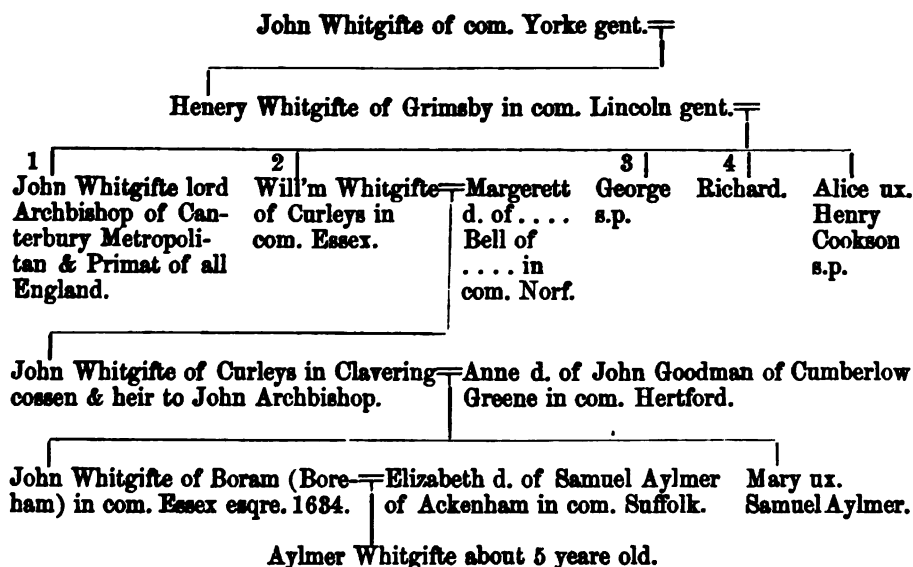
Whitcombe, Whetcombe.ARMS.—WHITCOMBE *quartering* DODINGTON *as in Vis. of 1612.***White.**ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three popinjays gules, a bordure azure charged with eight bezants [WHITE], impaling or an eagle displayed sable. []*

Whitgift.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross patonce sable five bezants.* [WHITGIFT.]

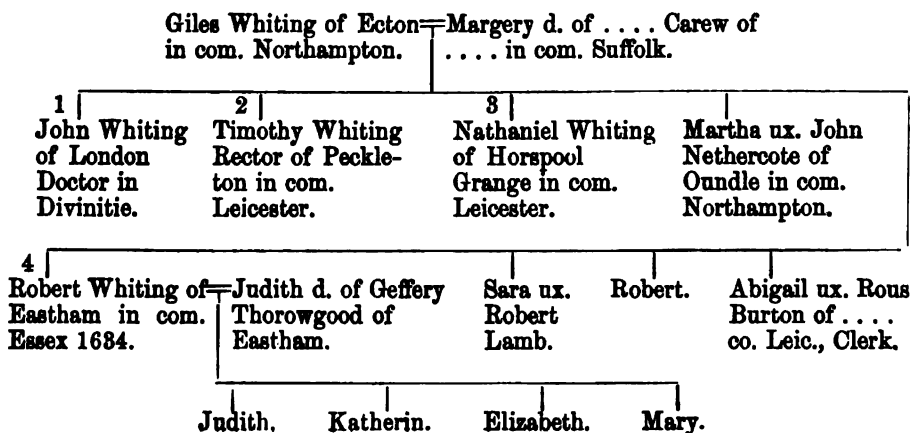
CREST.—*A lion's gamb argent, holding a chaplet or, issuing from a ducal coronet of the second.* [WHITGIFT.]

An exemplification by letters pattents to John Whitgift Archbishop William George & Richard his bretheren & to their descendants for ever by S^r Will^m Dethick al's Garter principall King of Armes dated the 4th of July 1588.

**Whiting.**

ARMS.—*Gyronny of four azure and ermine, over all a leopard's head or, in chief three bezants, a martlet argent for difference.* [WHITING.]

CREST.—*Two staples azure conjoined in saltire encircled by an annulet or.* [WHITING.]



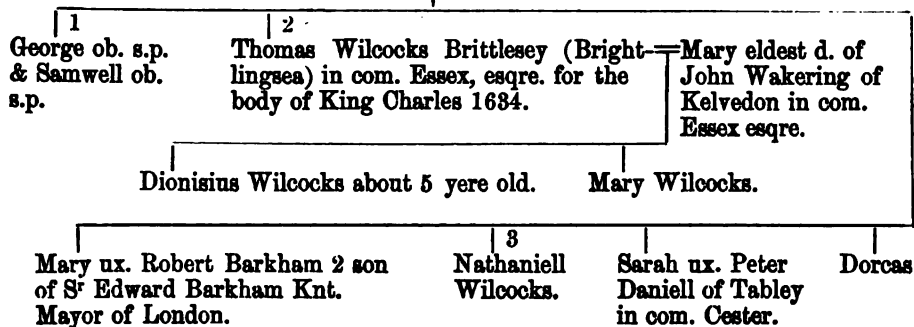
Wilcocks.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant between three crescents sable, a chief vair.* [WILCOCKS.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant sable, collared vair, issuing from a mural coronet or.* [WILCOCKS.]

Richard Wilcocks of the county of Salop. = Joane d. of . . . Dure.

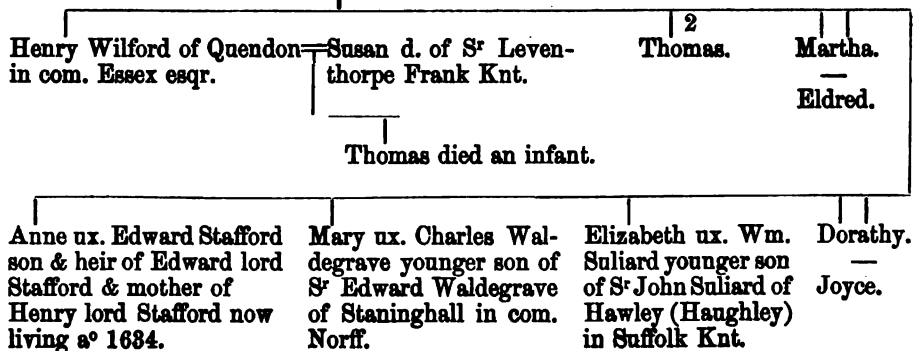
Richard Wilcocks of London = Alice d. of George Parkehurst of
gent. ob. 4 May 1624. Ipswich in com. Suffolk.

**Wilford.**

S^r James Wilford of Cranbrooke in com. Kent Knt. = Jane d. of
eldest son of Tho. Wilford of the same place esqr. Barrett.

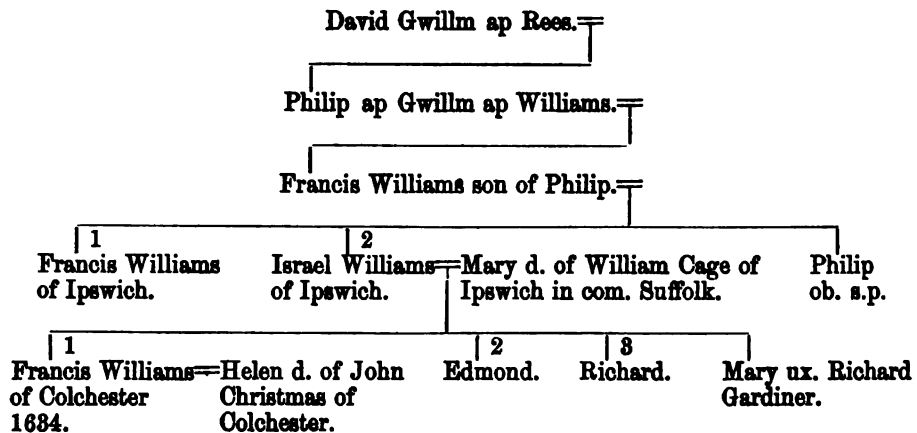
Thomas Wilford of Cranbrooke = Ca . . . (? Mary) d. & coheir of
esqr. only son & heir. S^r Humfrey Browne Knt.

James Wilford of = Anne d. & sole heir of Thom. Newman
Cranbrooke esqr. of Quendon in com. Essex.



Williams.

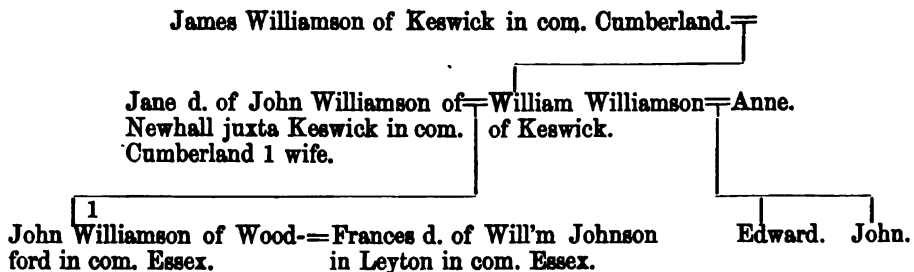
ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three bowen knots argent.* [



Williamson.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, a chevron engrailed between three falcons' heads erased azure, on a chief gules a fleur de lis between two suns of the first.* [WILLIAMSON.] *2 and 3. Azure, a fess engrailed ermine between three eagles displayed or.* [

CREST.—*A falcon's head or between two wings expanded azure, each charged with a sun proper.* [WILLIAMSON.]



Wilmer.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron vair between three eagles displayed or.* [WILMER.]

James Wilmer of London haberdasher descended from the Wilmers of Warwickshire. = Mary d. of William Pendred.

Thomas Wilmer of London haberdasher. = Agnes d. of Richard Lake.

Elizabeth d. of Nicholas Gregory of Battersea in com. Surry 1 wife. = Thomas Wilmer of Chigwell in com. Essex & free of the society of the Salters of London 1684. = Sarah d. of Will'm Hodges of London 2 wife.

1 Thomas Wilmer about 16 years of age 1684. 2 Nicholas. Mary. Sarah. Elizabeth. Susan.

Wilson.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess between three cushions argent, charged with as many fleurs de lis of the first.* [WILSON.]

Thomas Wilson of Jenkins in Stisted & Bocking & of London.

Thomas Wilson = Susan d. & sole heir of Philip Jocelin of Jenkins. of Braintree.

Elizabeth ux. John Sponer. Mary ux. Will'm Lingwood of Braintree. Winifred ux. Wm. Brock. Dorathey ux. Anthony Filioll of Old Hall.

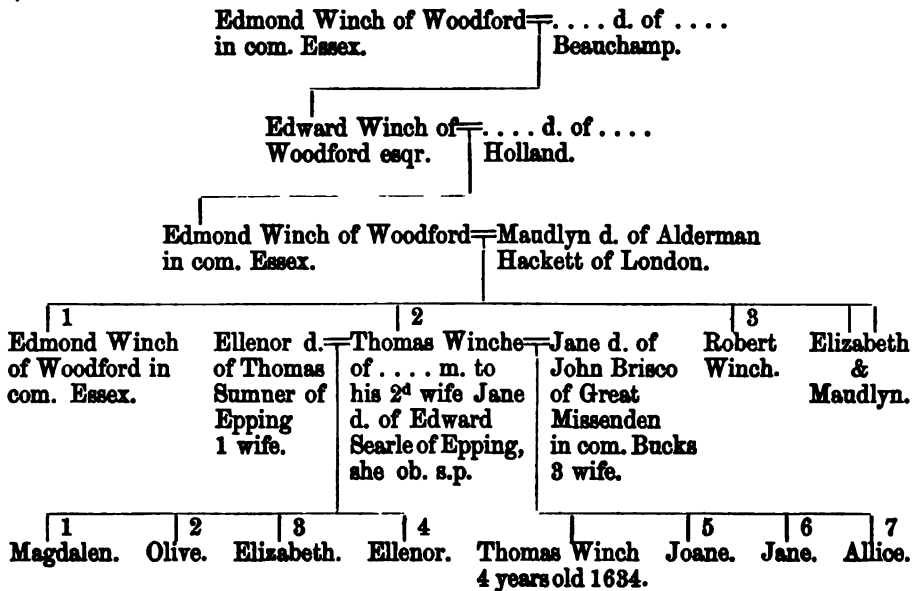
1 Thomas Wilson = Elizabeth d. of Andrew of Jenkins. Clarke of Bocking in com. Essex. 2 Phillip Wilson. 3 John Wilson. Anne ux. Thomas Trotter of London merchant.

1 John Wilson disinherited by his father. 2 Thomas Wilson adopted heir by his father a° 1684. = Jane d. of Arther Johnson of Bocking. Elizabeth. — Mary. Dorathey.

1 Will'm Wilson. 2 Thomas Wilson.

Winch.

Arms of WINCH as in Vis. of 1612.



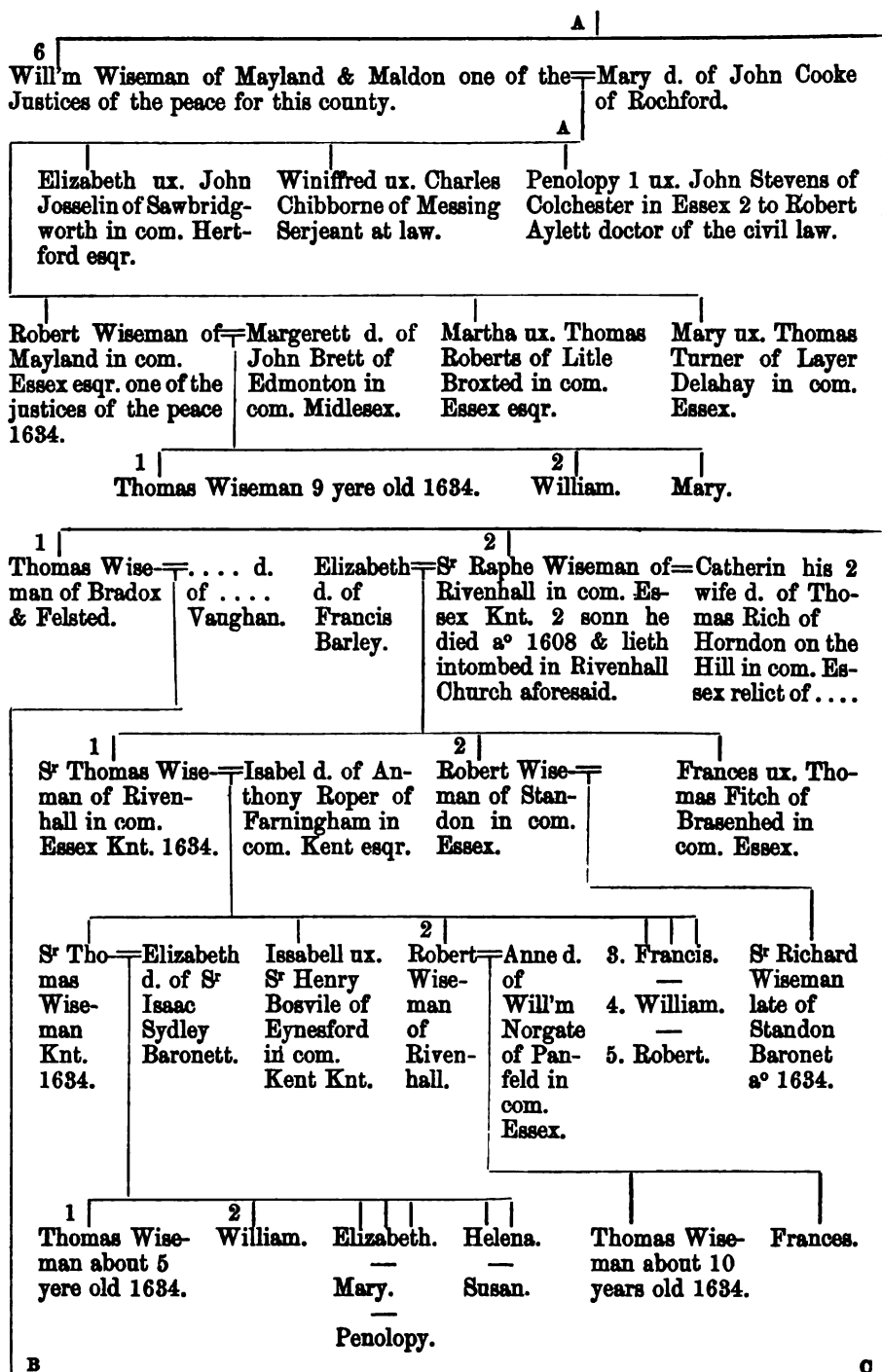
Wiseman.

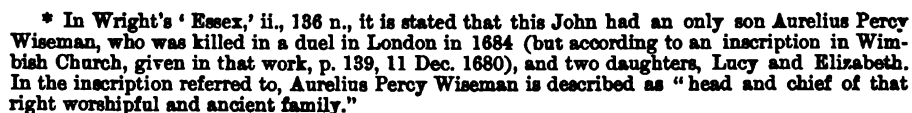
(No. 1.)

Arms and Crest as WISEMAN No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.

L'res pattents exemplified to Thomas Wiseman of Felsted co. Essex gent. & heire of John Wiseman of the said place & county Esq. w^{ch} armes was heretoffore borne by his auncestors & to them descended from Wiseman of the north the creast only given to the said Thomas Wiseman gent. his posterity & to all the posterity of John Wiseman his father & by Robert Cooke Clarenceulx dated 1574 a^o 17 yeare of Q. Elizabeth.

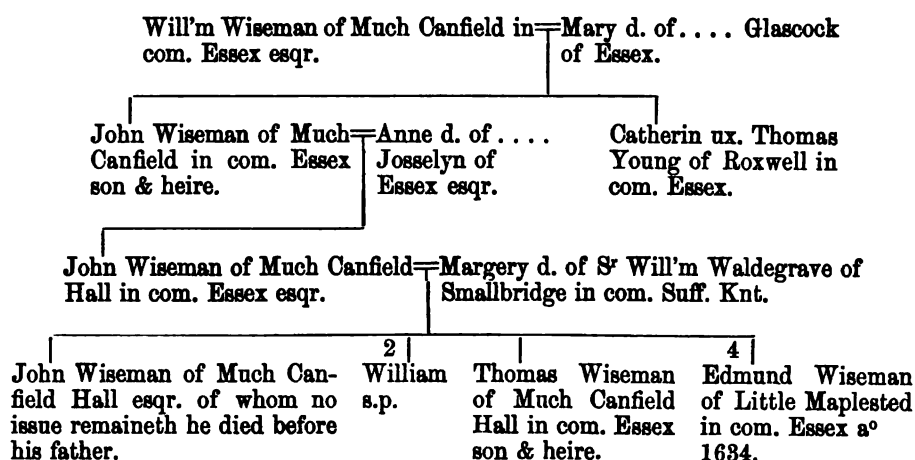
John Wiseman of Felsted northend in com. Essex esqr. & of Bradox in Wim- bish com. Essex ob. 5 Jan. 10 Elizabeth.	Joane d. of Lucas of London.
---	------------------------------------



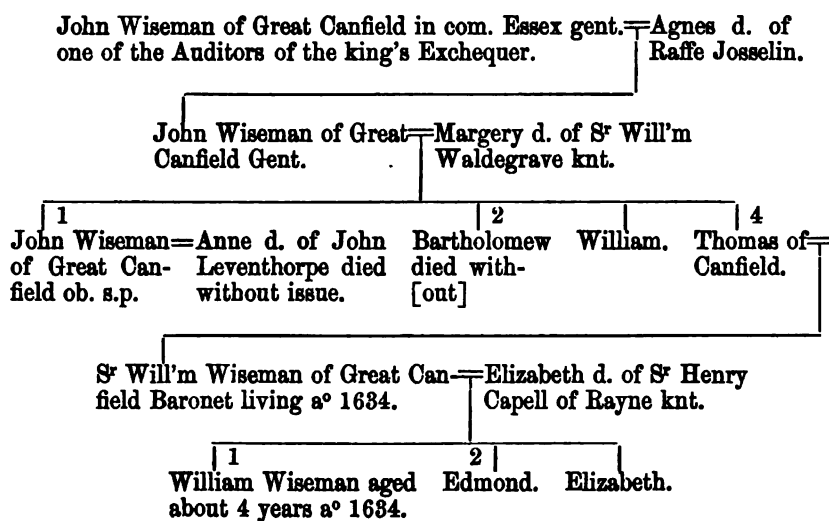


Wiseman.

(No. 2.)

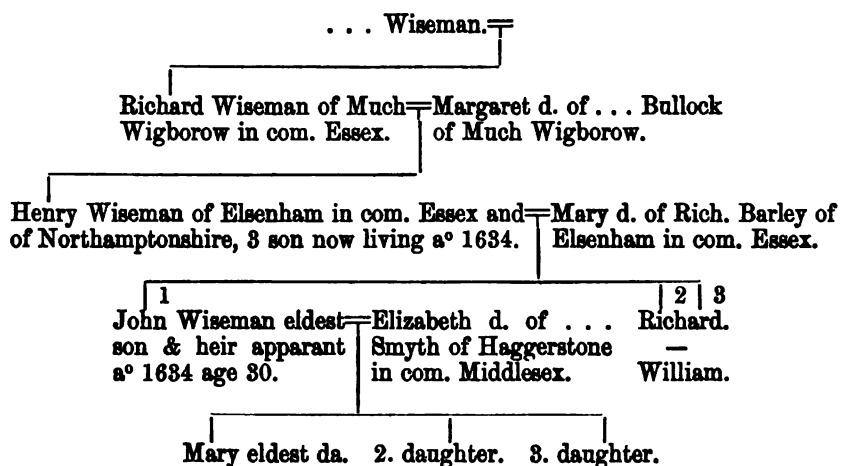
ARMS.—*Same as WISEMAN No. 1, Vis. of 1612, a crescent for difference.***Wiseman.**

(No. 3.)

ARMS and Crest of WISEMAN quarterly, same as those under WISEMAN pedigree, No. 2, in Vis. of 1612, but *three* martlets instead of six.

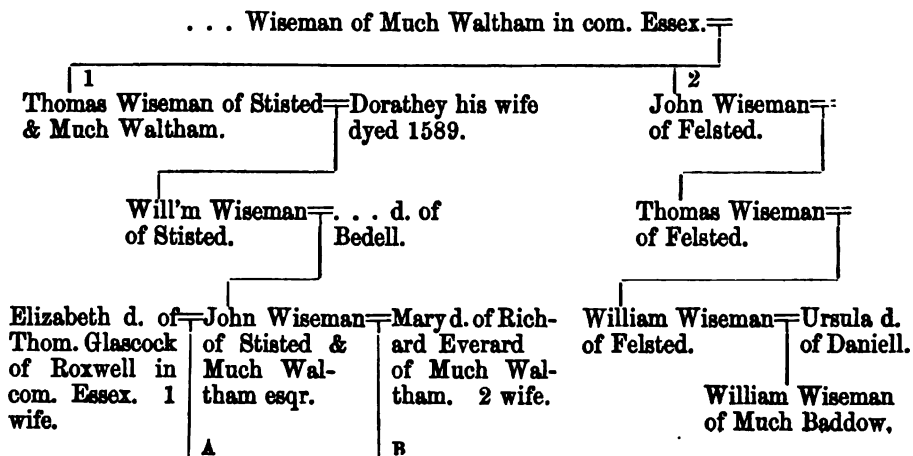
Wiseman.

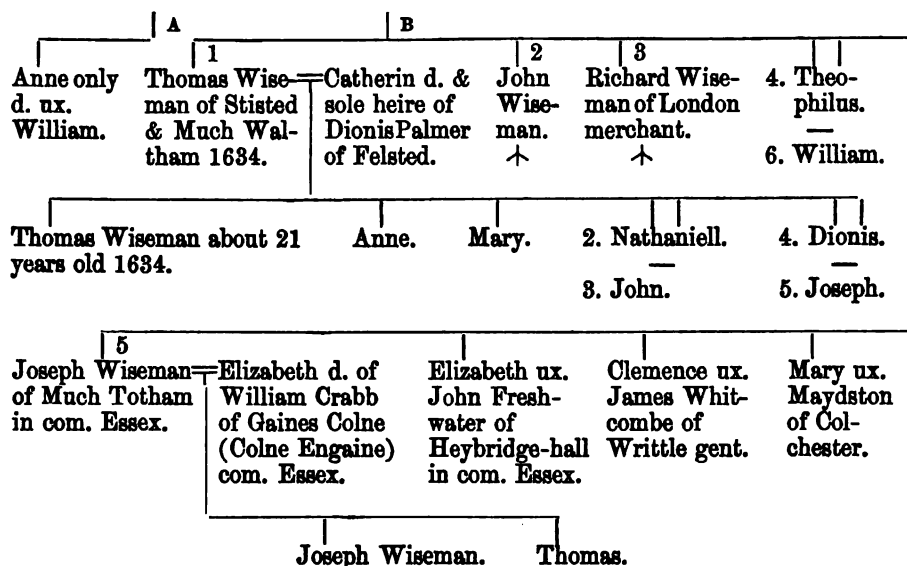
(No. 4.)

**Wiseman.**

(No. 5.)

This creast together with the Coate (viz.) per pale or & B. on a cheveron 2 dragons combatant all counter changed on a cheefe ermyn 3 Bars argent all such was given & granted to Thomas Wiseman of Stisted by S^r Gilbert Dethick knt. Garter.





Wood.

ARMS.—*Or, on a pile azure three martlets of the field.* [WOOD.]

William Wood of London.

Toby Wood of Lincolns Inn—Barbara d. of William Bowyer
Attorney to Prince Henry. of . . . in com. Sussex.

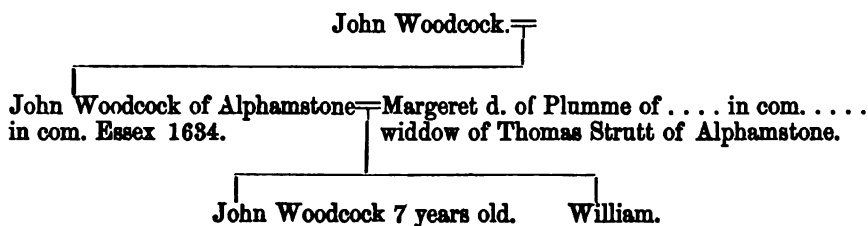
Toby Wood of Low Layton in com. Essex esqre.—Elizabeth d. of
one of his majesty's verderors for the Forest of Robert Barker
Waltham 1634. the King's printer.

1 Toby Wood 19 year old 1634.	2 Bowyer Wood.	3 William.	Anne.	Elizabeth and Mary.
-------------------------------------	-------------------	---------------	-------	---------------------

Woodcock.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend engrailed gules three crosses botonnée fitchées of the first.*
[WOODCOCK.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant or, collared azure, studded argent, holding a cross botonnée fitchées gules.* [WOODCOCK.]



Wright.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*. . . a fess countercompony argent and sable between three eagles' heads erased of the last.* [WRIGHT.]

John Wright of Harlow in=Elizabeth Rudd of Higham Ferrers
com. Essex a° 1684. com. Northampton.

Wright.

(No. 2.)

ARMS (8 shields).—1. *Azure, two bars argent, in chief three leopards' heads or.*
[WRIGHT.]

2. *Same, but one leopard's head only, and a crescent for difference.*
[WRIGHT.]

3. *Same as the last.*

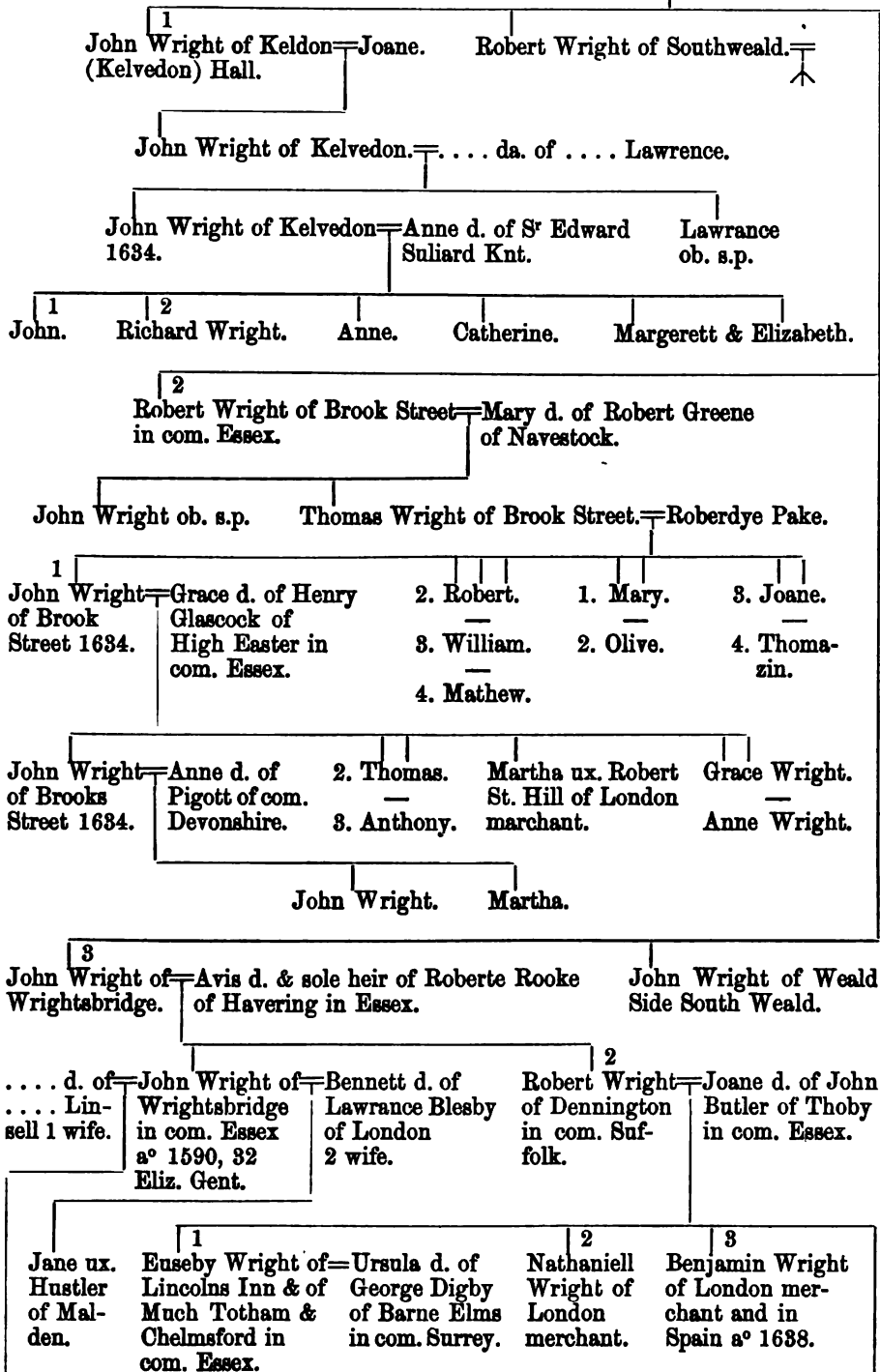
CRESTS.—1. *A dragon's head proper, issuing from a ducal coronet or.* [WRIGHT.]

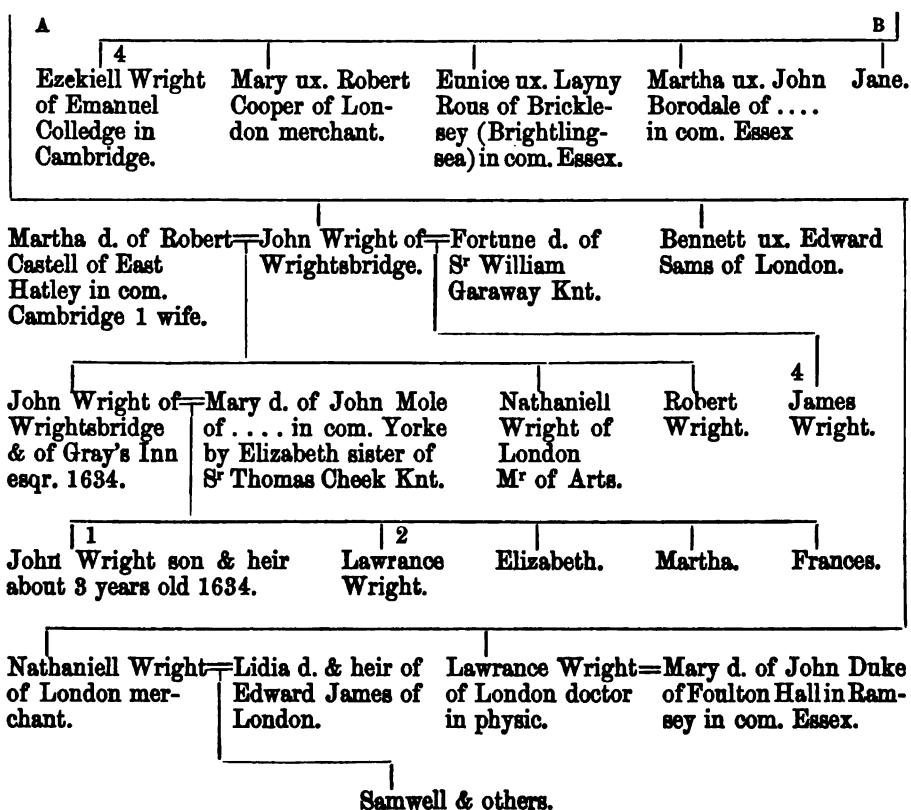
2. *Same, but collared azure, with a crescent for difference.* [WRIGHT.]

3. *Same as the last, without the difference.* [WRIGHT.]

The first arms and crest granted to John Wright of Wrightsbridge 20 June, 1590, 32 Elizth, by Cooke.

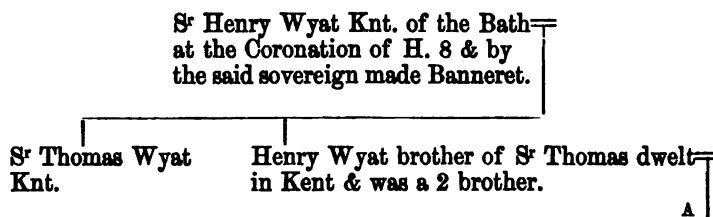
John Wright of Kelvedon in com. Essex.

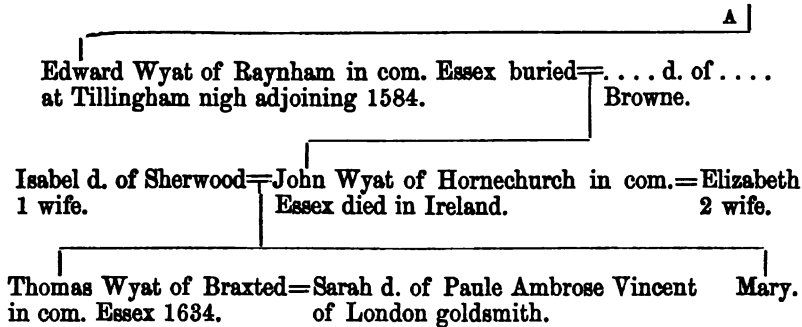




Wyatt.

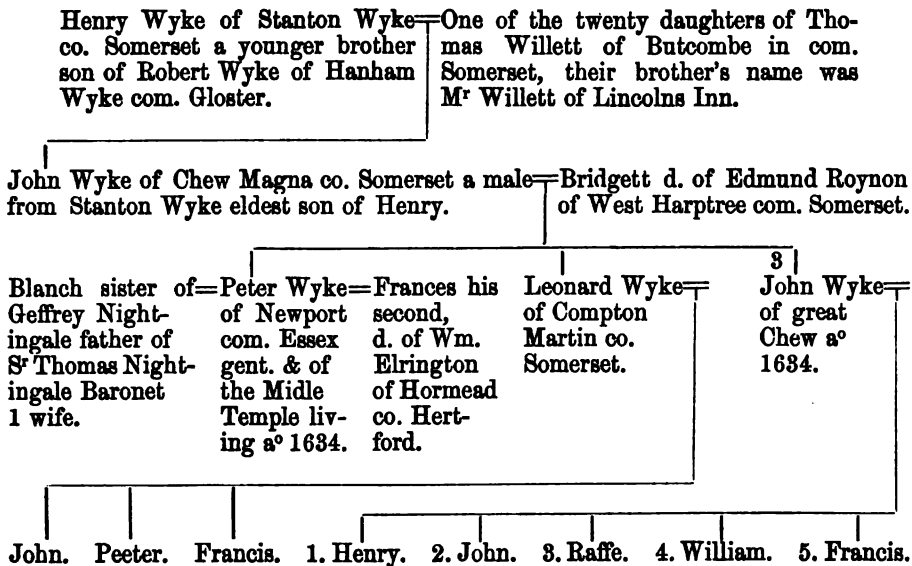
Arms and Crest of WYATT as those in Vis. of 1612, except an arrow instead of a spear in the Crest.





Wyke.

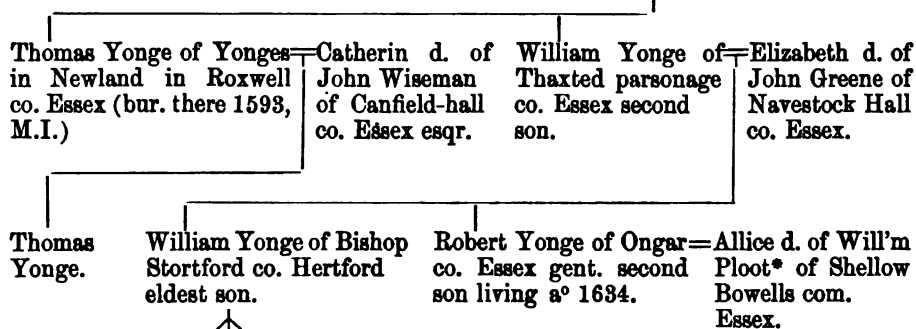
ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale cotised sable three greyhounds' heads erased or, collared gules.* []



Younge, Yonge.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three griffins' heads erased of the first, a bordure of the second bezantée.* [YOUNG.]

. . . . Yonge of Yongs in Newland. =



* In Harl. MS. 1541, 166^b, the Arms of Ploot are given as—Azure, two ears of wheat in saltire or, in base a crescent argent; and he is said to have married to his second wife a da. of Horatio Pallavicini, whose Arms are given as—Or, a cross quarterpierced azure, in chief a trunk ragulée sable.

277



This book should be returned to
the Library on or before the last date
stamped below.

A fine is incurred by retaining it
beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

Cancelled
FEB 27 '70 H
2818 206

Cancelled
WIDENER
BOOK DUE
JAN 1985
Jan 26 1985

Cancelled
WIDENER
SEP 21 1985
JAN 1985
Cancelled